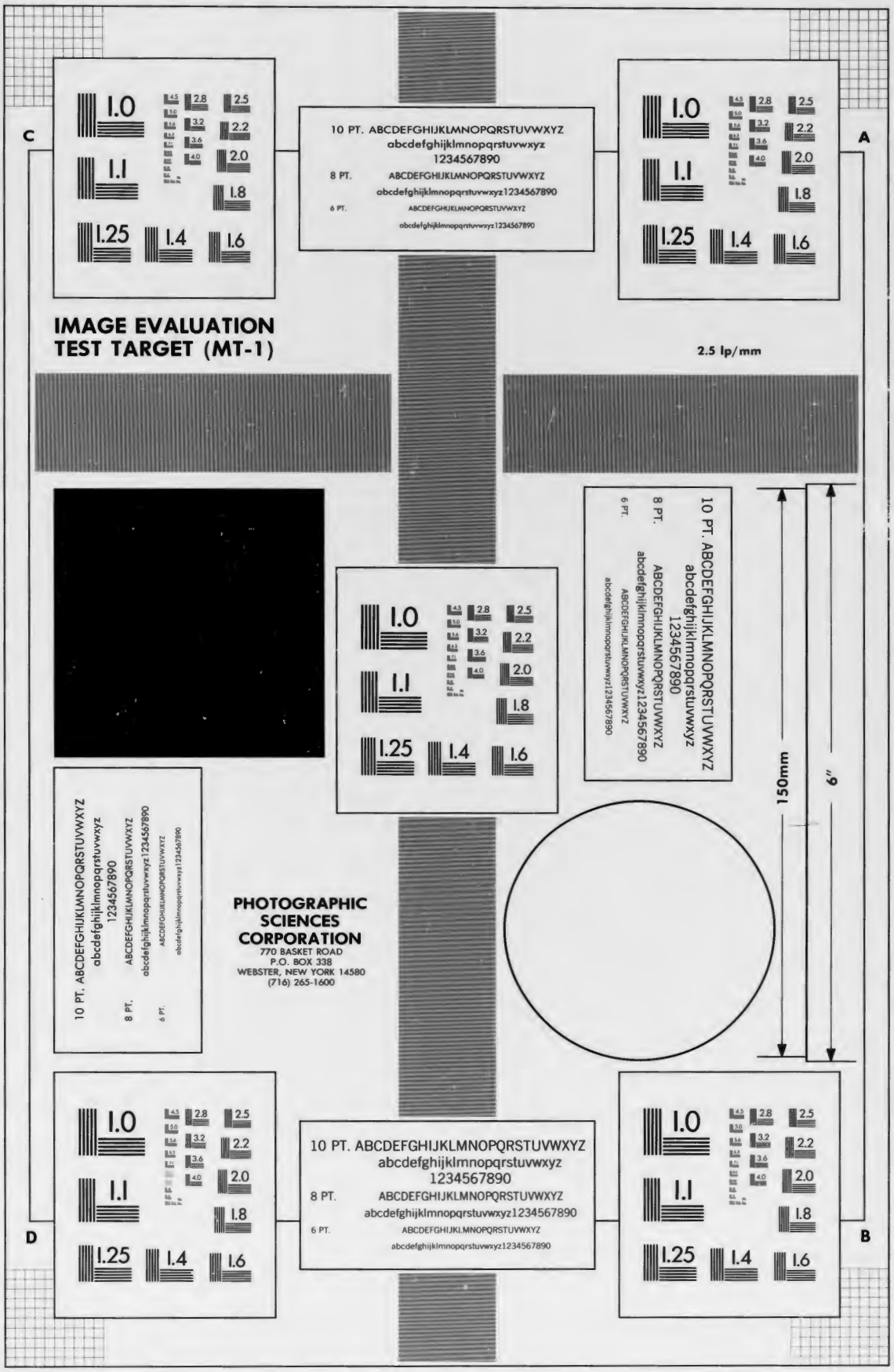
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8
9
10
11
12
14
16
18
20
22
25
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

6

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 6

Foreign Locations

From: Sault Sainte Marie, Quebec, Canada (32-56-3B)

To: Canadian Navy (22-275)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

(2) 32-56-3

in crowd--ls paratrooper out of plane--cu same--cu chutists coming down--as same & landing--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--NATURE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--REFUGEES--

SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--INDUSTRY--ENGL.GOVT-CAN.GOVT--CROWD--

CASTELLANO,SPAIN--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--DEFENSE--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--CROWD--

SAULT STE.MARIE,QUE.CAND(Queen Elizabeth's tour--7/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-56 3?-56	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BRUSH FIRE,$2 Million (B) QUEEN'S TOUR (C)AIR FESTIVAL IN SPAIN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-78 (B)3-82 ~~(C)3-68~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls brush fire--ms house burning--fire apparatus by--house burning--fire apparatus in street--house burns--as same--cu same--firemen play water on house--Evacuees--as same--car afire--evacuees--aftermath--as same--as same----------SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA:(ls Queen Elizabeth of England walks by people with Prince Philip--cu same--Queen ~~shakes hands with~~ people--her in car,past camera--int.steel factory--Queen with man walk-cu Queen--int.steel mill--cu Prince Philip--int.mill--cu Queen--cu pouring steel--cu Queen----------CASTELLANO,SPAIN:(ls of American-built Sabre Jets of Spanish AF pass camera--jets in flight--cu kid looks skyward--ls parachute drop (delayed), smoke trail follow--cu chutes opening--cu paratrooper in air--ms same landing, one loads

Dateline 7/13/59

Film Id. No.	Date

SEVEN ISLANDS, QUE. CANADA: (Winter warfare maneuvers nears climax)	Issue Number 27-549-Canada	
Subject PARATROOPS IN WINTER MANEUVERS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEVEN ISLANDS,QUE.CANADA:(Date of Event March 1954

Can Army "Van Doos"(Royal 22d Regiment) board plane for paratroop exercises--2 scs same--cu "Werewolf"emblem--takeoff --see thru cockpit--2 sc.plane in sky--int.men jump from plane--2 sc. coming down--crawling thru snow--marching,4 sc---(This is a joint Army and RCAF maneuver)----------

SEVEN ISLANDS,QUE,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--RCAF--MANEUVERS(For.Military)-- --PARACHUTES--SNOW--

SEE OVER

SHAWBRIDGE, CAN. (SKIING SCHOOL)	Can No.	Roll No.
SHAWBRIDGE, QUE, CAN.	19-565	CD.LCL

Subject: SKIING SCHOOL	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
96	91			

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of ski instructors training assistants in var. techniques--demonstrating var. turns--scenes skiing down, angles--spills, etc.--CUTS: ditto

SHAWBRIDGE, CAN: SKIING: WINTER SPORTS: THRILLS. SNOW SCENES

Date 12/18/46 12-18-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1 M—5 45 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V-20 B.61	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MANLY ART OF MAYHEM	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	90			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]'s Defendo course
[illegible] tossing one another,
[illegible], sev. shots angles
[illegible]: ditto

[illegible]: UNDERWOOD: JIU JITSU

Date of Event 7-29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHAWINIGAN FALLS, QUEBEC.	Can No. V.8 R. 496	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject DOMINION SHOWS POWER RESOURCES TO WORLD EXPERTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1886x4
61	49			Can No. 155

Description and Remarks ls of river--interior ls of power house--several scenes interior group of men l. to r. Sir Harold Hartley Leader of British Delegation, Julian Smith, prexy of power Co. and other officials--cu of same 2 gents--leaving powerhouse--
CUTS: flood gates opened--tapping carbide furnaces at Grande Mere Plant--they leave

D M--PO R--PROJ CT--ENGINEERING--RIVER--

HARTLEY--SMITH--

Date of Event 9-19-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-155-CANADA

[illegible] into mill--shots log stock piles--flags and sign of welcome over front of mill--2 shots arrival of Premier Duplessis and officials--var shots big wheels--they approac Ivvon, with mill mgr Jack West handing scissors to a Preem--add shots tour of mill by the officials--Duplessi elps to load 2 rolls of newsprint aboard a ship for xport to U.S.A.--

TROIS RIVERS, QUEBEC--SHAWINIGAN FALLS, QUE--LUMBER--MISC. BOATS--INDUSTRIAL--FACTORIES--RIVERS(ST. MAURICE)--DUPLESSIS--WEST-PAPER--CEREMONIES--DANGEROUS JOBS--FLAGS--MACHINERY--

SHAWINIGAN FALLS, QUEBEC: (Shot of power house at Falls)	Can No. 21-155	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] QUEBEC LOG ROLLING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			5930x1..597ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible], QUEBEC, CANADA: St. Maurice [illegible] of logs--"boom" boat travelling [illegible] logs below the mill--logs go thru washer, [illegible] and cu-- [illegible] sorter 3 shots--down flume, very fast 2 shots-- [illegible] factory, Canadian International Paper Co-- [illegible] Duplex cuts paper tape to open mill--big shots [illegible] plant--cu pile of finished paper rolls--is two roll [illegible] To: [illegible] d. shots logs in river ready to go into mill--add. [illegible] sorting and washing--run shot logs in guide booms [illegible] power house at Shawinigan Falls--2 shots men guide [illegible] into chute to pass power house--add. logs going down [illegible] at 60 mi per hr--logs leaving out of water from chute-- [illegible] shots from boom boat as it travels thru logs--

Date of Event JUNE 22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHERBROOKE, QUEBEC, CANADA (Snow shoers convention)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SNOWSHOERS CONVENTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-456-CANADA

[illegible], CANADA--MINK--FURS--EXHIBITIONS--
FOX--BRAMPTON,ONT.,CANADA--CONTESTS--CHILDREN--

SHERBROOKE, QUEBEC, CANADA (FUR COATS IN THE RAW)	Can No. 18-156	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FUR COATS IN THE RAW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
115	110			

Description and Remarks

t[illegible]., CANADA--MS mink being
[illegible]ages--CU mink in cage--
M[illegible] being viewed by judges--
M[illegible]p cage with mink--CU kids looking on--
CU[illegible] mink--King and Queen of "Quebec" mink
pr[illegible]rons,laid atop their cages--CU King of
Mi[illegible], NT.,CANADA..2 shots..group of judges
ex[illegible]-CU fox with stick in mouth--Judges ~~mxmm~~
ex[illegible]stroking pelts--brushing pelt with whisk
br[illegible]blue fox..he objects to the stick being
in[illegible], cross between a platinum and Pearl--
G[illegible]ult platinum silver fox--Grand chmapion
a[illegible]inum fox--

11/27/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—1FM—1 46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPSAW (QUEBEC) (enables Canada to produce more aluminum than all world)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SPEEDS HUGE WAR DAM	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			4760x1,700

SHIPSAW, QUEBECK:

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gigantic Power Development: Shipsaw will enable Canada to produce more aluminum than all the world--ls genview--drillers on job,7 shots,sus drills etc.--cu st steamshovel at work,load big mouthful--tunnel,one bore,spillway dam,inside turbine--3 shots men work--ext.wire work insulators outside,ls back end dam,water coming thru sluice--CUTS:ditto.

BLDG & CONSTR:DAMS:POWER:ENGINEERING:
PROJECT:SHIPSAW,QUEBEC:MACHINERY:

Date of Event 3-2-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) IP-461-CANADA

[illegible] ior shots..generator,shaft, [illegible] mass of [illegible] aluminum plant at Arvida--MS [illegible] filled--MS tank in agitation--[illegible]--MS molten metal being poured, [illegible] ingots removed from casting--add.on travel shot of [illegible] ingots--charging re-melt furnace--stoking [illegible] molten metal thru furnace door--shots of Hot [illegible]--hot slab on rack being tiled--MS finishing mill--aluminum on rollers--add shots assembling house and being folded up..putting shelves into kitchen..lowering floor into place--bath tub into house--LS assembly line--shots of model house(miniature) showing lay-out and how it can be folded up--

ARVIDA,CANADA--ALUMINUM--MONTAGE--METALS--KINGSTON,ONTARIO,
CANADA--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--HOUSING--POST-WAR--KITCHENS--
ELEC.CONSTRUCTION--RIVERS--DAMS--POWER--SHIPSHAW,CAN.--
WATER--NATURAL--POWER--ELECTRICITY--GENERATORS--
FURNACES--INSTALLATIONS--ELEC.BLDGS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHIPSHAW, CAN. (pan river to dam--cu sign SHIPSHAW LS bridge--generator, shaft, control room of dam etc)	18-461	3

Subject	Cameraman
ALUMINUM HOUSES	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x1 Can No.
1				

Description and Remarks

travel shot BIG
led up as farm
ONTARIO, CANADA.
roller--ingot on roller into spray
n, out of machine--LS & CU
thru machine--CU piling up
--LS CU putting aluminum walls on
CU putting on shingles, see how they dovetail--
kitchen cabinet--putting drawer into cabinet--
house--house folded, being hauled out--
completed house, man walking up steps and knocks on
d on doors used and SHIPSHAW, CAN...pan
bridge CU wide shot

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1-M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-435-CANADA

--Page Control--

QUE.L,QUEBEC,CANADA--CAN.NAVY--SHIPS--MONTREAL,CANADA--
SHIP BLDG.--DOCKS--WORKERS--STEEL(METAL)--LAUNCHING--
WELDING--

SOREL, QUEBEC, CANADA (Salvage Surplus Vessels)	Can No. 16-435	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SALVAGE SURPLUS VESSELS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
100	122			

Description and Remarks--

--travel shot R.C.N. --travel shot Corvettes --ship guns, 4"--travel anchored--CU Fairmiles--cu smoke f emblem on same--CU bow of Corvette t Corvette "Morden"--CU 3 name plates-- welders cutting up Invasion Landing t work- crane lifts section of hull-- el parts moving from shed--1st ship ce time, a freighter for Brazil--stern of BARBACENA RIO JANEIRO--launching, lady swings end hits ship--CU ship moving cheer--ship into water--tug takes boat

Date of Event 9/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-571-Canada

Honor guard--var.of St.Laurent,U.S.Amb.Stanley Woodward, Hon.Brooke Claxton and Hon C.D.Howe walking and talking with representatives of U.S. & Canadian Navy--cu Woodward & St.Laurent--var.shots as St.Laurent & Quebec Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteaux meet in front of Honor Guard--var. shots touring plant--watching workmen during var.operations--crowd look at stunting jets overhead--talk by J.Edouard Simard,Pres.of Sorel--pressing buttons unveiling guns and putting them into operation--var. of guns operating--St.Laurent,Simard brothers and Howe look on as guns operate--Howe talking----------

SOREL,QUE,CANADA--INDUSTRY--ST.LAURENT--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Steel plant operations)--WEAPONS--CHRISTENINGS--CLAXTON--TYPES PLANES--RCAF--RR TRAIN--SIMARD--GUARD--WOODWARD--HOWE--FAUTEAUX--CAN,GOVT--CEREMONIES(unveiling & starting guns)--HMCS LABRADOR--HMCS CHIGNECTO--

SOREL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (6/52-Canadian P.M. tours Sorel Industries plant, sees RCAF Sabre jets, 2 new ships, new guns, etc.) STORY, CUTS (6884xl)

Item No. 25-571

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADA ARMS--PRIME MINISTER SEES NEW INDUSTRIAL MIGHT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	8-108			6884xl	600 ft.

Description and Remarks: SOREL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (P.M. Louis St. Laurent past honor guard and shakes with kid--inside steel plant, 2 shots--machine shop--looking in gun barrel--"LABRADOR" ship--Mrs. St. Laurent christens the "Labrador"--she gets silver platter, 2 shots--sign on ship's bow--Mrs. Brooke Claxton christens the "Chignecto another Canadian ship--ls guns--U.S. sailor--unveil guns--St. Laurent & group--RCAF Sabre Jets overhead------CUTS: (6884xl: (var. shots special train arriv. at Sorel Industries & goes into plant--var. shots inside plant--var. shots Can. officials debark from train inside plant and are greeted by J. Edouard Simard, executive of the shipyard--RC Navy Guard salutes St. Laurent--Simard & party walk to ceremony--var. inspection of

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

SOREL, QUE. CANADA: (Navy's newest ship taken for test run)	Issue Number 27-587-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
FLOATING LAB--NAVY COMMISSIONS "LABRADOR" AT SOREL	ASSOICATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-121				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SOREL,QUE.CANADA:(HMCS LABRADOR cruises past camera--name of ship--crest--pan deck to radar tower (she's a floating scientific laboratory)--in flight,copter--AV ship under way,see landing deck--int.bridge of ship--ou Capt.Philip Picard who is in charge of this test run--Capt.O.C.S. Robertson of R.C.Navy--civilian at helm,sailor stands by--ship under way--signing acceptance papers by R.C.Navy--is commissioning ceremony--ship's Chaplain T.L.Jackson at mike(silent)--sailors replace caps--flag handed over by woman(unidentified)--commission penant goes up--ship under way--(NOTE:Woman is Mrs. Ludger Simard,wife of the Director of [illegible] Industries)---SOREL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.NAVY--HMCS LABRADOR--

Date of Event 7/13/54

SEE OVER

SOREL, QUE. CANADA: (Sub Hunter joins Canadian fleet)	Issue Number 29-68-Canada	
Subject DESTROYER ESCORT JOINS UP		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.
7-82				

Description and Remarks SOREL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(ms HMCS ASSINIBOINE--nose--crowd--ship blessed--Pres.of shipyard J.E.Simard turns ship over to Navy--crowd--2 sc.Commander E.P. Tarshaw,skipper,accepts her--sailors--Mrs.Lionel Chevrier try to cut tape--cu saving away--man helps her,bottle smacks into bow--raise Can. Navy flag--ls ship----------

SOREL,QUE.CANADA--HMCS ASSINIBOINE--CAN.NAVY--CEREMONIES--MISC.WARSHIPS

Date of 8/13/56 8/7/56

SEE OVER

SUMMERLEA, QUE. CANADA: (U.S.pro-golfer takes Canada's golf classic)	Issue Number 26-494-CANADA	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.PRO WINS LABATT OPEN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-111				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SUMMERLEA,QUEBEC,CANADA:(Date of 8/23/53 8/23/53

ayor Camielien Houde opens Labatt Open Golf Tourney-
. Zimmerman tees off--crowd--Doug Ford tees off--la crowd--E.J.Harri-
on tees off--crowd--Ford onto green with beautiful shot--Ford sinks
footer--crowd--Harrison putting,misses long one--Jules Huot rims
up on long one--Ford sinks winning putt--gets cup----------

UMMERLEA,QUE,CANADA--GOLF--FORD,Doug--

SEE OVER

TERREBONNE HEIGHTS, QUEBEC, CANADA (Black watch ski training)	Can No. 18-367	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK WATCH SKI TRAINING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THREE RIVERS, QUEBEC, CANADA((Commandos of the Air)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS OF THE AIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	91			

Description and Remarks

THREE RIVERS, QUEBEC, CANADA--soldiers
tumble wrestling--soldier fa
through barbed wire. soldier fa
and they all run ove
backwards .to upright pos
it..scene cut--2 scenes, ol
cliff by means of rope--running
CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--
TYPE--

5/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THREE RIVERS, QUEBEC, CANADA(Nat'l ski-jump contest)	Can No. 18-371	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL SKI-JUMP CONTEST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-155-CANADA

[illegible] boys of boom boat to "jackladder" taking [illegible] mill--shots log stock piles--flags and sign of welcome over front of mill--2 shots arrival of Premier Duplessis and officials--var shots big wheels--they approach Ivvon, with mill mgr Jack West handing scissors to a Preem--add shots tour of mill by the officials--Duplessis helps to load 2 rolls of newsprint aboard a ship for export to U.S.A.--

THREE RIVERS, QUEBEC--SHAWINIGAN FALLS, QUE--LUMBER--MISC. BOATS--INDUSTRIAL--FACTORIES--RIVERS(ST. MAURICE)--DUPLESSIS--WEST--PAPER--CEREMONIES--DANGEROUS JOBS--FLAGS--MACHINERY--

THREE RIVERS, QUEBEC: (BIG LOG ROLLING STARTS QUEBEC MILLS ROLLING)	Can No. 21-155	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BIG LOG DRIVE STARTS QUEBEC MILLS ROLLING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			5930x1..597ft

Description and Remarks

THREE RIVERS, QUEBEC, CANADA: St. Maurice river full of logs--"boom" boat travelling [illegible] id logs below the mill--logs go thru washer, ls and cu-- hrough sorter 3 shots--down flume, very fast 2 shots-- nto water--cutin factory, Canadian International Paper Co-- remier Duplessis cuts raper tape to open mill--big shots nspect plant--cu pile of finished paper rolls--ls two roll UTS: add. shots logs in river ready to go into mill--add. cenes sorting and washing--ran shot logs in guide booms bove rower house at Shawinigan Falls--2 shots men guide ogs into chute to ass power house--add. logs going down hute at 60 mi per hr--logs leaving out of water from chute- shots from boom boat as it travels thru logs--

Date of Event: JUNE 22-48

Used No.	Date
	JUNE 22-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA: (ST. MAURICE SKI MEET)

Can No. 22-220

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ST. MAURICE SKI MEET

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	33			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA; kidswax their skis--Date of Event 2/4/49
ar shots jumpers--couple spills--cu winner 2-4-49
rt. Thibault--

THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA--SKIING--T IBAULT--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-428-2

Badger,CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet-
cu of Capt.Griffin--is "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADEPHIA
PA:(outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains,crowd--ext.
Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres.Harry S.Truman
unveiling,2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving plat
form, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar,revolving--Jewish
one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription----
CUTS 6531x1;talk by Pres.Truman(xxxkxnt) cont'd 6533x6, Truman
lv.Wash,DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains----
6534x8;more on Altars,etc.--Pres.lv.Temple--shots of organ,
organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS,QUE.CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--
BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--WATER--HUMAN INT.
CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS--
SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN,NY--USS TARAWA--USN--
PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S.GOVT--GRIFFIN--
BADGER--PHILA.PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)--
CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN
WASH.D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA: (Bridge crashed, dropping 3 cars of a rr train into River--2/51) "A"story	Can No. 24-428	Roll No. 2

Subject (A) 3 RIVERS BRIDGE CRASH
(B) USS TARAWA
(C) TRUMAN DEDICATES 4 CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) MARKMANN
(C) BATTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
652 45 101				(A) 6532x3, 523ft (B) Junked (C) 6534x3, 6533x6 6531x1 -1125 ft	

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA: (hs bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr car hs another car--wrecked car on side--side dipping down--hs bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOSED"--peopl walking over--people walking over bridge in b--(bridge had been repaired only year before but it collapsed & plunged three cars of train into icy waters during the night)----CUTS: add of wrecked cars--A3 of bridge--crowd shot & bridge--pillar with overturned car--telephone workers rig temporary lines-- shots of surviving passengers (4 of 7 pass. died)-- At Brooklyn Navy Yard, 2 shots of USS TARAWA, aircraft carrie in drydock--nameplate--

Secy of Navy Francis P. Matthews with

Date of Event 2-3-51

Used No.	Date
	BROOKLYN, N

SEE OVER

THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA: (Cardinal Spellman Cath. Archbishop of NY arrives for pilgrimage--7/12/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINAL SPELLMAN AT SHRINE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	125			Can No. 6681x2,500 ft.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CAN (St. Joseph's Oratory on Mount Royal--Cardinal Spellman walks up, [illegible] kisses ring--same, several kissing--Going into the Church--Door of Church--Three Rivers: station--from train showing Clergy waiting, 2 shots--one kisses ring--Bp Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York--crowd--on train, waving goodbye, 3 shots--at SAINTE ANNE de BEAUPRE, Cathedral--Cardinal Spellman carries Crucifix into Church--crowd into church--int. Church--statue of Christ carrying cross--crowd following--shot thru cross--crowd saying prayers--Christ on cross--taking off cross--Spellman reading--crowd--

MONTREAL, QUE CAN--SPELLMAN--VISITS--PILGRIMAGES--RELIGION--CHURCHES--(Ste. Anne's)--THREE RIVERS, QUE

Date of Event 7/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3130-16M-1256.0 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VAL DAVID, QUE. CANADA: (5000 kids of all ages greet Saint Nick)	Can No. 26-521-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	5,000 KIDS VISIT SANTA AT VILLAGE	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	8-105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts jkd
					Can No.	

~~VAL DAVID,(QUE.CANADA):(2 sc.~~

Description and Remarks

Santa in helicopter--Santa walks,waves to crowd--ls workshop--Santa enters--ls interior with toys and ~~as--cu kid with~~ toy boat--plays lil piano--kid and toy tractor--kids look at toys in showcase--kid on horse--lil girl in auto--3 sc.toy trains--Santa Claus hold kid in lap----------

Date of Event 11/24/53

VAL DAVID,QUE,CANADA--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(Canada)--TOYS--

SEE OVER

VAL DAVID, QUE. CAN.: (Ladies Ski Tourney..Canada & U.S.--2/56)	Can No. 29-19	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
IN LADIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

"Val David"--pan from starter gate to Mary Sally Deaver of USA starts 1st--Canadian Mary Bell on slalom trail--USA's Penny Cox on slalom--Christine Gauthier, hits eight--winner Sally Deaver on slalom--closeup Sally Deaver, 1st, and Penny Cox, 2nd place, congrats each other--giant slalom, Penny Cox on trail--Sally Deaver on trail--Mary Sally Deaver with trophy--Duc--team Captain Jerry Hunt of USA takes run--

VAL DAVID, QUE.--SKI--TOURNEY--
DEAVER--BELL--COX--HUNT--GAUTHIER--THEN--NOW--

Date of Event 2/24/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VALCARTIER, CAN (SKIING CENTER OPENS)

VALCARTIER, P.Q., CAN.

Can No. 20-12
V.20R.12

Roll No. LCL

Subject: SKIING CENTER OPENS

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	90			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: slope, Rev. Jean Paul
[illegible] pastor of St. Gabriel blesses all--
[illegible] Allais champ, downhill skiing,
[illegible]ll, down, slalom, thru markers, H. Clifford
[illegible] thru to finish line, gets snarled up--
[illegible]itto.

VALCARTIER, CAN: WINTER SPORTS: SKIING: ALLAIS

Date of Event 2-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VALCARTIER, QUE, CANADA (OLYMPIC SKIERS)

Can No. 20-102

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: OLYMPIC SKIERS
GOV. GENERAL'S NEW YEAR'S MESSAGE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96-90 90-83				Can No. Junk

Description and Rem: OLYMPIC SKI TEAM: gang going up [illegible], ..Cochand & E.Allais coach & mgr, jump [illegible], cu sign strip, cu gal twins Wurteles--downhill run, others down, Roda, whole group downhill--[illegible]. VISCOUNT ALEXANDER NEW YEARS TALK int. standing UTS: add.

ALCARTIER, QUE, CAN: OTTAWA, ONT, CAN: OLYMPICS: SKIING: WINTER SPORTS: WURTELE: ALEXANDER: SPEECH

Date of Exp: 12-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VALCARTIER CAMP, QUEBEC, CANADA: (Training of new Can. Int'l Brigade--5/11/51)

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. Canada

Subject 1,000 RECRUITS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			6642x2, Can No. 603 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (lineup of boys in University Armory, 2 shots enter[illegible] for physical exam--swearing in--instructor explains new mortar--2 shots, fire same--instructor with hand grenade--shoot small machine guns--walking, small arm firing--tracer fire--motorcycle, rough ride--(training scenes are all at Valcartier Camp in QUEBEC)--out bren carrier to attack--flame throwers--------CUTS: all add. material on swearing in, physicals, tests, etc---------Lt. Col. H. Stanley Bland "Padre" swears in recruits--medical officers examining, etc.-------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--BLDG--TRAINING (For Military) WEAPONS--INSTRUCTORS--CANADIANS--MACHINE GUNS--MOTORCYCLE VALCARTIER CAMP, QUEBEC, CANADA--FLAMETHROWERS--

Date of Event 5/11/51

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC (Clothing for War victims)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-368	CANADA

Subject: CLOTHING FOR WAR VICTIMS

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-369-CANADA

before the boat into race, Mama hands her the compact--one race had to paddle home--time clock showing last seconds before race starts--starter waving flag--cu of interested & uninterested spectators--var. shots race--one boat towed home--crowd shots--2 shots "Why Not" which caught fire & burned--

VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC, CANDA--REGATTA--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--
SPEEDBOAT--RUNABOATS--KINGCOT II--HAINEAULT--OSCULATION--
CAR--SCENICS--FAIRMONT--FAMILIES--PERKINS--RACES--
SPECTATORS--"WHY NOT"--CROWD--FIRE--

VALLEYFIELD, QUE. CANADA: (Speedboat Regatta-1950)

Can No. 23-369
23-369

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SPEEDBOAT REGATTA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247	14			Can No. 6375 x 2,600f

Description and Remarks

[illegible] outboards skip- [illegible], bouncey & fast, sev. shots--crowd [illegible] boys, hydroplanes, around fast and powerful-- [illegible] dropper but cut and away--few more speeding by-- [illegible] flag down--Kingcot II with John Haineault at the [illegible] finish line--he kisses his gal (unidentified)-- [illegible] car arriving at pits, towing boat--var. shots [illegible] and put in water--Commodore Armand Clairmont [illegible] Valleyfield Yacht Club shows drivers course on map--CU Perrin family, 16 yr. old Jean in boat-Mother Carolyn also racing--[illegible] mechanic & father Arthur--Jean pretties up

Date of Exh. 7-11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VALLEYFIELD, QUE. CAN.: (Speedboat race..7/51)	Can No. 24-478	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
36	[illegible]			Can No. 6697x4, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] start of regatta, gun goes off--[illegible] first turn and around and around, zig zagging it up the [illegible] right at camera. Then [illegible] leading along--on past camera and then to start journeys and is winner [illegible] with others following--flag goes down--winner [illegible] passed by [illegible]--[illegible] parking for race--boats leaving into water--[illegible] judges' [illegible]--finishing flag [illegible] GIRL--PLANE--[illegible] JUDGES--[illegible] ...OUS--[illegible]

Date of Event 7-27-51

Used No.	Date
worked on VALLEYFIELD, QUE.	

SEE OVER

VALLEYFIELD,QUE.CANADA:(Motor Boat race--7/52)	Can No. 25-583	Roll No. Canada CANADA LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
MOTOR BOAT SPEEDSTERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-103				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VALLEYFIELD,QUE.CANADA:(inboards leave start line,spray flying--cu timers watches--headon shot,boat speeds toward and past camera---ls group--ms same group,boats overtaking one another--headon,into and past camera in cu--ms first boat overtaken--cu headon shot,past camera--hs over crowd,camera folos boat over line--flag signals race over--winning boat "KINGCOTT SECOND" piloted by Johnny Haineault of Cornwall--winner gets kiss from Regatta Queen and the Golden Helmet--cu winner----------

VALLEYFIELD,QUE,CANADA--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--"KINGCOTT SECOND"--HEINEULT--

Date of Ev 7/25/52

SEE OVER

VALLEYFIELD, QUE. CANADA: (New bridge links two communities)	Issue Number 27-608-Canada	

Subject	NEW BRIDGE OPENED AT VALLEYFIELD	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-1:6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

VALLEYFIELD,QUE.CANADA.(

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/27/54

gen.sc.town--bridge,angle new Monseigneur J.Alfred Langlois Bridge---is ceremony--su bridge,unidentified VIP at mike--crowd---Premier Maurice Duplessis at mike--crowd--2 sc.Duplessis cut ribbon---he unveils plaque,2 sc--AV bridge--crowd--2 sc.Monseigneur Langlois blessing bridge named in his honor (he's the Archbishop of Valleyfield)--crowd--Duplessis cuts tape (2d tape officially opens the bridge)--cars start to move--AV bridge,traffic----------

VALLEYFIELD,QUE.,CANADA--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--LANGLOIS,Mgr.J.Alfred--CLERGY--AERIALVIEWS(Canada-bridge traffic)--

SEE OVER

VALLEYFIELD, QUE. CANADA: (Sleek racing craft in Boating Regatta)	Issue Number 28-693-Canada	

Subject SPEED BOATS HIT 61MPH IN REGATTA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-117	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VALLEYFIELD,QUE.CANADA:(boats

Date ~~7/10/55~~ 7/10/55

)or past camera--cu CN-53--CN-8--another boat--
ounding into turn--backstretch,leader #74 "MY SIN"--he's out of pic &
N-3 churns past--"MY SIN"again,into turn--CN-7 "HEY NO #3" by us fast,
u--JF goes by and into turn--"MY SIN"around for sceond time--folo into
ackstretch--homestretch,past camera,flags--fotogs--winners Hank Vogel ,
ats klased----------
ALLEYFIELD,QUE CANADA--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--"MY SIN"--

SEE OVER

VARENNES, QUE, CANADA: (Rescue workers probe cave-in)	Issue Number 29-88-CANADA	
Subject MINE DISASTER--TITANIUM CAVE-IN ENTOMBS SEVEN MEN	29-88-Canada	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HEARST(ASSOC) Can No.
7-65				

Description and Remarks

cuts junked

Date of Event 10/56

VARENNES, QUE, CANADA: (rescue workers amid maze of shoring timbers, 3 sc--onlookers--rescue workers still digging--carrying stretchers out--onlookers--another injured carried out, and another--rescuers dig some more, 2 sc.--in bg, miners walking out--another stretcher case--man sit on brace, peer down into shaft----------

VARENNES, QUE, CANADA--MINING--DISASTERS(Mine cave-in)--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Mine rescue)--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

VAUDREUIL, QUE. CANADA: (Miraculous escape from train wreck-12/21/50)	Can No. 23-417	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MIRACULOUS ESCAPE FROM TRAIN WRECK	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 6502x3, 356ft.

Description and Remarks VAUDREUIL, QUEBEC, CAN.: (12/21/50)

train wreck, ls--hs truck wheels--"chewed up" ties (train wheels rode over them after jumping track)--people walking, 5 shots--train hanging over--broken rail--3 shots, wreckage--CUTS: (va. shots people getting out of train--tilted cars--pullman porter climbs out of tilted car more on wreckage--scene on bridge showing how train leaned inside bridge instead of outside where it might have plunge into the Ottawa River below--no serious injuries, all walked away--shots from inside train--etc.----------

VAUDREUIL, QUE. CANADA--TRAIN WRECK--RR TRAINS--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS (near)--WRECKAGE--CANADIANS--RIVER----------

Date of Event 12/21/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VERDUN, QUE. CANADA: (1950--Dominion swimming tourney)	Can No. 23-381	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION SWIMMING TOURNEY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	97			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] back stroke start--8-23-50

oro [illegible] Natatorium)--on way back.

[illegible] wine--climbing out of pool--

[illegible] old in a backward spring forward dive(slomoti

[illegible] Buchanan in a back spring dive--Bill Patrick in a

[illegible] spring forward dive, slow motion--Leo Vigeant,

ou him, he's [illegible] ving Champion--ou Winners, Leo Vige

an [illegible]

VI[illegible]--SWIMMING--DIVING--STADIUMS(Natatorium)--

S[illegible]--STADIUMS--BUCHANAN--PATRICK--VIGEANT--WATERSPO

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VERDUN, QUEBEC, CANADA-(4/52-Smoke fells 15 Quebec firemen during paint and furniture store fire)	Can No. 25-557	Roll No. CANADA

Subject SMOKE FELLS 15 FIREMEN	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 104ft.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VERDUN, QUE. CANADA: (6 shots, gen. views fire area--carry one fireman out--lead another out--one on another's back--6 shots, giving oxygen aid--carried out on stretcher into ambulance--back to fire and gutted paint and furniture stores----------

Date of Event 4/29/52

VERDUN, QUE., CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--STORES--MEDICAL--Que.

SEE OVER

"[illegible], QUEBEC, CANADA (Montreal's own return---crowds at station, [illegible])	Can No. 18-437	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MONTREAL'S OWN RETURN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
106	NB			

Description and Remarks

--crowds at station[illegible]
[illegible] scenes troops [illegible]
[illegible]rching..2 [illegible]--
--by --Mayor Adams et al review--
--[illegible]arive at parade ground,parade by--
--troops by--crowd waving--Colors
[illegible]ding over ceremony--crowd--flags
--[illegible]h troops--lg crowds & troops
--[illegible]--CU another couple hugging--

--CANADA--CAN. ARMY--VETERANS--RECEPTIONS--
--FLAGS--ADAMS--HUMAN INT.--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 9/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WESTMOUNT, QUE. CANADA: (Annual Canadian Film Awards presented)	Can No. 26-462-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AWARDS--BROTHERHOOD AND FILM HONORS PAID	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-116				cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(ext. Date of Event 5/1/53

ath Sholom Temple--inside,cutting bread and break
t--crowd sitting--Mayor Alan Lamport talking--presentation of plaque--
o John Fitzgibbons,veteran motion pic executive for his humanitarian
ervices------at WESTMOUNT,QUEBEC,CANADA:(ext Avenue Theatre--int.same-
-Non-Theatrical Award to Nat'l Film Board for "Shyness"--Is Budge Craw
ay accepts award for "IMMEDIATE ACTION",produced by Crawley Films--
same--Earl Clark get special award for Assoc.Screen News'"HIGH POWD-
R"--Gordon Sparling of Assoc.Screen News,award for "THE ROARING GAME"
-[illegible] got award for "[illegible]EAUX"--Gratien Gelinas get award fo
"T-C[illegible]" Cash Picture [illegible] and mother--[illegible]--WESTMOUNT,QUE,CAN
[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2930 — 15M — 4/60-JJ

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

which is more commonly known as the Van Doos)----------

ESQUIMALT,VICTORIA,BC--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweepers)--CEREMONIES--"HMCS
COMOX"-"HMCS JAMES BAY"--ST.JEAN,QUE,CANADA--GRADUATION--CAN.NAVY--
WESTMOUNT,QUE.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,foreign)--

WESTMOUNT, QUE. CANADA: (Famed regiment Royal 22nd returns from Korea)	Issue Number 27-567-Canada	

Subject	SPOTLIGHT ON ARMED SERVICES	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	8-116	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ESQUIMALT, VICTORIA, BC:(two new minesweepers "COMOX" & "JAMES BAY"--is commissioning ceremonies--ships at dock--life-preserver "Comox"--Minister blesses--life-preserver "James Bay"--is proceedings--3 sc.flag-raising & salute--swish to ST.JEAN,QUE.CANADA:(is Naval Academy--officers--medalled officer--honor cadet gets handshake(Cadet is P.R.Lavallee)--naval officers applaud--cadets seated--Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteau speaks (silent)--cadets applaud--swish to WESTMOUNT,QUE.CANADA:(pan crowd to part of famed Quebec Regiment march--closer same--officer addresses them--crowd breaks,runs to men just returned from Korea fighting area--boy kissing mother--man with wife and baby--group--(This is Royal 22d

Date May 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7-359-4

BLDG(DUNLAP OBSERVATORY)--OBSERVATORY--SCIENCE--ASTRONOMY--
DUNLAP--U OF TORONTO--CHANT--BRUCES--DYSON--YOUNG--
MacDONALD

RICHMOND HILL, CANADA.	Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 4.

Subject	Cameraman
DUNLAP OBSERVATORY (HL)	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
32				1334x6	220

Description and Remarks ls of observatory--people in long line and bldg in fg--cu dome--interior, machinery and top partly open--base, machinery turning--telescope barrel turns to opening--ls exterior ditto--CU:Mrs. David Dunlap presents new observ. to U of Toronto--it is 2nd largest in world--Prof. Chant, Dir of new Observ--Lt. Gov. & Mrs. Bruce--A.S. Mathers architect--Dr. D. MacDonald of U.--Sir Frank Dyson at mike--operating equipment--Chant & colleague Dr. Young----

Date of Event 6-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

St. Catherines, Canada	Can No. Vol 3 21	Roll No. Canada

Subject: Australian sculler, starts early training in preparation for Diamond Scull

Cameraman: s Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Pierce, Bobby

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 21 3	3/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

ST. GEORGES DE BEAUCE, CAN. (POLISH IMPORTED FOR FACTORY WORK)	Can No. 20- 44	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH IMPORTED FOR FACTORY WORK	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			5569x4 759ft.

Description and Remarks: 1s arrive via TCA from Frankfort, 1s types at work, 1s shots, 1s Dionne Mill--gals [illegible] shots showing process, 1s of St. [illegible] convent--cu sign, group shots, 1s SS [illegible]NIK AT dock, group aboard, baggage, new [illegible]d, [illegible] going aboard with bags, 4 shots

ST. GEORGES DE BEAUCE, CAN: REFUGEES: FACTORIES: R[illegible]: [illegible]: KAK POLISH PEOPLE

Date of Event 5-31-47

Used No.	Date
cars	
s--CUTS: ditto	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ST. LAURENCE, CANADA: (shot-across river from Quebec)	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BEVIN VISIT DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 77				Can No. 6200 x 2

Date of Event 10-7-49

OTTAWA, CAN.--QUEBEC, CANADA--Rt. Hon. Ernest Bevin, Brit. Fore. Secy, off train--MacKenzie King--Hon. Brooks Claxton, Min. of Nat'l Def--with Bevin--leaving car to enter govt bldg--folo to shakes with Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent--, two--LS Plains of Abraham--QUEBEC, CANADA: Fr. Min of Foreign Affairs, Robert Schuman and Lady Alexander--CU Schuman, pan over to Mrs.--Viscount Alexander, Schuman and group, Alex points--LS Saint Laurence, town across river--CU Alexander & Schuman--

Used No.	Date

OTTAWA, CANADA--VISITS--BEVIN-- KING--CLAXTON--BUILDINGS--CAN. GOVT.--ST. LAURENT--QUEBEC, CANADA--SCHUMAN--ALEXANDER--

ST. LAURENCE, CANADA--VISITS

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ST.REGIS, CANADA.	Can No. V.7 [illegible] 319	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS PRAY AS ICE JAM THREATENS	VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	66			1221x7	315

Description and Remarks ls ice piled up village in bg--cu ice piled close to a shack--ls same--guys bolstering shack--cu pile of ice, roof of house behind it--church steeple in bg--ls ice and church--7 indians kneeling praying near statue--ls same--ice piled on bank--ls shrine, men looking out toward river--river flowing by--cu chief nr statue--Chief Ta-Ya-Won-Teh--[illegible]:ice houses, St.Lawrence River ice-clad

INDIANS--ICE--RELIGIOUS--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--

Date of Event 1-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SASKATCHEWAN, CAN.

SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA (Strip mines solves crisis)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
STRIP MINES SOLVES CRISIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd 3/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA -- COAL -- MINING -- MACHINERY -- MINES -- SHOVEL (STEAM SHOVELS) --

SASKATCHEWAN, CAN. (BUMPER WHEAT CROP)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-536	LCL

Subject: BUMPER WHEAT CROP

Cameraman: WRIGHT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56	90		

Cuts 5394x1 895ft.
Can No 5494x2 640ft.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--SASKATCHEWAN & REGINA. 9/3/46
f olds,3 reapers,pass
patterns--cu picking up
in into trucks, shovelling
l grain,airshot threshers--CUTS:
ar combines on trains enroute to farms--

: REGINA,CAN:HARVEST:WHEAT
ARMS:FARMERS:RR TRAINS

Date of Event 9-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1940—ITEM—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(7/52-Shots of smoke jumpers-parachutist who are forest fire fighters in action)

Can No. 25-582

Roll No. Canada

Subject FOREST FIRE PARATROOPERS

Cameraman PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(ms smoke jumpers with equipment,run to plane--ms put on equipment--mcu assist one another--cu puts on screen mask & helmet--AV forest fire--firefighter jumps from plane--AV chute drifts down--another jumps--2 chutes in air,landing--on ground,group run to fire--fighting fire,2 shots----------

SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--INTERVIEWS--

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (Boy Scout Jamboree 8/52)

Issue Number 23-384

Canada

Subject: BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-95				160 ft. 6921x4

Description and Remarks

SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (At Pr, Albert Island, Boy Scout parade, 2 sc, flags--2 sc. raise flags--US & Canadian flags--scouts salute--ceremony breaks up, dash--knot-tying class--fire ext. class-sprayer--hose-carrying s--nozzle attached--spraying kids------CUTS: (ls camp scene, tents trees & bushes, scouts march toward us--ms scout with pennant towd us--ls scout parade--lineup scouts at attention, saluting, pan-- up, scouts salute--ls lineup scouts, break ranks--scu scouts in ction--var. knot tying contest, 3 scs--winner mobbed, ot c fi ti------SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--

Date of Aug 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (Torrential rains flood 200 mile farming country)	Issue Number 28-674-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS TURN PRAIRIE INTO DISASTER AREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-110				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA: (Av,area - Date of Event 5/13/55

3 more shots same--flooded field--cattle on high ground--AV--up road,flooded,poles--two farmers on dry ground,pointing-pan to cut in road,water thru--2 shots grain elevators----------

SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--FLOODS--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--MONTAGE(Flood)--FARMS--CATTLE--

SEE OVER

SWIFT CURRENT & SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN. (Bridge knocked out as river goes on rampage)

Issue Number 6843x2

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE DISASTER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6171-4
455ft.			FG POS.	Can No. after card made	caption junked

Description and Remarks

SWIFT CURRENT & SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (during spring break-up the So. Saskatchewan River goes on rampage--var.scs.wrecked bridge--var.scs huge blocks of ice piled along shore and near bridge--is washed-out bridge, swirling water and piers show height of pier at normal water--piers and part of steel bridge in river--AV washed-out bridge--ice jammed river--flooded farm houses and farmlands---------

Date of Event 6/10/52

SWIFT CURRENT & SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN.,--BRIDGES(Canada)--FLOODS--ICE--DISASTER(Nature)--

SEE OVER

Roes Anderson and Ernest Anthony wins it----------(C)PHOENIX,ARIZ;
Manager Leo Durocher talk to squad--Jim Hearn pitch--Sal Maglie pitch--
Larry Jansen pitching--Bob Hoffman & Davey Williams--little Indian sign
dance(to hex other teams)--outfielders group,Monty Irvin,Willie Mays,
Charles Diering and Don Mueller--BOBBY Thompson swings--Leo look on--
ditto Thompson----------

(A)A WINNETHY,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--COYOTES--HUNTING--SNOWMOBILES--
(B)New YORK CITY--BOXING--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--PATTERSON-
CARTIER--DEMPSEY--ANTHONY--ANDERSEN--CROWD--SPECTATORS--
(C)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--NY GIANTS--
DUROCHER--HEARN--MAGLIE--JANSEN--HOFFMAN--WILLIAMS--DANCE--IRVIN--MAYS-
-DIERING--MUELLER--THOMPSON--

ABERNETHY, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (3/52--coyote hunting and killing by snowmobiles "A" story	Can No. 25-541	Roll No. 4A

Subject SHORTS: (A) COYOTE HUNT (B) GOLDEN GLOVES (C) CLANCY -- FLOOR TECHNIC	Cameraman (A) -aT E (NFB) (B) MARKHAM-EDWARD (C) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70 90 60				(A) 6319 x 15, 350ft (B)(C) cuts junked

Description and Remarks SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (2 snowmobiles ...ong fast--1s snowmobiles--coyote on run in front ... snowmobile--snowmobile thru brush--coyote running, hit--dead coyote--...mobile by--coyote with snowmobile in pursuit--int. mobile--2 shots ...with live coyote--put gun barrel in mouth------CUTS: more same--...ters check guns in Abernethy, Sask, Canada, rev. shots--shots them leave ...--tracking shots, various angles--CHildren look at dead animals------various tracking, killing, capturing shots----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (1s ...Sq. Garden--fight, (175 lb. class) Floyd Patterson & Harold Carter--...steps in--stops fight--loser Carter led to corner--applause--in ...lb. class between Ernest Anthony & Albert Andersen, good fight--...excited gal spectator--more action, winning--crowd--slugged--down

Date of Event March 1952

FROBISHER, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: world's finest bird dogs at field trials)	Issue Number 6012x1	

Subject	TRAINING POINTERS	Cameraman	PATHE(NFB)

Length	241ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	BK NO: 5319-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FROBISHER, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA:

Date of Event 10/48

ms bitch in pen with puppies,pan down to baby play with pups--Mrs.Smith and "Buck" who trains pointers,look over litter--cu pups--ms training camp of Russell Fair--Mrs.Fair out of station wag on and into house(she trains dogs,too)--men with dog--Spunky Village Bess" a five-time winner--Herman Smith's camp--Smiths and game warden C.Comstock--dog wagon drives off--two handlers on horseback lead out two dogs on long leashes--they set dogs off on "breakaway"--as same--one dog runs to covert,flushes up a bird--handler rides thru covert, flush more birds--training dressing up dog--var.same--Smith beats bush --dog points--var.scs. of dog trials--exercising horse & dog--judges, etc--var scs.of trials--win[illegible]---FROBISHER SASK.CANADA...DOGS--[illegible] as [illegible]AGE(dog training)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—BN—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIAN HEAD,SASK,CANADA(baseball classic 3 games going on at once)

Can No. 21-170

Roll No. CANADA

Subject BASEBALL CLASSIC

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	55			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

INDIAN HEAD,SASK.,CANADA:air shot tourney 3 games going on--big crowd shot--group players,did teams--closer shot same--runners-up--Sceptres--winning game,finals:.man at bat,hits(losers) run home--crowd shot--now winners at bat,guy hits and runs safe at 1st--pitcher winds up--guy hits..bringing in two runners--shot winning team--

INDIAN HEAD,SASK.,CANADA--AIR VIEWS--BASEBALL--CROWDS--TOURNAMENTS --

Date of Event AUG 12-49

Used No. AUG. 12 Date

SEE OVER

MONTMARTRE, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (Globetrotting team arrive home from visit to Tibet)

Issue Number 7646x11,12

Subject CANADIAN GLOBETROTTERS COME BACK FROM VISIT TO TIBET

Cameraman ECLAIR(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
132ft				BkNos:7342-1,2 caption FILED--in untranslated French	

Description and Remarks MONTMARTRE, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN:

Date of Event June 1957

Globetrotters Jacques Cornet and Georges Kim return from tour of Tibet--bring pictures with them of their auto trip in Tibet and Sikkim--var.scs.Tibet--apparently some festival scenes,toc ---please see caption (in French) filed under x-number------

MONTMARTRE,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--TOURS--TIBET--SCENICS(Tibet)---

SEE OVER

MORTLACH, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (Gobblers on Turkey Farm fattened up for Thanksgiving)	Issue Number 6961x9	

Subject	TURKEY STORY (fattening up for Thanksgiving)	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	187ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6294-12

Can No. caption junked- no scene listing at all

Description and Remarks MORTLACH, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN: C

Date of Event Sept. 1962

Canadian Thanksgiving Day comes on Oct.13th this year and the gobblers on the largest turkey farm in Canada owned by Ed Dunn and Neil Schwenneker feed their stock to fatten them up for th kill--the birds eat about 200 bushels of oat daily along with special pellets and whole wheat-----var.scs. about the turkey farm-----

MORTLACH,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--TURKEYS--FARMING(Turkey)--THANKSGIVING (HOLIDAY)--

SEE OVER

MOOSE JAW, SASK, DAN: MR AND MRS DEUTECHER HAVE 8 sons in RCAF..GET SCROLL AND HONORED ETC CUS AND IS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-198	CAN LCL

Subject: CANADA'S BIGGEST AIR FAMILY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
32	BW		

Cuts: 1038x2

Can No. 398ft

Description and Remarks:

MOOSE JAW,SASK:family ma and
Deutscher:--They have 8 sons in RCAF:? sh
family --were not pn arrive,fter
ceive scroll cu treats,act sh-n parade,
entire family--re co, pa,cu scroll open--
Ontario

MOOSE JAW,SASK:CANADA ARMY:AVIATION:
DEUTSCHER

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSSBANK, SASKATCHEWAN (Air women do their bit)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AIR WOMEN DO THEIR BIT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIN FLON, SASK., CANADA: (CURLERS FROM FLIN FLON WIN AUTO BONSPIEL)	Can No. 22-216	Roll No. Canada

Subject: CURLERS FROM FLIN FLON WIN AUTO BONSPIEL	Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: FLIN FLON, SASK., CANADA: marching down street to the curlers-ext. rink--side shot alley--armbands--first bowl--sweepers--another goes--bending down--another with white seawater--hits--broom--cu winner--congratulations--cu champ--another scene here but I cant' read Kelly's writing-

FLIN FLON, SASK., CANADA--CURLING--PARADE--

Date of Shipment: JAN. 21 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Roll No. 20-54-LOCALS

Subject ICE BREAKING CAR FERRY LAUNCHED PARACHUTISTS FIGHT FIRES; OUR "BABE" BRINGS HOME THE BACON: SOUTHEASTERN BEAUTY QUEEN IS CROWNED.

Cameraman DUBOIS: ASSOC.

Length | Neg. | Date | Pos.

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BEQUEST--Mrs. W. James

dignitaries, aboard, [illegible]

men in suits & masks, enter

in seats, over fire, var. shots fall-

space, chutes coming down--BABE DIDRIK-

pageant reception--Br. golf emblem--

hubby Geo. at bldg welcome, at home

garden--ous with George--Mayor J. Newton--

BEAUTY CONTEST, cu's floats, crowds etc CUTS:

ALBERT, SAN. CAN: DENVER, COLO: PANAMA CITY,

[illegible] AVIATION: AIR VIEWS: LAUNCHING:

RECEPTION: PARADE: NEWTON: BEAUTIES.

Date of Event 7-3-47

Date

SEE OVER

ORM [illegible] U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

EGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA (C.C. F. GOV'T takes oath in Regina)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No. CANADA

Subject C. C. F. GOV'T TAKES OATH IN REGINA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 7/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-489-CAN.

...--Interior office, pilot receiving phone call...pilot and engineer checking map--add.airshots, city at Regina, prairie, small town with grain elevators--signal fire and men waving to plane--men and stretcher out of plane--

...CANADA--AIR--SNOW--WEATHER--SCENIC--...CE--MEDICAL--TYPES--IN FLIGHTS--FLIGHTS--...RED CROSS--RESCUES--FEATS--

, LABRATORIES, CANADIAN AIRLINES PLANE FOR FARM AREA)	Can No. 19-489	Roll No. CAN

Subject	Cameraman
AMBULANCE PLANT FOR FARM AREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5250x3 Can No. SEC 1t.
100	96			

Description and Remarks

,CANADA--AV snowy
--plane taxiis into landing
kits--putting patient on
door of ~~xxxxx~~ farm--taking towards plane
g stretcher into plane(door removed)--
ot loading stretcher--take-off--AV --interior
patient--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
irport,control tower in BG--pilot boarding.
ting engine,pilot signals etc.--CU Caskatch-
side of plane--CU Red Cross marking on plane.
ot engineer in group--plane taxiing from Regina
passing camera--ambulance arr.at plane--
lifting out f plane..into ambulance--ambulance

Date of Event 3/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REGINA, CAN. (BUMPER WHEAT CROP)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-536	L&L

Subject: BUMPER WHEAT CROP

Cameraman: WRIGHT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38	90			Cuts 5394x1 895ft. / Can No. 5494x2 640ft.

Description and Remarks: CANADA;--SASKATCHEWAN & REGINA fields,3 reapers,pass patterns--cu picking up grain into trucks,shovelling grain,airshot threshers--CUTS: War combines on trains enroute to farms--

CAN: REGINA,CAN:HARVEST:WHEAT :FARMS:FARMERS:RR TRAINS

Date of Event 9/3/46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REGINA, SASK., CAN. (CANADA DIGS OUT)

...TON, D. C. REGINA, SASK. CAN. V. 20 R. 14

Can No.	Roll No.
20-14	3,4
	3 4

Subject: BUBBLE TROUBLE (EXC. NY)
CANADA DIGS OUT (EXC. NY)

Cameraman: LEDERER:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75-70 97-92				5490x1 200ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...pkges from truck, onto platform ... A.J. Parris Bubble Gum--cartons ... sorted in office, staff blowing gum-- ... l..., kids tossed gum--kids picking ... blowing gum--cu's Parris blows on mustache-- ... blowing & bursts in faces--CANADA:-- MONTREAL ..., others, snowcovered motor--drifts, digging ... thru huge snow to house: SASKATCHEWAN: engine ... blocked, closer, telegraph pole, ls digging--bulldozer ... snow--ls train makes run thru, snow covers all, ... d slot plowing thru deep snow--CUTS: ditto.

...TN, TEX: REGINA, SASK., CAN: MONTREAL, CAN: GUM: PARRIS: ... LIBRARY OF CONGRESS: SNOW: STORM: BLIZZARD: RR TRAIN: AUTOS: BULLDOZER: PLOWER

Date of Event: 1-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PCRN 2020—JBM—8-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REGINA SASK, CAN (SCOTLAND'S FI[illegible] CALLS CLAN) Box No.

REGINA SASK, CAN. ENGLAND (EDINBURGH, SCOT) V.20 R. 66--CAN. 20-66-CAN

Subject	Cameraman
SCOTLAND'S [illegible] CROSS CALLS CLANS FOOTBALL IS IN THE AIR	ASSOC:BR.P.P.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lan No.
174-168 95-89				A- Junk B- Br.5610x4 60f Assoc.- Junk

Description and Remarks ceremony,runners,burning crosses,pick up cross,dip into blood & off 2 shots in Scotland SWISH London,runners down slopes,ceremonies,flags all nations--to plane aloft,pilot overseas group SWISH:pilot in plane with cross,salutes,Scots,turns over cross to field,to plane and takeoff--FOOTBALL:Regina Rough riders and Cathy Lavang drills lads--thru dummy,twists,coach holds nose(Ken Preston) tires,tackle --kicking,etc-- CUTS:ditto.

REGINA SASK,CAN:ENGLAND:EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:SCOTS: FOOTBALL:CEREMONIES:FLITES:AVIATION:

Date of Event 4-47

Used No.	Date
Canada out	
cross to kilty--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45 (L)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REGINA,SASK.CANADA(family call to prayer)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-139	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FAMILY CALL TO PRAYER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

REGINA,SASK.CANADA:line of cars on way--
ily rosarycrusade--sign FAMILY PRAYERS
--p r with statue of Virgin Mary 2 shots--
h d by BishopPatrick Peyton--children and nuns
stands--shot of nuns--boy scouts--ls statue of Virgin
edestal in Peyton tal ing--cu statue--ls whole
--
N,SASK.,CANAD --RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--NUNS--BOY SCOUTS**
--STATUES--PARADE--CHILDREN--

Date of Event OCT 12-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-270-2

back up and kisses her and gives sigh of enjoyment and his head falls on her shoulder. REGINA,SASK,CANADA:'s meteorological on tower,the rain maker appears around tower--men watching from top of tower. rainmaker putting scope together--cu same he starts it swinging--cu scope swinging--cu meteorological men watch--cu two one looks doubtful--score swinging--rainmaker sits next to scope and opens umbrella--starts to rain he's sitting under umbrella pen down to scope--sitting alongside scope raining heavily--6164x4...195ft..add.Viking ship story--6165x5..200ft..add.scenes used on rainmaker--

ENGLAND--VIKINGS--AT SEA--COSTUMES--NEW YORK CITY--BATHING BEAUTIES--TALL PEOPLE--CONTESTS--REGINA,SASK.CANADA ODDITIES--RAIN--INVENTIONS--

REGINA, SASK. CAN: (Rain Maker) See underlined	Can No. 22-270	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	MARKMANN E.RA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	83 79			(B) JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

c au Viking ship underway--from shoreline ching s'ir approach--headon ship see rehead and guys rowing--hs ship and crowds-- eeps in rythm--kids cheering and waving--guys jumping o i shi--further away with crowds--2 shots vikings in costumes showing tyres--vikings raising spears and cheering h crowds vikings marching through--vikings--N W YORK CITY T ll ga's coming onto l tform up stairs and turn and ist--ms by camera turning--side angle ba e--while group ms little judge inspecting--pan up winner from feet o top of her head--crowd applauding--little judge standing on chair alongside winner placing robe over her and gets

Date of Event 2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REGINA, SASK, CANADA: ($90 Million pipeline for West Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-363	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
$90 MILLION PIPELINE FOR WEST CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 06				6365 x 2	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] steamshovel in ditch--[illegible] the line, 5 shots--ls [illegible] for assembly, LS & CU--Putting collar on [illegible] pipe--remove it, pipe [illegible] joined--welding, 2 shots--[illegible] right into camera--pipe layers going away, [illegible] shots--laying pipe in trench--add. same for [illegible]

REGINA, SASK., CAN.--OILMINES--INDUSTRY--OIL--PIPE--

Date of Event 6-21-50

Used	Neg. No.	Date

SEE OVER

keep warm in bitter weather--var.shots Royal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,crds,et--ls they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs--Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address--Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply--she goes down steps with Douglas-man she inspects cubs & scouts--var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina--va. shot RCMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm--in CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.ofAlberta and Mayor Don Mackey of Calgary--mcu couple & Mayor Mackey--Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princes Charlie--var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.-----cu Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm--bucking horses--var.shots chuckwagon race--kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne----------6750x3:(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Coast,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there--Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess--top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony,city in bg--small indian girl presents totem pole--crowd shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiastic kids--tree planting ceremony in Queen Eliz.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(Far West welcomes Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip— 10/19/51)	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. Canada

Subject FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 121 95				6747x1, 750x3, 1215 ft.

Description and Remarks REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(crowds greet Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England— they arrive in car--honor guard--she inspects guard--large crowd,2 shots talking (she) to Boy Scouts--crowd--in CALGARY,ALBERTA,CA.at rodeo, they ride in stagecoach--leaving coach--crowd cheering and snowing--Indians,2 shots--presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie--bull rider,2 shots--Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat--coach race--in VANCOUVER,B.C.:,arade thru streets,2 shots--cu crowd--leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife--Girl Sea Rangers clapping-crowd cheering;-----CUTS:(6747x1: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"--train arrival shots at Regina--royal couple leave train and are met by Hon. James Gardiner & Hon.Lieut.Gov.& Mrs. .J.Patterson--ls legislative bldgs at Regina,crowds,etc.--cu CubScouts,children jump up and down)

Date 10/19/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

From Royal Windsor Park,England--arrival shot,Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C.Moffit, with umbrella--var.shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade--on Royal Oak tree----------

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BOY SCOUTS
CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--STAGECOACH--CROWD--SNOW--INDIANS--PRESENTATION
BULL RIDING--HATS--COACH RACE--VANCOUVER,BC--PARADE--CROWD--HUGE--GIRL
CANADIAN--GARDINER--PATTERSON--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--DOUGLAS--JACKEY--
HEAVY-SHIELD----CHUCKWAGON RACE*RR TRAIN--CHASE,BC--SCENICS--PARK--
TREES--MOFFIT--RAIN--

Christie who is Sask. District Veterinarian---added shots same--------
(3) ATHENS,GREECE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower pass in review of Greek Navy unit, 2 shots--pass guns, he salutes--greets another Greek Officer,Ike bareheaded--shot troops present arms--Ike on left, Greek on right--Ike walking with group thru Greek ruins--shot being shown the view below---
(C) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(PARADE with carts of seeds, boy scouts and girl scouts up to plane--sign "SEEDS FOR DEMOCRACY" "VEGETABLES FOR PHILIPPINES", pan to kids dumping seeds into big box--another cart,seed dumped--cu same--another angle dumped--sev. officials including woman, Filipinos, look on, pan to seeds--look down into full box----------
REGINA,SASK,CANADA--CATTLE--MEDICAL--VETERINARIANS--DISASTER--INDUSTRY--AGRICULTURE--MONTAGE--SIGNS(C story,too)--SLAUGHTER--
ATHENS,GREECE--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--GREEK NAVY--REVIEW--NATO--CEREMONIAL--VISITS--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--PARADE--SCOUTS--GIRLS--FOOD--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

REGINA, SASKACHEWAN, CANADA: (3/52--killing diseased cattle--3/52)

"A" story

Can No.	Roll No.
25-542	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CATTLE KILLED (B) EISENHOWER (C) SEEDS OF DEMOCRACY

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B) GAZIADIS (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72			
52			
51			

Cuts: (A) 66x66, 22" ft. (B)(C) cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: REGINA, SASK, CANADA: (shot of farm and barns--mounties post notice, 2 shots, re: disastrous hoof-an-mouth disease--cattle walking along--[illegible] into hole in ground--mad shot, on cow, sad--riflemen shooting, 2 shots--bull lazer pushing earth over dead cattle--angle showing covering dead cattle--CUTS Additional material on same--digging holes for burial of dead cattle--teams of veterinarians with testing and disinfecting equipment leave headquarters--various shots, bulldozers and earth-moving equipment to dig graves for cattle and then to cover carcasses--drive cattle into graves and then shoot them--cu quarantine sign--int. shot Dr. [illegible], Chief of Dom. Animal Husbandry Virus Research and Dr. [illegible]

Date of Event: Mar. 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENSE, SASK. CANADA: (five hundred million bushes crop of wheat)	Issue Number 29-89-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
HALF BILLION BUSHEL CROP IS HARVESTED	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-128				370 ft. 7587x3

Description and Remarks

PENSE, SASKATCHEWAN: (ls group of 4 combines working--ms one into camera--from driver's seat, shoot down, see wheat in machine--cu wheat--ls combines--truck alongside--top shot same--truck alongside, grain pours into truck, 2 sc--sideview truck, guy climbs in, tastes handful of grain---as same, tasting--combines approach tables where womenfolk prepare lunch--close shot, woman--ls light plane flies over--cu women, look up--plane on ground, man out--walks over to lunch group--woman serving mand and kid--group sit, eat--one man takes mouthful--little kid drinking--ms combines, pan up to driver--ls group working again----------CUTS: (Additional material on [illegible] --PENSE, SASK., CANADA--

Dated 10/56 Sent 10/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (Western women's curling title competition)	Can No. 26-447-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN VIE FOR HONORS IN CURLING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-102				300 ft. Can No. 7059x5

Description and Remarks REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN:

Date of Event 3/11/53

(ext rink--Alberta women's team--Manitoba team--girls cleans off stone--hurls stone--brush it down--another gal cur l-- stone into ring--sweeps brushing--another into ring--another--battle to break tie for title--Manitoba hurls--coming down ring, bumps--winners from Regina by, hold cup-----CUTS: Additional same-------

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--WOMEN--CURLING--

SEE OV

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN. (Canadian Boxing Championships)

Issue Number: 28-673-Canada

Subject: RING CHAMPS--9 TITLES DECIDED IN DOMINION BOUTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-123				cuts junked

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA

Description and Remarks

Date of 8/10/55

Outside arena--official, Provincial Min. of Labor C.C. Williams opens proceedings--Ed Smith of Montreal and Ray Shanks battle it out--Shanks wins it--crowd--Welterweight bout, Norm Jorgenson vs. negro lad Paul Bailey, good fight--crowd--action--hit against rope, Bailey hangs on then falls to floor-Jorgenson takes it--lineup of champs--Ray Shanks with his medal----------

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--BOXING--WILLIAMS, C.C.--

SEE OVER

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA (Dominion drama festival moves to climax)

Issue Number 28-675-Canada

Subject: DRAMA CLUB AWARDS ARE PRESENTED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-134				cuts junked	

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN.

Date of Event: 5/17/55

Description and Remarks

2sc.theatre--crowd enter--Lt.Gov.W.J.Patterson,wife and Mr.Mrs.H.R.Dredger,Festival Chairman--"Jane"players Nessie Hancock and Sharon Allin combing hair in dressing room--aa same--audience--2 scs from play "Jane"--crowd------Toronto Group,2 gals make up,2 sc--put on dress, and cu--audience--scene from their play "Country Girl" by Cliff Odets--ls hotel--award goes to "The Crucible"by Vancouver group--cutin awards on table--Mr.Justice D.A.McNiven,Festival Chairman gives Henry Osborne trophy as Best Male performer--crowd applause--Tobias gets award for Best Female performance----------

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES(Amateurs)--

SEE OVER

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN. (MIllion Dollar Natural History Museum opens)	Issue Number 28-681-CANADA

Subject: NEW MUSEUM--SASKATCHEWAN GETS $1,000,000 EDIFICE — 28-681 Canada

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ASSOCIATED
8-114				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cuts junked

Date of Event 6/6/55

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA:
ext. Museum of Natural History bldg--lowering veil from plaque at dedication--Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey looks--cu stone plaque--2 more scs. same--people outside looking--crowd enter museum--ls and cu pelican diorama--prairie dogs, 2 sc--blue heron--antelope--beavers--caribou----------

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--BLDGS.--CEREMONIES--MUSEUM--MASSEY, Vincent-

SEE OVER

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (6/57—air ambulance initiated)	Can No. 30-57?	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WING OF MERCY (Air Ambulance)	FOX(MPB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1'01"				Can No. JOINED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—IBM—10-57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (6/57—the story of the Royal Canadian Mounties)

Can No. 30-53

Roll No. Canada

Subject: THE STORY OF THE MOUNTIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
84	87			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

(3 sho
e, calisthenics—judo
runn
ors—outside, target practice, shot
sweeping the
tables—3 shots, cooking, dress, etc—polishing saddles—
stallions, riding practice—parading, and attention standing—
TC W
II
R. POLICE—HORSES—
ICS—JU JITSU—

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(9/66-Shots of Wheat harvesting,and Potash mining in Canada)	Can No. 39-72	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE'S TREASURE--POTASH BOOM IN CANADA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(1s makeup harvesting machines in field--wheat feeding into harvester--ls wheat field--pan,crop to factory--hs plant--underground, cars in tunnel--cu operator--rotating heads chewing into potash--potas ore dumped onto belt--pan,loading ore onto car--cu car operator--ore pouring onto belt--belt carry ore--crushed potash ore dumped--liquid potash pouring into pan--pan turns over,sprinkler washes--liquid potas running down--cu worker--potash in flotation cell--cu worker--flotati cell--cu worker with coarse potash--pan huge pile potash--ext.storage bin--------REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--MACHINERY--AGRICULTURE--GRAIN--[illegible]ing)--LABORERS--

Date of Event 9/5/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (Self-styled inventor designs rain-making machine)	Issue Number 5576x4	

Subject RAINMAKER IN CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 317ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Eg No: 4957-12 caption junked Can Nafter card made

Description and Remarks REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: Date of Event 1947

(S field of growing wheat on prairie, needs water-- p n same--hand sifting dry soil thru fingers, blows away as dust--cus heads of people scanning sky looking for rain--Donald Johnston taking parts of his invention (Universcope) from club bag and setting equipment up in farmer's field--var.acs.the invention(rainmaker)--operating same--we don't see it do the job but that night Regina got a"heavy"downpour of .59 inches----------

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--INVENTIONS--RAIN--FARMING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SASKATOON, CANADA(VETS SOLVE HOUSING PROBLEM)	Can No. 19-506	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VETS SOLVE HOUSING PROBLEM	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

mmunity Apartments
n comes out, man
ITY OF SASKATCHEWAN
steps, men and women--kitchen
ding out food in cafeteria--
ids--feeding kids--man and wife
while she knits--group of
bathrobe staying--LS kids
cl--closer shot, kids painting--
er bench--kids--
- VETERANS ACTIVITIES
SATCHEWAN--COLLEGIATE--
CHILDREN--NURSERY--

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SASKATOON, SASK, CAN. (FLOODS SWEEP WEST)

Can No. 20-28

Roll No. CANADA

CANADA

Subject: N. AMERICAN SKATE CHAMPS; FLOODS SOUTH WEST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89 FLOODS 83 103-193 SKATES				Can No. 5527x3 663ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 4-[illegible]-47

AERIAL & GS flooded homes & country on farm, gs farm implements--
S: group gals, runner up thru paces
u Sir Alexander--Barbara
t winners does her stuff--crowds--
le, gives her cup, cu pose--CUTS: ditto

CAN: CASKATOON, SASK, CAN: ICE SKATING:
TS. ENS: SCOTT: ALEXANDER: FLOODS
AERIAL VIEWS: CATTLE FARMS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

0—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-151- CANADA

AVIATION--BABIES--WOMEN--MCKINNON--
IMMIGRANTS--CHILDREN--HATS--SASKATOON---ARABS--TREATIES--
STATUES--FLAGS--ALEXANDER--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--CEREMONIES

SASKATOON: (LEGION MEETS AT SASKATOON)	Can No. 21-151	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
IMMIGRATION BY AIR OPENS LEGION MEETS AT SASKATOON	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 86	56 79			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ls immigrants coming out of pl--woman and baby shaking hands with Hon. James McKinnon--closer two guys shaking with immigrants 2 shots--shakes ith litt e boy--CUTIN on em--holding gal with scotch hat--SASKATOON: ls parade--British and Canadian flags--Viscount Alexander-- sal s from reviewing st nd ls and cu--ls and cu more y --cutin cameraman on ladder--Alex lays wreath at --cutin legionnaires with flgs--ls statue a r guy lays wreath--cu wreat s in memoriam--crowd at d ser ice--Alex reviewing vets 2 shots--hs ceremony-- b l s taps--Alex salutes--

JUNE 8-9, 1948
Date of Event
JUNE 8-9, 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA: (SKATERS GET NEW RECORDS)

Can No. 22-224

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SKATERS SET NEW RECORDS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SASK. CANADA: gals race start out ... rd turn--toward camera and by--down ... and over finish--cu winner--guys lined up ... start--away they go--around turn spread out--stretch ... and over finish--cu winner--

SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA--ICE SKATING--RACES--

Date of Event 2/15/49 2-15-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-382- Canada

wait for flights, etc.--cu, trucks on highway with traveling
xx shot of large rear-wheels of truck--ls Toronto Bus
Depot--Montreal Bus Depot busy--sev.shots same--Saskatoon,
pickets at CP Express Depot--ls Bessborough Hotel, Bastat or
affected by the strike as are most railway owned hotels--
Montreal..var.shots ocean freighters unloading at port--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STRIKE--RR TRAIN
SCENICS--PICKETS--FOOD--SIGNS--TRUCKS--ESCALATOR-- VICTORIA
AIRPORTS--DC/4--CROWD--LABORERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SURVEY--
SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA--HOTELS--INDUSTRY-- MONTAGE--
SHIPPING--SHIPS (FREIGHTERS)--PORTS--

SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA: (1950--Hotel Bessborough where union & management meet to discuss rail strike)

Can No. 23-382

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RAIL STRIKE--TIEUP BRINGS ON TRANSPORT CRISIS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	103		

Cuts Can No. 6410x1

Description and Remarks:

TORONTO, CANADA: (AS trains in
ckets marching--empty tracks--
e fo d, shots--cartons marked perishable being
hs t c s loading truck toward plane--2 shots of
loa ing--people lined up for plane tickets--2
rdin lane--3 shots, bus depot, ls in line--
shi irg scenes--ls, CPR express, tilt down to
long line of idle trucks--ou "PERISHABLES" on box
10-4 being wheeled into place for loading--ms,
Cargo Dept, trucks wheeled thru doorway, plane bg--
mplo e loading plane--Dorval Airport, Montreal,
crowded lobby, SOUND.
t. AIRPORT

Date of Event 8-25-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—10M—5 52 C

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-383—CANADA

delegates getting out of buses, tilt shot on sign of Hotel--shots at Reception incl J.J.Fitzgibbon with Mayor Wenige of London,Ont. &John Diefenbaker---group on hotel patio looking over Sol Saskatchewan River & one of city bridges--Fitzgibbon & Diefenbaker--At Reception,Mayor Garnet Coulter of Winnipeg & Mayor McKay--At table,Fitzgibbon with Fred Mendel of Saskatoon,2 shots--head table shot with Saskatchewan Govt.--Mayor M.A.Baldwin of Fargo, N.D. & J.S.Mills of Saskatoon--banquet shots--cu at head table L.F.McIntosh,Min.of Municipal Affairs for Sask & Mayor Geo.McLean--Bishop Pocock of Saskatoon & Premier Douglas--cu mike,Premier "Tommy"T.C.Douglas of Saskatchewan

SASKATOON,SASK,CANADA--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--HOTELS--PICKETS--BUSES--DELEGATES--WILSON--HUBBARD--MC KAY--MOONEY--HOSVIN--FOOD--DINNER--MC LEAN--KEMP--MILLS--FITZGIBBON--DIEFENBAKER--SCENICS--BRIDGES--RIVER--COULTER--BALDWIN--MILLS--MC INTOSH--POCOCK--RELIGIONS--CLERGY--DOUGLAS--

SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA: (1950--Mayors hold conference)	Can No. 23-383 ~~23-203~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
MAYORS HOLD CONFERENCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	85			Can No. 6413x5

Description SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (LS Hotel ~~Be~~throug[illegible]lated--cu sign--Mayors off bus - 2 shots, group- Greater Montreal Delegation with their le[illegible]--CU Mayor Edw. Wilson of Verdun, Que. talking to other de[illegible]gates--Orville Hubbard, Mayor-in-exile of Dearborn, Michigan--CU Dearborn Letterhead--MCU Mayor Don McKay of Calgary, Alta. makes bed--Geo. Mooney of Montreal, exec. Dir. of Federation with newly elected President Boivin (Horace) of Granby, Que.--CU Boivin--all eating, 3 shots--CUTS: MCU of group of Officials incl. 1950 Pres. of Fed. Geo. G. McLean of St. Boniface, Manitoba & head of U.S. delegation Kemp of Kansas City, Past Mayor J.S. Mills of Seal[illegible]

Date ~~8/29/50~~ 9/29/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—5-53-J PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(7) 24-505-Canada

Training Center,crowd at plane arrive,var.shots--Inspect AF Guard--visi
vets in Deer Lodge Military Hospital--she gets bouquet from Carol Gil-
christ,daughter of CO of station--then in plane,ready for departure--in
FORT ARTHUR,ONT.They see one of Canada's outstanding grain elevators in
action,var.shots----------FORT WILLIAM,ONT:(sign,leaving car,crowd shots-
var.shots at OBJIBWAY,Indian encampment--she gets gift for Prince Charle
from Indian Jane Banner----------NO.BAY,ONT.(Var.shots of Dionne Quints
greetin Royal couple----------MONTREAL,QUE,CAN:(crowds at Windsor
Hotel before they arrive--nite shot BIG CROWDS--they on balcony--at the
Montreal Forum,see hockey game vs.Montreal Canadiens & NY Rangers,greet
Capt.of each team----------next day at McGill Univ.,var.shots students,
crests,etc.---entrance to McGill--led by McGill students,Royal car arriv
at Arts Bldgs--they greeted by Chancellor Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale &
the Principal Cyril James----------they enter & then leave Arts Bldg----
(At hockey game,they attend with Mayor Houde)----at MOISSON STADIUM,var.
shots Protestant school kids welcome them---at DELORIMIER STADIUM,var sh
Catholic kids and the Royal couple,kids form letters "E" & "P"----------
at Chalet Lookout,car arrives and they inspect Guard--ls Chalet,passing
crowds--shots of Girl Guides and Brownies welcoming Princess--at Univ.
of Montreal,ls of bldgs--motorcycle escort--they meet Chancellor of

SASK TOWN,SASKATCHEWAN:(visited by Eng.Royalty--10/51--cuts	Can No. 24-505	Roll No. Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR--MONTREAL GIVES QUINTS WELCOME	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			Can No. 6751x1,2 ~~appx.1500 ft.~~

Description and Remarks NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA:(the Dionne Quints,17 yrs.old,lined up to greet Princess Elizabeth during her Can.visit--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip and group--quints handshake--lights at MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(crowds at station--up on balcony--crowds--at McGill University Stadium,in car,4 shots--cu kids looking--sign,Queen Mary Hospital--Princess Eliz.walking around beds of Can.vets--Prince Philip talks to one vet--coming out--kids waving--pan from cornice of hospital to 100-lb block of it that fell during high winds,60 seconds after Princess' departure----------CUTS(SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN,ls sign and crowd--Liz leaves train with Mayor Mills--inspect Guard--silverware presentation to her--meeting guests--ls Saskatchewan Univ.--cu signing register--St.Johns Cathedral where Loyal couple attend Church----RIVERS,MANITAOBA:(visit Joint ~~SILVER~~

Date ~~10/31/51~~ 10/31/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-505-Canada

Montreal Univ.Archbishop Leger----------

board RCAF Plane 8-5 and take off for Washington--

NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--
PRINCE PHILIP--RECEPTIONS--DIONNE--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CROWDS--MC GILL
UNIVERSITY--CHILDREN--HOSPITALS--ACCIDENTS--SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN--
CROWD--MILLS--CHURCH--RIVERS,MANITOBA--RCAF--GUARDS--VETERANS--
PRESENTATIONS--PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CAN--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--[illegible]--PORT WILLIAM,
ONT.CAN--INDIANS--[illegible] HOTEL--NIGHT SCENES--HOCKEY--[illegible]--
TYNDALL--JAMES--STADIUM--STADIUM--SCENICS--GIRLS--LEGER--HISTORICAL--

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (Schoolboys compete for curling championship)	Can No. 26-445-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PROVINCIAL CURLERS MEET FOR TITLE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA

Date of Event 3/3/53

2 sc.parade with banners--1s rink--boy hurls stone--boys brush stone in--another leads off--brushing it in--stone into goal--another boy leads off--brush-down,2 sc--into scoring center--another team of brushers coming down--as same--into circle--crowd applauds--presentation of cup--winners from Ontario over Saskatchewan---this is High-school curling tournament----------

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--CURLING--BOYS(Canadian hi-schoolers)--

SEE OVE

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA:
(Mammoth construction project brings in natural gas)

Issue Number: 26-511-Canada

Subject: NATURAL GAS IS PIPED IN SASKATCHEWAN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-109				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN;(shot of city--sign "Natural Gas"--cu map showing distance from well to Saskatoon--excavating--2 sc.laying pipe--bridge--pipe under bridge--into city proper--crowd at banquet celebrating the completion of the line--Mayor J.S.Mills speaks(silent)--crowd outside--Saskatchewan Premier T.U.Douglas--lighting gas torch--ls torch blazing and cu--crowd----------

Date of Event: 10/14/53

SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--PIPE(Gas pipeline)--CELEBRATION--FUEL(Ga

SEE OVER

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN: (University celebrates its 44th convocation)	Issue Number 28-676-Canada	

Subject	CONVOCATION--DIPLOMAS AWARDED AT SASKATCHEWAN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-133	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN: (2 sc Date of Event 5/29/55

Univ. of Saskatchewan--sign Med.Bldg--parade inside hall--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey up steps--is proceedings--Massey gets an honorary Degree,is crowd--Lt.Gov.W. J. Patterson gets honorary degree--students seated--men get degrees--2 more shots same--gal gets her award--applause--Nurse gets her degree(hood,etc)--applause,her parents. Gov. Gen. congrats her as the honor student, she smiles(Corinne Cram)--

SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--MASSEY,Vincent--GRADUATION--

SEE OVER

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN: (Ten million dollar hospital is opened)

Issue Number
28-677-CANADA
~~28-677-Canada~~

Subject
SASKATOON HOSPITAL DEDICATED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8.103				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
5/24/35

SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN:(2 sc
hospital at the University of Saskatchewan--crowd--
Premier T.C.Douglas walk up--crowd--he talks(silent)--crest and emblem over door--Min. of Public Health Darling presents key to Health Min. Bentley--he walks over,opens door--crowd enters--reception room--telephone operator--nurse make up bed--x-ray room--the kitchen--cafeteria for staff,nurses eating--dining hall----------
ASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--MONTAGE(Hospital interi
--NURSES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1167.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SWIFT CURRENT, SASK, CANADA (Mechanical horse gets workout-1950)	Can No. 23-372 23-372	Roll No. CANADA CANADA
Subject "[illegible]" GETS A WORKOUT		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
91					

Description and Remarks.

SWIFT CURRENT, SASK. (Bill McIntyre [illegible] mechanical horse--[illegible] fellow welding and [illegible] horse--[illegible] fellow welding [illegible] horse's side, [illegible] back to tail--[illegible] smoke--[illegible] harnessing horse--horse staggers into gas station--attendant putting gas in rear end--crowd watching--[illegible] down street--on a real horse nudges him with nose-- SWIFT CURRENT, SASK, CANADA--INVENTIONS--HORSE--MOTOR--[illegible]--HOTEL--ODDITIES--CROWD--

Date of Event 7-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SWIFT CURRENT, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA (Pipe-line laying starts)	Issue Number 29-66-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
PIPELINE--WORLD'S LONGEST GETS UNDER WAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SWIFT CURRENT,SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA:(2 sc. ditch digger machine--pipe-form,2 sec. being joined--truck carries pipe--crane lifts pipe,one man rides pipe--2u pipe sections fitted together--welding--machine scrapes & tars pipe,2 sc--wrapping machine,clouds of steam--lowering into trench--laying in trench----------
SWIFT CURRENT,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--PIPE(line laying)--MONTAGE(Pipelaying--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 8/10/56

SEE OVER

[illegible], SASK.	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. CAN.LCL

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER BURNED IN EFFIGY [illegible] TO CIRCUS RALLY	[illegible] ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3804x& 3 / Can No. 361
70	60			

Description and Remarks 2 shots huge spkate de[illegible]ted--pan parade,flags etc--torch bearers-- band play--torches thrown on pyre--crowd,burning [illegible] shots---Cuts--Can. and U.S.flags--Lt.Gov.McNab of [illegible]--American consul peering--Dick Irvine of Canadiens-- [illegible]ilton,prexy of AHL of Canada--

C[illegible]--IT---[illegible]FI[illegible]---[illegible]TIER--FI GS--- [illegible]DE-- C[illegible]--[illegible]EMI--I.VI E--H MILTON

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible], CANADA (LOCKE WINS OPEN GOLF)	20-58	CANADA + MINN.

Subject: LOCKE WINS OPEN GOLF; AQUATENNIAL. CANADA'S HELICOPTER; MISS TORONTO

Cameraman: MINN. LOCALS

Assoc. Sly.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible] tees off, crowds, Bob Gray [illegible] Locke, he sees, crowds, sinks shorty [illegible] per, cap off, wins, cu Bob with cups [illegible] boats, Gov. L. Youngdall [illegible] TORONTO: var. shots angles of beauties [illegible] all winner crowned by Mayor Saunders-- [illegible] les--HELIOS; 2 shots, controls, motors, pi- [illegible] signers Szynyier & Gottlieb, model auto [illegible] add.

Date of Event: 7-17-47

Used No.	Date
Mayor H. Humphry	

[illegible] L, CAN: TORONTO, CAN: MINNEAPOLIS, MINN: [illegible]: GOLF: TROPHY: WATER SPORTS: FLOATS: PARADE: [illegible]: CONTEST: BEAUTIES: MARSHALL SAUNDERS: AVIATIO AUTOGYROS.

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOULANGES & LACHINE CANALS, CANADA.	Can No. V.8 R.517	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: JACK FROST LOCKS LAKE SHIPPING IN ICE-BOUND CANALS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			2035x5 / 215

Description and Remarks: Lake steamers caught fast in grip of ice in the Lachine and Soulange Canals of the ST.Lawrence waterway--Govt. ice breakers are struggling to free vessels before further cold weather leaves them tied up for duration of winter--CUTS:ditto.

ICE--STORMS--MISC.SHIPS--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event: 12-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Waterloo, Canada	Can No. V3 39	Roll No.

Subject: College Students Give Exhibition of Acrobatic Prowess

Cameraman: Associated Screen News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 [illegible]	2 - 4 [illegible]			

Description and Remarks

See Gymnastics

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 39	5/13/31

SEE OVER

OVER

WATSON BAY, CANADA (ARCTIC PLANE TEST

Can No. 21-116

Roll No. CANADA + DALLAS

[illegible]SVILLE,TX. UEBEC,CAN:WATSON BAY,HONEY HARBOR,CAN.21-116-

Subject DOWNHILL SKI RACE:CHAMP CANADA & CHAMPIONS.
MUSHERS:ARCTIC PLANE TEST:CHARRO DAYS ASSOC:L'DERER

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101-95	97-91			Junk
92-86	97±91			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Shot 2-7-48

charro:parade,floats,gals,Lincoln
hex.kids,crowds,whiskers,cus whiskers contest
SKI:lift,shush down,others,gals,spills,another
finish,trophy,somersault,cu kid--DOG RACE:cu gal entrants
ogs,cu queen,race away,riding board sled,4 shots racing,
rowds,gal gets up--ICE PLANES:icicles on hut,machine gun
ractice, 3 shots,ls motor checkprops turns,taxi,unwrap
motor jet,sweep snow off,vampire blast melt snow behind
kegoff Vampire and out--CUTS:j

O[illegible]SVILLE,TX: UEBEC,CAN:WATSON BAY,CAN:HONEY HARBOR,CAN
[illegible]DES:FLOATS:MEXICANS:CELEBRATION:DOG RACES:WINTER SPORTS
[illegible]NG:SKILL:AVIATION:ICE:SNOW:PLANE TYPES:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	20-74	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110-104 91-85				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-13-42

fleet trawls at dwn,aboard hau[illegible] in,fish fite in water,hauling,cu's [illegible],hauling in,with tackle,cu's group biggest [illegible] Capt.Sanchez gets Sharp trophy by Premier A.MacDonald--[illegible] Mrs.Crowninshield wihh hers--MISS CANADA out of plane ith trophies Miss Margaret Marshall--cu smiles,parade thru streets,in car,shakes with Mayor S.Lawrence--ticker ape--with folkds,ma & pa--cu Maggie--CUTS ditto
EDGEPORT,CAN:HAMILTON,CAN:FISHING:FISH:~~XXRX~~ FISHING BOATS
MacDONALD:MARSHALL:BEAUTY:RECEPTION:~~LAWRENCE~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—[illegible] U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

Woodbridge, Canada	Can No. V 3 29	Roll No. Canada

Subject: "Spring is Here" is the signal for early start of the maple sugar industry

Cameraman: Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Trees(Maple)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 29	4/3/31

SEE OVER

OVER

YUKON, CANADA

YUKON, CANADA (pioneers bound for Alaska on SS North Star)	Can No. V.7 R.348	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
20TH CENTURY PIONEERS SAIL TO YUKON FARMS	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
53	45			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: [illegible]ION [illegible]RC--[illegible]AN FRANCISCO,CAL.

[illegible]lso [illegible]s: DOCKS--SHIPPING--SS NORTH STAR

Date of Event 4-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2536-BM-5-35 (U)

OVER

YUKON TERRITORY: (Army ships supplies over Alcan Highway for Alaska troops)	Issue Number CS 7799x6; [illegible] 6260x3	
Subject ALASKA-CANADIAN (ALCAN) HIGHWAY		Cameraman HEARST

Length CS 140ft. SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BRNO:29713--stock shots-caption FILE# CS 7799x6

Description and Remarks [illegible] Date of [illegible] 12/42

Alcan Highway connects Whitehorse, Canada with [illegible], Alaska by rail--steamer unload supplies at Skagway for shipment to Fairbanks via White Pass and Yukon RR and then by truck over the new completed Alcan Highway--vars.scs.unloading supplies of food,etc--soldier load mail at Skagway for troops in Alaska and Yukon Territory--sev.scs. train with three locomotives climbing steep White Pass Grade from Skagway to Whitehorse,YT--scenics in Whitehorse,old Cold Rush town--trucks along Main Street--trucks along the Alcan Highway---(NOTE:Caption continue [illegible] number)--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA: (Joint Canada-U.S, maneuvers--4/52)	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. Canada

Subject	U.S.CANADA PUT ON JOINT ARCTIC TESTS	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-113	Pos.	Cuts	6845 x 1,500 ft.
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/10/52

march--sign "Eager Beaver",joint exercises--ls bridge being bulit--thro rivets,rivetting--man with steam pipe,freeze, ls bridg--working on airstrip,surveyors--put TNT in hole--blast--same--bulldozers clear off rubble--3 shots,loading gravel at pit--smoothing strip down--2 com ers U.S.Colonel H.D.Brown of Engineers and Can. Major E.D.T of Can.Engineers watch--AS airstrip----------CUTS: s --,bad weather,no flites--Can.Engineers march in Kluane Lake C --Lt.Col.Taylor,Brown--Can.soldier get lite from U.S. --truck--at Donjek River,bridge construct S.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--

SEE OVER

YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA:(Bob Kennedy climbs peak named for his brother, Pres.JFK--3/65)	Can No. 38-26	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MT.KENNEDY--BROTHER CLIMBS MEMORIAL PEAK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-206		Can No. none

Description and Remarks YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA:(AS flying over [illegible],2 shots--S showing copter--copter,pan to camp--copter pilot coming down--copter lands--copter--Robert Kennedy,Sen from NY [illegible]s out of copter--cu Bob--him walking--camp--camp,get gea ready--Bob,[illegible]--Bob gets rope--he get rope instruction--pan mountain t climber start--Bob Kennedy climbing--climbers,2 shots--them,pan to mt-- rest--Kennedy resting--pan down mt.climbers--Bob climbs--2 shots,climbi mountain----- YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA--MOUNTAINS--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING-- KENNEDY--MONU[illegible]I.--[illegible],JFK--[illegible]--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TRAINING-- MONTAGE--[illegible]

Date of Event 3/29/65

SEE OVER

(2) 22-276-Canada

long--men running to cookhouse--prospector pointing in gen'l direction of his strike wide angle shot--

KENO, Y.T., CANADA--AIRVIEWS--MOUNTAINS--MINING--INDUSTRY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SQUIRREL--GULLS--SCENICS--

KENO,YT.*CAN:(Fabulous Yukon Pays off Again) *KENO HILL*	Can No. 22-276	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FABULOUS YUKON PAYS OFF AGAIN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6174x3..690ft
7	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks: KENO HILL,YT.:Mts. airshot,wing of plane,[illegible]--snow settlement,mt.in bg--plane comes in--disembark--now mining operation,push truck out--now the bucket method--ore rolls down out of car--cobbling the ore--cu one of the ore--inspecting,assaying--bagging the ore--cu one of the bags--2 shots on the dock,5 million $ worth of lead ore--CUTS old timer panning gold in stream--add.shots snow capped mts.--old timers in front of hotel--Indian wrangler racking horses--cook and prospector taking--cook feeding gulls--cu squirrel--3 story log cabin--old timer pointing at map----man draping wife in furs--looking over rolf skins--prospector coming over ridge--cook ringing

Date Shot 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WHITEHORSE, YUKON (~~CANADA~~ ARMY show on Alaska Highway)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SHOW ON ALASKA HIGHWAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-493-Canada

Corps men led by Maj.Van Horn leave bus on station,Can. [illegible] waiting to go in, shake hands--CUTS:add. on scene and..add.shots Whitehorse--add.shots Alaska Highway--Guard of honor, U.S. and Can.--Atherton inspecting guard--CU Maj.Gen.Hoge at mike--V.P.shots of Canadian bull dozer highway equipment from U.S..ray and [illegible] reviewing stand--Guard of honor march past--

[illegible]TER.,CANADA--[illegible]C--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--[illegible]--CANADA RAY--FLAGS--CLIFFORD--PATRICK--[illegible]--[illegible]--TRUCKS--HOGE--[illegible]

. CANADA .	Can No. 19-493	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA TAKES OVER ALASKAN WAR HIGHWAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. 5272x3 510 ft.

Description and Remarks ... TERR.,ALASKA--HC
..., ...ot of Alaska Highway,
...g- C) & 2 U.S...e on guard
... U.S. Canadian flags flyi...
...di... unted Police guard
... relinquishing control
... Col C.M.Clifford,U.S.,
... ...ish, Can.Army--CU
...--CU Capt.Patriarch
...,U. Ambassador at mike
...ghton at mike--crow
... Capt.Patriarche,RC
... Col.Jones,D.S.O.,C...

Date of Event 4/9/46

Used No.	Date
...g side by	side--
...t flag pole--	
and Canadians	
...Capt.Patriarche,	
...ish,new Commander	
...Ceremony	
-officers	
--Gen.Cafney,U.S.	
--Maj.John,U.S.	
Army--CU truck	

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. CANADA	Can No. 19-546	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject
SEA QUEEN READY FOR MAIDEN TRIP
ALASKA HIWAY BECKONS:McGILL MARKS 25TH YR

Cameraman: DPP:LIBR: WRIGHT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: B.FF.JUNK
Can No. 5416x2 420ft.
5415x2 395ft.

Description and Remarks: ...R & GS Queen Elizabeth loaded with 10-46 ...anchor chains painted,bow,... ...ueen Liz & daughters aboard, ...ed trials,Queen at helm,daughters--ls ship ... HIGHWAY--AV road--car goby mt--bus on rd, ...l ehorse,street scenes,the beard,pack hosses, ...am,goldpanning,Texas jaloppy--McGILL U--ls, ...--students enter bldg,Miss Fee aged olass '88-- ...rincipal--Viscount Alexander &...--inspects ...wds,Ray Atherton gets DL degree lays connerstone ...ll bldgs,grounds--CUTS ditto.scenes Is.of Iran ...N,ENG.WHITEHORSE,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:SS QUEEN ELIZ: ...T.R:MARGARET ROSE:BISSETT AIRVIEW:S:RDS ...L ALEXANDER:ALBERTON:CORNERSTONE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

PLEASE TURN OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WHITEHORSE, YUKON, [illegible] (CANADA
CANADA

S SNOW TROOPS
YUKON) 21-124-1

Can No. 21-124 1

MOVE INTO

Subject

CANADA'S SNOW TROOPS MOVE INTO YUKON

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5730x2 405ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Pines and snowmen on skis, [illegible] skiers, 2 shots, cu parka face, motor [illegible], officer, onward, tanks goes [illegible] thru trees, knockdown etc. men [illegible] supplies, skies spread cut [illegible] snow-drift: add.

[illegible] ON, [illegible]: CANADA: CANADIAN ARMY: [illegible]: TANKS: SKIS

Date of Event 3-4-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] 9—15M—1-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHITEHORSE, YUKON TERR. CANADA: (
(Maneuvers in fifty below zero temp.)

Issue Number
27-546-Canada

Subject
PRINCESS PATS--MANEUVERS AT FIFTY BELOW

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-120				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WHITEHORSE, YUKON TERRITORIES,

Date of ~~2/16/54~~ 2/16/54

CANADA: (start of march--2 scs Husky dogs--men of the Canadian Army's famed "Princess Pats" on march--man driving sled--another sled--dogs down trail--snowmobile--pitching camp--throw boughs onto tent floor--officer with frozen moustache--setting up mortar--cleaning lamp--sawing wood, 2 scs--armored cars by, 3 scs--cu officer with binoculars, observing--2 scs armored cars along---------

WHITEHORSE, YUKON TERR, CANADA--CAN. ARMY--MANEUVERS--DOGS(Huskies)--CONVEYANCES(Sleds)--MONTAGE(Winter camping)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF (ROYAL CAN. AIR FORCE)

CARDS WITH HEADING CAN. ARMY BUT WHICH CONCERN CAN. ARMY AIR FORCE FOOTAGE ARE INTERFILED HERE

NARA 5/6/87 ARB

ARMY (officers and men of R.Canadain Air Force, war vets, at Coronation Day Celebration)	Can No. 2233 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CORONATION DAY CELEBRATION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

Description and Remarks

C RO AT ON--TRENTON, ONT.,CANADA

5-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (STUDENT PILOTS GET INSTRUCTION & DRILL	Can No. 11-811	Roll No. CNADA

Subject	Cameraman
FLEDGLING PILOTS TRY THEIR WINS IN ROYAL AIR FORCE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	96			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP BORDEN ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY(AIR ENLISTMENTS GET DRILL & PLANE INSTRUCTION	Can No. 11-812	Roll No. 1

Subject: CARTOONETTE LEAD: GEN. AIR FORCE: WOMEN TRANSPORT SERVICE: FR. KIDS EVACUATED SIMON RUN: GIRLS SWIM IN APPLES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(FUTURE ACES LEARN ON LINK TRAINER	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. lcl

Subject	Cameraman
FUTURE ACES LEARN ABC'S OF FLYING IN SPECIAL TRAINER	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks pilot in pit gets instruction-close pit,plane moving,instrucotor talk ing in mike-ls plane turns,wobbles,2 shots instructor, plane maneuvers,ls 2 go over charts,cu chart,tells what wrong-Cut-Pat Howard, instructor--

TORONTO ONT.

Date of Event 11-11-39

Used Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(AIR CHIEFS DRAW UP AIR TRAINING PACT	Can No. 11-836	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER OUTLINES DOMINION AIR TRAINING PLAN	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	225			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 12-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (PILOTS WITH R.A.F.	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN OFFICIALS SEE HOW BRITISH AIRMEN " CARRY ON!"	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	36			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(IST AVIATORS ARRIVE IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT:CAN.FLIERS:NAZI PLANE DOWN: AFRIC.TROOPS:STRITCH INSTALL:FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIANARMY(FLYING UNITS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE MINISTER INSPECTS DOMINION AIR SQUADRONS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73 dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY

PARADE (TRINITY COLLEGE AIR CADETS REVIEW FOR AIR MARSHALL

Can No.	Roll No.
12-879	1c1

Subject TRINITY COLLEGE CADETS MARCH IN COLORFUL PARADE

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	82			Can No. 1

Description and Remarks ls cadets at attention, cutin Union Jack--inspection by Air Vice-Marshall Mckean--taps one cadet on fanny--crowd--Headmaster Ketchum and KcKean--presenting arms--cutin officers--manual arms--pass in r view, parading, RCAF flag--parading, saluting flag--end scene--cust.-ditto

PORT HOPE ONT.--TRINITY COLLEGE_-KCKEAN KETCHUM--FLAG - ARMY

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CANADA ARMY(FLIERS ARRIVE ON SHIP TO BOLSTER RAF	12-891	1

Subject: WAR:BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE: LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP: LINER BURNS: FDR LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM.:ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY (NEW PILOT TRAINING SCHOOL OPENED	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. CAN.

Subject NEW PILOT SCHOOL OPENED IN BRITAIN AIR TRAINING PLAN	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDMONTON ALTA.

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(FLIERS IN ACTION IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MOTORCYCLE TROOPS:CANADA AIRMEN: THAMES RIVER PASSENGER SERVICE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 54-44 133-123 68-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(FLIERS PARADE PAST OFFICIALS	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
75,000 SEE LATEST FARMING MACHINES &PLOWING CONTEST	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.THOMAS, ONT.

PLOWING

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY (DEFENSE BOARD SEES FLYING CADETS REVIEW	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. CANADA

Subject JOINT US CANADA DEFENSE BOARD VISIT COAST: QUINTS XMAS GIFTS FOR NAVY LEAGUE

Cameraman ASSOC. PATHE

Length 103-93 86-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA B.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(FLIERS IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 12-941	Roll No. 1cls

Subject XMAS GIFTS FOR RCAF: ANOTHER CONTINGENT OF CAN.FLIERS READY FOR ACTION

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85-76 102-92				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(AIR MARSHAL BISHOP IN ENG.	Can No. 4055 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BILLY BISHOP V.C.	**Cameraman** GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(FLITE TRAINING)
AIR SHOW ALSO TANK STUFF

Can No. 4079 x 1

Roll No. 3.4.5.6.

Subject: CANADIAN ARMY AIR SHOW

Cameraman: EDWARDS PARA ASSCO
HEART FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2000 lav. 590 neg.				

Description and Remarks: sev. shots angles training mock battle--defending fiters lined up, ready takeoff etc--sev. shots planes in air, diving etc, parade planes, in, made from ground, army ground defenders with Brenn guns, on trucks, firing at planes as bombers fighters dive bomb them--tanks being bombed by planes--air, ground var. shots angles from every view--Harvard &Yale trainers, takeoffs, landing, etc--pursuits, attackers, pilots in and out--loading bombers--gass up--lineup, siren sounds, pilots run to planes--fighters off--in air, bombers taxi in and

Date of Event: 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(PILOTS IN ENGLAND) AI SO CONVOY STUFF	Can No. 4082 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AID FROM NEW WORLD	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 405 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(COMMISSIONER MASSEY INSPECTS RCAF FLIERS IN ENG.	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. CANADA

Subject DOMINION OFFICERS INSPECT SQUADS OF EMPIRE FLIERS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(AIRMEN SAIL FOR BRITAIN(U.S.FELLAS)	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 2

Subject: MORE BOMB HIT LONDON:AIRMEN SAIL: COAST GUNS FIRED:MASS ARMY FLITE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA NAVY(CORVETTE CHRISTNED	Can No. 13-993	Roll No. CAN.

Subject GALA CEREMONIES MARK CHRISTENING OF CORVETTE	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? 200 ft. Can No.
101	91			

Description and Remarks Is boat on river, docking-Capt. Russell down plank, greeted by Mayor Horan, introd. to Mayor Byrnes of Ogdensburg, N.Y.--shots sailors, pose on deck--posing--christening, Mrs. Horan does honors--crowds etc--Cuts--ditto.

SEE: PRESCOTT, ONT.

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY(AIR CADETS IN TRAINING(DUKE OF KENT)	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. lcls
Subject WALLACE GUEST AT DEFENSE DAY IN IOWA:KENT SEES PILOTS TRAINING	Cameraman TRYANHAM ASSOC.	

Length 59-49 83-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURLINGTON, IA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (U.S. FLIERS TRAINING FOR SERVICE WITH BRITISH	Can No. 14-4	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEMO: SCRAP IRON COLLCT: 1000TH TANK: ARMS FOR BRITAIN: JAP ALUM. DRIVE. U.S. PILOTS IN CANADA: ORPHANS OUTING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND, KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA ARMY(PILOTS IN TRAINING	Can No. 14-5	Roll No. CAN.

Subject: AIR COMM.KENT SEES MANY PHASES OF AIR TRAINING PLAN

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP BORDEN, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (AIR CADETS SEE P-40s at MITCHEL FD)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN AMERICA:BATTLE OF LIBYA WOMEN AA DETECTORS:CAN.AIR CADETS HERE: FREIGHT WRECK:SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W SH DC
W R

Date of Event 12-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY (MEMBERS OF RAF CANADA, US DOMINIONS ETC.)MOBS	Can No. 4308 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING & QUEEN INSPECT RAF

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

ENG ARMY

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CANADIAN ARMY) RCAF DRILL AT CITY HALL	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST MEDAL OF HONOR AWARD RCAF CADETS AT CITY HALL	EDWARDS FORDHAM MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
31-25 48-44				

Description and Remarks

WAR

TAMPA, FL

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY (RCAF ON THE MARCH SEV ANGLES)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
JEWELERS DONATE CHECK TO R.C.A.F.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(CAN. ARMY) (TRAINING RCAF)	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. CAN

Subject U.S.OFFICERS SURVEY AIR TRAINING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION
MALTON AIRPORT, ONT

Date of Event MAY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CAN. ARMY) SOLDIERS AIR CADETS OTHERS PARTAKE RED CROSS DR.	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject STEEPLECHASE BIG THRILLS:NAVY ETC. AIR CADETS:RED CROSS DRIVE BEGINS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE
NASHVILLE, TENN

Date of Event 5-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CAN. ARMY) TRAINING PLANES FORMATION FLYING FOR [illegible]	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 1 x

Subject ATP ORTHO TES VISIT BIRDMEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C[illegible] DEF) IR TR INING PL[illegible] PIT ON SHOW FOR DEF EG [illegible]	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 1 X

Subject IR [illegible] EG [illegible] VISIT [illegible] EN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N[illegible] L [illegible] EF
OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.C.A.F. (Girls from C.W.A.F. present at Toronto, Ontario, for Service girls)

Can No. 16-224

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SERVICE GIRLS AT TORONTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO--

TORONTO, ONTARIO

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RCAF (Girls take care of planes at Saskatchewan)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AIR WOMEN DO THEIR BIT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

MOSSBANK, SASKATCHEWAN--

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.C A F.(Present at opening of Peace River Bridge in Canada)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. CANADA

Subject PEACE RIVER BRIDGE OPENS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 12345 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCAF(Men on lighter waving, men beside railway coach in England)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MORE BAD NEWS FOR HITLER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1569x6
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY(RCAF-Canadian Fliers aid Allied push in Italy)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIAN FLIERS AID ALLIED PUSH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Air Force officials and high ranking officers attend the send off in Canada)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: R. C. A. F. AIR MAIL SERVICE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RCAF(Keeps on the move in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-252	CANADA

Subject: R.C.A.F. KEEPS ON THE MOVE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF(Painting wooden caricatures shot of table full of models in Can)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTIC AIRMAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. RAF, ARMY (Canadian lancasters fly to front in Canada)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN LANCASTERS FLY TO FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (RCAF ~~bags~~ bags three Nazis in England)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RCAF BAGS THREE NAZIS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1113x7; 2527x6

and probably planes overhead--workers from defense plants are likewise honored for their part in returning England to victory----------

ENGLAND--RCAF--MEDALS--BLDGS(Eng-Buckingham Palace)-----GEORGE VI,King-
ELIZABETH,Queen---CHURCH(England-St.Paul's)--PARADE(For.Military)--
ANNIVERSARIES---------

RCAF: (Seven Canadian airmen receive decorations from Queen Elizabeth)	Issue Number 1113x7; 2527x6

Subject	Cameraman
DECORATIONS AND ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION IN ENGLAND-1943 (two stories)	H.WRIGHT & EARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176ft 397ft respectvely				BkNos:4000-8;4044-8 captions junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

1113x7: (BkNo:4000-8--Aug.1943--CANADIAN "DAM BUSTERS" DECORATED--at Buckingham Palace,members of the RCAF who fought the good fight on Mohne & Oder Dams in May are decorated by King George VI & Queen Elizabeth--Public RelationsOfficer interviews F/L J.C.McCarthy and F/O.Walker;P/O.Deering --entire group of Can.Airmen--Wing Cdr.G.P.Gibson,most decorated of the RAF--with P/O.KW.Brown--var.scs.group--cu P/O.McLean----------

2527x6:(BkNo:4044-8--Oct.1943--BATTLE OF BRITAIN 3rd ANNIV. AT St.Paul's Cathedral,King George & Queen Elizabeth,etal,attend servic commemorating the dark days of 1940 when Britain was beseiged--a memor- ial chapel at Biggin Hill in memory--parade outside Buckingham Palace

Date of Event 1943

SEE OVER

CANADIAN A.C(Also flying and bombing Hitelland)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 7

Subject BOMBING HITLERLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1572x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44 recd

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. AIR CORPS (Coming from having a dog fight in the air in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-269	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TYPHOON SQUADRON	E. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible] 2/44

Used No.	Date
--	
cartridge	
--	
-plane-	
--	
--	
-AR-	

SEE OVER

RCAF(Air Marshal Breadner,Comm in chief of RCAF in England)	Can No. 17-277	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF DOWNS 7 NAZI PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA--TYPES--AVIATION--RAF--RCAF--WAR--FLIGHTS--
[redacted]--BK FLIGHT--STUNTING--WAR--BOOMER--LOCKHART--
CAMERAS--

(2) 17-278-CANADA

RCAF (Pilots going towards mosquito planes in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MOSQUITO PILOTS IN TRAINING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
115	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA-----line of mosquito planes--. pilots coming out of bldg--walking to planes--one crew looking over their map, entering plane--cut in of officers looking on--prop planes warming up..2 scenes--plane taxiing into camera and away--mosquito taxiing passing camera..away she goes--flying over country side..fast and low--cut in of pilot, out over to navigator--we're flying over bldgs. with dead motor..turns over on back..turns around and goes on--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Flight Lieut. Lockhart....Squadron Leader Boomer(D.F.C.)--instructions--ground crews leaving hangar--Navigator adjusting camera gun--Is Mosquito landing(125 mph)--station bldgs.---

recd 3/44
Date of Event

Hwy Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCAF(Men who fly the planes in England)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR 'WOLF SQUADRON	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			JUNK

Description and Remarks

--i
ground--li
and party--ar
ot
to Fli
oli
soldie

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

t Lieut.J.D.
, with plane
marching, and

D--WAR--RCAF--RAF--DICKSON--REVIEWS--
RDS--BROWN--PARADE--CAN ARMY

SEE OVER

CANADIAN AIR CORPS(Ferry Pilots are honored in Canada)	Can No. 17-285	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	FERRY PILOTS ARE HONORED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCAF(Honor rcaf at Vancouver in Canada)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4 | 19 | 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RCAF(Girls Womens Division marching in the parade of the 6th Victory Loan Parade in Canada)

Can No. 17-309

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RCAF(Women marching,getting ready to take their planes up in Canada)	Can No. 17-307	Roll No. CANADA
Subject		Language

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

5 shots W.D.R.C.A.F. women 8/44
Date of Event

--WD checking air speed indicator
--3 WD's reading air speed indicator
--WD working pivot on instrument--WD working
engine--WD using sewing machine repairing 'chute
2 shots--2 WD's using drop testing apparatus..
dropping 200l dummy--examing chute harness--
WD looking cock to check aircraft before takeoff--
flying boat--talking to pilot--group
--WD working full screen to camera--CUTS:add.

Lab. No.	Date

--WDR.C.A.F--GIRLS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--
--MARK PARACHUTES--TYPES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN A.F(Pilots show 2 U.S. AAF Officers finished mosquito plane on field in Canada)

Can No. 17-352

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MOSQUITOS HOP OCEAN IN 6 HOURS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCAF(Truck loading plane with supplies for var.key points..transport landing..refueling plane..in Alaska)

Can No. 17-358

Roll No. 7

Subject
AIR ROUTE TO RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4954x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—6-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4947x2;etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND--1944
scs.fighting fire--var.trucks and jeeps entering pool of water--come out--four motorcycles drive toward us--var.scs.cycle riders----------
five-mile long convoy is trained to protect itself from air raid--var. scs of convoy come toward us--at crossroads--passing us--over bridge--thru small town--kids cheer them--arr.destination--thru gate--Corporal directing traffic----------

----------2140x3:(BkNo:4211-2--92ft--USAAF--July 1944--AERIAL DOODLEBUG--British-captured German rocket pilotless bomb,dubbed "DoodleBug"by British,is demonstrated--explodes on contact with ground--broken window in the area due to concussion from the bomb----------

---------4888x2:(BkNo:4270-3--211ft--Sept.1944--GAUMONT--"P-61 PLANE BLACK WIDOW"---var.scens of the British fighter plane--see film--no caption at all on this----------

----------7482x5:(BkNo:4296-11--260ft--Oct.1944--H.WRIGHT--BRITAINS NEW TEMPEST PLANE IN ACTION----this is a night fighter,demonstrated in the daytime--it takes off--fast shots as it zooms into skies--fastest thing

R.C.A.F. (Members in training for D-Day Invasion in Europe)	Issue Number 4947x2; 2579x7,8; 4838x2; 2482x5 2140x3	
Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944 (six stories)		Camera men HEARST--H.WRIGHT-- USAAF - GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions Can No. filed after card made

Description and Remarks 4947x2:(BkNo:4106-7--104ft--Feb.1944--HEARST--A FLYING PANTCHNICON--Britain's biggest Air Transport in commission--(it's an Avro York)--ver.scs.of the big cargo ship--(can carry 50 people & a ton of freight--Wheee!)----------2579x7,8:(BkNo:4183-2,1--600 ft.combined ftg--June 1944--H.Wright--RAF TRAINS FOR INVASION---(must check film to see which scs. are in which roll)--Ground crews are taught to fight fires--get disembarkation training; Air Crew trained to ride motorcycles and get pre-invasion training in England--scenes: Mosquito Bomber ready for take off--pilots hand on throttle--in flight--cu pilot--AV ground--two mosquitos fly low--fire truck--two men with fire hose--var.

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4947x2,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944
on wings--destroyes robot bombs in flight--it dives in,fires 20mm cannon and explo es the robot--(RAF pilots claim they have already flown wing tip close to the robot bombs to turn them back toward their homeground to explode there by deflecting them from their courses------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR(1944)--TYPES PLANES(British,misc)--T PES PLANES (Canadian,Misc)--TRAINING(Foreign Military--RAF--RCAF--MOTORCYCLES---- BOMBS--

(2) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944

battery of Can.Army,was seriously wounded in service in France--these are flashback piccures of him with other prominent Can.sports figures who now serve their country in France--with Smythe is Lt.Bill Leak wit Capt. Jim Boackh who is Ontario Golf Champion,sit at table,talk over old times--look at map--sitting in front of Smythe's tent--Smythe with LBdr.Doug Gillespie,hockey player for Marlboroughs--ou Maple Leaf Calendar (Smythe's former team)--with Bob Alexander who was Goodrich Oil ballplayer,M.Marchand of Windsor Fords Ball team and LBdr Spiff Evans of Columbians ball team--see also Gordon Gill who played for Canada Bud/LBdr.Nossy Atamasoff who played for KIKS,at control of LAA gun--var.scs.the group of former sports stars turned servicemen--------

----------5204x1(BkNo.4236-1--Wright--458ft--July 1944--BREAKTHRU NEAR CAEN.-armoured vehicles wait to cross canal--ruins in Caen--Capt. Sketch--German prisoners taken from Caen RR station--bridge over canal --over.bridges wrecked--var.scs.railroad station extensive damage from Canadian fire during attack--at Battle of Orne,var.guns firing--bombers with star on fin fly toward target area--guns firing--Can.Reg.move

RCAF:(In France--1944--5204x3;5202x7;

Issue Number
5203x1; 5202x2; 5204x3; 4862x5;
2307x4; 2306x3; 5202x7; 4874x3;
4880x2; 4874x4

Subject: CANADIANS IN FRANCE--Aug/Sept.1944 (10 stories)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions Fonnd after card made

Description and Remarks

5203x1 (B.No:4229-1--99ft--

H.Wright- Aug--HMCS ALGONQUIN---Royal Canadian

Date of Event: Aug/sept.1944 — stories rec'd

Officers of the ALGONQUIN(Which shelled Normandy on D-Day) come ashor
on June 19th to view the results--at COURSEULLES,CO LCdr.D.B.Piers
with LCdr.J.F.Lloyd,Lt.Peter Cock and Lt.A.D.Stanley leave their ship
--in motor launch,approach shore--var.scs.them in launch--arrive at
jetty--var.scs.viewing the damaged they and their Allies inflicted--
var.scs.of beach,inspection--see German guns,etc--talk to French kids-
taking pix--French civilians var.scs.--var.scs.tour----------
---------(B.No:4229-1--Wright--July 17th--MAJOR SMYTHE
[illegible],now in charge of AA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 5203x1,etc- -CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
of icers of Dutch Airborne divisi--var.scs. him--lights his pipe,et
--with LGen.A.C. de Ruyter van Steneninck in charge of Dutch Brigade-
with MGen.R.W.Gale of Airborne--talks with Dutch soldiers of Recce Un
var. scenes--at Canadian area,with LGen.H.D.G.Crerar--var.scs. with
Canadian officers and ran--Honour Guard--ceremonies----------
---------4783x1,BkNo:42 1 3--26 ft--Wright--CAN.TROOPS CROSS SEINE..
Sept.------lorries with bridging along edge of Seine--lorries and
cranes for placing pontoon sections--var.scs.placing sections,making
bridge--var.scs.engineers working--bulldozer make road to river edge--
Bren carrier over on pontoon raft--var.scs.pontoon raft thru water----
----------4830x2:(BkNo:42 -6- 4 ft--Wright--Sept.--GEN LECLERC IN
PARIS--Gen.Leclere's French Division enters Paris triumphantly--peopl
greet them wildly for "liberation"--Pantheon in bg--blind Fr.vet of
last war greets Canadians---------- ----------
---------4831x1:(BkNo:426 7- ft--Wright--Sept.--ENTRY OF FRENCH
INTO PARIS--armour arriving--people cheering--Gen.Charles De
Gaulle's car arrives--climbs landed into car to him--

(3) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE-1944

up after bombers were gone----------flares drop from Can.aircraft while early-morning bombing of Caen--Can.plane falls in flames--pontoon bridge used to float tanks across Orne River--Prisoners include Poles, Russians,Mongolians--var.scs.prisoners--burning factory----------

----------1862x5:(BkNo:4240-11--97ft--Wright--July--BURIAL SERVICE FOR CAMERAMAN SGT.JAMES CAMPBELL(Killed while filming battle)--at cemetery near Fleury Sur Orne,var.scs.service--Cross with Sgt.Campbell's Glen-gary----------

----------2307x4:(BkNo:4249-1--75ft--Wright--Aug--GEN.CRERAR VISITS PUBLIC RELATIONS CAMP--talk with Col.Malone and other officers of the Refuge--Chats with Maj.Austin walking--into jeep and leaves--

----------2306x3:(BkNo:4249-12--297ft--Wright--GEN CRERAR LEAVES FOR FRANCE--in launch then board the HMCS ALGONQUIN--skipper LCdr.Piers greets Crerar--var.scs.talk with officers--shot of HMS RODNEY which was escort--Church service on board----------

----------(BkNo:4249-13--297ft--Wright--Aug.--PRINCE BERNARD OF NETHERLANDS VISITS CANADIAN TROOPS--Prince talks to

(5) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
cars move forward, people surge behind the car--traffic attempts to return to normal with people still foloing the vehicles-----

FRANCE--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--HMCS ALGONQUIN--CAN.NAVY--CHILDREN(French)--MISC.SPORTS(Stars now in Canadian Army)------PRISONERS--MONTAGE(WAR)--RUINS(French)--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.warplanes)--PLANEWRECKS(Can. War planes)------CEMETERY---REFUGEE(Camp visited)--CRERAR,LGen.H.C.--BERNARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--DUTCH ARMY----BRIDGES(Pontoon)--------LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Phillippe------DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--RECEPTIONS--

RAF(Lancaster plane in air.. over Germany)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman H. WRIGHT (B&W)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lancaster in air—
and target below

Date of Event 2/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY A.F. (Airborne Life Boat)	Can No. 18-391	Roll No CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3520—15M—11-42 II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF (air escort to enemy sub)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-399	1

Subject
U-BOAT MENACE ENDED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5054x1; 5057x1, 2, 3; 5060x1, 3, 4-
Can No. 5060x2

Description and Remarks

5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RCAF (Lancasters Come home--England ---Air Marshall Harris addressing men---men standing around ships in hg)

Can No. 18-408

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: LANCASTERS COME HOME

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6/15/45

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.C.A.F. (troops leaving transport)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-447	CANADA

Subject

S.S. ELIZABETH ARRIVES WITH 11,000 TROOPS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/45

Used No.	Date

men--2 scenes
says WELCOME
troops march--
tar-- priest
families,
. 2 scenes--
--TRANSPORTS--VETS.--
--STADIUM--

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—1 M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.C.A.F. (R.C.A.F. FLIES PENICILLIN TO POLAND)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-468	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF FLIES PENICILLIN TO POLAND	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
97	89			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pile of cases--underneath plane, penicillin [illegible]--CU going thru hatch--CU carton [illegible] penicillin loaded into nose of plane--MS [illegible] nose--MS crew standing in front of plane--[illegible] crew--CU [illegible] sign a on planeRC.A.F.M.Squadron sign--[illegible] board plane followed by crew--CU engine, [illegible]--plane takes off(Flying Fortress) [illegible] A,C.M., CANADA--MEDICAL--SHIPPING--R.C.A.F.--[illegible]--

Date of Event 12/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-40-1

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945
----------2917x14:(BkNo:4428-8--152ft--May 1945--H.WRIGHT--DOOLITTLE RECEIVES KCB FROM KING GEORGE--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle (USAF) hero of first air assault on Tokyo and 8th AF leader,gets honor from England's King George--Gen.Doolittle welcomes King George and Queen Elizabeth--Inspect honor guard,including Wacs--var.scs.presentation----------
----------5083x8:(BkNo:4435-5--154ft--June 1945--U BOAT IN LONDON--H.Wright--Nazi sub moves up the Thames--this sub had surrendered and is now manned by British crew--approach Tower Bridge--misc.scs up the Thames--docking under shadow of Westminster----------
---- -----3120x6:(BkNo:4481-2--97ft--Aug.1945--CHIEFS OF CANADIAN AIR FORCES IN EUROPE--H.Wright----in London,honors given to Canadian officers at Buckingham Palace--included were LGen.Charles Foulkes,CO First Can.Corps in Europe--MGen.Ralph Keefler,CO of 3rd Can.Division--Maj.Gen.Albert Mathews,CO 2nd Can.Div--MajGen.Foster,CO Fist Can.Div.--var.scs. of the Palace and the ceremony--Brig.Gen.John Lind get DSO--Flag.Sgt.G.A.Trottier from Montreal--Lt.LK Crabtree & Lt.J.A.Rillie--

R.C.A.F. Chief of Canadian forces in Europe invested by King George)

Issue Number

2544x8; 2799x7; 2917x4; 5083x8; 3120x6; 3458x4; 3353x7; 3460x8; 3485x1

Subject

VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1943

(Nine stories)

Cameraman

FOX(AAF)--
H.WRIGHT & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can NO-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2544x8:(BkNo:4348-10--105ft--

Date of Event 1945

Jan.1945--HELLFIRE CORNER U.S.AIRBASE,ENGLAND-- (Footage)--
demonstrate the new cardox fire fighting equipment to help protect its men from fire--var.scenes of the setup working--trainees at work learn how to handle equipment--firetruck out and go to work----------
--------2799x7:(BkNo:4399-2--113ft--April 1945--H.Wright--CANADIAN OFFICERS WIN AWARDS FROM POLISH GENERAL--Gen.Jos.Haller,C.in C of Polish forces with his staff,greeted by Col.Gordon Young--Haller talk to Capt. Pierre Sevigny of Que.City,Canada--pin medal on Sevigny--he pins Cross of Valour on Lt.Guy Louis Caron of Montreal--shake hands--LCol.Paul Triquet congratulates both----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

-- -----3460x8:(BkNo:4516-11--149ft--Sept.1945--INTERVIEW WITH .S. Edward R.Stettinius--cu Amer.Embassy--flag outside--var.scs.HQ--is name on door,then door opens and he is seated at desk--he says that e came to England to help build a World Organiz tion(UN)--says we must rganiz e against war and tyranny--(MAY be sound on this,please check)--- -----3785x1:(BkNo:4547-7--866ft--Nov.1945-GENERALS IKE,TEDDAR & CLARK GET DEGREES--at Oxford University at Sheldonian Theatre,Gen. wight D."Ike" Eisenhower wears robes of Dr.of Civil Laws--ext of the ldg--Ike waves to crowds--he with Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Teddar, en.Mark Clark,U.S.Amb.Winant and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery,& thers who got awards--var.scs.of the ceremonies--The tours Nottingham-ore honors from city--(probably have sound of his speaking here)------

---(STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EISENHOWER--CLARK---------- NGLAND--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FIREFIGHTING--------CAN.ARMY -AWARDS--------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen-- --SUBMARINE(German)--RN.NAVY----------RCAF--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--US GOVT -RUSS GOVT--CHURCHILL(Sir)--BRITISH----NAVAL & ----ARMY,Generals--

(3) 2344x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

Brig Plow,Wm.Wedd and MajGen.Mathews get awards----------

---------3458x4:(BkNo:4515-11--115ft--Sept.1945--FIVE POWER CONFERENCE

..PARAMOUNT---gen.views Lancaster House,London,England--int.conf.room,

Ernest Bevin(Br)talks with Georges Bidault of France--James Byrnes of

U.S. talk to Bevin--Russian arrivalby car,Vyacheslav Molotov and Russ.

amb.walk up steps--Byrnes & Molotov talking--Russ.group sits--Fr.dele-

gates--group,pan,Bevin,Duff Cooper,Russ.Amb.,& Molotov--Chinese dele-

gates sit--Dr.Wang Shih Cheh,pan to Dr.Wellington Koo----------

----------3353x7:(BkNo:4515-12--32ft--Fuga(Dg)--Sept.1945--ARCHBISHOP

SPYRIDON OF GREECE IN ENGLAND--Plane lands--Sir.Malcom Fraser of Surre

and others wait--Archbishop off plane--greeted as Greek Nat'l Anthem

is played--he with Greek Amb.Aghides--gen.views greetings all around-

honor guard from RAF--at Canterbury Cathedral,scenes around it--he

into Cathedral--var.scs.inside--meets Archbishop of Canterbury Dr.Fisher

--they pose----

(2) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

IN BRITAIN--in Holborn,England,Canadian Maple Tree,gift from Mayor and citizens of Ottawa planted at Lincoln's Inn Fields as symbol of cordial relations between RCAF and Holborn citizens--(may be sound)band plays "O Canada" as RCAF sings--Mayor of Holborn accepts and thanks--arrival of official party(silent scenes)--ceremony--marker at base of tree-----

---- -----2971x2:(BkNo:4449-5--422ft--June 1945--EUROPES CHILDREN GET VITAMINS FROM CHOCOLATE BARS--var.scs. in processing plant where Vitamins are processed and added to chocolate bars to be served to children of Europe to help them regain good health--we see women and boys and men weighing out the vitamins--adding oil to mixture--tasting--chemist taking sample for further test--slabs of the bitter concentrate are moved on truck--to "conching Room",put slab in vat--mixing paddles,etc--watching the temperature(important)--mix coming from spout into container--container taken away to moulding machine--mould into squares,var. scs.--weighing--packing--loading--unload in France--kids get their ration--(this is a GOOD way to take medicine)--retail store stock the

RCAF: (Personnel play music & sing during tree planting ceremonies)

Issue Number
2554x4; 4973x8; 2971x5; 3059x2; 5239x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
(five stories)

Cameraman
PARA(BR)- 2554x4
H.WRIGHT - rest of rolls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
See after each x-number			

Cut - see bk nos. after ea.
Can No. - number--captions
[illegible] after card made except 3059x2---

Date Received
1945

Description and Remarks

2554x4:(BkNo:4334-4--137ft--
RECORDS TAKE PLACE OF LETTERS--Jan.1945--girls pack records into envelopes,put labels on records--put cardboard discs into cabinet to be coated with cellulose acetate--show discs sprayed--girl assembles recording apparatus--var.scs.same--soldiers take completed machines for shipment--packing same into van--van leaves--inside Naafi canteen,soldier walks to counter,buys record--goes into recording room marked "Voices of the Forces"--he records message for loved one--fade to shot of a mother sitting at recorder listening to record--Dad and Son listen----------

4973x8:[illegible] TREE PLANTED

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2554x4, etc.

ENGLAND--COMMUNICATIONS(Recording)--BR.SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.
(Foreign Servicemen)------TREE==RCAF--MUSIC(Band & singing'p
SCIENTIFIC--MECICAL--CANDY(Food)--CHILDREN(France)-----
HOUSING--WAR(Result of)--U.S.GOVT(Lend-lease helps)--
FACTORIESS(England)--POSTWAR ACTIVITIES(peacetime factory
work)--AUTOS----

(3) 2554x[illegible]etc--MI[illegible]

[illegible]es--woman buys candy for boy--he eats [illegible]--y.cr.kids eating-----

---[illegible]77-[illegible]--July 1[illegible] REBUILD

RES FABRICATED HOUSES--------real estate office with sign "NO

NO PLACE NO NEDDIE"--[illegible]--building the

[illegible]--[illegible]--supplying 20,000--[illegible] factories

building their own--[illegible] erected sections of [illegible]--truck

[illegible]--c[illegible]ing them

[illegible]--[illegible]ic[illegible] factories,

[illegible]--[illegible] fur

[illegible]--[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible]

ah ho[illegible] during t[illegible]----------

---[illegible]--at [illegible], [illegible] switches

[illegible]

RCAF: (Airforce repatriates arrive in Winnipeg and help celebrate VJ Day)

Issue Number 3040x3

Subject VJ DAY-VANCOUVER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Bk No: 4494-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
408ft.				caption junked after card made	

VANCOUVER, BC (various people Aug. 1945

Description and Remarks

and paper on streets--crowd lineup at refreshment stores to get their supplies--trucks,cars with celebrants--newsboys sell "Peace"extras--in Chinatown,celebration--Chinese children happy--jeep with load of CWACS,WRENS and sailors--in WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA Can.Air Force repatriates arrive and celebrate--var.scs.AF men and families--var.scs.decorated windows and stores---------

Date of Event AUG 1945

VANCOUVER,BC--CELEBRATION--VJ DAY--CHINESE--WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA-RCAF--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-479-5

train looking at
--train pulling into
out of box car--team of
group of foreign Observers
eign observers building igloo..
--shot of igloo, sunset in BG--
CU ASs pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--
h children--CU sleeping Huskies
exaning plane--AVs of Barren
reparing dinner in snow--
snow--add scenes of fire LIGHT--
Col. D Baird, Commander of
lace looking at map--digging
group snowmobiles--add.scenes
ut of Metrological station itn
& CU loading supplies onto
es--add dropping supplies--

RCAF(men getting Commandine haircuts-group men out of bldg.---dressed in heavy clothing---)

Can No. 19-479

Roll No. 5

Subject

"EXERCISE MUSK OX"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
12'	121		

Cuts ~~EXTRA~~

Can No. 5226-2,3

Description and Remarks

Churchill RR
lding by--CU
ld--LS & CU RCAF
ircuts--group men out of bldg.,
Y DEPT., MUSK OX--LS & CU group
g--2 scenes snowmobiles off
e passing, sunset in BG--LS
in flames, CU--bulldozer by
OUT flames raging in background--
with heater--take off..man in FG
village, Eskimo Point ?--
ne door--interior, dropping
up at supply chute fal

Date of Event 2/46 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-479-5

CHURCHILL, CANADA -- R R STATION -- VEHICLES(SNOWMOBILES)
TRACTORS(SNOWMOBILES) -- SNOW--WEATHER--ARCTIC--RCAF--
BARBERS--SCIENTIFIC--CLOTHING-- SUNRISE + SUNSET--FIRES--
[illegible]--
[illegible]--HUDSON BAY,CANADA--FOOD--FLAGS--
[illegible]--

RCAF(RCAF AIR EXHIBIT)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-522	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF AIR EXHIBIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	100			CUTS JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

D 7/12/46 7/19/46

CANADA--WS crowds
l --. 3 Hon. Colin Gibson, [illegible]
e f r Air at mike speaking--
nd crowd examining, on platform--WS
lined up, crowds--3 scenes fliers &
of trainer--Lancasters taxi out--
ers--3 fighters in air [illegible] CANADA
loster Met o "Jet" taxis out--LS take-
-- Meteo -- crowd--3 Dakota (DC-3's)
tangs-- itchell bombers in formation--
CANADA--AIRCUTS--RCAF--USAAF--
--TYPES--ROCKETS (MOTOR JET PLANE)
CUT--FORMATIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF(AT MONTREAL CENOTAPH:group headed by Sir.A.Harris--troops atten.--place wreath and salutes, planes above)

Can No. V 20.B.35

Roll No. CD 161

Subject: "BOMBER" HARRIS ARRIVES NATIONAL SPORTSMAN'S EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
196-100 2-86				JUNK.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ls rolleo in tunk,drop pol[illegible] spins rope,jumps thru, [illegible]aks balloon,second throw,2 [illegible]ng pole,pan to guy in canoe,pa[illegible]ddling,fisherman [illegible]lance and in--AT MONTREAL CENOTAPH:group [illegible]d by Sir Arthur Harris--troops atten--place wreath [illegible]ut s,planes above TALK....CUT:junk

[illegible]AL,CAN:OTTAWA,CAN:HARRIS:MONUMENT:AVIATION:RCAF: [illegible]S'N'S SHOW:ROLLEO:AXE

Date of Event 4/21/47 9-47

Used No.	Date
axe	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-146- CANADA

[illegible] planes loaded with film magazines--shots [illegible] photo planes in flight--plastic dome placed over camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add.shots country as seen from camera position--crew dons oxygen masks--air shot Rockliffe aircort--var shots processing film at lab.--

[illegible],ALBERTA--OTTAWA,ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--PLANE TYPES--[illegible]CHINES--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES PLASTIC--CANADA--[illegible]OTOGRAPHY--

R.C.A.F.(During Survey of Dominion from Canada Plane) See Underlined	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. Canada

Subject CALGARY, ALBERTA & OTTAWA, ONTARIO 21-146 Cameraman CANADA

R.C.A.F. SURVEYS DOMINION FROM CANADA PLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ASSOCIATED Can No.

Description and Remarks 5846x7...00ft

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

plane taxiing out to strip- take off and we follow it into camera and away- photographer inside plane with apparatus, guy has oxygen mask on--flying over snow carved mountains and clouds, 3 shots--photographer and instruments and he looks at camera and makes notes--closer of instruments and see his hand writing--flying over snow carved mountains and clouds--in laboratory and cu film being fed and coming out of developing machine--film stretched out and officers inspecting film and making notes--prints coming out ofdryer in long mosaic mat with overlapping prints--CUTS:cu plane and crew going aboard with var pieces of equipment

SEE OVER

OVER

KODAK SAFETY FILM U.S.A.

(2) 24-150-4

...Royal Canadian Mounted Police*--Miss Elsie ...Portugal,Spain meets Miss Flemming*--Czech glass-works booth--English Pottery booth--ts pan to exhibits and booth in Automotive bldg--International Nickel booth with sign NICKEL--visitors to the fair take ti e out to have no cool drinks in the Open Court,sun umbrellas etc over table the John Inglis b the--anothe r angle of people enjo ing c ol drinks in the open court--the Moffat Foundry booth, ...wing world revolving with flags of different nations ...n ing the globe--

...LO--EXHI ITIONS--FLARS--ALEXANDER--CROWDS--G ASS--...LS--STYLES--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--HCAF--ARMS & ...--F...EMI...G--BOUGUER--POLICE--ALL ...Y--I...S--FLAGS--CARS--...PS--

R.C.A.F(honor guard from RCAF salutes Viscout Alexander at International Trade Fair-Toronto)	Can No. 21-150-4 21-150	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA: INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR OPENS IN TORONTO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	85			5906x3..604ft	

Description and Remarks

TYNG--(C.N. ls fair--cutin big "C" [illegible] of hemisphere--Viscount Alexander [illegible] ls by--ci crowd--Alex and guys [illegible] de--pan from locomotive to Alex and party--[illegible] ibit--closer Bohemian glass--woman takes plate [illegible] dies inspecting--ls models in gowns--cu [illegible] with white silk with bustle--girl with stole which [illegible] es off and show gown--hs fair--CU ts as Alex [illegible] in car--he takes salute of Honor Guard from RCAF--[illegible] salute is fired for Alex--ls trade fair bldg--shots [illegible]x inspecting honor guard--Alex greeted by Hon, James A. [illegible]no--Alwx declares the Fair open--Miss Dot Flemming [illegible] Fair is presented with a bouquet and she

Date of Event JUNE 4, 1948

Used No. | Date

JUNE 4-10

SEE OVER

RCAF:(Demonstrates Canada's air force in action)

Can No. 21-153

Roll No. CANADA

Subject [illegible] VET'S HOSP.

CANADA SEES AIR FORCE IN ACTION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 84	72 77			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO:ls Sunnybrook Veteran's hospital and crowd--Hon.Milton F.Gregg,Min. of Vet.Affairs--shot celebrities,incl.Mayor McCallum of Toronto--vets with flags--shot McKenzie King making speech--cutin vets listening--cutin nurses--vets in wheelchairs--crowd--King and party walk thru--King shakes with patient--ls hospital--ST.HUBERT,QUE.:ls crowd at airport see tower--Harvard planes taxiing out--two planes take off Vampire Jet taxiing--CI crowd--Vampire and Harvard in air-crowd looking up--three Harvard's in formation see big formation pan with it--/ST.HUBERT,QUE.--FORMATIONS TORONTO--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--GREGG--MCCALLUM--FLAGS--KING--AIRPORTS--RCAF--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--CLOSE SHOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No. | Date

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.C.A.F.:(BRITISH JETS FLY ATLANTIC)	Can No. 21-163	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH JETS FLY ATLANTIC	P.THE --- ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	114			5947x1..640ft

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL--ship gassing for takeoff--
ilots climbs in cockpit--three jets take
--swish--three coming to airport--another group--
ne touches down on strip--ls couple taxiing around to
angar--guy gets out leader and shakes with Canadian
icer--ls hsips fuelling up--pilots lined up--cutin one
the pilots--Canadian officer shakes with em--

ONTREAL--AIRPORTS(ST HUBERT)--R.C.A.F.--R.A.F.--TYPES
PLANES(VAMPIRES)--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--

Date of Event: JULY 17, 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 7530—15M—9-49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-171-CANADA

[illegible] inspection of Guard by Jim, accompanied by Carr, Rose, and preceded by his Canadian Aide Col.H.M, Cathcart wearing the kilt of the Toronto Scottish Regt.--reverse angle and ls and cu pan of inspection--Forrestal and party leave--3 ms and cu shots l to r Atherton, Calxton and Jim leaving Rockcliffe airport--car and RCMP motorcycle escort leave Rockcliffe--2 shots Forrestal and Cdn Trade Min. Howe leaving Clubhouse of the Royal Ottawa Golf Club from 1st tee--vari shots on 1st tee--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliament bldgs and two shots XXMX--ms pan Jim and Claxton with military aides walk to the East Block on Parliament Hill for meeting of cabinet Defense comittee--mcu Jim and Claxton alot of discoussion has taken place about both of the Defence Min. having broken noses--cu Jim whose nose has been broker once, pan to Claxton whose schnipe has been broken five times--pan of defense min, party--reporter asks question and is told no interviews or statements--enter East Block for meeting--2 shots east lock--3 shots Jim and Claxton leave after meeting to tour Parl. bldgs--

RCAF honor guard presents arms as band plays Stars Spangled Banner [illegible]	Can No. 21-171	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: U.S. DEFENSE CHIEF VISITS DOMINION				Cameraman: ASSOCIATED CANADA	
Length	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Can No 5969x1..688ft	

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: ls plane and soldiers lined up, honor guard 2 shots--Forrestal down, shankes hands with Canadian Defense Minister Brooke Claxton--soldiers attention--Jim cu with hat off, saluting--pan down state carital Ottawa--bldg. where meeting defense council--Louis St.Laurent comes out--Francis M.Forde and other guy come out--Forrestal and Claxton come out--cu both of them--CUTS: guard at slppe arms--add shot Jim and Claxton--Jim greeted by U.S. Amb. Ray Atherton--R.C.A.F. Air Commodore A.D. Ross salutes and greets Jim--guard presents arms and band plays our "Star Spangled Banner"--Forrestal meets guard commander

Date of Event

Used No. AUG 18-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

add. shots taxiing--add. shots over mountains--Rockliffe
[illegible] Ottawa, planes loaded with film magazines--shots
RCAF Dakota Photo planes in flight--plastic dome placed over
camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add. shots country as
seen from camera position--crew dons oxygen masks--air shots
Rockliffe airport--var shots processing film at lab.--

CALGARY, ALBERTA--OTTAWA, ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--IN
FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--
PLANE TYPES--MACHINES--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES
--PLASTIC--CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(3) 21-171-Canada

...Laurent leaves after meeting--Howe and Abbott leave--
PRESCOTT,ONT.:Forrestal & Claxton leaving car at dock in
Prescott@@var.shots Forde and Jim chat while waiting for
boat to arrive--Dorde intorduces his daughters Calre &
Mercia and son Gerard--U.S.Navy P.T. beat comes into dock
...crowd on dock as boat comes in--Claxton folloed byJIM
...up gangway--Claxton steps aboard while crew salutes--
...var shots of deck of beat as Jim and Calxton with parties
...embark--2 shots boat backs out and departs of Ogdensburg,
N.Y.--
OTTAWA,ONT.,CAN.--PLANES--VISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT.--
CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--SOLDIERS--FORRESTAL--MKGENKKCLAXTON
PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CAPITOL BLDGS--FORDE--ST.LAURENT--RCAF-
ATHERTON--ROSS--...ANDS--CARR--CATHCART--COSTUMES--AIRPORTS
MOTORCYCLE--HOWE--GOLF--TOWERS--PRESS -U.S.NAVY--BOATS--
SAILORS--CROWDS--

[illegible] shots kids piling of street cars and through turnstiles as they invade the Ex.--crowded midway--more f[illegible] ferris wheel--two shots kids on whirling rocket--line of kids for tickets to midway attraction--two kids eating candy floss--couple kids eating hot dogs--line of contest[illegible] for freckle contest--Geo Duthie presen ts prize money to freckle champs--the Prince's gate main entrance to the Ex. 25,000 kids in grandstand,pan to chariot race on track--rear shot chariot race--kids watching Hell Drivers--var shot Hell Drivers in action--kid shouting and cheering their appreciation--Frank Mundy drives through a flaming barrier on motorcycle--guy drives a car up a ramp through the air about 50 or 60 ft. as antohter Hell Driver drives a car underneath him--los children station,officer takes a young girl in--can from electric sign,Lost Childredn to woman taking lost kid into doorway of bldg--ambulance offi[illegible] holding a lost kid in his arms--another with two kids in his arms--two lost kid being found--two kids eating corn on the cob--two kids asleep--

R.C.A.F. :(Squadron of planes at Canadian Exposition)	Can No. 21-176	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EXHIBITION: MOUNTBATTEN OPENS CANADIAN EXPOSITION	ASSOCIATED

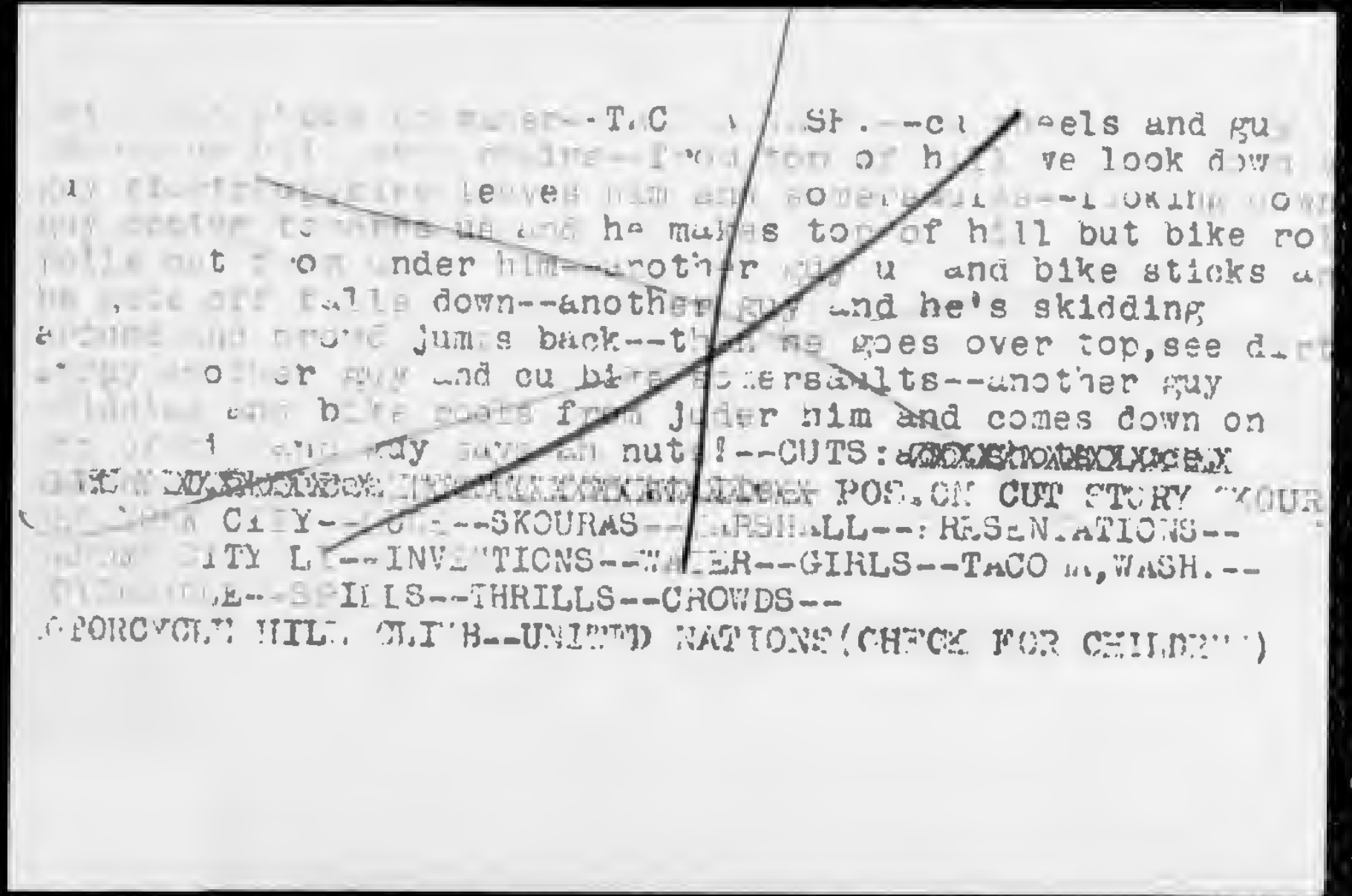
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	95			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: ls parade coming from Princess Gate--massed Canadian flags--Yank legionnaires--Canadian legionaires--xls of crowds--Louis Mountbatten--ls and cu before Lou-Lou salutes--fair open, ferris wheel etc--carousel--crowds walking through midway--CUTS:5982-1,2... Lou walking to official platform--shakes with dignataries M.C. RSHALL speaking--Ray Lawson introduces Lou M.--Lou's speech--crowds with paper hats and umbrellas to guard against hot sun--his majesty's Royal Welsh guards parade--squadron of planes from R.C.A.F. overhead--kids on merry-go-round--midway shots--add.gensl scenes--

Date of Event: AUGUST 1948

Last Used: AUGUST 1948

SEE OVER



(3) 21-176-3

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--FAIRS--EXPOSITIONS--EXHIBITIONS--
PARADES--FLAGS(CANADIAN)--VETERANS--BANDS-- CROWDS--
AMUSEMENTS--MARSHALL--LAWSON--MOUNTBATTEN--R.C.A.F.--
SPEECH(MOUNTBATTEN)--SPEECH(MARSHALL)--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--
DUTTIE--CANDY--THRELLS--MUNDY--MOTORCYCLE--CHILDREN--

RCAF:(IN CALGARY AIR SHOW)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-180-CANADA	

Subject: 2ND ANNUAL CALGARY AIR SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	7		

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Descriptive Content and Remarks

CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA:hs planes in fg crowd in bg--helicopter delivers message see handing it down fro copter--cu new type Sea Hornet--five bladed prpp--transport over head,crowd--mustangs over field--bampire jet stunts--group of three twin gined kymasters--

CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--JETS--EXHIBITIONS--R.C.A.F.--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTERS--

Date of Event: SEPT 10, 1948

Used No. 10-48 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA--RESCUES--RCAF--USAF--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--AIRPORTS--
HAMILTON--CUSTER--KASTNER--WILCOX--IN FLIGHT--

P.C.A.F. (execute rescue of 5 first U.S. airmen in Canada)	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FIVE SAV D FROM LOST U.S. PLANE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Marked file by Can No. X-No. given

Description and Remarks: THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA: shot rescue planes overhead--shot of terrain thru cockpit, 2 shots, swampy--SEPT 27-48 shot ls Catalina landing--med. Cat, crowd around--man shot rescued fliers--Capt. Sir Robert Stirling Hamilto of rescuedcrew 2 shots--CPO Jack Kastner, pilot of rescued plane 2 shots--Capt. Custer--Lt. Wilcox, with beret--M/S Scalise, who bummed ride, cu--med shot group--CUTS: briefing room as RCAF & USAF officers look over maps of district--U.S. crew boarding Cat--take off--gassing up RCAF DC-3---airshots of The Pas Airfield--airshots wild North Country airshots planes in air--crowds--cus of crew during press conference--

Date Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-196-2

Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman and Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacation and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air shot of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in garden--ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen when the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

R.C.A.F.(Mac King visits air training school in Canada see cuts . . .	Can No. 21-196	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN VACATION B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE	LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	53 83			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: house at Key West--cu marine guard--
Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Legion--NOV 1948
cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--
Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and
Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--XXXXXXXXXX
CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger-
2 shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in
fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2
shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause-
ing waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg a
SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl
from plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand
bag--hs same with kids sitting on luggage--

Date of Event NOV 1948

Used No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 21-196-2

Governor Gen
Alexander and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--
King and Lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
enacted that created Canadian citizens and King receives
the first reader making him the first Canadian citizen--
In 194[illegible] Pres. Truman and family visit Ottawa, group Bess,
Margaret King, Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as Premier during winter, Is bldgs--small shot
Interior of house during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins
Olympic and World skating titles Barbara Ann kisses King
In C.P.R. station, King and Babs in crowd--Is Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform maki
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--ball
for new liberal leader--results are announced and King
congratulates St. Laurent as new leader--King returns hom
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he
[illegible] sick--Is train coming into Ottawa Station--
[illegible] leaving train and getting into car, being bery
[illegible] he was unable to pose--

(3) 21-196-2

1939,King enters Parliament to hold
special session to DECLair War--war shots cabinet minist
ering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Riv
TS dale comes toom England to diaouss the formation of th
British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet
ministers are the first to sign the National registration
forms which helped the government list its potential human
sources for war--war shots as King flies in Liverator
mber over the famous ferry command route to england for
ngerence in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng
hools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in
Ar-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade
t Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Me
o dead of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred
aurier at St.Lin Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at
Natill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister--
last election campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-
King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to
Ireland after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--pan of kage--
UTS shots flooded shipyards in Portland- ship-
ard bldgs--shots Columbia and Will ts
lephone repair men working-- s
ing thru water in Por- s st.
d trees handling
out of flood
handling baggage-
out, on his face--add.
--add. gen'l flood scenes in
an pastoral scene cattle driven
from low lands-- reiler Byron Johnson
--CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--RIVER
GEES--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NAT'L
--MISC. BLDGS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--
IVERS (COLUMBIA & TILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--
--WATER--OIL OF YR--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRAZER RIVER(CAN.)--
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

(5) 21-196-2

[illegible] the Governor General
[illegible] who met the train--6029x3..369ft..:var sho
[illegible]ge to struggling down gangpland with luggage and
[illegible] belongings into cars--6030x6[illegible] 99ft..:shots of
crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai
ng outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand
i h baggage--6029x8..100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
EY WEST,FLA--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN-
NKLEY--CONGRESSMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
LD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
EW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
GGAGE--PIERS--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS-
CATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--
O FERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC-
INGSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANE
C.P.R.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE
S--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCO TT-
TATIONS--LISBON--

(2) 22-284-CANADA

LS with Lord Alexander in BG reading message--
(Viscount Alexander IS the Gov. General of Canada)
CUTS: Add. scenes of same--shots of following members of other Provinces, Newfoundland group-W.R.Kent, Capt. Stick, Mr. and Mrs. Bulton--

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--CAN. GOVT--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--
CAN. AIR FORCE--RCMP--ALEXANDER--DREW--CONNELL--
ST. LAURENT--POLITICS--KENT--STICK--BULTON--BLDGS.--
CROWDS--

CAN. AIRFORCE: (Guard of Honor - opening 21st Parliament)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. GENERAL OPENS 21st PARLIAMENT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	97			6190 x 2, 415 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, CANADA: 2 shots Parliament Bld s.--Supreme Court Justice Patrick K[illam] in enters--crowds--CU George Drew Pr[o]gressive Conservative Party--Prime St Laurent [wa]n to--M.J. COldwell, leader of the CCF Party--Drew, St. Laurent & Coldwell walk in--Lord and L dy Alexander--Royal Canadian Mounted Police presents arms (they are guards)--Viscount Alexander at ttention--Guard of Honor composed of Army, Navy & Air Force Personnel arrives--Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod knocks on Senate Chamber door-- HS as mace-bearer enters--Lord & Lady Alexander enter--

Date of Event 9-16-49

Used No.	Date
Leader of	
Minister Louis	
the CCF	
and	
Police presents	
Alexander	
Navy &	
the	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.C.A.F. (Holds joint peacetime maneuvers with Canadian Army)

Issue Number
CS 6170x9

Subject "EXERCISE EAGLE"(Combined Can.Army and Air Force Maneuver)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.			Lav.	

Can No.

BkNo: 5515-4
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

FORT.ST.JOHN,B.C.:(entire Regiment of the Princess Pats Canadian Light Infantry is transported by air 100 miles to Fort St.John to defend the area from "attack"by mythical invader--at Grande Prairie Airport,var. loading scs. of men and equipment--gliders towed across termac--board var.planes--radar equipment operating at Grande Prairie Air Base--paratroops board--planes "strafing"--var.scs.during maneuvers--drop equipment from gliders--paratroops jump,etc-----debriefing after the maneuver----------

FORT ST.JOHN,BC--MANEUVERS--CAN.ARMY--RCAF--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--

Date of Event Aug.1949

SEE OVER

RCAF:(Stages plane rescue test--1950)	Can No. 23-325	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF STAGES TEST RESCUE	ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 94				Can No. 6262 x 1

Description and Remarks

TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA: inside control tower--CU plane on runway--CU plane props turning--paratrooper climbs in--takeoff from inside plane--AS see forest below--CU guy bails out--see him out plane from below--guy coming down, kicks feet--troopers take off chute and run through brush--walkie talkie--talks plane in, supplies drop--CU coming down and land--take wounded from wrecked plane--sled taken out--CUTS: add. same----------

TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA-- AVIATION--PLANES--RCAF--PARATROOPERS--AIR VIEWS--DEVICE(Walkie talkie)--Sled--

Type of Event 2-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN AIR FORCE:(1950--airmen learn sea survival-)

Can No. 23-352

23-352

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: AIR FORCE SEA SURV VAL

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 .04				6324 x 10

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA:(toes in life raft--hits water--toes in, inflates slowly--survival suit guys jump in, 2 legs stick up--scared--upright raft and climb in--instructor,CU---more guys into raft--open emergency kit--antenna balloon go up--fisherman get set,pay out line--hand generator--fisherman gets bite--see gal end of line--others dive in--CUTS: Add. same----

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--LIFE RAFT--WATER--FISHERMEN--DEVICES--GIRLS--CANADIAN AIR FORCE--

Date of Event: Apr.1950

Head No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-365-Canada

CU Canadian Legion Colours--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives colors Lt.Col Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off-- 2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans presents caps to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St. John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club-- four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow-- 4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's coome across and do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off-- C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying-- shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing-- LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor-- Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

RCAF: (Puts on show for Newfoundland Day-1950--see below & cuts)

Can No. 23-365

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83--				Can No. 6366 x 3, 751 ft

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors, 2 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--CUTS:Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club, Doug.Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Date of Event 6-29-50

Issue No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-365-Canada

ST.JOHN[illegible],NFW[illegible]OUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--[illegible]LIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--BOAT--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURIX--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DIOLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
Diplomats--EX[illegible]TYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 23-373-2

Can.Royal Mounties--spectators looking on--ou unidentified woman--cortege--CUTS:At "Kingsmere"Summer home,King's littl Irish Terrier "Pat III" waits in vain for his master--flags flying at half-mast at var.legations--crowd wafting to pay last respects--people passing bier--Honor Guard is formed of Can.service men,Army,Navy,Air Force & Mountie--casket carried from Parliament Bldg.for Church--funeral car passes Canada War Memorial--casket placed aboard train--shots of train leaving--------CONEY ISLAND,NY--PARADE--COBURN--CELEB-RATIONS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--STILL--SIGN--CAR--FOOD--BATHING BEAUTIES--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CROWD--FUNERALS--KING-BUILDINGS--ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--CAN.NAVY--WOMEN TYPES(Canadians)--RCMP--[illegible]--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--RCAF--BUILDINGS--HEARSE--RR TRAIN--procession--

RCAF:(Man in honor guard-1950-for funeral of MacKenzie King--see

Can No. 23-373

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOUISA (B)MAC KENZIE KING FUNERAL

Cameraman: (A) MARKMANN (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1[illegible]			

Cuts: (A) Junked (B) 6386 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] st sign "LOUISA"--ou Louisa La[illegible]--veil picture of Coburn--eat hot dogs and gal handed a giant one t[illegible]m--him chewing both ends of the giant hot dog--c[illegible] square,imprint of cigar,etc--put cigar imprint in--[illegible] up around--tilt up signing name up to Charles Coburn--cu square,monacle and cigar----------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN: Crowds entering Parliament Bldg--going in archway--passing bie--hs on body in coffin--Br.Mim.Louis St.Laurent,2 shot hm passes and bows head--Viscount and Viscountess Alexander pass--Cmd.Offrs at attention--Casket carried out by

Date of Event: July 1950

Use No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 W

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-373-Canada

S train pulls out---CUTS: Full name "WILLIAM LYON MAC KENZI
ING"--gen. scene front of Union Station--At Mount Pleasant
Cemetery, hearse pulls up in front of open grave--CUs of
t. Laurent, Hon. C. D. Howe, Hon. J. McKinnon, Hon. Paul Martin--
basket lowers into grave--Arthur King, nephew, kneels near
grave--Minister who conducted services, praying--gen. scenes
t grave----

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--KING--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--CROWD--ST.
LAURENT--CAN. GOVT--MOURNERS--ALEXANDER--DIPLOMATS--HORSES--
RCMP--HEARSE--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--RAF--PROCESSION--RR STA--
TRAIN--CEMETERY--~~STXXXXXXXX~~--HOWE--MC KINNON--MARTIN--KING,
ARTHUR--RELIGIOUS (Prot.)--

RAF:(In Guard of Honor for Mac Kenzie King funeral-1950-in Canada)	Can No. 23-373 23-373	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject MAC [illegible] G--LAST RITES FOR WORLD LEADER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288	250			Can No. 6386 x 2

[illegible] ONTARIO,CAN:(Parliament Tower, flag at half mast--people lined up in square--hs coffin--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent walking up to bier--med.coffin,pan over to St.Laurent,head bowed--bows head and walks away--Lt.Governor & Viscountess Alexander at bier--hs dignitaries leaving--ou mountie--pall bearers bringing out coffin--cabinet ministers--XHS square and cortege--mounties on horses leading cortege--St.Laurent leading pall bearers--other cabinet ministers--hs processi med.hearse and honor guard--bldg.with crowds hanging out windows--Army,Navy,etc.Guard of Honor--hs procession,crowd [illegible],funeral train--coffin aboard train--[illegible] station

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-374-Canada

ockpit--add.shots leaving--------

ONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--RCAF--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES(Thunderbird)
.L.JAMES--FAMILIES--CROWD--OSCULATION--EMBLEM--TAKEOFF--
IRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--BAGGAGE--MARSHALL--PAYNE--MUSSELS--

RCAF:(Planes take off for airlift to Pacific-1950) from Canada)	Can No. 23-374	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AIRLIFT PLANES OFF TO PACIFIC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	88			6388 x 4

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(ls planes on field and men lined up--closer same--group around a Thunderbird--Air Vice Marshall James shaking with a group of relatives & friends--crowd around--one man kisses wife and little one--little gal kisses daddy--climb into planes--UN insignia on plane--revving motors--crowd waving goodbye--guy waving back from cockpit--hs over plane taxiing off--takeoff of one--passing overhead--passing over govt bldgs22 shots--CUTS:ls North Star being made ready for trip retractable landing gear being inspected--luggage aboard--Opl.Marhsall kisses wife & baby 'bye--F/O D.M.Payne with daughter Lesley--King Commander Mussles waving goodby fr

Date of Event 7-28-50

Used in	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF:(Members in guard of honor for P.M.Menzies in Canada visit--1950)

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	72			Can No. 6397 x 1,646 ft

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(plane taxiis in--(At Rockcliffe Airport)--Australia's Prime Minister the Rt Hon.R G Menzies off plane,shakes hands with Hon.C.D [illegible]--shakes with Mrs. F.M.Forde,wife of Australian High Commissioner to Canada--artillery salute, 2 shots--flags unfurled, 2 shots--cu Canada flag--Australian flag--2 shots inspecting troops--laying wreath at Cenotaph--now with P.M Rt Hon Louis St. Laurent, sev.shots--CUTS:Army,Navy and Air Forces of Canada in Guard of Honor--car and escort drive away--Hon [illegible] Claxton greets Menzies at Can.War Memorial--ground shots by Menzies--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--PLANE-AIRPORT-LANDING-GUARDS-HOWE-FORDE-CAN.GOVT-AUS.GOVT--FLAGS--CAN.FLAG-AUS. [illegible]-INSPECTION-WREATH-MEMORIAL-CAN.ARMY-CAN.NAVY-RCAF-CLAXTON--SPEECH(Menzies)-ST.LAURENT-VISITS.

Date of Event 8-10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCAF

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RCAF:(Fliers trained by Dominion Air Force for NATO--1950)	Can No. 23-379	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT FLIERS TRAINED BY DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

LONDON ONT CANADA: (At Crumlin RCAF Station, Date of Event 8-15-50
young soldiers march along in fg,var.nationals men--
lineup in front plane--three men talking to group--
CU shoulder patch, Netherlands--Belgian showing penguin on
blouse,2 shots--CU Italian--CU 2nd Lt.Gustave Sols of
Belgium--CU Sgt.Jean Gustien of Belgium--instructor talk to
group,pan to group--another instrutctor explain motor--
group studying--in cockpit,group around,2 shots--instructi
In English, Fuselage-- now group practice word"Fuselage"
now CU one saying Fuselage----------

Used No.	Date

LONDON,ONT.CAN--RCAF--
NATO--UNITED NATIONS--SCOTLAND--BELGIAN AF--ITALY AF--EMBLEMS--
AVIATION--AIRCORPS--JUSTICE--SOLS-EDUCATION-INSTRUCTOR-14).

FORM 2590—15M—5 5/51 U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF:(1950--readies new jets)

Can No. 23-379 C3 359

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject

ROAF READY WITH JETS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. 6400x2, 300 ft

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA (At Montreal Airport, crowd around new Canadian F-86 Sabre Jet, indluding Hon. Brooke Claxton, Min. of Nat Def.-- Claxton and Air Marshal W.A. Curtis looking--test pilot, L. Lilly in cockpit, cu, and closes hatch--presses button-- in air, take off and up--now is in air, swept wings--CF-100 taking off, taxiing--right at camera, zooms past---CUTS:2 shots, Claxton tries on pilot's helmet--Lilly talking to Claxton & Curtis--var. shots same as above----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--AVIATION--JETS--CLAXTON--CURTIS-- CAN. GOVT--AIRFORCE--LILLY--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--

IN FLIGHT--RCAF

(12)

Date of Event 8-11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-385-Canada

Danny Kaye arriving front grandstand in car--Brit. Flag going up--Watching American Legion--[illegible]--shots of fountain--[illegible] foot, looking at watch, [illegible] late--entr. of Nati[illegible] Revolving Double Ferris [illegible] Pope over jump, other [illegible] thousands--Amer. [illegible] from helicopter (not directly over [illegible] Army & AF in parade--American girl [illegible] Corps of Royal Air Force takes salute--[illegible] South African Boer War in stands----------

[illegible]EXHIBITION--INDUSTRY--HOWE--DIPLOMATS--[illegible]ICS--[illegible]ITE SCENES--PARADE--[illegible]--BERKINSHAW--FROST--HAND--[illegible]--STUNTS--FAMILIES--RR TRAIN--[illegible]--CAN ARMY--RCAF--CROWD--VETERANS

[illegible]--U.S. Navy

[illegible]--THRILL--BANDS--TEDDER--FAIRS--CARNIVAL

RCAF:(In parade at Can.Nat'l Exhibition--1950) in cuts

Can No. 23-385

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	90		

Cuts

Can No. 6416x2,3

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(Minister of Trade,Rt. Hon.C.D.Howe and party walk in--crowd seated--Howe presses button to open exhibition--Howe turns into ground,2 shots--shot from ferris wheel--crowd and grounds--twilight shot big wheel--lighted grounds--Howe launching on trampoline--fireworks--CUTS: En.touring schoolboys at Festival--Press man with C.D.Howe in story--Berkinshaw of CNE Berkinshaw talks to crowd--Premier Frost of Ontario introduces Howe--Extreme CU of Howe's hand pushing button--Field Marshal Sir Claude Auchinleck,Howe & Frost together--Nite scenes of Exhibition--

Date of Event: 9-26-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-391- CANADA

le Antisubmarine Squad of planes ready to take off--var shots planes taxiing into line--folo shot of 3 Vampier jets flying in formation at high speed--var shots paratroopers making their drop from three Dakotas--folo shot new type for Canada's Navy, Grumman Avenger, pilot demonstrates slo speed possible for landing on carrier deck--2 shots aerobatics by 2 Harvards--add Harvards in formation--shot of a CF-100 flying over field--Harvards maneuvering on runway--2 Vampire jets flying past at nearly 500 miles per--the Sabre takes off--add shots of it flying up to speeds of 700 mi per--cu of--low flying RCAF Sikorsky helicopter flies low over heads of the 8--1 12" lens of Batman dropping from 8,000ft--cu Batman walks toward plane in his webbed suit--cu the batman spreads his wings showing webbed canvas between outstretched arms and feet--cu he climbs into plan cu pilot in plane prior to take off--ls a CF-100 in air

TOPICAL--CANADA ALTA--RCAF--AIR SHOT--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--HELICOPTERS--THRILLS--DARING--PARATROOPS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BATMAN--

RCAF: Sparks Air Show--in Toronto, Ont, Canada & Calgary, Alta--see below --9/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-391 23-391	CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
R C A F SPARKS AIR SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	92			Can No. 6434x1

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: Malton airport is field people around jets--formation of "Harvards"--SEPT 27-50 now in T formation--a Sabre roars by 2 shots--Now at CALGARY, ALTA: Municipal airport planes on ground--Mitchells take out--folo shot 3 P51 Mustangs in formation--5 B-25's in formation--var formations fly past--girl looks up--Pat man jumps dropping down 2 shots--CUTS: Calgary; ls line of aircraft, Mitchells and Dakotas--cu Daisy Mae insignia on plane--ls from under Lancaster wing, planes in distance--ms Lancaster heavy bomber rolling into line--ms a contrast in size PBY "Canso" and a "Chipmunk"--ms tiny "Austers" parked under the tail of PBY--var shots parachutists prepare for jumping--lit gear--cu types--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-392- CANADA

TOTONTO, ONT. CANADA--AIRPORT--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--
PATTERSON--SMITH--CHRONICLE--CURTIS--MACHINERY--WIND TUNNEL--
N.C.A.F.--

R.C.A.F.:(Sept.1950-new supersonic wind tunnel in operation in Canada)	Can No. 23-392	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SUPERSONIC WIND TUNNEL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6439x3
102	T-7			Can No.

Description and Remarks: LS: shot blgs at Do navies Airport--ls and cu st[illegible] e tank--sign RESEARCH INSTITUTE SEPT.22-50 AER[illegible]YS[illegible]--visitors at the opening passing by a display of [illegible]ctures and charts, showing shock waves, air currents etc at supersonic speeds--ms draftsmen at work on drawings of guided missiles, Dr. C.N.Patterson checking points with the draftsmen--c/u lathe, makes model--Dr.S.Smithaddressing the gathering 2 shots--crowd looking--Air Marshall Curtis of C.A.F. [illegible]utton--ls machinery turning 2 shots--2 shots of missile in tunnel--[illegible]as look in--model aerfoil--guys look--now ing again s owing wind slipstream--

CUTS: add scenes of wind tunnel and opening ceremonies--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

*FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-404-Canada

...h welcomed by Maj.Gen.Morton ...--group lines up for fotogs--var.shots of ...--F 86 Sabre Jet in air for demonstration--Moch ..., Capt.Al Lilly of Canadair, and he inspects ...Hon.Emanuel Shinwell,Br.Min.of Def.,Hon. ...n.Def.Min & His Excellency V.Fockema-And- ...ecy of War visit,walk from plane at ...t--Gen.salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min. ...n during salute while flags of Britain & ...broken down--Min.inspect RCAF Guard--cars ...e for Ottawa--Shinwell out car & join others ...rial--more on same--Officer hands wreath ...uts it on Memorial--2 shots,Fockema Andrea ...t attention at Memorial--MCU wreaths--cro ...--group with Shinwell,Sir Alexander ...m.to Can.,Claxton,Mr.Montgomery, ...military aide walk to Parliament Bldgs.-

...OW BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT-Shinwell ...e F-86 demonstration by Capt.Al Lilly (same

RCAF:(Airpower demonstration for NATO Nations--11/10/50--in Canada See underlined)

Can No. 23-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible] IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	105		

Cuts 6469x1,2

Can No. appx.1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]REAL, QUE. CANADA: (at Mon- [illegible]rport,. thony Eden out of plane, [illegible] hands with Dr. Cyril James, Principal of [illegible]c'l Univ. & [illegible]soc. Chief Justice O.S. Tyndale, Chancellor of [illegible]ll--line of march into McGill's Sir Arthur Currie [illegible] Gymnasium, see Eden--AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in [illegible]NTARIO [illegible]s planes overhead--NATO pact Cadets--Gen. Bjarne [illegible]Norway speaks to Norwegian flier--Gen, Group Capt. [illegible]Gen. Charles Lecheres together--planes overhead-- [illegible]Gen. Lecheres, with cigarette, watches flight--Back at MONTRE[illegible] Fr. Def. Min. Jules Moch out of plane--cu same-- his wife-- [illegible]Moch looks over jet plane, it taxiis off-- takeoff-- [illegible]t Montreal, crowd shot at McGill Univ.--car & escort

Date of Event 11-10-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-404-Canada

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--MONTGOMERY--SUPPLIES--
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--TELLEUX--WARREN-
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATERTON--

23-404-Canada

(8)

...or Jules ...ock in Ottawa--At Longue
...eboot, ...ontreal, ...Fockema-Andreae
... to be sent to Netherlands--all
...in to end visit-----AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in
...ian & Fr.Ministers' visit--Fr.& Norw.
... plane demonstrations--large group of
...ots line up to greet visitors--Cpl.Einar
...addressed by Gen--CU Cpl.E.Talleux of
... Gen.Lecheres--At. Malton Airport,
...reak to pilot Bruce Warren before CF100
...on CF-100 in flight--Gen.Lecheres
...Air Attache watch demonstration--them with
...terton of A.V.Roe Company----------
...--EDEN--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES--
...)--JAMES--TYNDALE--BLDGS--CENTRALIA,ONT.--
...DEMONSTRATIONS--NORWAY GOVT--NEWSON--CAN.
...3--FR.AF--LOCH--FAMILIES--TAKEOFF--JET PROP-
...(...treal)--MORTON--RCAF--CAMERAMEN--LILLY--
...CANADA--ENG.GOVT--SHINWELL--CLAXTON--
...VISIT--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--CARS--

(2) 23-408-Canada

in review led by colorful Canadian band, Can. flags, etc----
excellent parade shots, U.S. & Canadian---------- (See more cuts below)

--CLAXTON--

FT. LEWIS, WASH--CAN. GOVT.--WATSON--U.S. ARMY--UN ARMY--
PARADES--ROCKINGHAM--SEATTLE, WASH--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUMAN INT--RCAF--USN--BARBEY--U.S. MARINE
CAR--PLANE(Types)--INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--BAND--
"PVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ"--PIERS--M--MONTAGE--

6483x3; Car. troops board USS PVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ, enroute to Korea--shots of ship at pier in Seattle--shots of bagpipe player, playing for men--men board ship, etc--more on troops waving & wives/relatives waving goodbye from pier--

RCAF:(Can. Air Force Transport arrives Seattle with Hon. Brooke Claxton aboard--11/50--cuts 6482x2)	Can No. 23-408	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS LEAVE FOR KOREA WAR	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6482x2, 6483x3 Can No appx. 500 ft.
94	87	-		

Description and Remarks FORT LEWIS, WASH:(BS Def. Min. 11/22/23-50 Brooke Claxton & Brig. Gen. L. [illegible] Watson as Americans pass in review -4 shots, Americans in review--Claxton shots, Claxton & Brig J. M. Rockingham (Canada)--4 shots, Canadians marching(GOOD PARADE SHOTS)--AT SEATTLE, WASH: Canadians aboard transport, 2 shots--officers shaking with troops as they board ship--1s ship--troops waving, 2 shots--people on dock waving--CUTS:(Can. AirForce transport 6482x2 arriving at Seattle's Sand Point Naval Air Station--Claxton off plane greeted by Rear Adm. Barbey, CO 13th Naval Dist.--Claxton & Navy Officers inspect Marine Guard then get into cars and away--Gun salute at Ft. Lewis for Claxton--cutins Amer. & Can Color Guards--Rockingham salutes Claxton--Can. troops

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF:(New Canadian-built jet plane)

Can No. 6322 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: CANADIAN-BUILT JET PLANE TO VISIT WASHINGTON

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
950				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE,WASH.D.C...air and ground shots of RCAF new Canadian built jet fighter the AVRO CF-100...witnessed by RCAF officers,Govt.officials and press--Air Marshal W.A. Curtis,Chief of the Air Staff,RCAF present--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--RCAF--JET PLANES--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--CURTIS--AIR--

Date of Event: 5/1/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 24-422- CANADA

Vancouver (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
ls North Star [illegible] Truck pulling away--more on landin
at Haneda Airport in Tokyo,Japan----------

Dom.

TACOMA, [illegible]--CAN.AF--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--[illegible]--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--
ALASKA [illegible]T--CLOUDS--TOKYO,JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATI[illegible]--[illegible]EI--CAN.AIRMEN--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

CAN. AIRFORCE:(Korean airlift gets rolling--1/10/51)

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: C[illegible] AIRLIFT UNIT GETS ROLLING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	102		

Cuts: Can No. 6514x3,800ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: TAC[illegible]A,WASHINGTON:(At McChord Field,ls plan[illegible] loading--inside loaded plane with supplies for K[illegible]a--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plan[illegible] hot of Mt.Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--[illegible]laska Field, 2 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--ov[illegible] Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in [illegible], cu Sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--c[illegible] tower--plane at hangar--CUTS:(Plane being fu[illegible]led be[illegible]keoff at Tacoma--crew me:bers work on engine--top s[illegible] railer full of freight moving in towards th plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt.Flt./Lt.Robert Coates--1st crew walk to plane and board--MCU cockpit--SEE OVER

Date of Event: 1/10/51

Cut No.	Date

OVER

FORM [illegible]-15M-[illegible]

PRINTED IN U. S. A

RCAF:(Men greet arriving Brit. Air Cadets in Montreal--1/19/51 SOUND	Can No. 24-424	Roll No. Canada

Subject BRITISH AIR CADETS ARRIVE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
93	87			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(2 shots 1/19/51
at Montral Airport as plane comes in--2 shots,
boys down steps--line up--Flight Lieutenant W.G. Smith shake
with Air Commodore Carscallen--Carscallen shakes with other
men--CU men, lined up--civilians looking on--Flt.Lt. Smith
speaks(SOUND)

MONTREAL, QUE, CAN--AIRPORT--EXH.RAF--RCAF--SMITH--CARSCALLEN
VISITS--TRAINING--SPEECH(Smith)--

Date of Event		
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-426- CANADA

US Amb. to Can--American, RCAF & Can. flags--Vice Adm. Harold Grant, Chief of Staff of Can. Navy, Gen. Foulkes, Ike and Air Marshall W. A. Curtiss of RCAF--var. shots Ike pose with Chiefs of Staff & Brooke Claxton----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT--VISITS--CLAXTON--U. S. ARMY--NATO--CROWD--INSPECTION--PHOTOGRAPHY--ST. LAURENT--MISC. FLAGS--CAN. FLAG--U. S. FLAG--COMMUNISTS--PICKETS--BANNERS--FOULKES--WOODWARD--DIPLOMATS--GRANT--CAN. NAVY--CURTISS--RCAF--CAN. GOVT--DEFENSE--

RCAF:(Air MarshallCurtiss with Ike during Nato visit to Ottawa-- 1/26/51)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
EISENHOWER VISITS CANADA

Cameraman
FOX (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			6524x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport,plane comes in--Gen.D.D.Eisenhower down ramp and shakes with Hon.Brooke Claxton--crowd--stands pointing--inspects guard--walks into camera--flashbulbs--him with P.M. Louis St.Laurent--lineup Staff--CU Ike--pan from Embassy flag down to pickets(Communists with signs "GO HOME EISENHOWER"----CUTS:(Ike takes salute whil US & Can.flags are unfurled--staged shot of Honor Guard presenting arms--still fotogs who had to remain behind barriers acct.security regulations--Ike shake with Can. Amy Chief Chas.G.Foulkes--cu Ike,Claxton & Stanley Woodwar

Date of Event 1/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-428-CANADA

HISLOP--DIPLOMATS--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--RCAF--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--FLAGS----

CUTS: ms plane taxiing in at Ottawa--PM Sidney Holland of N. Zealand gets off, met by St. Laurent & Hon. Brooke Claxton-cu Holland & St. Laurent--var. shots, Holland & St. Laurent, Claxton & High Commissioner TCA Hislop of N. Zealand--Holland inspecting Honor Guard in Hangar--ms Coldwell, Dwew, St. Laurent & Low pose on steps of Parliament, wave & enter--Color guard with flags--Officers of Army, Navy and Air Force acting as escort to Gov. Gen. Alexander-------

RCAF:(In Guard of Honor welcoming diplomats arriving for opening of Parliament--2/2/51)

Can No. 24-468

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PARLIAMENT IS OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6532x2, 748 ft.
101	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(ls of Parliament Bldg--leaders of parties--CU of George Drew who is conservative leader and Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--St.Laurent--two other leaders,M.J.Coldwell and Solon Low,leaders of Minority parties--they tip hats & leave--members entering--troops at attention--entering, Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander--him and wife enter--met by St.Laurent--Chiefs of Staff--Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod by--raps on door with staff to signal that Gov.Gen.has arrived to officially open Parliament--parade up the aisle--Gov. Gen takes mace from table--he addresses Parliament(silent)-
OTTAWA,ONT.CAN-CAN.GOVT--BLDG--DREW-ST.LAURENT-COLDWELL--GUARD OF HONOR--ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--
(see cuts on other side) AIRPLANE--HOLLAND--CLARK TON

Date of Event 2-2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF:(Can. men visit Tokyo--2/13/51)	Can No. 24-431	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS VISIT TOKYO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			6538x3 Can No. 522 ft.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN--Canadian soldiers walking along the Ginza--2 shots window shoping buying watches--Lt. buying pipe..3 scenes--Soldier holding up Japanese shirts--walking up to Palace Grounds--Jap police have a group singsong..swaying--soldiers watching--CUTS...GOOD SHOTS PALACE GROUNDS..hs Ginza--add.scenes making purchases..etc.--walking around palace grounds..shots moat..--visting Japanese Shrine.. thru wooden gates..var.shots shrine..Japs praying-- TOKYO,JAPAN--VISITS--CAN.SOLDIERS--RCAF--CLOTHING--POLICE--TOURIST--BLDGS.(PALACE)--RELIGIOUS--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 2/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM [illegible]-15M-[illegible]-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431-CANADA

planes after tour----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--JET PLANES--AIRPORTS--CLAYTON--TOURS--
CAN. GOVT--TYPES OF PLANES--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION--HOPKINS--NOTMAN--GARSON--BRADLEY--
CROWD--CURTIS--RCAF--

RCAF:(Shows new jets in action in Montreal--2/9/51)

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MP's WITNESS NEW CANADIAN SABRE JETS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6536x6,455 ft.
90	93			Can No.

Date of Event 2-9-51

MONTREAL and Reels CANADA:(jet plane coming in at Cartierville Airport--Hon. Brooke Claxton and other Can.officials alon; ith th- [illegible] 3 shots--all hale hands--walk off--la plant inside--the members walking around--Claxton points to [illegible] n--Sabre Jet taxis out--takeoff--wing over--them watchin; rformance--another wing over--------CUTS:other [illegible] plane arrive with rest of party--var.shots the off plane--group:Pres.of Candair John Hopkins,J.G.Notman who is V.P.Candair,Gestion, Hon.Stuart Garson who is Min.of Justice & Hon.Gordon Bradley Sey.of State--var.shots inspection tour--var.takeoff & in flight shots,as crowd looks on--ou Air Marshal Curtis who is Chief of Air Staff and Gordon Bradley--[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF:(Crews keep planes flying in Korea-2/51)	Can No. 24-433	Roll No. CANADA

Subject RCAF CREWS KEEP KOREA PLANES FLYING	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6544 xl, Can No. 427ft
97	89			

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport)--ls--sign--plane landing--Flt.Lt.Robert Edwards down steps--shoulder patch "Canada"--ls row of planes--2 shots working on landing gear--ls and cu,work on engine--2 shots instrument panel--check radio--pushes it into plane--loading oxygen--ls and cu,FltLt.Gordon Webb,DFC Capt of outgoing aircraft,checks it--takeoff----CUTS:ls North Star landing at dawn--ms int.of cockpit showing instrument men working--more on checking craft--add.same----------

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--RCAF--AIRPORTS--SIGN--EDWARDS--EMBLEMS--PLANES MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(radio)--OXYGEN--WEBB--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF:(staged maneuvers in Toronto, Ont. Canada--3/8/51)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RCAF STAGES MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of planes--radar--panel board--another radar-- scope on panel--man picks up 'phone--Mustangs take off--aloft in formation,2 shots--peeling off--attack convoy--AA gun--flak bursting--planes in,to attack battery--gun lets loose--p lane,flak burst--ls planes flying thru---

COMMUNICATIONS

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA**-RADAR--DEVICES(panel board)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--TYPES PLANES(Mustangs)--AVIATION--RCAF--WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event 3-8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCAF:(Cadets tested for airsickness- 3/61)

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. Canada

Subject RCAF CADETS GET [illegible]

Cameraman PARA(RCAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	120			6667x10,	approx 200 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(air man gets into swing(test for airsickness)--bl[illegible] him--swinging back and forth--put him in [illegible]spinner--strap him in--cu man at spinner control--starts spinning--man at controls shuts it off--man out of spinner and walks away--x-ray room--cu man walks into positi[illegible]n--r[illegible]n up to pin-up on wall--see grin on cadet's fac[illegible]--CUTS:bus drives up & unloads recruits at RCAF School of Avia[illegible]ion Medicine---more on tests for airsickness----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--RCAF--TESTS--[illegible]EDICINE--DEVICES--STILLS--X/RAY--

Date of Event 3-61

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-446 - CANADA

Sacrifice (Memorial)--pan, Auriol arrives to lay wreath at Wolfe-Montcalm Statue on Dufferin Terrace--is Auriol's car enters Laval Univ.--Rev.Msgr.Ferdinand Vandry, Rector of U. speaks with the Auriols in Eng--on the Auriols--Vandry passes Degree Scroll to Archbishop Roy, Chancellor of U., he invests Auriol--var. shot Auriol talks at Univ.----------

6585xl: In Montreal, Que. Canada: at Central Sta.--McGill U. campus, lined with troops, flags, etc. motor cars thru--reverse angle show Arts Bldg--Univ of Montreal, they arrive--the Auriols welcomed at U. by Most Rev. Msgr. Paul-Emile Leger who is Archbishop of Montral & Rev. Msgr. Olivier Maurault who is Rector Of Univ.--var. shots Auriol unveil Joan of Arc statue more at Univ. of Montreal--pan shot Robert Schumann, Forl Min of France in open car--crowds at McGill await arrival--var. shots him at Univ. welcomed by Hon. Mr. Justice O.S. Tyndale, Chancellor & Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill--var. shots

RCAF: (Standing Honor Guard for Pres. Auriol of France during visit in Canada--4/7/51

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PRES. AURIOL WELCOME TO CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	134		

Cuts 6534x1,2,3
6535x1,2,3

Can No. appx. 3000 ft

Date of Event 4-7-51

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (inside Union Station, ls scene, Fr. Pres. Vincent Auriol off train--officials line stand--Auriol shakes with Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander & Viscountess--cut-in crowd--shakes hands with Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent--outside station long shot--closer shot them--lineup soldiers, guard of honor thanks, and waves hat--crowds wave and smile--hotel across street, gala--Ottawa welcome--ls car thru street--War Memorial, ls--lays wreath--cu the wreath--he bows head--Parliament, ls, 2 shots--introduced by St. Laurent--members applaud--he talks (SOUND)--applause--CUTS: 6534x2,3: RCAF presents arms--Royal Can. Artillery fires 21-gun salute--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7'54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-44-CANADA

procession at Dorchester St., parting at Windsor Hotel--more at McGill U.--mg.Auriol with Tyndale and James--more on procession to hotel----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--VISITS--AURIOL--RR STA--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--CROWD--ST.LAURENT--C...SOLDIERS--MEMORIAL--WREATH CEREMONIES--CAN.GOVT--BLDGS--SPEECH(Auriol)--RCAF--CLAXTON-LAPOINTE--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--LAWSON--FROST--CITY HALL--MAC CALLUM--QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC,CANADA--FAUTEUX--DUPLESSIS--FLAGS--CROSS OF SACRIFICE--PEDIMENT--ROY--SPEECH--STATUES--LAVAL UNIV.--VANDRY--CLERGY--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--McGILL U. PARADE--LEGER--BEAUPAULT--U.OF MONTREAL--SCHULICH--TYNDALE--JAMES--EDUCATION--WINDSOR HOTEL--FR.GOVT--

(2) 24-446-Canada

var shots Auriol leaves Guard of Honor--var.three shots--int.House of Commons,var.silent shots PM St.Laurent &Auriol var.silent shots Auriol's speech--Hon.Brook Claxton,Min.of Def & Hon.Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans Affairs,greet Aruiol on arrival--var.sound shot Auriol speech in House of Commons,allin French----------6584x1:At TORONTO,ONT. CANADA,Auriol & party thru Union Sta.--Auriol,party & Lt. Gov.Ray Lawson & Premier Leslie Frost standding at attention during the general salute--cu Auriol,Lawson & Frost together car,travelling shots--arrive Parliament Bldge--ceremonies at Toronto City Hall--CU Mayor MacCallum walk toward camera with hand outstretched--Auriol greeted by MacCallum-------at QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC,var.shots train arrive--greeted by Lt.Gov.Gasgard Fauteux and Prem.Maurice Duplessis--ls Bois de Coulonge where Auriol stayed by Lt.Gov.--flags over door Auriol & Fauteux come out--ls Cross of Sacrifice with RCMP and Royal 22nd Guards--colours dipped--var.shots Auriol meet Archbishop Roy--var.shots Auriol front of Cross of

RCAF:(Pact Nations' Air Graduation at RCAF Station on Prince Edw. Island in Canada--5/4/51)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PACT NATIONS AIR GRADUATES	FOX(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~120~~	~~113~~			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 5-4-51

CANADA:(At Royal Canadiaan Air Force Station, ~~ent. parade,~~ NATO flags--ls graduates march into hangar--guard of honor presents arms--Defense Minister Brooke Claxton inspects the Guard--another same--NATO Ministers & Ambassadors look on--Cadet walks to platform for degree from Air Vice Marshall James--cu pinning on wings--another gets his--Lt. Gov. Prows of Prince Edw.Is.and group look on--cadet gets diploma--another same--crowd--cadet gets diploma and walks away--Grads after receiving wings--march past notables on reviewing stand--ls cadets by----------PRINCE EDWARD IS.,CANADA--NATO--GRADUATION--AVIATION--NATO FLAGS--PARADE--CEREMONIES--~~CLAXTON--INSPECTION--GUARD--DIPLOMAS--JAMES--RCAF--DEGREES--DIPLOMAS--GUARDS(Wings)--EDUCATION~~

OVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-434-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--DE ONSTRATIONS--RCAF--CROWDS--
INSPECTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--ROCKETS**
STUNTS--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTISTS--MONTAGE(Chutist
in sky)--PARADE--JAMES--

RCAF:(Demonstration in Ottawa,Ont. Canada--6/11/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-464	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
OTTAWA NAVAL AIR FORCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104				6664 c2,450 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(6 pictures) Rockcliffe Airport,curious crowds ladder to plane--ls crowds and transport-man Aircraft--old Sopwith Camel plane of WW I fame in the hangar--ls crowd--CAtalina Plane with Jet-assisted takeof kids look on--stunting in light plane--rocket fire from Mustang jet--train blows up--chutists bail out,2 shots, sky filled with them(58 jumpers)------CUTS:(Add.same--shots of parade & Air Vice Marshall L.L.James,Asst Chf of Air Staff take salute--DH Vampire Jet--Lancaster Bomber--kids look into cockpit entrance--boys inspect interior of the "Camel"--old Fr.aircraft--North star takes low passes at [illegible] chutists

Date of Event 6 Jun 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCAF:(Cadets graduate..Kingston, Ont.Can.-6/51)	Can No. 24-470	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF RESERVES GRADUATE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6678x3, Can No. 375 ft.

Description and Remarks

107 99

KINGSTON,ONT.CAN;(RCAF Cadets
come to present arms--Air Vice Marshall C. [illegible]
salute--backshot lineup of cadet[illegible]--inspecting the Guard,var.
cus & he talks--crowd--Cadet Clark receive[illegible] trophy for
academic profiiciency,2 shots--another for proficiency on th
drill field to Cadet Vernon,jaunty youngster salutes & gets a
the cup--(PREVIOUS SCENE:one to Cadet Greenhalgh for musket
crowd--parade--CUTS (xou Cadets during inspection--Siemon
arriving greeted by Brig.Agnew,CO of Royal Military College-
buzz parade ground to honor cadets--ou
s Mustang Fighters more parade shots,var.--trophies were pre-
Siemon & Agnew
ented by Air Vice Marshall Plante--KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--PARADE
GRADUATION--RCAF--SCHOOL--[illegible]--CROWD--PROFILE--AWARDS--PLANTE
GREENHALGH--AGNEW

OVER

Date of Event 6/29/51

Used No.	Take	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF: (New uniforms for the Air Force Gals..Ottawa,Ont.Can.-5/51)	Can No. 24-470	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TYPES FOR WILD [illegible]	T.RA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	89			junked	

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(RCAF

NORTH STAR plane,3 models step out and form ring--model of sl[illegible]ks & shirts,3 shots--couple of women look on--modelling Eisenhower jacket--ls and ms model showing summer working dress--mls model in raincoat and boots,2 shots one gal walk over and show her stockings--2 guys give the wolf whistle--cu same girl,show her face--in the works,all gals saluting--(these are air force fashions for the gals in the service)----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--TYPES PLANES--R[illegible]--D[illegible]--GIRLS--
CLOTHING--FASHIONS--UNIFORMS--

Date of Event 5-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCAF:(Women join the service..Toronto Ont.Canada--7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-472	CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN JOIN RCAF	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	108			JUNE	

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(1s and
girls signing up--Dorothy Rowland signs up--
Dorothy Shaw,ditto--barbara stevens,ditto--
wilfie clerk up--1s,bye-bys on train--gal
goodbye--train leaving--in MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:line up,
pal goes in for interview--gv girl,Joan Friel--reports in
to--reception center,they enter--2 shots,issuing uniforms.
Reception center is at St. Johns,Quebec--
gal gets shots--trying on hat--gals marching--
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--WOMEN--RCAF--ROWLAND--DOROTHY STEVENS--
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--FRIEL--CEREMONIES--FOOTBALL--
ROWCLIFFE--
RECREATION--ST.JOHNS,QUE.CAN--DRILL--TRAINING--

Date of Event 7-5-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.AIRFORCE:(Thunderbirds are honored for outstanding service--Montreal,Que.Can.-7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-479	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
THUNDERBIRDS ARE HONORED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	73			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(at Dorval Airport,in adv line up--honor guard in front of by Deputy Min.of Defense C.M.Drury,etal--is whole wo Hon. Brooke Claxton's assistant Drury)talking--cu of the Color Guard--present colors,E shots--is whole works and cu flag--band then plaque honoring the Thunderbirds for out-standing service--4 shots--march past,3 shots--

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--CAN.AF--AIRPORT--DRURY--CEREMONIES--GUARD--FLAGS--PARADE--

Date 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS,more on them and their act----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S.ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

RCAF:(Wayne County Airport,Detroit, Mich.-National Air Race..8/51--Vamp Jets of the RCAF)	Can No. 24-484	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR RACE--JET PILOT HITS 634 IN NATIONAL RACES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	11C			Can No. 8710x2,3. 1200ft.

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsair--B/BOs--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet smoker along--crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F-86 Sabre Jet that set new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--helicopter & girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--again, the gal does split--3 aerobats,three on top wing--plane formations--B/47 passing field--CUTS:good of Ascani and pilot that set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in Airplane--girl in helicopter is shot--Marilyn Rich,more shots of Army plane stops in Canadian team of four

Date of Event 8-19-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.AIR FORCE:(Gimli Airbase..NATO's RCAF & RAF men get training..Manitoba, Can.-8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAINING STEPPED UP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
90	83			Junked

Description and Remarks: GIMLI, MANITOBA, CANADA:(shot of air base,planes,etc.--cut on route,2 shots--Canadair built Harvard trainers--3 indiv. shots types flight-pilot signals--prop turn--takeoff, 4 shots--air shots, formation--(these are under NATO, are RAF & RCAF men)----------

Date of Event: 8-23-51

Used No.	Date

GIMLI,MANITOBA,CAN--AVIATION--CAN AF--ENGLISH AF--TRAINING--PLANES--FLIGHT--COMBINED TRAINING--NATO--FORMATIONS--(Gimli is an airbase),--

SEE OVER

RCAF (Arctic supply ship "Snowbird" home from Arctic..Patricia Bay,B.C.- 8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-487	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
"SNOWBIRD" HOME FROM ARCTIC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 71				Can No. lunked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-24-51

PATRICIA BAY, BRITISH COLUMBIA;

In the "SNOWBIRD" RCAF Arctic supply ship alongside dock, people waving--dinner, berthing, 3 shots--people aboard--Skipper, Squadron Leader C.N. Burridge--one man with wife and child--and with Husky Pup for his girl--man with family and polar bear skin--man with two daughters and furs for them----------

PATRICIA BAY, B.C.--RECEPTIONS--"SNOWBIRD"--RCAF--REUNIONS--CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--BURRIDGE--PRESENTATIONS--(Receptions, homecoming)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.AF:(Loses drill meet to Scots in Toronto--9/11/51)

Can No. 24-491

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SCOTS WIN DRILL MEET

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	64			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(lineup of formation of three drill teams--US color troops--American Officers and Gen.Brooke Claxton saluting in return for troops' salute--Canadian Air Cadets lined up in V-Formation begin routine--American officers applaud Canadians--ditto above inspect Scotch team--shakes with Sgt.of Scotch team which won is Gen.Lucas V.Beau who was donor of trophy--Scottish team marching away in kilts--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--FORMATIONS--CONTESTS--CAN.AF--SCOTTISH AF--FLAGS--

Date of Event: 9-11-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCAF:(Nurses train for Air Rescue-- 9/28/51	Can No. 24-105 24-103	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject RCAF NURSES TRAIN FOR AIR RESCUE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6746x2,400 ft. Can No.
139	131			

Description and Remarks JASPER, ALBERTA, CAN:(titght rope across ravine, ls--2 shots gal crawl girl comes down mountain, on rope, 3 shots on, men in picture, too--one does practice in harness, finally falls--put on gear, face into the plane--plane taxi, snowing--gal look out and down, lands--another chuting down, her gear-------CUTS: add. material same--descending rocky cliffs in training--tumbling practice--plane taxi in---

Date of Event 9-28-51

across rope--

Used No.	Date
--nurses looking	
chute fall--2 sho	
e mask, too, 2shots	
ook up--now bail	
ands--takes off	

JASPER, ALTA, CAN-RCAF-TRAINING-AVIATION-MEDICAL-RESCUE-MONTAGE-PARACHUTISTS-NURSES-CANADIANS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-505-Canada

Training Center,crowd at plane arrives--Inspect RCAF Guard--visit vets in Deer Lodge Military Hospital--she gets bouquet from Carol Gilchrist,daughter of CO of station--them in plane,ready for departure--in FORT ARTHUR,ONT.They see one of Canada's outstanding grain elevators in action,var.shots----------FORT WILLIAM,ONT:(sign,leaving car,crowd shots-var.shots at OBJIBWAY,Indian encampment--she gets gift for Prince Charles from Indian Jane Bannan----------NO.BAY,ONT.(Var.shots of Dionne Quints greetin' Royal couple----------MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:(crowds at Windsor Hotel before they arrive--nite shot BIG CROWDS--they on balcony--at the Montreal Forum,see hockey game vs.Montreal Canadiens & NY Rangers,greet Capt.of each team----------next day at McGill Univ.,var.shots students, crests,etc.---entrance to McGill--led by McGill students,Royal car arrives at Arts Bldgs--they greeted by Chancellor Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale & the Principal Cyril James----------they enter & then leave Arts Bldg------(At hockey game,they attend with Mayor Houde)----at MOSSON STADIUM,var. shots Protestant school kids welcome them---at DELORMIER STADIUM,var shots Catholic kids and the Royal couple,kids form letters "E" & "P"----------at Chalet Lookout,car arrives and they inspect Guard--ls Chalet,passing crowds--shots of Girl Guides and Brownies welcoming Princess--at Univ. of Montreal,ls of bldgs--motorcycle escort--they meet Chancellor of

RCAF:(at Joint Air Training Center visited by English Royalty--10/51) CUTS	Can No. 24-505 24-505	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR--MONTREAL GIVES BIGGEST WELCOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			Can No. 6751x1,2 appx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA:(the Dionne Quints,17 yrs.old,lined up to greet Princess Elizabeth during her Can.visit--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip and group--quints handshake--lights at MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(crowds at station--up on balcony--crowds--at McGill University Stadium,in car,4 shots--cu kids looking--sign,Queen Mary Hospital--Princess Eliz,walking around beds of Can.vets--Prince Philip talks to one vet--coming out--kids waving--pan from cornice of hospital to 100-lb block of it that fell during high winds,60 seconds after Princess' departure---------- CUTS(SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN,ls sign and crowd--Liz leaves train with Mayor Mills--inspect Guard--silverware presentation to her--meeting guests--ls Saskatchewan Univ.--cu signing register--St.Johns Cathedral where Loyal Couple attend Church----RIVERS,MANITAOBA:(visit Joint SEE OVER

Date 10/31/51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-505-Canada

Montreal Univ.Archbishop Leger——————————————————————

board RCAF Plane 8-5 and take off for Washington--

NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA—VISITS—ENG.GOVT—CAN.GOVT—PRINCESS ELIZABETH—
PRINCE PHILIP—RECEPTIONS--DIONNE—MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA—CROWDS—MC GILL
UNIVERSITY—CHILDREN--HOSPITALS—ACCIDENTS—SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN—
CROWD--MILLS—CHURCH—RIVERS,MANITOBA—RCAF—GUARDS—VETERANS—
PRESENTATIONS—PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CAN—INDUSTRY—GRAIN—[illegible]—PORT WILLIAM,
ONT.CAN—INDIANS—[illegible] HOTEL—NIGHT SCENES—HOCKEY—[illegible]—
TYNDALL—JAMES—STADIUM—STADIUM—SCENICS—GIRLS—LEGER—HISTORICAL—

RCAF: (In Canada-unveils new triple-threat jet fighter--10/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-507	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TRIPLE THREAT JET FIGHTER IS UNVEILED	PATHE(NER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	75			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA: (At Malton Airport,ls two planes--man climbs in--taxiing out of new DAY-NIGHT ALL WEATHER FIGHTER--they take off--AS--crowd,pan to plane in air--plane coming at camera--airshot as it pulls up into sky----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--RCAF--AIRPORT--CROWD--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

October 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.C.A.F. (Plane wreck kills six airmen near Montreal)	Issue Number 6766x3	

Subject	RCAF PLANE WRECK KILLS SIX, CRITICALLY INJURES SEVENTH MAN	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	300ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FCP&OS	Cuts	BK NO: 6066-7 caption junked Camber card made

Description and Remarks

MOUNT BRUNO, QUEBEC, CANADA (

Date of Event 11/26/51

2 scs ambulance and police car into wreck area in wooded slope--RCAF guards and investigating officer at wreck--cu RCAF guard look at wreck--var.scs.wreckage--RCAF Air Def.Command twin-engin "EXPEDITOR" Beechcraft/is the plane that crashed--trees smashed up in wreck--woods where plane crashed--2 scs.ambulance take out six bodies--is plane in flight,tilt down to scene of crash in woods--var.scs.wreckage with police & investigators----------

MOUNT BRUNO, QUE, CANADA--RCAF--PLANE WRECK(FOR.MILITARY)--

SEE OVER

RCAF :(1952)

Issue Number: 25-400-Canadian #1

Subject: NATO JETS--CANADA AIR WING OFF TO EUROPE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				CS only 6959x5

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(From Uplands, Date of Event 1952

near Ottawa,2 sc.planes on field(RCAF Sabre-Jets)--tail of plane--eagle insignia--RCAF men inspected by Def.Min.Brooke Claxton--3 more sc.same--ls group--Air Marshall Curtiss sees them off--men into planes--climb in--taxi--takeoff in pairs--another--group over head,in flite----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--RCAF--AVIATION--CLAXTON--CURTIS--TYPES(CAN.SABREJETS

SEE OVER

	Issue Number
	25-400-Canadian #5

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL AIR SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-121				CSonly 6961x4

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(Mayor Lamport Date of Event 9/52
in 'copter--overhead,sabre jets fly(RCAF)--CF-100
jets overhead--"Chipmunk",small training plane--crowd--SNJ/T Harvard
training planes stunt--man looks up--Harvards maneuver----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--(AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--TYPES(Can.Jets)
--RCAF--LAMPORT,Mayor Allan--

SEE OVER

RCAF:(Planes for Nato service land in Canada--10/52)	Issue Number 25-405-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN JETS LAND IN FRANCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-95				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(Can.planes overhead--SHAPE officials waiting--taxiing in--sign RCAF Gen.Montcalm--steering taxiing planes into line--taxiing--Eagle emblem--civilins (unidentified) shakes with pilot--pilot out of plane--"Canada" on plane--another climbs out,removes helmet--"Canada"army strip--fliers congrat each other--tilt insignia to lineup planes----------

Date of Exp 10/52 10/52

FRANCE--NATO--CANADIAN GOVT--RCAF--SHAPE--EMBLEMS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Can.Jets)--

SEE OVER

RCAF: (Airmen instructed in use of exposure suits to test body temperatures)

Issue Number 25-410-Canada

Subject: AVIATION MEDICINE

Cameraman: PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-117				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 sc. ext.RCAF Aviation Medicine Building--open refrigerator door,walks in--cu inside--two airmen stand talking--put inhalato on AF Nurse who is also undergoing the test of the human body in exposure suits down to 20 below--she goes in--closing door--pan to controls--pan thru porthole--pressure suit,put on hood--is same--turn pressure--cu man's head--hs looks at pressure gauge--machine bounces his head--on"merry-go-round"to test for motion sickness----------

Date of Oct.1952

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--RCAF--TESTS--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--UNIFORMS(pressure suits,etc)-------

SEE OVER

R.C.A.F. (Men train for ground fighting against enemy attack)	Issue Number 25-408-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY MANEUVERS	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-135				cuts junked

Description and Remarks CAMP BORDEN,ONT,CANADA:(Date of Event Dec.1952

men briefed--demonstrating weapons,MGs,rifles, bazookas--in field,camouflaged man raises head,start to move to attack-man hollers,fix bayonets--men fix bayonets--leader says "folo me",gestures--explosions,grenade--attack thru brush--hit clear,so get smoke screen--another explosion,burst--charging--explosion--charge in and overwhelm defenders--corny re-enactment"you're dead" routine--now sign "RCAF ground defense school"--marching smartly--graduating,etc----

CAMP BORDEN,ONT.CANADA--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(For.Military)--RCAF--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--CAMP BORDEN"you're dead"routine)--

SEE OVER

mourning drapes over War entrances, including main entrance under the peace tower--var.,Parliament Bldgs,show flag at half-mast on Peace Tower--cu,flag being raised from half to top saluting new Queen at noon on Feb.7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon-guns fire,honoring new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:6803x2:(USN ships visiting pay tribute to late King George,flags at half-mast--LS USS ALBANY,flagship ofRAdm. Jas.L.Holloway,Cdr.cruiser Atl.Fleet arrive Halfax Harbor,flag at half mast--another shot ALBANY'S flag half-mast--3 U.S.ships with flags at half-mast--var.shots,US sailors read papers with headlines on King's death--MONTRAL,QUEBEC:6803x2:(MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:Can.flag at half-mast--ls guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorechester St.honoring new Queen--cu officers saluting--guns firing--Officers march onto parade square for flag raising & oath to new queen--more salutes--cu Maj.GenI.P.E. Bernatchez,CO of Que.Command & Col.Elkins salute--cu flag slowly raised (Can.flag)--cu Bernatchez take oath--var.shots Elkins administers oath,officers wear black mourning bands--cu Army Bugler raise bugle to play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN.6803x2:(at Air Force Station, ls RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 shots,

RCAF:Y(2/52--Honors dead Monarch,King George VI & then the new Queen--2/52--in Can. Off,take oath to Queen--cuts only 6803x2)

Can No. 25-535

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEAD MONARCH--THOUSANDS MOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)-KE ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	136		

Cuts: HEARST(BR):6804x2, 6802x3, 6805x1, Can No. 6803x3 ASSOC:6803x2 PATHE(BR) 6804x1,3

Date of Event: 2/8/52

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(train coming into station--crowd--remove casket from train--Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning,2 shots--casket borne along--woman crying--hs cortege--gun carriage moving out with guards--Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester--hs procession,Westminster in bg--another shot carriage by big crowds--group with dowager Queen Mary--empty gun carriage,guards carry casket--crowd lining up--int..glass window,Westminster Hall where King lies in state--people pass bier--cu,crown jewels--crowd by camera--Casket--changing of guard--guards around bier--med.angle bier----------
CUTS: 6805x1,6804x1,6804x3:(No dope sheeets available,therefore no sc. listings here) ASSOC 6803x2 (OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:var.shots,workmen hang

SEE OVER

25-535-1 (4)

...ON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--KING'S
...RE STATION--FUNERAL--OCCASION--QU.ELIZABETH--KINGS ELIZ--
...SCARLET--PHILIP--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER-CHURCH(Westminster)--
...ge)--JEWELS--GUARD OF HONOR--ENG.ARMY--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--LABOR.DAY
...(Morning drapes)--BLDGS--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAN.FLAGS--
...--GUNS(Salute)--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--USN--USS ALBANY--US FLAG
...LDGS--MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--ST.SOLMES--CAN.GOVT--BERMATCHEZ--ELKINS
...Country,--ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN--RCAF--CLERGY--RELIGION--WOMEN---
...NGLAND--CHURCH--HORSES--DEATH--EMBLEMS--QUEEN MARY--

[redacted]

Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King Lying In State
[redacted] wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting----------
(BR):6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham,En;land-
s[illegible] at Sandringham Station,etc----------SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND:6803x3:
In the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk
countryside,carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped
with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elizabeth--[illegible]lking behind
are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--
[illegible] Peally in closed car--at Wolfebton Station,cortege halts,casket
[illegible]oard to go to [illegible] London--arriving King's Cross Sta--
[illegible], now bears Royal State Crown--procession to Westminster,
[illegible]shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall------

RCAF:(3/52--Air Marhsall Curtis greets visiting Nato Navy Chief in Canada-)

Can No. 25-546

Roll No. Canada

Subject NATO NAVY CHIEF VISITS OUR CAPITAL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 97 ft.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6826 M 2,200ft.

Can No.

OTTAWA, ONT CANADA-Int airport,la plane 3/21/52

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/21/52

Adm.McCormick shakes with Can.Foulkes--ls dignitaries,2 shots--cu McCormick--him and two others--two flags,see rifles,move pan over to men at attention,he salutes--inspecting the guard--3 shots,Defense headquarters--McCormick enters--flags overhead, sign--walking with Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--PM Louis St.Laurent enters--ls Parliament Bldg--all come out--CUTS:Add.material--group shot of McCormick with Air MArshal Curtiss RCAF & Gen.Charles Foulkes who is Chairman of Can.Chiefs of Staff--Adm.Wm.G.Andrews,Deputy Supreme Cdr.of Atlantic Command--Guy Simmonds who is Chief of the Canadian Army, Adm.

Mainguy--------OTTAWA ONT CANADA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--DEFENSE--MCCORMICK--FOULKES--CURTISS--SIMMONDS--GUY--CAN.ARMY--NAVY--AIR FORCE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE:(5/52-RCAF FLIers given medals for valorous service)	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. Canada
Subject HEADLINES IN SERVICE		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 7911A	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT CANADA:(unveil pic of [illegible] Date of Event 5/9/52
[illegible] D.Crerar,crerar himself standing on left--cu painting--
[illegible] time pictures, see (rerar--in uniform--cutin service veterans a
[illegible]nner--old [illegible]s of the forties,Can. Army in action--picture capture
[illegible] General- shot pic.[illegible]ar.troops wave flags--MONTREAL,QUE CANADA:(lin
RCAF men--pn medal on DFC winner F/O Begy--cu medal--another line
with medals--2 cus of men who received different medals--the march
[illegible]--now CU boys up gangplank of ship--see their packs--waving
goodbye--sign "Empress of Canada" and sets sail--------TORONTO,ONT CA
[illegible]ONTAGE--RCAF--MONTREAL,QUE--MEDAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-1CM-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF:(5/52--In anti-sub maneuvers in Nova Scotia)	Can No. 25-562	Roll No. Canada

Subject ANTI-SUB MANEUVERS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-99		Can No. 6868x1,400 ft.

Description and Remarks GREENWOOD,NOVA SCOTIA:(hs airdrome and planes--pilots walk out--sign "Greenwood Station" Canadian Lancaster taxiing--control tower takeoff--takeoff plane--folo ovar ocean,plane along--inside cockpit--see sub wake way ahead,zero in-plane banking--navigator,panels,dials,headset--plane and another plane pass over sub--another pass amidships submarine---CUTS:var.shots crew go aboard plane--props start--var.shots in flight to target--var.crew members--2 shots,plane look for sub HMS ALCIDE--sub sighted,plane open bomb bay--var.shots plane folo zigzagging sub-----GREENWOOD,NOVA SCOTIA--AVIATION--DEFENSE(Can.)--HMS ALCIDE--SUBMARINE--BOMBING(mockup)--IN FLIGHT--SEARCH--RCAF--

Date of Event 5/16/52

SEE OVER

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE:(5/52-RCAF pilots take off in sabre jets for flight across Atlantic)

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN JETS FLY ATLANTIC

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-114				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: UPLANDS STATION,OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA

Date of Event 5/30/52

(lineup of planes--Hon. Brooke Claxton talks--pilots in front of planes--shake hands between Lt.Col.Lemmon of USAF and the lead pilot Squadron Leader Cal Bricker--(this is first trip across the Atlantic for Can.AF men)--Tiger ascot tie on pilot--tiger on tail of plane--into cockpit--taxi out--takeoff--AS Formation--cu one--thru town,people watch-----(planes are Sabre Jets)---------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CLAXTON--RCAF--LEMMON--TYPES PLANES(Jet fighters)--BRICKER--EMBLEMS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-571-Canada

honor guard--var.of St.Laurent,U.S.Amb.Stanley Woodward, Hon.Brooke Claxton and Hon C.D.Howe walking and talking with representatives of U.S. & Canadian Navy--cu Woodward & St.Laurent--var.shots as St.Laurent & Quebec Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteaux meet in front of Honor Guard--var. shots touring plant--watching workmen during var.operations--crowd look at stunting jets overhead--talk by J.Edouard Simard,Pres.of Sorel--pressing buttons unveiling guns and putting them into operation--var. of guns operating--St.Laurent,Simard brothers and Howe look on as guns operate--Howe talking----------

SOREL,QUE,CANADA--INDUSTRY--ST.LAURENT--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Steel plant operations)--WEAPONS--CHRISTENINGS--CLAXTON--TYPES PLANES--RCAF--RR TRAIN--SIMARD--GUARD--WOODWARD--HOWE--FAUTEAUX--CAN,GOVT--CEREMONIES(unveiling & starting guns)--HMCS LABRADOR--HMCS CHIGNECTO--

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE:(6/52-RCAF Sabre jets pass overhead,stunt as Canadian P.M. St.Laurent visits Sorel Industries in Quebec)STOCK CUTS 6884x1

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADA ARMS--PRIME MINISTER SEES NEW INDUSTRIAL MIGHT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-108		

Cuts 6884x1 600 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks SOREL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(P.M.Louis St. Laurent past honor guard and shakes with kid--inside steel plant,2 shots--machine shop--looking in gun barrel--"LABRADOR" ship--Mrs. St. Laurent christens the "Labrador"--she gets silver platter,2 shots--sign on ship's bow--Mrs. Brooke Claxton christens the "Chignecto another Canadian ship--1s guns--U.S.sailor--unveil guns--St.Laurent & group--RCAF Sabre Jets overhead------CUTS:(6884x1:(var.shots special train arriv. at Sorel Industries & goes into plant--var.shots inside plant--var.shots Can.officials debark from train inside plant and are greeted by J.Edouard Simard,executive of the shipyard--RC Navy Guard salutes St.Laurent--Simard & party walk to ceremony--var.inspection of

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

RCAF:(Puts on thrilling chute show at air show in Toronto--9/52)

Issue Number
25-594-Canada

Subject
AIR SHOW--ARMED SERVICES PUT ON THRILLING DISPLAY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				Can Neuts junked

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(paratroops

Description and Remarks
drop from plane,2 shots--hit water--copter picking one up--jet formation,acrobatics,4 shots--bombing and strafing in water--hit target,2 shots----------

Date of Event
9/5/52

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--RCAF--AIR SHOW--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

R.C.A.F. (Send their flying laboratory to New York for meeting of Institute of Aeronautical Sciences)	Issue Number 6794x4;	6797x1

Subject ARRIVAL OF NEW CANADIAN PLANE (RCAF's Flying Laboratory)	Cameraman PATHE(Both stories

Length	Neg	Dupe	FG POS	Cuts
184ft				PKNos:6124-6,11
+ 377ft			FG POS	captions FILED
respectively				Cutter card made

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NY:(6794x4:--var. Date of Event Jan.1952

scs of Canada's Rockcliffe Ice Wagon which is a specially equipped four engine North Star flown by RCAF,arrives,taxis in--built by Canadair Ltd of Montreal,is a normal RCAF Transport excep for modifications----------please see extensive caption sheets giving all the particulars on this plane,filed under X-number-------- ---------6797x1:(We had no caption at all on this but believe it to be further coverage on this same plane which has been flown here to be displayed for the Annual Meeting of the Institute of Aeronautical Sci- ences----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--RC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Canadia

SEE OVER

CAN.AIR FORCE:(Formation of Sabre Jets sweeping low over field..Very good AVs of formation flight & pelling off.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6995 x	8

Subject

CANADIAN AIRMEN IN BRITAIN

Cameraman

HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102		102		Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH LITTLEHAM, ENGLAND--formation of Sabre Jets sweeping low over field--Lord Alexander inspecting No. 1 Wing of Royal Canadian Air Force--Lord Alexander awarding medal to Corp.D.G.Short(British Empire Medal)--Very Good AVs of formation flight and pelling off--

NORTH LITTLEHAM,ENG.--CAN.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--MONTAGE--ALEXANDER--MEDALS--AWARDS--AIR--

Date of Event 11/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6999x6,etc

7012x10:(BkNo:6341-2--144ft DUPE NEG--CHRISTMAS STORY--evidentally children,Santa Claus,stores,etc----------

7622x11:(BkNo:6343-4--CS 100ft (probably plus about 90ft of cuts)--story was unused--CENTRIFUGE TEST---screen,2 scs.--operator look at screen--start generators--wind tunnl shots--dial,needle moving--shock wave--experimental station,plane spins-plane past in dive--pilot with mask--centrifuge spinning,3 scs--pilot blacks out--x ray shots prone monkey--see organs pulled down--on back and turns over--plane flying----

MISC.FRANCE--MACHINERY----------LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--JUIN,Alphonse--LETOURNEAU,Jean----------SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING----------CAN.AF----------CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)----SCIENTIFIC(Centrifuge test)--MONKEY--AVIATION--

CAN.AIRFORCE:(In France--1952--7009x7

Issue Number 6999x6; 7004x4; 7072x4; 7009x7; 7012-10; 7622x11

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--DEC. 1952

CAMERA(Except ECLAIR(7072x4;7009x7)

Stock # after each x-number	Neg. 7012-10 only	Print Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions filed under 6999x6 see bk.nos.after ea.

Description and Remarks

6999x6:(BkNo:6328-11--52ft--NEW TURBINE--we apparently see the new turbine in operation----------

7004x4:(BkNo:6331-9--368ft--MARSHAL LE CLERC--apparently he is honored and receives new Baton or Sabre--attending were Pres.Vincent Auriol Ren Pleven,Gen.Alphonse Juin,M.Jean LeTourneau,etc----------

7072x4:(BkNo:6335-9--215ft--Lav.--CARGO TO ST.NAZAIRE--evidentally cargo ships loaded wtih supplies--possibly some shots of building a cargo ship----please see film and Fr.caption if needed----------

7009x7:(BkNo:6340-11--133ft--CANADIAN SQUADRON AIRBASE--var.scs.of [illegible]

Date Dec.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. AIR FORCE: (Fighter wing with NATO forces resides at French airbase)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-430-Canada

Subject: CANADIAN AIR WING IN EUROPE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-120				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: GROS TENQUIN, FRANCE: (1s base

Used 1953 JAN 1953

or #2 CANADIAN FIGHTER WING under NATO agreement--
an.flag--officer in trailer(home)--schoolhouse in Faulquemont for the
children of these Canadian Air men--2 more scs.same--lll gal--Maginot
ine--1s hangar--briefing,3 scs--walk to planes--cu tail of plane--cu
losing cockpit--tax thru water--takeoff--AV formation----------

ROS TENQUIN,FRANCE--CAN.AIR FORCE--NATO--MONTAGE(Can.AF activities)--
AV ATION--JET PLANES(Can.Jet fighters)--FORMATION--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

RCAF: (Pays tribute to retiring Air Marshall W.A.Curtis)	Can No. 26-437-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	7-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 273 ft. +CS 7037x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRANTFORD,ONT.CANADA (group coming to dinner table--Ross McDonald,Speaker of House of Commons who is Guest of Honor,with PM Louis St.Laurent--applause--Madame St.Laurent and Lt.Gov.Louis Breithaupt of Ont.--Lester Pearson and Mrs.Gordon Graydon--cu C.Gordon Cockshutt and Mrs.Donald Waterous at head table--Mayor Winter presents silver tray to McDonald--2 sc applause--McDonald speak(silent)------ext.in OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA of the DeLaroue Bldg,sign--Air Marshall W.A.Curtiss takes salute,& flags dip--2 sc.inspection--[illegible] watch--Curtis and his successor C.Roy Slemon--shake hands--BRANTFORD,ONT.CANADA--DINNER--MC DONALD,Ross--CROWD--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--CURTIS,W.A.--SLEMON,C.Roy--RCAF--[illegible],Lester

Date of Event 2/3/53

SEE OVER

R.C.A.F. (Crews learn survival when crashing in wilderness)

Can No. 26-444-Canada

Roll No.

Subject EXERCISE SURVIVAL

Cameraman FATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-118				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ALBERTA, CANADA:(marching thru snow, RCAF trainees--make camp,3 sc--make trap,2 sc--fish weir--man get rabbit out of snare--practice on snowshoes,2 sc--2 sc.make stretcher--carry off wounded--set fire for signals,3 sc--AV same--man with mirror signals--AV same----------

Date of Event February 1953

ALBERTA,CANADA--R C A F--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--SNOW--SURVIVAL--MEDICAL--

SEE OVE

RCAF: (48 members enroute for NATO duties stop off in Paris for visit)	Can No. 16-449-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CAF GIRLS IN FRANCE FOR DUTY AT NATO	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2-25				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Paris,France(girls walk
thru streets--Arc de Triomphe,golfe--look over
eternal light--)Is Arc--Eiffel Tower,Is and then elevator lifts--see it
rise--gals look and grimace and see view from the top--go into fashion
salon--model cut and displays gown----------

PARIS,FRANCE--TOURISTS(types people)--CANADIANS--BLDGS(France)--SCENICS
--NATO--

Date 2/12/53 2/17/53

SEE OVER

RCAF: (Paratroopers demonstrate high speed dropping procedures)	Can No. 25-453-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS GET IN TRIM	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B-128				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Montreal,Canada:Plane arrive--Hon.Brooke Claxton out,shake hands--he walks off--inspection inside hangar--watch Can AF men on tower,jumping--he walks away--climb into plane and away (Paratroops exhibition called off due to bad weather)--look over new setup--rear door opens in C119 Flying Boxcar--lull in weather allows supply drop--hoisting stuff aboard--bout supplies up on trolley,2 sc--close clamshell door--is planes and paratroops--equipment dropped by parachute----------

Military--CLAXTON,Hon

Date of Event 4/1/53

SEE OVE

R.C.A.F. (Team up with U.S. Airforce in mutual defense plan)	Issue Number 26-469-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-127				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.:(from the air, sc.runways(longest commercial runway in Canada at Vancouver Int'l Airport)--Assoc.Min.of Def.Ralph Campney declares it officially open--Beechcraft is first to take off--is commercial transport--tail transport--transport taxi out--takeoff--lineup US Starfires --Can.officer greets Maj.Williams of USAF--climb into Septer-Jet interceptor that is)--adjust helmets--Can.officer talk to pilot in seat, sc--taxi out,2 planes,2 scs--new lights--one takes off--another takes off--

VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--DEFENSE(B.C. CAN.)--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(USAF Sparkling Jets)--FLYING(Commercial)--HL YR--RCAF--

Date of 3/26/53

SEE OVER

R.C.A.F.:(DeHavilland Comet made in England joins the Royal Canadian Air Force)

Issue Number 26-472-Canada

Subject: FIRST JET "COMET" JOINS AIR FORCE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-89				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc. DeHavilland Comet jet taxis in--Squadron Leader Olson and crew down steps--Hon.Brooke Claxton greets them--cu Claxton--cu Olson--ls plane,crowd 2 sc--side shot tail and rear shot same--pan up side of plane--cu jet intakes--crew and Claxton--ls plane--------

Date 6/5/58

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.jet)--JET PROPULSIO
CLAXTON,Hon.Brooke-----

SEE OVER

RCAF: (Stages an impressive display of air power for Canadian Industrial Association)	Issue Number 26-477-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF GIVES AIR CIRCUS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-134				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks TRENTON, ONT, CANADA: (at the RCAF Air Station, men walk--big plane (Flying Boxcar) pan over to jetliner--Lester Pearson and Air Vice Marshal Kerr down steps of a Comet--closer them--on apron, long line jet fighters--group visitors walk--med. clustered around jet--mcu two men examine pilot ejector seat--boxcar taxi down--pan they look at a Lancaster bomber--takeoff jet-assist--couple jets taking off--2 more off--C-100 taxi--2 planes taking off--crowd--flight Sabres overhead--crowd looking up--Sabres flash overhead----------

Date Sept 6/55

TRENTON, ONT, CANADA--AVIATION--RCAF--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Misc.Can.)--
- CA[illegible]te--

SEE OVER

RCAF. (In trans-atlantic air ferry operation—Sabre jets to England)	Can No. 26-527-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
11 SABRES LEAVE TO JOIN RAF	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-83				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ST.HUBERT,QUE.CANADA:(line of Canadian sabrejets--flight commander Thomas Stevenson shakes hands with digniataries(unidentified)--cu nose of jet--Stevenson climbs into cockpit--cu he's in--another in cockpit--another closes canopy--tax,2 sc--boys on sidelines--two takeoff--another two--onlookers--planes over----(They are off to join Britain's RAF)-------

Date of Event 12/15/53

ST.HUBERT,QUE.CANADA--RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--
--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF: (Transport plane ripps off wing on landing and bursts into flames)	Issue Number 27-532-2B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOMB PLOT (B) PLANE CRASH	Cameraman (A) GAUNONT (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 41 (B) 49	B STORY			cuts junked (A) CS only 7231x7 Can N (B) CS only 7230x13

Description and Remarks: CASABLANCA,MOROCCO:(pan of dead and wounded in market place after terrorist bomb exploded--wounded man motionless--wounded man rolls over--man wipe blood from face--wounded woman struggle--rescuers--body motionless--2sc rescuers help carry wounded and dead away--people looking----------
---------(B)VANCOUVER,BC:(pan wreckage of Canadian RCAF transport--tail upside down--two sections of plane--fuselage and two engines--seat,"North Star Emergency Procedures"--officer looking at the book--(NOTE:folowing the "book"saved worse disaster from happening)--injured removed--man and woman injured--crew shake hands all around(all survived,most without even injury)----------

Date of Event: Jan. 1954

(A)CASABLANCA,MORROCCO--BOMBING--WOUNDED--VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--BOOK --PLANE CRASH--RCAF--

SEE OVER

R.C.A.F. (Sabre jets ready to replace earlier models in NATO squadron)

Issue Number 27-548-Canada

Subject: ALL-CANADA SABRE JETS JOIN NATO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Feet	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ST.HUBERT,QUE,CANADA:(RCAF briefing room,2 sc--ls men climbing around planes--climb into planes--row of planes--cu man in cockpit--control tower,int--canopy closes on plane(Sabrejets)--taxi, 2 sc--first two take off--next two--final two----------(These are the new Mark V SabreJets)-----They are off to aid the NATO cause in Europe----------

Date of Event: 2/26/54

ST.HUBERT,QUE,CAN--RCAF--AVIATION--NATO--CAN.GOVT--TYPES PLANE(Can.Jets

SEE OVER

R.C.A.F. (Paratroops in airborne assault in winter maneuvers)

Issue Number
27-549- CANADA
~~27-549 Canada~~

Subject
PARATROOPS IN WINTER MANEUVERS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-85				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEVEN ISLANDS, QUE, CANADA:(

Date Mar 8th 1954

Can Army "Van Doos"(Royal 22d Regiment) board plane for paratroop exercises--2 scs same--cu "Werewolf"emblem--takeoff --see thru cockpit--2 sc.plane in sky--int.men jump from plane--2 sc. coming down--crawling thru snow--marching,4 sc---(This is a joint Army and RCAF maneuver)----------

SEVEN ISLANDS,QUE,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--RCAF--MANEUVERS(For.Military)--
--PARACHUTES--SNOW--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

descends----------
---------(C)SCOTLAND:(At RAF's Kinloss Base,RCAF Sabrejet Fighters overhead,3 scs as they peel off--crash cars ready but not needed--jets come in,land,2 sc--taxi--pilot out,salute,shake---pan planes on ground ---(NOTE:there are 62 planes in this trans-Atlantic flight from Canada which are headed for service with NATO in Europe)----------
---------(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people at dock--fotog working--sea otter held in arms--otter along ground,then grabbed--alone on deck,curiou --food,fiddler crabs--2 sc.two otters in stall,pen,hay--one waddles into cage----------
---------(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Marna Schultz,fiancee of graduate Middie George Parks,presents flag to color company--cu flags of the Naval Academy and U.S.--guy kisses gal--middies give three cheers with hats--cu gal--4 sc.middies pass in review----------
(A)HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WOUNDED--NURSE--deGALARD,Genevieve--PARIS, FRANCE--RECEPTION--

RCAF: (62 Sabre jet fighters streak across Atlantic and land in Scotland)

Issue Number 27-575-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH NURSE (B)POGO PLANE (C)JET ATLANTIC CROSSING (D) OTTERS (D)COLOR PRESENTATION

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER(C)HEARST(BR) D)NELSON (E) LYONS

(A) 78
(B) 54
(C) 56
(D) 56
(E) 63

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut all cuts junked (A)GS only 7307x4

Description and Remarks HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls hospital tents and airstrip,plane taxis,bg--stretchers carried from plane--another--another with wierd cast on arm--very thin man carried--French nurse Genevieve de Galard in coveralls,walks--she walks away--(NOTE:She cared for the wounded of Dien Bien Phu and became known as the Angel of Diem Bien Phu)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(she home now,off plane,walks to her proud mother--kiss her--milling crowd around her--silent shot with mother and press----------

----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffatt Naval Air Station,ls new "pogo" plane (XFY-1) standing--ms same,props whirl--cu pilot in cockpit--plane rises in air,closer shot pilot as plane rises--ms hovering--pilot--

Date of Event MAY 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-575-2

B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("E"story,too)--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

C)SCOTLAND--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--LANDING--FORMATIONS--

D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--otter--

E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)--PARADE--

RCAF: (P ersonnel stationed in GErmany find it just like home)

Issue Number 27-601-Canada

Subject AIR FORCE ON ALERT IN EUROPE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-125				cuts junked

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(In Baden and in llingen,Is Field,RCAF plane,barracks--outside missary--inside,push cart of food--cu man buying--list of food items. briefing room--2 sc RCAF pilots leave--line Sabrejets--pilot climb in cu group with Captain Bob Turnbull,C.O. of station,himself highly corated ace with AFC,DFC & Bar DFM-----takeoff shots--shot from the ckpit of takeoff--airshots formations--cu pilot in cockpit--peel off-- RMANY--RCAF--SHOPPING(In Commissary)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Sabrejet Canadian)--FORMATIONS--MEDALS--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 8/31/54

SEE OVER

R.C.A.F. (Touring jet show gives citizens first look at Canada's first line of aerial defense)	Issue Number 27-614-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM WEST COAST (Ships and planes)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-147				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(ls of "RCMP ST. ROCH" (arctic patrol ship)--coming into berth--top deck, skipper Henry Larsen(vessel's only commander since her launching)--he steps ashore--(ship is being retired)--cu Larsen-------in VICTORIA,BC: (ls of"HMCS LABRADOR",visiting here,tied up--Capt.Robertson pets dog mascot "Taffy",2 sc--Vice Admiral Hibbard greets Robertson--crest of the LABRADOR--boys retracing route on globe--cu one--------also in VICTORIA,2 sc.RCAF Canuck jets in row--pilot dons helmet--taxis out--2 take off into camera--crowd looks--2 more takeoff--one banks--crowd-close formation--ls crowd,fg and planes fly,bg--climbing up and by us-

Date of Event 10/54

VANCOUVER,BC..RCMP..."RCMP ST ROCH"..VICTORIA,B.C...HMCS LABRADOR"--DOG--RCAF--AVIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(CAN.JETS)--

SEE OVER

CANADA AIR FORCE:(Secrecy veil lifted from Radar Posts--watch scope,picks up blip of enemy plane--pilots on the double--plane takes off--1/56--West Coast Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-7	CANADA

Subject
SECRECY VEIL LIFTED FROM RADAR POSTS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			junked

Can No.

Description of Scene
WEST COAST CANADA--exterior of domed radar installation,2 scenes--inside watch scope picks up blip of enemy plane--now height indicator screen--man looking into scope--screen rocking back and forth--now cu scope,blips--screen rocking--back to scope again--plotting room,position recorded--push scramble button--pilots on the double--Goose x insignia on plane--plane takes off--control tower operator flicks switch--two planes take off--

Date of Event
1-10-56

Used No.	Date

CANADA(WEST COAST)--DEFENCE--AVIATION--NAMES--DEVICES--TYPES--CANADA AIR FORCE--CAMERAS--

SEE OVER

vapor fumes from motors due to sub-zero cold--var.scs. from plane--gen.view during flight showing pilot & co-pilot--radio officer at work--navigation officer at work,cu--cu point at wristwatch--Capt.Gordon Miller presents Massey with nuliayok certificate "Winged Order of Thalarctos-Maritimus" which shall make him a frosted airborne Pole vaulter--he looks at certificate--cu certificate--------Arctic scene nea top of world------

HALL LAKE,NORTH POLE,NORTHWEST TERRITIORIES--MASSEY--ESKIMO HOUSING(Igloo)--PRESENTATION---TAKEOFF--AVIATION--PILOTS--SCENICS--ICE--MILLER--CEREMONIES--GREENAWAY--MAPS--SMOKE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS--CAN.AIRFORCE--AWARDS(Certificate)--

CAN.AIRFORCE:(Gov.Gen.Massey flies over No.Pole..ee cuts..flight--pilot & co-pilot..e over (3/56)

Can No. 29-27 ~~29-27~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject GOV.GENERAL FLIES OVER NORTH POLE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	120			7532x6, 235 ft.

Can No. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Description and Remarks HALL LAKE, NORTH POLE:(Gov. Gen.of Canada Vincent Massey and eskimos--~~Various~~ igloo--eskimo gives him tusks--eskimos look on, he waves from plane--takeoff--int.pilots, backshot--ground shot, icy wastes--man talks to Massey--he looks out, sees moon. Massey up from chair--ground scene--Capt.Miller shows Gov. Massey cylinder--opens hatch--read inscription on cylinder which contains vice-regal standard--Massey drops it--snow scene--cylinder establishes Dominion ownership of arc---- CUTS.(airviews wasteland-- Keith Greenaway, Arctic expedition expert, with Gov.Gen. & maps--more on visiting Eskimo camp & eskimo types--Mux-Ox Express taxi service--props turn over

3-28-56 Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

k3--pe:ple st[illegible]vation--shot with nephews---he
[illegible],wound[illegible]n Battle of Bulg----------
SSIA(tit[illegible]e--family group of monkeys eating--
out of fountain, [illegible] back--young baboon with mom,
ith baby cling t[illegible]woman vet with stethoscope,
hold monkey--mo[illegible]r with young on back--washing
s,baby looks on,[illegible]ring rompers--mom wash native
--big cu chimp lo[illegible]-shot keeper,sha[illegible]e with chimp th[illegible]
---------- ---- (A)ORLEANS,ONT CANADA--FIRE--
ASTERS--REL[illegible]--NIGHT SCENES--[illegible]RECAKGE--CLERG
WRECK -AV[illegible]IATION--JET PROPULSION--[illegible]HL OF YEAR--
(B)WASHINGTON, D[illegible]--HANDICAPPED--NIXON--AWARD--HUM[illegible]
WSON- PRESENT [illegible]OPHY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--
HUMAN INT.-- (C)SUKHUMI,RUSSIA--
Y--LAUGH PARAD[illegible]--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

RCAF:(Canadian Jet Fighter crashes into Convent..investigators looking over plane prts.--Orleans,Ont.Can.-5/56--(A) below

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can(No) CS 7543

Description and Remarks

Vill
zing
ding c
--Nuns ta
gh brass airm n
oking over pla
up--soldiers in
------ WASH.DC
es.Richar
on and shak
the sword with

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.C.A.F. (Put on terrific air show)	Issue Number 29-74-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITONS EXHIBIT AIR MIGHT	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowd, field,2 sc--dolly in on two fighters on ground--group of Russian officers--hs crowd around plane--English pilot in civvies--group of 4 Hawker Hunter fighters,formation--crowd--see "Fire Flash"missiles on fighters--camouflaged fighter,four rockets and bombs--cu rockets--peels off--ground fighter going into spin--4 fighters--Canberra jet peels off--Royal Navy's Supermarine Swift planes,break formation--Batwing plane--Fairey Delta Wing jets,2scs, land fast,chutes out to stop it----------

Date of Event 9/4/56

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--RCAF--BR.NAVY TYPES PLANES(Eng.Fighters,war)--

SEE OVER

R.C.A.F. (In funeral procession for their Air Marshal)

Issue Number: 29-76-Canada

Subject: BISHOP BURIED--FINAL RITES HELD FOR 'ACE OF ACES'

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-71				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(cadets march--people look--carry casket of Air Marshal Billy Bishop,RCAF,out of Church--his medals on pillow--casket placed on gun carriage--two women walk to car--procession leaves Church, underway--hs band--his cap on top of casket,sabre,too--cadets walk in slow march--casket borne along-------(he was World War I hero who shot down 25 planes during last 12 days of the front activities then--

Date of 9/18/36

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--BISHOP,Air Marshall Billy--RCAF--FUNERALS--

SEE OVER

R.C.A.F. (Transport materials for construction of radar stations in Arctic)

Issue Number 29-77-CANADA ~~29-77-Canada~~

Subject: MID-CANADA RADAR LINE IS UNVEILED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-99				Cuts 350 ft. Can No. 7572x11

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(in the Sub-Arctic, AV site--supplies hang from 'copter flying in--man looks on--un-netting and unpacking crates,2 sc--pan down radar tower--pan to bldg--int.men working on electronic panel board--man run wire thru chassis--man check instruments--generators--ls panel,electronic gear--ext.station,pan up tower-------CUTS:(transport C119 landing--Air to ground shot shows rugged country--inside copter,wipers going,bad fly'g weather--copter takeoff--more on supplies delivered--unpacking,etc--int.operations--good montage material here--------ARCTIC--RCAF--SCIENTIFIC--COMMUNICATION(Radar)--MONTAGE(Communication,supply,etc)--AIRLIFT--AVIATION--

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

RCAF: (Squadron 45 inspected by Defense Minister)

Issue Number
29-90-CANADA
~~29-90-Canada~~

Subject
JET SQUADRON--NEW UNIT LEAVES FOR DUTY WITH NATO

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-81				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(1s RCAF 45th Squadron at attention--cu attention--insignia on arm(new insignia)--2 shots,troops being inspected by Def.Minister Ralph Campney--crowd look,2 sc.(one lady with baby--P.M.Louis St. Laurent presents the new squadron crest in name of Queen Elizabeth--cu crest--1s troops,planes in bg(jets)--cu plane,2 sc--pilots into planes--cu tail assembly,Br.flag on it--plane takeoff,2 sc--AV formatio over head----------

Date of 10/31/56

OTTAWA,ONT CANADA--RCAF--CEREMONIES--NATO--ST.LAURENT--EMBLEM--
TV JET PLANES(C-[illegible]jet)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RCAF: (Communications & rescue squadron aid in search for missing plane)	Issue Number 30-3-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE WITH 62 VANISHES IN ROCKIES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-64				Cuts 300 ft. Can No. 7605x4

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA:(communica-tions center in Vancouver,Briefing session at map for searchers--2 sc.more briefing--plane in flight--copter hovers--one plane in air,one on ground--searching--int.cockpit,pilot--mountain peaks,very rugged,snow-covered--int.man peer out plane window--more mountains--int.pilot--more mountains---- CUTS:Add.same--more on Communications center & briefing--RCAF planes take off for search--copter tak off for search--TCA "North Star",similar to lost plane----------
VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AVIATION--SEARCH--MONTAGE(Air search)--MOUNTAINS--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--RCAF--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

Date of Event 12/27/56

SEE OVER

U.N.A.F. (Squadron leaves for duty with U.N. international force)	Issue Number 7603x8	

Subject
UNITED NATIONS AIR FORCE (RCAF MEN LEAVE FOR DUTY WITH UNAF)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

BK NO. 7239-2

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	197ft.			FG POS
	77ft			FG POS

Cuts caption junked af

Cat No. card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (At Downsview Air-
port, men and officers of RCAF #435 Squadron ready for takeoff--loading spare engines--crews being briefed--cu insignia o arm of crew member--men finish UN identification/oundel on plane, remov stencil--tail of craft with insignia--var.scs.board, leave--takeoffs--- var.scs.same----------

Date of Event
Nov. 1956

CANADA--RCAF--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(AF)--

SEE OVER

CAN. AIR FORCE: (Welcomes visiting W. German Air Chief Gen. Josef Kammhuber--2/57)

Can No. 30-16

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	68			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event FEB 1957

--VISITS--KAMMHUBER--
--FACTORY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
RCAF:(Searching "Sarah"-electronic system for finding lost aircraft & personnel--RCAF air crew examine "Sarah"-receiving unit..Vancouver,BC--3/57)	30-22	Canada

Cameraman

HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-7-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. AF:(Tests new submarine hunting plane the CL-28 ARGUS--3/29/57)

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/29/

Used No.	Date
e--3 sc rollin	
~~s/s nose and~~	
us",pan to wing	
it--crowd,cu-	
--motors revvv	
-Flight abol fr	
h--side angle,	

(Continuation)-- OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2259-UAN-3.56.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF:(Aviation school.."Institute of Aviation Medicine"..copper robot is used for tests..then man is used to test in centifuge tests..Toronto,Ont.Can.-4/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-35	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(sign "INSTITUTE OF AVIATION MEDICINE"--copper bed,put on heavy clothes--cu technician--press button--cu scale,degrees centigrade,copper man heated--centrifuge,man gets in moved around scene--shot of cage spinning inside--cu around fast,cage--engineer look at tv screen--quick shot engineer looking--full screen,face of pilot distorted--engineer watching screen,cage slows down,light on--cage comes to stop & engineer comes down,gets in cage--helps pilot out----------TORONTO,ONT.CAN--RCAF--SCIENCE--TRAINING--TESTS--PILOT--DEVICE--

Date of Event 4-57

robot man in to panel board, up to 32 degrees--gondola--tv camera with man(live)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCAF:(Air Vice Marshall Wray of RCAF talking to Brazilian Min.Brig. Fleiuss..Brazilian diplomat on visit in Montreal,Que.Can.-5757)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-38	CANADA

Subject

CHIEF AND DUBLIN MAYOR VISIT

Cameraman

ARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	101			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,, CANADA:(Brazil Minister Brig. Fleiuss off plane--met by Air Vice Marshall Wray of RCAF--int. on Canadair plant--talks with Chief Engineer,Mr. Schaeffer-- back on carrier,going past presses--he signs--press confere now in MONTREAL with the Lord Mayor of Dublin,Robert Briad headon shot him talking(silent)--med.shot--press listening to him--he presents brazilian Irish glass vase to Mrs. Doreen Day, [illegible] at Eaton's--audience--ehe ing, looking at gift--

REAL,QU CANADA--FILM HISTORY--

RCAF--WRAY VISITS--SHAEFFER--FLEIUSS(Henrique -DAY--

Date of Event 1957

Used No. to	Date

SEE OVER

FOLD OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RCAF:(Disbands Air Ferry unit in Canada--6/57)	Can No. 30-51	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF DISBANDS AIR FERRY UNIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks ST. HUBERT, QUE. CANADA, Sabre jets fly over--3 shots, t[illegible] into line--pilot out of cockpit 3 shots, air Mashall Slemon talk to pilots--ls crowd, group, etc--Air Marshall review troops--ls crowd, group, etc--Air Marshall review troops--fly over in formation, jets and down to crowd--Air Marshall congrats Squadron Leader Cuthbertson cu the scroll citation to #1 OFU--sword presentation and trophy--backshot review stand and troops pass in review--review officer watching--cu troops past--Marshall salutes--troops pass in review----------

ST. HUBERT, QUE. CANADA--RCAF--CEREMONIES--JETPROPULSION--SLEMON--CUTHBERTSON--CROWD--FORMATIONS--SABRE JETS--PRESENTATIONS--AVIATION--

Date of Event 6/13/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-84-1

s crowd--aircraft taxi-in (2 shots)--cu British Flag--
ar. shots of arrival, etc.----------7671x2:(ls of
Christ Church Cathedral--cu sign on Church--lineup of peopl
amming doorway of Church to get in--Queen and Philip ar-
ive Church, greeted by Dean--diplomats who greeted them on
irport arrival were Dr. Sydney Smith(External Affairs Min.;
Donald Fleming (Finance Min) & Postmaster Hamilton with
their ladies--gen. shots wreath-laying--pan shot of RCAF
Coronation Trumpeters--Queen introduced to military per-
onnel--cu car passing(crowd blocking part of scene would
e good montage material)----------

TTAWA, ONT. CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--
IRPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YR.
AMILIES--AVIATION--RCAF--INSPECTION- CROWD--MONTAGE--CARS
ONU ENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--BABY-HUMAN INTEREST--FLAGS.
CHURCH--SMITH--FLEMING--HAMILTON--CLERGY-TRUMPETERS--MUSI(

RCAF:(troops form Honor Guard at Ottawa Airport for arrival of Queen Eliz.& Prince Philip for visit 10/13/57)

Can No. 30-84

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL VISIT--CANADIANS ROAR WELCOME TO QUEEN

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	144		

Cuts & Can No. CS 7671x1,2 700ft cuts

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT CANADA:(Queen Eliz. off plane with Philip behind her--Mountie salutes--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey and Prime Minister John Diefenbaker & Mrs.Diefenbaker greet her--in hangar,as she reviews troops--loshot same--onlookers--Queen & Philip & Diefenbaker to car--ext.crowd waving--back sh.cars leaving-Queen & Philip walk past camera,down line of veteran flag-bearers--at base of cenotaph,service representatives,rifles reversed--vet hands Queen wreath--she & Philip at monument-lay it & back down-- ou wreath--ls street,cenotaph,cars down street--see royal car--crowds line street---CUTS:var.crowd shots in 7671x1 along with baby asleep during festivities over

Date of Event: 10/13/57

Used No.	Date

RCAF:(11/57--on the alert in W.Germany always 11/57.

Can No.	Roll No.
30-95	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAMBLE--RCAF EVEN ALERT OF NATO FRONT	FOX(IFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(instructor with class seated--students rise,look at jet engine cutaway--2 shots,pupil cadet in cockpit seat,belt,etc.ejector--he pops up--plotting room,plastic map,work behind it,tracking--radarscope sequence,cadet and scope--Officers on controlboard,plot directors--pilots scramble--jet exhaust and formation of Sabrejets--plotting room,overlay map,mark progress--jets disperse a bit--shot of "Bogey" ("unidentified" plane) and jet make pass behind it--closer Bogey flies along--other jet makes pass--headquarters,officer on phone,gets report of kill--four jets peel off----------
WEST GERMANY--RCAF--[illegible]--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--[illegible]--MAPS--[illegible]--

Date of Event Nov.1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCAF: (Officers look over new Bomarc missile ready for testing in Seattle, Wash. 9/18/57)

Can No. 7163 x ?

Roll No.

Subject: NEW BOMARC MISSILE

Cameraman: HEARST (Acme)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			208 BW	Can No. Bk. No. 7394-9

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (var. shots, new Bomarc supersonic missile looked over by members of Royal Can. Air Force--USAF & RCAF officers discuss Bomarc missile--top shot show Bomarc and visitors--cu Air Commodore A.D.Ross of 5th Air Div. RCAF & Rear Adm. Walter Rodee, USN, Commander of Naval Forces for North American Air Defense System--cu Ross, pan to cu Rodee--they are joined by USAF Major Gen. Harvey Ahness, deputy chief of staff for plans & operations at NORAD, Colorado Springs--cu Gen. Alness--ms group newsmen on trou of Nike site near Seattle--var. shots battery of Nike guided missiles raised in press demonstration----------
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--DEFENSE--USAF--RCAF--US GOVT--CAN. GOVT--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--ROSS--RODEE--USN--ALNESS--HL OF YEAR (Defense)--
DEMONSTRATIONS--PRESS--

Date of Event: 9/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMED FORCES:(1943--maneuvers at home

Issue Number 7775x2

Subject: INVASION DRILL IN CANADA

Cameraman: Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft				Blk NO; 3086-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(var.scs. under smoke screen of Army,Navy,AF cooperation in carrying out an invasion drill--var.scs.of live ammo used in maneuvers--naval craft, etc--beach landing,etc----------

[film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

CANADA--MANEUVERS--INVASION--STO CK SHOTS--WAR--CANADAIN ARMED FORCES--

Date of July 1943

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY

Army (CANADA)	Can No. V 3 25	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
Canadian Opens Second Session of Canada's Seventeenth Parliament	Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ottawa, Canada

See Government (Canadian)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 25	3/25/31

SEE OVER

OVER

CANADA ARMY	Can No. V.4-R. 12	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Traditional Display Inaugurates Opening of 17th Parliament	Valiquette

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78	67			Ret.

Description and Remarks Ottawa, Ont. Canada--Parliament bldg.
Lord and Lady Bessborough arrive pose for cameras--footguards--and horsemen as guard of honor

Also listed as: OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--LORD & LADY BESSBOROUGH--PARLIAMENT BLDG.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.12	

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY	Can No. V.4 R. 49	Roll No. CAN. SECTION

Subject: ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY CADETS DEMONSTRATE TRAINING

Cameraman: Ass't d Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150			150 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kingston ~~Kingston~~, Can.--Maj.Gen.A.H.Bell inspects student body--gymnastics

Also as: ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY--MAJ.GEN.A.H. BELL--GYMNASTICS--KINGSTON, CANADA

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.49~~ CANADIAN SECTION	

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY

Can No. V. 4 – R. 53

Roll No. Can. Sect.

Subject **Presentation Of Colors**

Cameraman Asst'd Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150			150 dry	Can No.

Description and Remar **Montreal, Can.--various shots of ceremony of presentation of colors to York Rangers --Capt.Rev.H.P.Charters receives new emblems from Warden Legge & consecrates them--Sir Wm.Mulock takes leading part--Col.Hillary & Maj.Taylor view ceremony**

Also as:MONTREAL,CAN.--SIR WM.MULOCK--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONY--CAPT.REV.H.P.CHARTERS--WARDEN LEGGE--COL.HILLARY--MAJOR TAYLOR.

Date of Event 5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CAVALCADE [illegible] (SCOUTS IN MILITARY PARADE DAY AND NO. OF FLAGS) Marching Music	V.SR. 183	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IL [illegible] AS THEY PARADE AT WORLD'S FAIR	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	46			640 7.7x1

Description and Remarks [illegible],ILL.--[illegible]

Also as: [illegible]--[illegible]L'S FAIR--SOUND--[illegible]--

Date of Event [illegible]

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CANADA ARMY (ARMY & NAVY SHOW)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. CAN.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE MILITARY SHOW BY ARMY AND NAVY THRILLS SPECTATORS	VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	77			Cuts 485 Can No. 789x2

Description and Remarks

SET: ROYAL S- -OTTAWA CAN.

ALSO AS: NAVY--COPS--MAYOR J.J.ALLEN

Date of Event 9-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CANADA ARMY (Gentlemen Cadets show precision in Smart R.M.C. Drill, Kingston, Ont., Canada)

Can No. V.8R.457

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: GENTLEMEN CADETS SHOW PRECISION IN SMART R.M.C. DRILL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	80			1743x3

Can No. 280

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--
KINGSTON, ONT., CANADA

Also as: BOYLE--REVIEWS--DRILLS

5-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-61-3

get hot dogs--cu kid eating hot dog-----BURBANK, CALIFORNIA(2 shots,Amelia Earhart stand on wing of plane and t on climbs into cockpit----------FINDLAY,OHIO:(2 shots inventor working on car--pushing foot on clutch--ratchet-device in operation--brake go up--wheels as car runs,brake drops--car moves--2 shots car in skid,comes to stop----------

NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA--FOREST FIRE--TREES--DISASTER--HL OF 1936--
PANAMA CITY,FLA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--FLOOD--
BLDGS--CARS--
QUEBEC,CANADA--ROOSEVELT
VISITS--CROWD--
VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE--EDW.VIII--
MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWD--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POLO--DEDICATION--
PLAQUE--CROWD--
LONG BEACH,NY--
CHILDREN--DEMPSEY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURBANK,CALIF.--EARHART--AVIATION--
SCIENTIFIC--
FINDLAY,OHIO--INVENTIONS--ACCIDENT--

CANADIAN ARMY: (Monuments in France unveiled by King Edw.VIII--7/36-used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/27/61) JULY 36

Can No. 34-61

Roll No. 3

Subject FLORI[illegible] TORNADO--F[illegible] IN QUEBEC: KING [illegible] WILL ROGERS POLO FIELDS; ORPHANS PICNIC: A [illegible] ANT KID DEVIC[illegible]

Cameraman Universal Newsreel Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	229		

Cuts none

Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] TLAN MINNESOTA: (four [illegible] makeup 7/27/61 shots of timber aflame--men digging--2 shots, damaged [illegible] equipment--P[illegible]A CITY, FLORIDA: (twister force bending trees, causing flo[illegible]tion underwater--2 shots, water around bldgs--residentia ar[illegible]--flivver in distress------QUEBEC, CANADA: (FDRs ca Hor[illegible] Guar[illegible] on horses--Roosevelt's car--ls, Dufferin Terrace--silent o FDR s[illegible] s crowd, speaker [illegible]---VIMY RIDGE, FRANCE: (ls of huge [illegible] flyover by planes--King Edward VIII with group, walkin [illegible]--[illegible] monument, King unveiling--hs of crowd--[illegible]onume [illegible] fought & died here------SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: [illegible] crowd--2 shots Memorial, ls & cu of Will Roge pl[illegible]------[illegible] BEACH, [illegible]: (kids on beach--kid on chowline--shot of Jac

Date of Event JULY 36

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY, CANADIAN	V 9 R 555	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
STOUT GETS HIS HONOR BELOVED FELO OFFICER	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			2073x4,225 / 9

Description and Remarks

HUGHES BURIED

TORONTO ONT.

Date of Event 4/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (VETS FOLLIES)	Can No. 2862 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN VETS GO FISHING	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
659				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.

CHORUS

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY MARCHING IN NIAGARA N.Y.	Can No. V. IO R678	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORLD WIDE NEWS:FDR AT POUGHKEEPSIE
MAGNA CARTA: DAN BEARD: ICKED & BRIDE
DIORAMAS FOR FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

BOY SC UTS

Date of Event 6-T8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (CANADIAN VETS) sound war tunes	Can No. V. IO R689	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
IOOOOO VETS MARCH AT REUNION OF CANADIAN CORPS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3008x2.550 Can No.
IO4	94			

Description and Remarks

gen.crowds shots around t e Cenotaph,MacKenzie King and saluting at Legion Head,-gen.shots singing--Sound-marching parade shots,Legion officials on hand,more parade,war bride, Sound Tukey Dinkey- cu King,Tipperary-gen.shot--Hon. Iam MacKenzie,Mayor R. Day,other dignitaries,Cuts-Ian takes salute,angles vets marching.

TORONTO: MONUMENT: KING: MACKENZIE: MUSIC: AMER.LEGION. CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 7-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (MECHANIZED UNITS (IN PARADE)	Can No. V. IO R703	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS THRILLED	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	87			Can No. 3077x5, I40

Description and Remarks mechanized units led by Col. J. Hagarty parade-- car.shots of units on parade-- citizens attend church to pray for No More War-- CUTS--trucks, cannons on wheels, radio aerial cars, soldiers on ambulances--THE CHURCH

TORONTO,CAN.--HAGARTY--ILL. PARADES

Date of Event 9-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(CANADIAN)SPECIAL GUARDS INSEPCTED BY KING(TROOPING COLORS)	Can No. 11-773	Roll No. 4

Subject: CANADIAN TRIP OF KI G & QUEEN A TRIUMPHA: TOUR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CAN.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(VETS SWARM AROUND KING & QUEEN AFTER CEREMONY	Can No. 11-774	Roll No. 5

Subject K & Q GREET THOUSANDS AT EVERY TURN: ALSO AT GARDEN PARTY	Cameraman

Length 179	Neg. 169	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-21-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(QUEEN PRESENTS COLORS TO TORO.TO SCOTTISH REGIMENT	Can No. 11-775	Roll No. CANADA

SOUND

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN PRESENTS COLORS TO TO SCOT REGIMENT	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	215			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO CAN.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(VETERANS MARCH OPEN NATIONAL EXHIBITION	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
20000 VETERANS MARCH AS NAT'L EXHIBIT OPENS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99	89			junk

Description and Remarks 1s cu parade,1s cerwmony,2 shot celebs,cutin police,2 shots walking-raising flag,2 shots,sev.shots exposition-Cuts-Lord Maugham-Lady -Mayor Ralph Day,Sir.Mulock,Hon.Ferguson,Hon.Dr.Bruce,Hon. R.J.Manion,Dr.Cody,Baxter,mp-Gooderham Fountain,Fliwer show bldg--info booths,cu tired feet--parked cars-travel shots on grounds--amusements--vets 20,000 strong marching, Wm.Bishop takes salute--
TORONTON ONT.

Date of Event 8-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(TROOPS GUARD RR BRIDGES & X CANALS	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CANADIANX ARMY(RECRUITS SIGNING UP AND GET UNIFORMS(DRILLING)	11-804	1

Subject: US NEUTRALITY:NAZI TANKER:AMB.BIDDLE EVACUATE KIDS:CAN.RECRUITS:MEXICAN FLAG OATH: AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9/5/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(TROOPS PARADE) RECRUITS SIGN UP IN KILTIES	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1

Subject: CANADA AT WAR:WARSAW DEFENSES: FRENCH TANK:MANHATTAN ARRIVES: US ENFORCES EMBARGO: PANAMA DEFENSES REINFORCED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(SCOTTISH GUARD)
INSPECTED BY LT. GOV.

Can No. 11-809

Roll No. LCL

INTERIORS UNUSED.

Subject 1ST WAR SESSION OF LEGISLATURE OPENED BY PREMIER

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(RECRUITS:DRILL) MACHINE GUN PRACTICE	Can No. 11-813	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
SCOTTISH REGIMENT TRAINS FOR SERVICE WITH MACHINE GUNS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 10-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(TRAINING HOCKEY PLAYERS WITH MACHINE GUNS	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
HOCKEY ARMY TRAINING	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BRANCH ONT.

HOCKEY

Date of Event 11-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORT

CANADA ARMY (IST DIVISION EMBARKS FOR OVERSEAS DUTY

Can No. 11-834

Roll No. 3

Subject: BRITISH CHASE NAZI FREIGHTER INTO PORT: NAZY MYSTERY PLANE: CANADA ARMY: CAMP BULLIS MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT EVERGLADES FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(IST DIVISION LANDS IN ENG.(REVIEW BY HORE BELISHA	Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR: RUSS TROOPS ROUTED: SUB URSULA: CAN. TROOPS: FRENCH ARTILLERY: DUCHESS WINDSOR: GIRL PLANE FACTORY: QUADRUPLETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(GET NEW TEAN WAGON	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
MOBILE CANTEENS GIVEN TO CANADIANS BY TEA GROWERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	134			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.ARMY(RCAF PILOTS TAKE U.S. PLANES AFTER TOWED ACROSS BORDER*) 12-860	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANES TOWED:REDS RIOT ON 5TH.AVE.: APT.HOUSE BLAST:TAR FIRE:SUB CHASER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EMERSON MANITOBA

RIOTS

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(MORE TROOPS ARRIVE IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-860	Roll No. 1c1

Subject 3RD CONTINGIENT OF CANADIAN TROOPS REACHES WAR ZONE	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(TROOPS GO TO POLLS*
M.KING LANDSLIDE

Can No.	Roll No.
12-862	1

Subject OXY CARBON X BOMB TEST:FINN ARMISTICE
RAF PLANES VS.GUNS:CAN.ELECTIONS:STRATO
PLANE TESTED: UPSTATE N.Y. BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(ROYAL REGIMENT TRAINS RIFLE & MACHINE GUN FIRE

Can No. 12-869

Roll No. 1c1

Subject: DOMINION TROOPS LEARN RUDIMENTS OF SMALL ARMS FIRING

Cameraman: AOSSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No. all junk

Description and Remarks

troops marching out on rifle range, active service force units--"D" company 4th Brigade,Royal Regiment--off to shoot- get instruction, then down on bellies for prone firing-var.shots soldiers shooting at targets-- then up and run to targets,ls and cu examine bullseyes--next set up Lewis machine gun-2 guys operate gun, shots shootings--then crews stand up attention--Cuts-ditto2-

LONG BRANCH ONT.--WAR--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA ARMY(TROOPS SEE GAME) ALSO ROYAL REGIMENT INSPECTION	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
FANS BRAVE COLD AND RAIN TO SEE BASEBALL OPENER	ASS OC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 5-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (ROYAL REGIMENT IN BAYONET PRACTICE	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION TROOPS LEARN ABC'S OF BAYONET FIGHTING	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(TROOPS TRAIN IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GOV. GENERAL REVIEWS DOMIN. TROOPS IN TRAINING	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(VETERANS ENLIST TO FIGHT FIFTH COLUMN(SWEAR OATH)	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 3

Subject: WAR: BELGIUM SURRENDER: CANADA FIGHTS 5TH COLUMN: NAZIS CONTINUE BOMBINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CAN. ARMY (VETERANS AT UNVEILING OF MEMORIAL	12-881	1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CAN. MEMORIAL ON VIMY RIDGE DESTROYED BY THE NAZIS	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIMY RIDGE, FRANCE

CEREMONY

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (IST DIVISION ON BOATS ARRIVE IN LONDON	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: CONVOY OF CANADIAN TROOPS ON WAY TO FITE FOR EMPIRE

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	152			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (TROOPS ON CNVOY) ALSO TRAINING IN CANADA	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 1

UNCLE SAM GIRDS DEFENSES; MIN. GUNS; THIRD DIVISION: ADAMS URGES ENLIST: CAN. CONVOY; QUEEN ELIZ. LAUDS WOMEN: PRINCESS JULIANS IN CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-17-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(ENTERTAINED BY GRACIE FIELDS	Can No. 12-889	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GRACIE FIELDS PAY VISIT TO DOMINION ARMY TRAINING BASE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN CANADA

FIELDS

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (MARCHING SOLDIERS NAVY ETC	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: MISS TORONTO 1940 CHOSEN AT POLICE FIELD DAY CONTEST

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 7-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA ARMY(VETS & SOLDIERS MARCH IN PARADE	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
15,000 SEE PARADE AIDING RED CROSS WAR RELIEF FUND	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONCTON N.B.

PARADE

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY(SECOND DIVISION DISEMBARKS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN CHEERED BY ARRIVAL OF ANOTHER CANADIAN DIVISION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(TROOPS MARCH IN NATIONAL EXHIBITION	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GENERAL OPENS SPECTACULAR NATIONAL EXHIBITION	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	85			Can No. J

Description and Remarks: Earl of Athlone arrives--review troops,cutin Alice-Mrs.Hepburn--on stand, press button,ls parade troops--Highlanders, cutin Col.Ralston--he salutes--2 shots legion parade--Cuts--ditto

SEE: TORONTO ONT.

Date of Event 8-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA ARMY (HOME GUARD UNITS PARADE	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL GUARD HOLDS PARADE TO SHOW FITNESS FOR DUTY	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No. J

Description and Remarks lineup men, 2 officers, cu Major Gairdner--pan types, see arm band insignia--4 shots parading, also women in line--crowd on field, see priest at ceremony, ls field etc--Cuts-ditto

OAKVILLE, ONT.

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(ANOTHER DIVISION REACHES ENGLAND	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF MORE CANADA TROOPS CHEERS BRITAIN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50 lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY(HOCKEY PLAYERS OFF FOR TRAINING CAMP	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 1c1

Subject HOCKEY ACES HEAD FOR TWO WEEKS ARMY TRAINING	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99	89			J

Description and Remarks lineup inspection, pucksters of Maple Leafs, inuniform--inspect by Mgr. Smythe and officers--var. cus of team players--see dope sheet--Smythe and officers look 'em over--marching shots down street, Toronto Scottish band also--at pier, and boat sailing 4 shots--Smythe looks sad--Cuts--ditto

SEE: TORONTO ONT.

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY (REGIMENT TRAINING) REVIEW &BAYONET PRACTICE	Can No. 12-919	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
THE QUEEN'S OWN SHOW RESULT OF THE MILITARY TRAINING	CANADA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP NIAGARA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY(EARL OF ATHLONE VISITS TROOPS AT TRAINING CAMP	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. CAN.

Subject GOVERNOR GENERAL REVIEWS DOMINION TROOPS TRAINING	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3947x3. Can No.
98	88			

Description and Remarks ls review airmen of RCAF--troops attention--goes thru auto repair shop--cutin scottish troops--ls field,guns etc--troops ~~x~~ in Bren gun drill--saregant talks to one--another group runs up--3 shots review, troops march past--Cuts--Athlone inspects light tank,rifle practice--troops march by.

SEE: CAMP BORDEN, ONTARIO

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARNY(CITIZENS SOLDIERS END MONTH TRAINING	Can No. 12-927	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CITIZEN SOLDIERS END 30) DAY TOUR OF ARMY TRAINING

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	88			3975x2,300

Description and Remarks: review troops,cutin soldiers, salute Col.Ballantyne--present arms,cutin officer,maneuver arms--cutin flag,review parade 14 shots--shake,Chink Sam Lee with Sargeant,now good pals--crowd cheers,turn in guns etc--2 shots get civilian clothes, dusting them off etc--Cuts-more review and turn in army stuff.

SEE: KITCHENER, ONT.

Date of Event: 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY (TROOPS TRAI ING AT CAMP BORDEN (SOUND	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT SAILS ON MYSTERY CRUISE: WALLACE IN MEXICO: CAMP BORDEN TRAINNG	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(AMERICAN FLIERS JOIN RCAF	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. 2

Subject: COVENTRY RAIDED:QUEEN SHOPS:AMERKS IN RCAF:GREEK AMBUL:LAUNCH SHIP:WALLACE AT BULLFIGHT: AIRLINER CRASH IN SNOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (NEWFOUNDLAND SOLDIERS GREETED	Can No. 3782 x	Roll No. 7

Subject EDEN WITH NEWFOUNDLAND TROOPS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(QUEEN VISITS TROOPS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3854 x	Roll No. 5

Subject QUEEN VISITS SALVATION ARMY	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (SECOND DIVISION SAILS	Can No. 3865 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: DEPARTURE OF SECOND DIVISION CANADIAN TROOPS FOR ENG.

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
975 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(FACTORIES TURN OUT WAR SUPPLIES FOR TROOPS	Can No. 4039 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRONT OF STEEL	CAN GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000 print				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY SER & MECHANICS ETC.) (TRAINS YOUTHS FOR AERIAL COMBAT	Can No. 4437 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF YOUTH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA: WAR

10-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(TROOPS GET NEW TEA CAR & TRY IT OUT	Can No. 12-943	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR GENERAL INSPECT TEA CAR FOR ARMY SERVICE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

AUTOS

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(NORWEGIAN FLIERS) GO SKIING	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NORWEGIAN FLIERS SKIING:LAUNCH NEW BATTLESHIP: ATS GIRLS PARTY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(DOMINION TROOPS OCCUPY ICELAND	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICELAND FORTIFIED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(WOUNDED SOLDIERS IN ENG) GUARD NAZI PRISONERS IN CAN.	Can No. 13-949	Roll No. 2

FALL OF BARDIA: HOPKINS IN ENGLAND

Subject WOUNDED RAF FLIERS: NAZI PRISONERS BANANA LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (ARMY SKI SCHOOL TRAINING	Can No. 13-955	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S SKI SCHOOL TRAINING INSTRUCTORS FOR DOMIN.UNITS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks: 3 shots platoon marching trekking over the snow, cu instructor--4 shots lunch--thru underbrush, var. shots, sliding down, shots advance--Cuts-ditto

SEE: OTTAWA ONT.

Date of Event 2-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(TROOPS,TANKS,FLIERS ETC IN PARADE	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. CANADA

Subject
THOUSANDS PARADE IN RALLY TO SPEED WAR SAVING DRIVE

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 2-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA ARMY(TROOPS MARCH IN PARADE FOR WILLKIE	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 2

Subject: HALIFAX SAYS NAZI INVASION CANNOT SUCCEED:WILLKIE IN CANADA

Cameraman: FORDHAM ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98-88 31-27				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(TROOPS USE NEW CANTEEN(GET FOOD)	Can No. 13-967	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
SALVATION ARMY OPENS CANTEEN FOR ARMY UNITS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE.

WAR

Date of Event 3-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(GUNNERY STUDENTS PRACTICE IN AIRPLANES	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. CAN

Subject RCAF STUDENTS LEARNING GUNNERY AT SPEC. SCHOOL

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

JARVIS, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(TROOPS,FLIERS ETC MARCH IN REVIEW	Can No. 13-975	Roll No. CAN.

Subject FILM STAR TAKES LEADING ROLE IN WAR AID PAGEANT

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

CARROLL

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (BOMBER BRING TORCH) TROOPS PARADE (OFFICERS ETC)	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. lcl

Subject: TORCH OF VICTORY, SYMBOL OF WAR AID, ENROUTE TO BRITAIN

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTON AIRPORT, ONT.

WAR AID

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (TANKS & TROOPS TAKE TORONTO IN MANEUVER

Can No. 13-995

Roll No. can.

Subject ARMORED DIVISION CAPTURES CITY IN WAR MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	91			Can No. fink

Description and Remarks outside city--troops and trucks ready--officers talk over plans troops, trucks and tanks roll along road-- shot bren carrier into city streets and along-- on guard, troops, mach. guns ready etc---soldiers stopping civvies, get resgistration cards--ditto girl- alson waterfront--Cuts--recruiting scenes.

SEE: TORONTO, ONT.

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.ARMY(IN ENGLAND)GETS COLORS FROM KING(ETC.) AIR MINISTER

Can No. 13-997

Roll No. CAN.

Subject: TORCH OF VICTORY ARRIVES:KING GEO. PRESENT COLORS: US TROOPS IN CANADA: CAN.AIR MINISTER ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(CAN.TROOPS & BREN CARRIERS IN PARADE

Can No. 14-1

Roll No. can

Subject MILITARY REVIEW A FEATURE ATTRACTION OF POLICE GAMES

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT.

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (WOMEN VOLUNTEER CORPS) SENDING HELMETS OVERSEAS

Can No. 14-2

Roll No. CANADA

Subject WOMEN VOLUNTEERS HEAD ROUND--UP OF TIN HATS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE.

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (TROOPS, AIRMEN) IN ENG (AT SEA ETC)	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA CARRIES ON: HOCKEY ACES BASEBALL BENEFIT GAME	ASSOC. LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254-244 71-61				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA ARMY (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES IN TRAINING	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
FAMED ARMY UNIT SHOWS OLD PEP IN WAR TRAINNG	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA CAMP, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

C NADI N RMY (RECORD CONVOY VETS S IL FOR FNGL ND)	Can No. 14-27	Roll No. C NADA

Subject DOMINION TROOPS SAIL FOR ENGL ND IN RECORD CONVOY	Cameraman ASSOC

Length 95	Neg. R5	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

C NADA

10-24-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (WAR SAVINGS CAMPAIGN) TANKS	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. CAN LCL

Subject	Cameraman
50 ARMY VEHICLES BOOST CITY'S WAR SAVINGS CAMPAIGN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	106			

Description and Remarks

W R

OSHAWA, ONT.

Date of Event 11-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (YANKS IN THE BLACK WATCH)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. CAN.

Subject "YANK" VOLUNTEERS TRAIN FOR WAR IN FAMOUS REGIMENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HUNTINGTON, QUE

Date of Evnt 1-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (INSPECTED BY KING & QUEEN	Can No. 4275 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING INSPECTS CANADIANS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY (CANADIAN CREWS OF BR.HURRICANE BOMBERS)	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH HURRICANE BOMBERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENGL. ARMY

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (TROOPS LANDING IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 4565 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject
SOLDIERS ALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: WAR

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.ARMY (CANADIAN TROOPS ABOARD SHIP)	Can No. 4567 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: TALE OF TWO CITIES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA.OTTAWA:ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event: 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

C'N.ARMY (SENTRIES AROUND AIRPORT, TRAINEE TAKES OFF)	Can No. 4569 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject
WINGS OF A CONTINENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA-WAR

FERRY COMMAND BOMBER TAKING OFF:PAN AM.PLANE LANDING TRANS ATLANTIC CLIPPER TAKING OFF SWELL OF LANDS:TWA LINER OVER NTS:TCA ZOOMING,LANDING:AERIAL SURVEY PLANE(SEAPLANE) LANDS ON SKIS:AIR SCENES BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OFF CONVOY AT SEA BELOW ETC.

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY (MFG ERSATZ SOAP)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
WASTE FATS TURNED INTO SOAP IN ARMY SALVAGE CAMPAIGN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC COAST

SOAP

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY (ARMY TRAIN GUNS,TANKS,ETC)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. CAN.

Subject "ARMY TRAIN" WILL SHOW CANADIANS WHAT MONEY BUYS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	96			junk

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT:Canadian Army train 2-42
15 car,dif type arms,Lord Athlone 3 shots
ls interior dentist,anti tank gun,Brenn
gun shells mortar,achine gunner,Lord leaves
train,CUTS:Def.Min.Ralston,greets Lord.

OTTAWA,ONT.:ATHLONE:WAR:RALSTON:TRAIN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CANADIAN ARMY) SOLDIERS TAKE PART IN VICTORY LOAN CAMPAIGN WAR SCENES PARADES ETC.	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
SECOND VICTORY LOAN CAMPAIGN GETS UNDER WAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA DEFENCE
TORONTO, ONT

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	15-63	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CAN. ARMY)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
CITY TESTS RAID DEFENSE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	96			j	

Description and Remarks: 1st aid,chief at map Asst.Dir Barnes and Fire Dir.Pare--spotters on to er,house,shift guard,2 cus group,nite shift,cu 2 guys,2 boy scouts,1s spray fire to extinguish incendiary.cutin crowds fire out stirrup pump--D.Y HOTS IN CUTS: bomb demonstration,guarding reservoirs;

BOMBS:NITE:RESERVOIRS:WAR

HOME GUARD

Date of Event 3-7-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY (MAN GUNS, ENLISTING FIRING HOWITZERS)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 1c1

Subject GUNS AID BIG RECRUIT DRIVE:KING VISITS ARMY BASE:CITY BOOSTS NAVAL FUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TORONTO, ONT

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VOTE ALL OUT FOR WAR CANADA ARMY (QUICK SHOT TROOPS MARCH)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 1c1

Subject CANADA VOTES
ALL-OUT WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
OTTAWA,ONT

Date of Event 4-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CAN ARMY) DENTAL CORPS	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. lcl

Subject	Cameraman
CORPS GETS DENTAL UNIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: sev. shots presentation, cutin sign, inspect auto, interior, pvt. complains sits down, gives novocaine, Yankee Doodle, out of focus, in and tooth, grins--CUTS: mobile dental unit--R. Case Pres. of St. George's Society--Lt, Col, G. Cameron of Ott Capt. J. McDonald--Dr. A. Mason dean of Faculty of Dentistry--

MEDICAL: TEETH: WAR.

Date of Event 5-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CAN. ARMY) GEN. LETSON TOURS CAN. MILITARY AREA.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. lcls

Subject MOVIES SPUR BOND DRIVE·FILM WORKERS IN BOND DRIVE·GEN. TOURS MIL. AREA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONDS
N.Y.C.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CAN.ARMY) US BOMBING PLANES LEAVE FOR ENGLAND.

Can No. 15-91

Roll No. CAN.LCL

ATR & GS. FF, LIBERATORS & LOCKHEEDS

Subject FERRY BOMBERS TRANSFERRED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MONTREAL, QUE

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (NEW AMBULANCES INSPECTED)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AMBULANCE BRIGADE	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks at Pirafore Park inspect St. John Amb. Corps by Gov. Gen. Earl of Athlone & Princess Alice Countess Athlone--crowds priest taking flag, on drum, cutin Earl looks on--blessing flag, cutin cu Colonel looks on Col. Gerald Allison--Princess inspects nurses --Earl inspects men present Dent cun 3 shots Princess gives to nurse shakes, cus--2 old gals cutin looking on, men parade, sev. shots nurses parade--CUTS:ditto.

ST. THOMAS, ONT.

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (2 SONS OF FAMILY OF 22 IN CAN. ARMY)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DESPITE WAR THEY CARRY ON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (1 000 CADETS TRAIN FOR ARMY)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. LCLS

Subject FILM COMICS HIT "V" TRAIL HI-SCHOOL STUDENTS TAKE BOLTON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
BOLTON CAMP, ONT.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY CAN. AIR FORCE) (..EN GRADUATE AND BECOME PILOTS	Can No. IN 15-107	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNG BRITAIN MARCHES PAST WINGS RUN IN BISHOP FAMILY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: OTTAWA, ONT.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY LONDON TOUR) (U.S.SAILORS MEET CANADIANS IN	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.NAVY MEN "SEE" LONDON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell prod. shots of planes warming up and taking off at nite
CANADA ARMY RANGERS, FREE FRENCH ETC. Can No. & early morn also
(CANADIAN COMMANDOS IN DIEPPE RAID) 15-115 Roll No. 4
boats nearing French coast planes falling into drink etc.

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID 3 Germans & 1 English into drink	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

Date of Event 8-19-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY OVER GERMANY) (FLIERS RETURN HOME FROM ACTION	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. LCLS

Subject: SELMA KLEIN NEWEST QUEEN
BOMBERS BACK AFTER AIR RAID

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PK, NY
OTTAWA & MONTREAL, CAN.

WAR

Date of Event 9-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY (COL.MERRITT RECEIVES VC MEDAL)	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
NORWEGIAN PLANES CHRISTENED COL.MERRITT GETS VC AWARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CAN. WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN ARMY (DIEPPE HEROES WELCOMED IN CANADA)	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. LCLS

Subject: ALABAMA 8 TENN O:TUNING UP TANKS: CANADA HAILS DIEPPE HEROES:LORD WOOLTON AT FOOD SHOW

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALA:MID EAST:MONTREAL, CAN:ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event: 10-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN .ARMY (COMMANDO DAGGER DEDICATION)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject HIS MAJESTY GOES WARLIKE:ST.LOUIS HATES
NAVY GROWTH:REGT.GETS NEW COLORS:DAGGER
SYMBOL OF LOAN DRIVE:BOMBER LADS GET WINGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:WINNIPEG,MAN

NAVY

Date of Event 10-22-42

Used No.	Date
MONTREAL,QUE.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN ARMY (FIGHTER PILOTS GET WINGS)	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject: PALATIAL IRON GATES HEADED FOR SCRAP
FIGHTER PILOTS RECEIVE WINGS.

Cameraman: GIBSON:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62-54 82-74				4662x5 350ft	4660x3 670ft

Description and Remarks: ls and cu of MB sub-debs saw- ing away at Wolfson estate gate,2 shots put- tinggate on truck,2 shots acetylene torch, opening gate,gal hacking away--Fisher,Ramsey estates cutin cu gal,down comes gate,away they go 4 gals on truck--OTTAWA,ONT:extreme ls elev. swell establ.shots Parliament Bldg. & RCAF in fg--Womens Div RCAF precision drill march 2 shots aircadets presentation crowds McKenzie King pins wings on flier,crowds,M. Consul Pierpont Moffat--cu USA lad,gets wings--cadets with their wings cu another--ls ceremonies,another gets wings crowds,sev.shots marching past king--CUTS:ditto

Date of Event: 10-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U
MIAMI BEACH, FLA. OVER OTTAWA, ONT.
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

damaged condition and rewrap at CPC hdqtrs--CUTS:ditto.

(2) 15-135-LOCALS

BOLTON, ONT. CANADA

CAN.ARMY SELF DEFENSE,SOLDIER MAIL A PROBLEM (CORP.BILL UNDERWOOD SHOWS ART OF	15-135	Roll No. locals

Subject QUEENS RIFLES TRY "COMABATO" SOLDIERS MAIL A BIG PROBLEM	Cameraman ASSOC:PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97-89 92-84				Can No. junk

Description and Remarks Corp. Bill Underwood address, Civilian Reservists Army listens--picks out picks out biggest soldier,gives Knife,throws him,takes knife,corwds,guy with gun & bayonet fires gun,disarms ready to stab assailant--crowds, in wrestling togs,spills,kicks over shoulder, crowds,cu 2 officers Lt.Morgan and Lt. Col. Johnston--jap wrist lock etc.--MAIL:ls drag in bags at P.O.--emptying bags on table,pylls out a file,searching--gals sorting pkges etc.--men sortingbroken pkges,rewrapping pkges,cutting out old address paste new--put on stamp,received

11-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY F'AMILY) TALK (HERO OF MALTA GREETED WELCOMED BY	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject TCU 13 TEXAS 7:USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA:CANADA GREETS HERO OF MALTA: THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

F'T.WORTH,TEX:MONTREAL,QUE:OTTAWA,ONT:MADAGASCAR:WAR

11-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY (MOTORBIKE UNIT GETS WORKOUT)	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORBIKE UNIT GETS WORKOUT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

training Canada motorcycle corps. 3 shots checking cycles, start to peel off line, make circle 2 shots, comin: down road single file over hill and dale 2 ls and cus. 2 shots thru stream, still thru stream, start bombs burstingsev. shots, hill-climbing ls and cu. falls off, another falls thru air, another over top, bike shots from under--CUTS: ditto

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (CANADA HAILS WAR HEROES)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject EAST TRIUMPHS FOR GREY CUP
CANADA HAILS WAR HEROES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT: WAR

12-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.ARMY OPENED) TALK UNUSED (1ST BR.AERDROME BUILT FOR RCAF	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: RCAF IN NEW ENGLISH HOME

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event: 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY UNDER AIR TRAINING PLAN) (RECRUITS SIGNING UP FOR TRAINING	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1215

Subject WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING
AIR TRAINING PLAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 12-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

barbed wire,"Verboten" sign--Commando prisoners taken by Germans--
names on wrecked boats "Calgary", "Beefy"--wrecked landing craft,bodies
helmets swash on beach----------

DIEPPE,FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--CAN.ARMY--OLD & RANK FILL
"CALGARY"--"BEEFY"--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--

CAN.ARMY:(In raid on Dieppe--8/19/42)	Can No.	Roll No.
	36-45	3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: DIEPPE RAID Aug.19,1942	UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-171				Can No. None

Description and Rema: DIEPPE,FRANCE:(4 shots,airstrip,early morning,get set for takeoff--takeoff--4 shots,commandos & rangers onloading--2 shots assault convoy underway with air support--map under lining Dieppe, showing other cities on channel--man on phone--2 shots, smoke screen--3 shots,dog fight--near-miss--3 shots,boat, batteries firing--2 shots,more near misses--aerial view assault boats screened--ls assault boats inshore(landing)--2 shots on land,smoke,street,debris-German prisoners--2 ls leaving French coast(obscure)--closeup Tommy--4 shots walking wounded back in England--stretcher case,guy smoking--sign "Dieppe"balance of scenes from captured German film,their version

Date of Event: 8/19/42

SEE OV

CANADA ARMY IN DIEPPE RAID) (HAVE MASS FOR COMMANDOS WHO DIED	Can No. 4605 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
MASS FOR DIEPPE DEAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] TREAL, QUE: WAR

Date of Event 9-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY BERLIN-BOUND) (SOLDIERS FINISH TRAINING NOW FIRING GUNS ETC.SNOW	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MORE SOLDIERS BERLIN-BOUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,N.C.:NATL.DEF..

Date of Event 1-15-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY SITTING IN TANK & TANK OUT ON MANEUVERS) (DR.LIU SEES CANADA'S PRODUCTION	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
DR.LIU SEES CANADA AT WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: CAN.DEF.

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (SKI TROOPS MARCHING IN LINE*- ~~SKIING DOWNHILL ETC~~)	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 2
Subject TRAINING THE HARD WAY		Comments CAN FILM ED

Length 112	Neg. 104	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts XX RET
IN CANADA (PETAWAWA)				Can No.

Description and Remarks troops lined up with skis and snowshoes,skis on shoulder,make right turn rching skis on shoulder,2shots,thru the woods on skis use poles,3shots--skiing own incline under shellfier,prone bombs going off1,3 shots, skiers up, small jump downhill,2shots,construct bridge under shellfire,truck coming and soldiersunder fire--CUTS: ditto

CAN.ARMY:CAN.DEFENSE:SKIING:WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date
and	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-171-4

leaving hangar, toward field--Generals take salute--review, stand--Howell presents wings, cus pins on--review, also air shots dropping from transport planes, swell stuff.

GRADUATION: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: FT BENNING, GA: PARACHUTES

TYPES: HOWELL: FULTON: NASH: AVIATION: REVIEW

NATL DEFENSE

CAN. ARMY (SWELL SHOTS CHUTISTS DROPPING OUT OF TRANSPORT)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS GRADUATED.	PARAMOUNT FOX::SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	67			JUNK

Description and Remarks FT.BENNING,GA: troops lined up for inspection--eu type soldiers--3 troop transports in air,eu flying above--officers look up--and men fill the sky as they fall out from planes,from another plane showing strings,dropping,from ground looking up showing dropping--chutes fill sky,cus coming down enmasse,cus come down hitting the earth--CUTS:THESE ARE CANADIAN PARATROOPERS GRADUATION CLASS:var.shots Engles get Wings from Gen.Geo.P.Howell, Brig Gen.WS Fulton and Brig Gen.GE.Mesn r view troo

Date of Event 3/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY: CWAC PARADE (SOUND..ENGLISH COMMENTARY) AT WINNIPEG MAN. CAN.

Can No. 16-184

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RAF TAKES OVER GUARD — CWAC DRIVES FOR RECRUITS

Cameraman: CPL. GAUDET: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	99 91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

4-43 Date of Event

r tes, King & Queen, cus, take
and a gles WINNIPEG, M
n m rial B levard, 3
ni, parade CWAC C Cit
W McWilliams
, and Brig McFarlane--atten, cu
Major Coulter of Winn--group, recruits enter
barracks, int. at desk, oath, gal dons uniform,
parade outside coming into camera CUTS: ditto
ENGLAND: KING GEO: QUEEN ELIZ: BUCKINGHAM PAL
Y: WINNIPEG, MAN: CWAC: GALS: WOMEN: CAN. ARMY:
RECRUITS: CANADA DEFENSE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN ARMY: SEV SHOT OF SOLDIERS AT OPENNING GAME OF TORONTO CAN MAPLE LEAFS. SEV SHOTS OF GAME AND SOLDIERS	Can No. 16-188	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject: ATHLONE SEES OUR MIGHT
LEAFS OPEN BALL SEASON
103'10C

Cameraman: NELSON: ASSOC.

Length 96-3S	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1002x1
BREMERTON, WASH		FTLEWIS	W. SEATTLE	Can No. 550

Description and Remarks: Tacoma, WASH: var. shots and angles Earl of A thlone and Princess Alice Boeing Plant, var shots angles, P.G. Johnson pres Boeing--var shots and construc tion FORTRESSES-- BRITISH ESCORT TYPE AIRCRAFT INSPECT it--Renton Wash see Gen Sherman tanks--queen coveralls--he into tank rides it, at Navy YD with Rear Adm Taffinder corvettes Gov Langlie Ft Lewis vehicles--Tacoma yds--Mayor Cain-- BASEBALL: baseball statted-Mayor A. Matthews--Mayor Comboy cutins WAACS SOLDIERS, same sev shots angles--CUTS: ditto

BREMERTON WASH: FT LEWIS WASH: SEATTLE WASH: TACOMA WASH: ATHLONE: ALICE: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: FACTORIES: WAR: EFFORT: NATL DEF: TYPES: RENTON WASH: TANKS: LANGLIE: SHIPYD: CAIN:

Date of Event: May 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: RCAF MEN IN CANADA AT PIGEON CARRIER HOUSE SEV CUS	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. CAN LCLS

Subject PRINCESS VIEWS GUARD
RCAF PIGEONS RESCUE AID

Cameraman
CANADIAN ASSOC.

Length 50-53 135-137	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Princess Elizabeth leaves 5-43
, pan soldiers, inspects
, shakes hands, le review parad
shots, 2 shots Eliz on stand, soldiers
S IN CA out of pigeon house,
, cus, spread wings, put on capsules,
box, start to plane, [illegible] window, let
plane manage, throws bird out, bird lands on house,
fly about, bird jump into bin, bird out
, manage, opens and reads--CUTS ditto.
IN ENGLAND. ENGLISH ARMY. CANADA PIGEONS:
Canadian Army.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
goby--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA ARMY: BOARD SHIP FROM LIFEBOATS SEV CUS AND LS FLAG RAISING ETC	Can No. 16-190	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY SAILORS IN KHAKI	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	93			

Description and Remarks CANADIAN ATLANTIC COAST: Royal Canadian Army Corps small coastal Navy--boarding boat, putting in life preserver, lowered officer in charge, raising flag, underway, ls boat, ship coming in, helmsman-ship, ship coming in throwing rope, 1,2 shots disembarking, parading--OUTS: CANADIAN DEFENSE:

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY: HOME GUARD PARADES AND GIVES DEMONSTRATION OF ITS PREPAREDNESS JUST IN CASE	Can No. 16-193	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
MORE HOME GUARDS IN ACTION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA. HOME GUARD: BROWNING
CANADA ARMY

Date of Event 8-25-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: PREVIOUS MINING MEN IN ARMY GETLEAVE TO HELP OUT IN COAL MINES IN NOVA SCOTIA	Can No. 18-197	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE	DATL FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOVA SCOTIA, CAN:--Can. soldiers get instructions, discharge, salutes--ex miners leave clothes and wife, kiss wife, underground safety lamps, start work changing coal leaving, thru mine lodge with coal outside, at docks, boats coal is and cu, red hot coke sparks, steel fireworks ext, 3 shots, underground, timbers, etc--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
coal	

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: PARADES FOR QUEEN ELIZABETH IN ENGLAND SEE CUS ALSO ALL OTHER HIGH OFFICERS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-197	CAF.1CLS

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED FOX BF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA ARMY: MR AND MRS DEUTSCHER HAVE 8 SONS IN RCAF CUS OF THEM GET SCROLL AND HONORS. SOLD. MARCH.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-198	CAN LCL

Subject CANADA'S BIGGEST AIR FAMILY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38	67			1005 x2

Can No. 258ft

Description and Remarks

MCU JAMAICA: family ma and pa Deutscher- they have 8 sons in RCAF: 2 shots receiving rate—ma and pa arrive, father take scroll on parade, entire family—cu ma, cu pa, cu scroll opened—cu ma, cu pa, cu scroll CUtaid the

MCU PAT, BAKER: CANADA ARMY: AVIATION: DEUTSCHER

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY: CA DETS PARADE IN TORONTO CAN WITH BILLIE BISHOP ON STAND REVIEWING THE? OTHER SHOTS	Can No. 16-203	Roll No. CAN. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (ON MANEUVERS IN CORNWELL? ONT) MOCK INVASION	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. CAN.

Subject HOME FRONT ON GUARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1099x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA: Canadian troops are serving all over the world with her allies in Africa, Sicily and elsewhere

Can No. 16-211

Roll No. CAN. LOLS

Subject CANADIANS ADVANCE ON SICILY; MONTY IN LONDON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1100x3,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY: ~~Army~~ CANADIAN troops pass in smart review.	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. CAN.LELS

Subject: ATHLONE PRESENTS CWAC PIPS; KING HONORS CANADIENS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1103x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

chocolate bars, give natives flour, 2 shots Itals. cheer, closer one needs shave--CUTS: ships offshore bombed from air, coastline Syracuse along roads to towns & villages--troops given wine by inhabitants—troops move, tanks, etc. Airborne troops, blackened faces, Br. Can. & Amer. forces--glider fleet employed in operation--beach scenes more reinforcements, supplies arrive--var. shots, angles, tanks, carriers, lorrie on the road, town, harbor, airfield & seaplane base--coastal defenses overrun--trucks, men landing on beaches—mobile guns, priest--holsting Unionjack signs on sheets, etc. posters—chocolate ration to people--tanks wrecked--

(2) 16-213-1

ITALY: SYRACUSE, SICILY: WAR: BR. ARMY: CAN. ARMY:
MONTGOMERY: ITALIANS: PRISONERS: ITAL. ARMY:
SOLDIERS: U.S. ARMY: SOLDIERS: FOOD: AIRPORTS: BOMBINGS:

CANADIAN ARMY (in Sicily)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SICILIAN ATTACK ROLLS ON (CHAPTER 5)	HEARST: FOX BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	220			1112x3, 2-752ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ITALY: SYRACUSE, ROSALINI, AVOLA, ENROUTE CATANIA & ENNA: BR. 8th & CANADIANS Ls harbor Ls harbor Br. troops march up, closer cu. Gen. Montgomery, Monty points, is battlefield -- Br. tommies look for snipers, crawling etc. -- tommy gives burst of gun, Ital. prisoners, flags, surrender, dead men.. 2 shots pass burning equipt., sev. shots, truck pulls up: VTA ROME Amer. tank go by: tank thru town, Ital. officer prisoners long. line - Ital. prisoners thru city under British.. cut in Herman Goering sleeve band, Iron cross, Tommy tells Ital. move over, shoves him. English truck matching prisoners, cut in tommy, gun, prisoners one knocked down street shots prisoners Amer. soldiers, donkey cart thru town -- Ital cheer, more tanks thru town, more crowds, Yank riders donk, Ital. ma with bambino in arms -- more tanks, kids get donk, Ital, ma with bambino in arms

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (ROUNDING UP ITALIANS AFTER FALL OF SICILY)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 2

Subject: SICILY IN ALLIED GRASP (CHAPER SIX)

Cameraman: ([illegible])--SIGNORIS AT AIRFIELD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	71		

Cuts 1131x1 1133x2, 3 1134x2, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 2-3-43 Army troops, shots--Outdoor scenes showing [illegible] on, mess wrecked[illegible] American soldier [illegible] on road with [illegible] Italian troops, [illegible] jeeps, water, crowds on, etc. [illegible] crowds, crowds waiting [illegible] Navy--crowded mob, uniforms [illegible] Italian troops, 3 Amer. jeeps--crowds, [illegible] --at [illegible], sent in car, fillet, [illegible] troops on road, [illegible] --Amer. troops [illegible] --Amer. troops [illegible] --at port--N. AFRICA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can Army; Lt. Gen Stuart, Chief of Staff, in Quebec for War ~~Meeting~~	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 1

Subject: QUEBEC WAR MEETING ON

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1143x3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 8-13-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN ARMY: INFANTRY CHARGES CUS ROUND UP OF SNIPERS IN SICILY)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 4

Subject: SICILY CLEANUP

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1140x1 Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-217-2

Can. ARMY (soldiers marching and firing mortars, driving the axis from Sicily)	Can No. 1-2817	Roll No. 2

Subject
AXIS DRIVEN FROM SICILY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1141 x 2,3 Can No. 1154 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY: TRAINING IN LONDON. READYFOR EVERYTHING)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. CAN. LCLS.

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON PUTS ON WAR SHOW - READY FOR ANYTHING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1141 x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARM: Stand at attention, as J.L. Ralston, Min of War for Canada, visits Britain

Can No.	Roll No.
16-819	LCL

Subject
WAR MINISTER VISITS BRITAIN

Cameraman
WAR FM BD (WRIGHT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks
ENGLAND: 2 ls, walk past soldiers in review Hon JL Ralston Min of War for Can.--soldiers--airborne, address men, 2 shots ls review, talk to boys, 2 shots cutin--cu men with shoulder bandage, 3 shots parade ls scotchmen, inspect scots, men to atten-- talking tough mug, cutin feet, talk to guy, nice smile-- CUTS: Air Vice Marshal RLG Marise, Maj Gen. Montague, Lt. Gen. Stuart--

ENGLAND: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: ENGL. ARMY:
RALSTON: MARISE: MONTAGUE: STUART: WAR:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (Girls from the army present at the service girls entertain ~~for~~ at Toronto, Ontario)

Can No. 16-224

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SERVICE GIRLS AT TORONTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-225-LOCALS

CANADIAN ARMY (Soldiers on field at Sicily).	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 11-227-CANADA (McNaughton)

CANADIAN ARMY (Sodliers coming around Montgomerys car, and looking when he talks, inSicily)

Can No. 16-227

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MCNAUGHTON IN ITALY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1215x3, 1223x12
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA ARMY (PARATROOPS GRADUATE in Shilo, Manitoba, Canada)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. CANADA

Subject PARATROOPS GRADUATE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1222x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY (Parades by camera and passes at Montreal, Que)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MOVIE MUSIC FOR AIRMEN	Cameraman ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

9/29/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY (Reserves in camp in Petawawa Ont.)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. CANADA

Subject RESERVES IN CAMP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

PETAWAWA, ONT. Remarks

Date of Event 8/11-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers shaking hands soldier actors at Army show in ~~Ottawa, Ontario~~)	with Can No. 16-231	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ARMY SHOW AT OTTAWA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/11-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231- CANADA

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers in truck coming thru water in Italy) out of LST--marching into trains)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW LANDING SHIP TANK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1275x2 1276x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY (Soldiers waving from portholes waving goodby to ~~England~~)

Can No. 16232

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MORE NURSES TO BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Girls in uniform march while Princess Mary looks on in England)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
H.R.H. MARY IS VISITOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(Insignia,The Irish Regiment Of Canada,troops visited by Royal family in England)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY VISITS TROOPS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers get honors at Buckingham Palace, London, England

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIANS GET HONORS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: LONDON ENGLAND

Date of Event: 9/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Paratroopers with guns running after they land ,at demonstration in Canada)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS SHOW SKILL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers on ship wounded now in England get medical treatment in England)

Can No. -16-237

Roll No. CANADA

Subject WAR WOUNDED IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1318x3 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Gunners reviewed in Canada)	Can No. 11-238	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GUNNERS REVIEWED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldier on donkey in Sicily,Italy)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. CANADA

Subject WAR FRONT HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-240-4

hanging from rear of truck, etc.-- street scenes Italians--

EISENHOWER

CANADIAN ARMY(Line of Canadian troops in village in Italy)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. 4

Subject
NAZI RETREAT LEAVES TRAIL OF MASSACRE

Camera RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1367x1,4,5,6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen. Eisenhower salutes Gen. Clark and shakes hands with him- both generals ahead in jeep--line of Canadian age--ls and cu sapper along road detonating cap from

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers leaving boats and waving in England)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF LANDS IN ENGLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers down gang plank in England)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MORE BAD NEWS FOR HITLER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1398x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY(Also on board ship arrives in England after prisoners were exchanged)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-243	4

Subject: PRISONERS EXCHANGED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1397x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY (Members of the army march by in Canada)	Can No. 16-244	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HOSPITAL FOR TORONTO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(Soldiers running and jumping into trucks,officers looking or in Canada)

Can No. 16245

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
REAL BATTLE CONDITIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wounded man greeted by 2 women-- CUTS: Add. on same

MONTREAL, CANADA-- HUMAN--PRISONERS--R.R. STATION--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--

(2) 16-246-CANADA

CANADIAN ARMY(Wounded soldiers arrive home from war are in Can	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WAR WOUNDED RETURN HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL & CANADA :ls Montreal wounded walking along, cu of sign "Welcome"--wounded man on crutches walking along, greeted by mother and sister, 2 shots --wounded walking through crowd--Lieut. M. C. Allard who was taken prisoner at Dieppe ~~greeted by~~ parents--Lance Corporal McNaughton wounded arm from the Sicilian campaign--smiling, 2 shots--Signaller MacKenzie and Corporal Roberts of 8th Army from Sicily--Shoulder flash fo the Eighth Army tilt to Corporal Roberts--another wounded man hobbling along--father greeting son--wounded man looking on--man with eye covered as civilian grabs another wounded man--

Date of Event 11/27/43

Used No.	Date

CAN ARMY(Soldiers get ready for warfare on cycles,able to ride under any conditions in Can)

Can No. 16-247

Roll No. 6

Subject MOTORCYCLE DARE-DEVILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (Officers watching parade with Russ. officers, in front of reviewing stand, in Canada)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. CANADA

Subject RED OFFICERS VISIT CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMP BORDEN, ONTARIO, CAN.

12/10/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEWS --

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers running to trucks, in Can.)	Can No. 16251	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BAYTLEFIELD DRIVING TEST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers back from bombing Berlin in England)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. CANADA

Subject BERLIN BLITZ PILOTS TALK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(Troops coming down gang plank with their gear in Italy)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. CANADA

Subject ITALY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMPOBASSO, ITALY -- POSTERS -- ODDITIES -- BONDS --
CANADIAN ARMY -- CHURCH -- RELIGIOUS -- SHOPPING --
POLICE -- ORGANIZATIONS -- AMUSEMENTS -- LINE --

(2) 16-252-CANADA

CANADIAN ARMY (Soldiers walking around, marching into church, in Italy)

Can No. 16-352

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HOME TOWN IN ITALY

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
113	105			JUNK	

Description and Remarks:

CAMPOBASSO ITALY--Sign in background reads BUY YOUR VICTORY BONDS IMMEDIATELY

3 shots--cart going by in st..pan to street Canadian soldiers everywhere--soldier standing in front of sign CANADA TOWN--cutin of sign PICADILLY CIRCUS--Canadians walking around..Canadian signs on pole directing to different points--lg of all Canadians lined up in parade for church--cutin crowd--soldiers marching into church--they see town guy giving diggies to local police--buying souvenirs --soldier getting shine--entering Beaver Club-- interior club..ls--having coffee--writing letters-- throwing darts sev. scenes--

Date of Event: 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY(RCAF keeps on the move in Italy)	Can No. 16-252 -	Roll No. CANADA

Subject R. C. A. F. KEEPS ON THE MOVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS
CWAC--OSCULATION--FOOD--DINNERS--GIRLS--SOLDIERS--
CANADIAN ARMY--BRACKEN--COULTER--WALLACE--ORGANIZATION--
McWILLIAM--DANCING--KLIEFORTH--U.S.GOV'T--HESSON--
SMITH--DYSART--WAR--

(2) 17-256-CANADA

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers dancing, eating at a Merry Xmas party at Winnipeg,Can)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MERRY XMAS AT WINNIPEG	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/25/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers move in on Ortona, in Italy)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS AT ORTONA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY(Soldiers talking to Ralston, some Can. soldiers in Malaria ward in Italy)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. CANADA

Subject
RALSTON IN ITALY VISITS HOME TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--watering mules--shots mules--ls pipe band--. captured German 88mm gun--wrecked german tank--mine detecting--REGALBUTO--town sign--bulldozer clears away debris in field--bomb damaged bridge--medical equipment--sign pointing to Catania--bomb damage shots--clear shots.--

ITALY, SICILY: TANKS: CANADIAN ARMY: RAF: TRUCKS: TROOPERS. PLANES: AMMUNITION: FOOD: MEDICAL: RELIGIOUS: MULES:

(2) 1168x1; 1165x3

CANADIAN ARMY(in Agira,checking and cleaning up,Infantry resting,sol. placing flowers on Can graves in Sicily)

Can No. 1168 x 1165 x

Roll No. 1 3

Subject CANADIANS IN AGIRA, SICILY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY(MAJ.Gen.Pearkes of Can. Army meet Gen.Dewitt,Gen.Corlett ~~n Kiska,Aloutian Islands~~)	Can No. 1223 x 10	Roll No.

Subject GEN. DEWITT, CORLETT AND MAJ. GEN. BEARKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (Paratroopers marching to plane, trooper drops thru hole of plane in air, coming down in England)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PARATROOPS PREPARE FOR THE BIG SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	104			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] to plane [illegible] the [illegible] air [illegible] er. dir [illegible] landing [illegible] of the [illegible] lian "Sk

[illegible] ARMY-- TRAINING-- PARACHUTISTS-- TYPES-- [illegible] S-- GRADUATION--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN ARMY(Prisoners under Canadian guard in Italy)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE ITALIAN FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1509 x 2, 8 1511 x 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

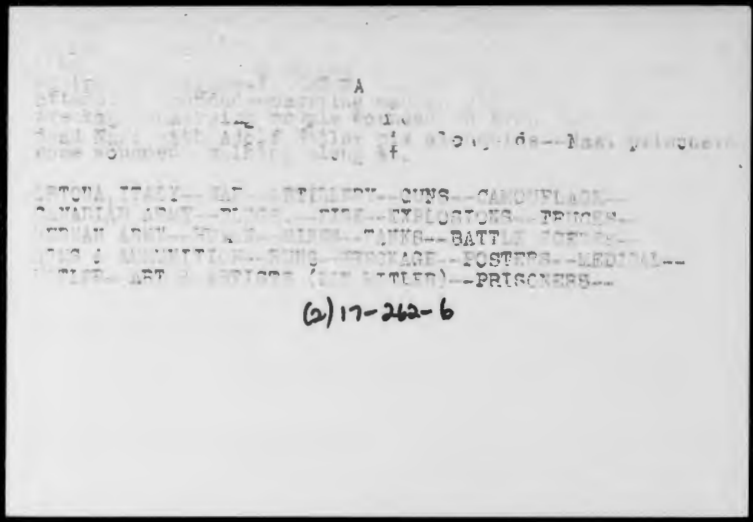
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


(2)17-262-6

CANADIAN ARMY (Soldiers heroes in Italy)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN HEROES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				JOBK	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.ARMY(Padre of Can.Corps of the 1st World War in Canada)	Can No. 17-62	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANON SCOTT IS BURIED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
76				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE., DAYLIGHT--S shots of
Christ Church Cat[illegible]
photograph of Archdeacon Scott, former of the
Can Corps of the 1st World War--people enter-
ing church--Archdeacon leaving church--crowd shot--
carrying casket--crowd watching--leads on of funeral
car with pall bearers alongside walking--crowd--is of
procession, hearse, pall bearers--high shot of pro-
cession--is of hearse--pall bearers--procession--
carrying coffin to grave--casket lowered into grave--
(MOUNT ROYAL CEMETERY)--is of coffin--trolley over
MONTREAL QUEBEC--RELIGIOUS--CAN. ARMY--

Date of Event 1/23/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

body of dead soldier carried on donkey--giving German wounded soldier a drink--shot of wrecked bldg...shots of dead child—child's mother crying--MONASTERY HILLS soldiers walking on road..2 scenes--looking down on donkeys loaded, going by..2 scenes--sev. scenes mules and men carrying packs up hill--sev. scenes bouncing jeep going along road--NO. AFRICA...--shot of several P-40s on ground--Negro members of 99th Squadron working on motors--bombing up..2 scenes--machine gun belts loaded into wings..2 scenes--Bishop Gregg (colored) with colored pilots--pilots looking at map..2 scenes--in a cockpit, closing it, motors turning over..2 scenes--

(217-1-29)

CANADIAN ARMY (Soldier in U.S. helmet, removing firing mechanism from a booby trap in Italy)

Can No. 17-263

1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ROME
(A: SAN PIETRO B: MONASTARY HILL C: ORSOGNA)

Cameraman SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
144	136		
52	52		
42	42		

Cuts 1534a1, 2, 3
Can No. 1523x1

Description and Remarks

SAN PIETRO, ITALY--U.S. troops pulling smoke pieces and marching in fields--Nazi planes overhead--bombs dropping in hills and explosions--more Nazi planes overhead--explosions and fires all over hill--rescuing soldier who was buried by bomb explosion-- cu of him smiling--shot of dead Italian boy--mother crying..walking towards camera--soldiers passing wrecked U.S. tank on road--mortars firing, sev. scenes--explosions on hill side--tanks firing--..big guns..loading guns, etc.--shell bursts among bldgs. of San Pietro..ls--more tank guns firing--shell bursts on bldg.--tanks going up road--Italian natives watching from hill side--carrying wounded soldier on stretcher--

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

Eng officers—British Artillery pounding village of Orsogna.. var. type guns loaded and fired--explosions in town in distance—good explosions..ls--

SAN PIETRO, ITALY--WAR--U. S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--RESCUES--HUMAN--ITALIANS--TANKS--MULES--DONKEY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONASTERY HILL, ITALY--SHIPPING--JEEP--NO. AFRICA--TYPES(P-40s)--NEGROES--FLIGHTS--MAPS--ORSOGNA, ITALY--BOMBS--TELEPHONE--RADIO--FIRES--CAN. ARMY--MEDICAL--PRESS--CAMERAS--CAVES--POSTERS--WEATHER--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-263-1

plane taking off on special runway--planes in air grouped --planes over Orsogna, ITALY dropping bombs..--explosions ls-- CUTS:add. on scenes used and SAN PIETRO: helping wounded soldier--add. explosions on town..loading cannons and mortars and firing same--tanks firing..empty shells firing out of tank--officer at telephone--ls firing in valley--officer at microphone--shot of foot blown off soldier--blazing truck..ls--groups of natives--Canadian soldier (in U.S. HELMET) removing firing mechanism from a booby trap--medical units carrying stretchers(empty)--soldier taking pix of badly wounded German..face blown up--Italians near caves--MONASTERY HILL:sign ROAD TO ROME add. on mules and soldiers carrying packs--thru mud etc. carrying body of soldier killed in action--ORSOGNA, ITALY:

CANADIAN ARMY(Canadians near Ortona)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS NEAR ORTONA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (mail pilot in front, crowd of soldiers around truck waiting for mail in Scotland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-264	CANADA

Subject: RCAF SPEEDS SOLDIER MAIL

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	123			JUNK

Can No.

Description Remarks: SCOTLAND scenes big plane arriving (FLYING FORT ?)--2 scenes crew alights.. shakes hands--ls of plane, mail and pilot in front--CU of Canada P.O. mail bags--putting bags into planes--bombardiers nose of plane.. full of mail bags--plane arriving in NO. AFRICA--motor stopping on plane--handing mail bags out, taking them to truck--truck going thru sts. of town--truck into P.O.--taking mail out of truck--crowd of soldiers around truck waiting for mail--distributing mail and packages--chap reading letter--

SCOTLAND--TYPES--CAN. ARMY--MAIL--NO. AFRICA--TRUCKS--BLDGS (P.O. NO. AFRICA) --HUMAN--WAR

Date of Event: 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY

Can No.	Roll No.
17-266	2

Subject: NEW BRITISH TANK BUSTER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	58			1588x2 / 430 ft.

Description and Remarks:

CANADA ------ CU of Piat gun, (IN SNOW) taking out stopper plug.. shell is picked up and put in gun--group of Canadian soldiers lifting up, showing how light it is.. they look it over-- CU of the shell--grop of men with guns strapped on their backs, they march--gunner and aide camouflaged, lying in snow.. two angles--fires and hits target.. firing practice rounds.. (not shells)--fires another practice shot-- cu hits tank--is as he fires at tank in distance-CUTS: ADD. on scenes used and shots an instruction of soldiers in use of gun--skiing etc.

CANADA--GUNS--INVENTIONS--SNOW--CAN. ARMY--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--WAR--

Date of Event: 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-268-CANADA

CAN. ARMY (Officers working on photos in Canada)	Can No. 17-268	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTOS FOR INVASION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUN K Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN ARMY(Soldier and his Eng.wife and baby arrive at station in Canada)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIAN WAR BRIDES

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers also in show in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-270	7

Subject CANADA'S WAR SHOW TERRIFIC

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
201	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

petty officer walking

into her

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers arrive on troop ship ready for the Invasion in England)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIANS ARRIVE FOR INVASION

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4791x1 100 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks.

[illegible] board--some
[illegible] ship--more
[illegible] CWACS on [illegible] pointing--men
[illegible] board...way...train leaves--
[illegible] freight being
[illegible] -TRANSPORTS--CANADIAN ARMY--WWXIII
[illegible] --TRAINS--R.R. STATION--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers flee hotel fire,talking to firemen in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-272	6

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS FLEE HOTEL FIRE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	75			JUNK

Description and Remarks: CANADA --ls of raging fire (VERY GOOD SHOTS)--firemen silhouetted in foreground, fire in background--l of fire--good shot of fire..another very good shot of fire--gen'l of hotel caving in (COLUMBIA HOTEL)--CU shots the morning after....shot of Canadian service men looking over ruins--ls of wreckage--CU of several service men pointing and talking--firemen looking thru wreckage--ls of entrance--

"LETTY, T.S., CANADA--FIRE--FIRES--WAR--RUINS--DISASTER--CANADIAN ARMY--HOTELS--HOTELS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers aboard transport arriving in Naples, Italy)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. CANADA

Subject OUR TROOPS POUR INTO NAPLES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Still pix of Surgeon Comm. Frank Scully who first started the idea of this home in Canada	Can No. 17-273	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HOLT NAVAL HOSPITAL	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	–			

Description and Remarks

3/1/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (Shot of Can. soldier eating powdered eggs in Canada)	Can No. 12-274	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WARTIME EGGS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1638x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers aboard the Hospital Ship bringing wounded in Canada)	Can No. 17-274	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR WOUNDED COME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4799x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1 F.S3 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN ARMY(Two cwacs dressed in civvies salute officers and they wonder in Canada)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CWACS MAY WEAR CIVVIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
11	100			

Description and Remarks

3/8/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY(Soldiers filling holes with TNT and another hole with RDX and explosions in Canada)

Can No. 17-2%

Roll No. 5

Subject: DEADLIEST EXPLOSIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4862x1 .670 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY(Recieve V C. in Italy)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN WINS V.C.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

sailor with beard, and young soldier using him for a pillow.. panning up to Varga girls-- IS of street in

(2) 17-279-Canada

CAN ARMY(Soldiers at station waiting to buy tickets in Canada)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSE CRISIS IN HALIFAX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (Line of soldiers marching in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-880	CANADA

Subject OUR 'WOLF SQUADRON

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	62			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Air Vice Marshal Dickson and [illegible] inspecting men--fighter group, line of soldiers, plane in background--line of soldiers with Dixon and party--another shot same.. troops marching..another angle..plane in background--... presentation of plaque by Dickson to Flight Lieut. J. D. Brown--cu of crest on plaque (Wolf crest)--[illegible]s, with plane in foreground of parade--line of soldiers marching, and [illegible] saluting--

ENGLAND--WAR--RCAF--RAF--DICKSON--REVIEWS--
PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BROWN--PARADE--CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 8/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Can.soldiers,with paratroop helmets salute him in England)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MONTY VISITS CANADIANS	BARA.(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JOHN Can No.
53	54			

Description and Remarks

RR train. Rolls Royce waiting
i
Rolls Royce with Monty inside
und, all
Monty standing on
plat
om
RR train to Monty and surround him
of Monty
in
Monty

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY(Maj. walks towards soldiers in Canada)	Can No. 17-282	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ. TRIQUET V.C. HERO, HOME	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
94	86			

Description and Remarks

AN DA--ls of plane
t e of plane and
i
o Ber
t n--2 sho
Cr dal- E CANADA
his drer, mily
Richa rner, onl livi V.D
d sn jor in ing troops
alking in ront of them-
NTREAL,QUEBE ANADA--TY
OES--CAN.AR -R LSTON--
E CANADA- AT B--R.P.

Date of Event 3/31/44

Used No.	Date
	g ng

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(Troops running Monty looks on in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-[illegible]	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MONTY VISITS CANADIANS	E.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			1787=6 88 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Several Montgomery .OU— Monty climbing up on jeep —in front of [illegible] troops break ranks and run—ou[illegible] running past camera—back shot troops running—side angle showing running—OU Monty at mike—back shot [illegible] —LS and side shot Monty talking—cu of troops listening—back shot Monty talking—troops [illegible] General shots troops cheering— [illegible] CANADIAN ARMY—[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (RCAF are honored at Vancouver, Canada)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(Regt.marching to cemetary in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-256	CANADA

Subject	Cameramen
SPECIAL IN ITALY	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
08	90			JUNK

Description and Remarks

ITALY—Men of Loyal Canadian Regt. marching to cemetary—le of cemetary with reg standing in background—cu of band behind LONG SHOT OF CEMETARY—band playing—reg standing behind sign—le of cemetary—reg standing behind row of graves—cu of preach preaching—cu of graves—cu another grave—le of regt at attention behind row of graves—cu of arms on rifles on grave—2 preachers, full shot—cu cross—LS ALIED—cu of 2nd soldiers fungs—cu of grave—PRIVATE WILLIAMS—le cemetary—OSTOMA, ITALY—WAR—CANADIAN ARMY—CEMETARY—PRIVATE—MONUMENT—

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers marching in the 6th Victory Loan parade in Canada)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VICTORY LOAN PARADE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				[illegible] ft 1821 x 2

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY (Troops standing at attention in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-291	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Team runs in, officers greeting Canadian team, Yanks win game of Rugby in England)

Can No. 17-291

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-292 - CANADA

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--BOXING--[illegible]--PARKER--GAGNON--RALSTON--COBLE--NYBERG--TADDARIDE--CROWDS--

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers boxing . in Canada)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-293-CANADA

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldier drawing cartoon of Bofar AA Gun and crew in Italy)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MAPLE LEAF 'BIG SUCCESS'	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17- 295- CANADA

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers with equiptment loading it on trucks in Eng.for the airfields to be built in Europe)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RCAF PLANS AIRFIELDS IN EUROPE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Marching,passing Major Paul Triquet in Canada)	Can No. 12-295	Roll No. CANADA

Subject FETE TRIQUET IN MONTREAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldier falls rough and tumble wrestling,in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: COMMANDOS OF THE AIR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...wrestling--soldier falls through barbed wire..soldier fa... barbed wire and they all run ove... upright ...t...ing ...cliff by ...of rope--run...

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Troops running out jumping into jeeps,getting ready for inspection by Gen.Eisenhower in England)	Can No. 12-298	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER VISITS RCAF	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	33			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 10-299-3

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers firing anti-aircraft gun in Cahada)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ACK-ACK MUNITIONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1975x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock — big ship loaded with soldiers — Negro & white U.S. troops marching — night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along ——

CAN. ACTY (Soldiers marching, Invasion Mar.)	Can No. 17-300	Roll No. 2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks

FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

MORE OVER

FORM 2530--12M--9-44-11 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(cu) .19-300-2 Appler
water- strafing ship in water-- line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)-- shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head.. var. shots-- take-offs--
air shots group of planes.. big formations-- air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around-- planes zooming-- firing
on German planes.. explosion(good).. plane breaking up in air
-- cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired-- var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes-- exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)-- bombs falling thru air-- planes &
flak in scene-- var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS-- 2 planes in air dropping bombs- 2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST-- high shot
soldiers marching-- var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage-- var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

CU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARAY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls--

(7) 17-300-2 Reeler

(24) 19-301-1

CAN. ARMY (Canadian troops in England)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 1

Subject
HITLER'S FORTRESS INVADED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
FINI	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...a--men playing cards..on rail.. ...ding in hammocks--band on ship--var. ...o room--loading shells into belt--writing ...ENGLAND:Eng.port--hoisting jeep--cu winch wheel--lower track--SCOTLAND--Coast Guard..written on backs--tanker--U.S.Mail..bags etc.--DIEPPE,FRANCE--guns firing --explosions--German soldiers--German and U.S.planes in in air--firing anti-air guns--plane falling--group planes overhead--firing at planes--var.shots wrecked barges and dead Allies on shore--var.shots Eng.prisoners--hi-shot city--German planes in air in formation--German ships plowing thru water--var.shots German fortifications on Atlantic Wall..guns etc. var shots Churches in New York City..people into and out of churches--interior shots churches--var.street scenes--add.Gen.Eisenhower and Canadian troops in Eng..soldiers running to Ike--Camden,N.J.,people outside of plant listening to radio reports--CBS News Room,N.Y.C.,Major Fielding Eliot, Bob Trout--var.scenes in news room and ticket room--SOUND TRACK ONLY ON REPORT OF INVASION AND ADD.

OF EISENHOWER'S SPEECH--add.shots U.S.planes shooting down German planes in air,on ground flak towers.RR Traine,hungarn--

(4) 17-301-1.

(3) 17-301-1

...pepperi... m--l...p of
...t pepp...red and burst into flame--
...te into ...flame in for...ed
...3 PLANES IT AND ALL BURNING--CUTS:add on scenes
...ND:soldiers getting coffee etc..
...th packs on ship .var.shots m...ses
...and truck on road--...dical units etc.--laying tel-
...into truc...--...p--soldiers
...et.of barge--en dem cargo net--...o
...--over walls etc.--...l...r with
...of var.type barge--...
...on beach--laying carpet type mat for
...pile--P.T.boats ...

AT SEA--FRANCE--INVASIONS--HL YEAR--BARGES--BOATS--
SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AIR--
PARACHUTISTS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WARSHIP--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--PRESS--RADIO--REYNOLDS--PHILA.,PA.
WASH.D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STRAFING--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R.TRAIN--AI[illegible]OOD--NURSES--
R.R.STATION--CAMPS--POST[illegible]--WIRE--GASOLINE--
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(PT)--[illegible]S--SMOKE SCREEN--
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOY--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S.MAIL--DIEPPE,FRANCE--PRISONERS
CAN.ARMY--CAMDEN,N.J.--CROWDS--ELLIOT--TROUT--WAR--

(5) 17-301-1

(7) 11-703-WHALE REEL

...s assault boats open up—
...overhead—sailor looking thru glasses—
...ing out—wrecked LST men swimming around—aboard
...lt boat..men crouching behind steel shield
...—Yanks in assault boat crouched low—
...open up front door ready to jump out onto
...beach..in above scene—Canadian assault boat
...men leap out of boat—Canadian assault boats..men
...other...

CAN. ARMY(Soldiers in assault boats ~~in England~~ landing in Frnace etc.

Can No.	Roll N
17-[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject: IST [illegible] INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman: [illegible] FILMED A.F., SIG. CORPS, D-DAY, CAPT. MATHEW A. HOAR, [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Fort drops its l[illegible] explo[illegible] one below-- 2 seen a[illegible] g. fi[illegible] U. Fr[illegible] roo[illegible] [illegible] la minu[illegible] [illegible] ard pl[illegible] [illegible] off--L.Gn.Lou[illegible] [illegible] Scene t[illegible] [illegible] to take off-- [illegible] rs--[illegible] burn[illegible] [illegible] fi[illegible] ld. Engli[illegible] [illegible] in[illegible] [illegible] Channel.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-302-WHOLE REEL

(3) 17-302- Whole Reel

(5) 17-302- Whole Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(5) 17-302-Whole Reel

CAN. ARMY(2,500 Cadets on Parade in Canada)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
2,500 CADETS ON PARADE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
97	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--3 scenes Air Cadets marching--cu of officer saluting, Air Vice Marshall Cowley--2 scenes marching pan shot of big field where ceremony is taking place--2 chaplains talking--ls same--line of soldiers standing singing hymns--officer on platform with--line of soldiers come to attention--

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--CAN. ARMY--

Recd. 6/44
Date of Event

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 11-304-5

n Churchi ll and Gen. nt gomery--is of
closer shot
group in ckgr nd--Gen. Arnold--
n. Bradley with patch on nose--2 shots
u town--French man and woman waving
kids in doorway--peop applaud M. P.'s--young
girl waving--old French girl waving..cu--old
Yank giving girl piece o
--3 shots..big guns op u
train--ammunition truck..it bi
firing on another tr
--tank up :pad being stuffed--vehicles on
and BIG EXPLOSION--
r
ro
it

CANADIAN ARMY(Burial at sea) wounded off barges, England)

Can No.	Roll No
17-30	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	447			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-304-5

FRANCE--FORTS--GERMAN ARMY--BARBED WIRE--VON [illegible]
TUNNEL--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--CONVOY--SHIPS--[illegible]
BARGES--SHIP WRECK--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES
PRISONERS--HUMAN--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--JAN CHRISTIAN SMUTS(IN CUTS)--
SIR ALAN BROOK(IN CUTS)--TANKS--FRENCH--CHILDREN--
WATER--ARTILLERY--AIR--STRAFFING--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--
TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
NURSES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--
ENGLAND--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAME THROWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
BALLOONS--DEPTH CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S.NAVY--
ENG.NAVY--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
FIRE--HALL--USS AUGUSTA--PYLE--PRESS--NEGROES--RUSSIANS
WAR--

19 of

(2) 17-304-5

CANADIAN ARMY(Our soldiers in Normandy in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	CANADA

Subject: OUR SOLDIERS IN NORMANDY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-311—CANADA

CANADIAN ARMY(Walking across field, looking over Nazi pill box recked in Italy)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. CANADA

Subject OUR BOYS CARRY ON IN ITALY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers moving along road,dig in behind hedge rows, Can.machine gunners firing in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-312	4

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERATION OF FRANCE FORCES ON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-312-4

CAN. ARMY(Gen De G aulle inspects RCAF Guard of Honour in Canada)	Can No. 17-312	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE IN CANADA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers also in . on the battle of France)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FALL OF CAEN OPENS ROAD TO PARIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-3134

(2) 17-314-CANADA

CAN. ARMY (Rescue pilot at sea in Canada)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. CANADA

Subject AIR RESCUE AT SEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers looking on smiling as girls dance on the deck in Europe)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH KICKERS KEEP 'EM HAPPY	HA[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
+1	
+	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Men on bikes an barge men on roads with bikes, in England)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. CANADA

Subject 'INVASION' WITH BIKES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers studying at Oxford in England)	Gas No. 17-315	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Camera Man

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Gas No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-317-2

CAN. ARMY(Pushing bridge corss river in France)	Can No. 12-317	Roll No. 2

Subject ALLIES OPEN ALL OUT PUSH FOR BRITTANY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-317-2

R- FORMATION-- PLANE WRECKS
PARACHUTE- R R TRAIN-- ARMY & NAVY--
TANK-- ARTILLERY- GERMAN ARMY-- PRISONERS--
U.S. ARMY- HUMAN JEEP- MEDICAL- TRUCKS--
CHURCHILL- BOAT- PICTORIAL- TRAFFIC
NITTION- TYPEWRITERS- BOATS- TO FRANCE-
FLAG- RUINS- WRECKAGE- RAIN- MAPS- CHURCH
FLARES (TARGET MARKERS)- MILITARY- CAEN FRANCE-
WIRE- PLANE- WOMAN- LINE- ENGLAND
ENGLISH ARMY- R ROAD- CAN ARMY-

(3) 17-317-2

CANADIAN ARMY(Receiving decorations from Gen.Montgomery in France)

Can No. 17-317

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman HAL WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Keeping troops fit in Canada)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. CANADA

Subject KEEPING OUR TROOPS FIT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Being viewed by King George, shaking shaking hands with soldiers in Italy)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HIS MAJESTY REVIEWS OUR MEN IN ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-323-1

[illegible] in air--chu[illegible]g planes--SKY FU[illegible] [illegible]HUTS]--shot looking down--chutes all over ground--[illegible] ac[illegible] WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi[illegible] hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..out of barge onto beach--ls beach..boats on beach..men running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach, advancing..crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLOD NEAR SHORE--men on beach, some pinned down, some advance--

CANADIAN ARMY (Getting shells and firing guns in France)

Cue No. 17-553 | Roll No.

INVASION | CAST & POST

SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION OF FRANCE | (NBC & C.B.S. SYNDICATE (NBC) & C.B.S. SYNDICATE (CBS) PATHE LTD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cues
324	304			Cue No.

WITH EQUIPMENT"

Date of Event 8/15/44

equipment aboard LST's--pan[illegible] of LST's

LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high [illegible] troops on

beach--CU troops going aboard--sign on bar[illegible]

CRY--high shot of harbor filled with barges--CU barges

[illegible] CU--Yank flag armband or soldi[illegible]--Invasion fleet

[illegible] balloons at sea--Maj Gen A.M. Patch Jr., Seventh

[illegible] Crystal and Admiral Hewitt look[illegible] over map and chart

[illegible] Crystal--air transports o[illegible]--Invasion plane

[illegible] shot of invasion [illegible] and shot--

[illegible] troops to be ready--

[illegible] interior [illegible] out door--

Used No.	Dur
beach moving [illegible] CATEGORY CO	

[illegible] out of shallow air--by soldiers who
[illegible] children--3 scenes variously moving thru town--people
[illegible]ering--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who plays his
[illegible] hair--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench
[illegible]th 2 French girls--1s end on prisoner being searched
[illegible]rom around--guy's prisoners..3 scenes--on arm Ineirmie on
[illegible]prisoners--2 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled
with Allied bombers--on dropping bomb loads--bombs hit
[illegible] and bridge approach, gun shot--fighter escort knock-
ing plane out of sky..Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

(cut-ins-)

another scene from shore..LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..le--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank anipe
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--[redacted]..soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge,thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland ..? scenes--
? enes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tan--tank rumbles along road on the move-

bridge across--equip.moving over bridge--ver.shots getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)-- paratroops resting outside LeMay..on ground--in city--paratroopers climbing down cliff. running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods---soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--Mass aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving along. equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles, barbed wire--bar.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr.,Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemmonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

[illegible] plane falling, hits ground and EXPLODES--Bomb* tomb
hit, TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets
from rocket plane shooting toward ground, explosion--
[illegible] Typhoon in air firing rockets, good shot--rockets shot-
ing toward ground, AP tracks ? hit, explosions--ground
[illegible] smoke column in distance--2 scenes wrecked Nat:
equipment on road--2 scenes, dummy wooden guns--tank
[illegible] going thru town being cheered by people--is mis-
[illegible]ing in by crucifix, jeep goes by--2 ea: tanks
[illegible] along road--1a tanks strung out along road--ENDS:
[illegible] plane falling to ground
[illegible]

(S)M-122-1

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA ARC 10/87

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
[illegible]men--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking,sleeping,
being awakened,jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

CANADIAN ARMY(Infantry moving up behind tanks, running across wall dodging thru wrecked street, dodging snipers in France)

Can No. 17-324-1

Roll No.

Subject: REICH BORDER THREATENED BY ALLIED DRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMAN FIRE HITS WALL

Recd
Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-324-1

(2) 17-325-1

interior Yanks at bar being served by blonde girl--looking out cafe window, people outside at tables, armored vehicles go thru street--civies and soldiers buying at outdoor stand--couple soldiers buying vegetables--blonde putting cream cheese in dish--old woman who bought cheese putting same into basket--pix of DeGaulle on open stand. people buying pix..ls and cu--women looking in windows of dept store--from store, looking out window at 3 Tank nurses looking in--cu of manikin dressed in window--cu same nurses looking in--card in window..IVERANCE..Yankee flag..feet of soldier in bg--MICHEL, FRANCE..soldiers looking over posters to vote--cu poster..REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLDIER VOTING BY STATE ABSENTEE BALLOT--another poster..on SOLDIER VOTING--cu of official war ballot--soldiers in line getting ballots--CUTAWAYS on scenes used and: formation Mitchells in air..explosions near factory--LES MANS, FRANCE..shots of armored vehicles thru town..."CINEMA PATHE"theatre--var. shots in

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers thru smoking town, burning debris, infantry on the run, in France)	Can No. 17-325	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
END NEARS FOR NAZIS IN FRANCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(1)17-325-1

CAN. ARMY (Infantry accompanies, thru entanglements, infantry running thru going thru maneuvers in Canada)

Can No. 17-325

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ARMY'S SHOW AT WINNIPEG

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
23	85			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--Universal Carriers 8/44 in parade--crowd--Col. Hunt and Lt Gov. R ? McWilliams opening display by an inspection of the guard--Universal Carriers in action...2 scenes--guns lined up ready for fire fired and smoke in bg--directional unit out on field explosion in bg--cu directional unit--soldiers lined up Carrier and bicycle going thru field--infantry approaching action, thru entanglements--cu of machine gun bursts--explosions in bg--infantry running thru--

WINNIPEG MANITOBA CANADA WAR TRACTORS (U.C.) TANKS (U.C.)--EXHIBITION BY PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS--MANEUVERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers lined up in Quebec, Canada)	Can No. 17-326	Roll No. 1

Subject F. D. R. MEETS CHURCHILL IN QUEBEC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY(Troops passing in trucks waving to natives in Dieppe, France Canadians looking at graves of dead buddies.

Can No.	Roll No.
17-328	CANADA

Subject: France)
VENGEANCE AT DIEPPE

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	03			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] other obstacles to city--
[illegible] fortification--Nazi pill
dug-out trench..gun in positi[illegible]
[illegible]ith smoke issuing from entrance
[illegible] of entrance, smoke coming out--natives
[illegible] Canadian troops passing in trucks--cu
[illegible]bor of secretary of Canadian kill
[illegible]ing at graves of dead bud
[illegible] in memory of 1940 ve
[illegible] scenes used and

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Officers walking down looking goods over,parcels for our war prisoners in Canada)	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PARCELS FOR OUR WAR PRISONERS	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
84	76			

Description and Remarks — group of CWACs and others at Ordnance Depot packing packages with cloths, fishes etc. officers walking down looking over—one of CWACs packing boxes,putting gloves in—closing,tying,pick up next item and inspecting—officer in charge of packing stops a CWAC—item packed in order and covered—stamped.

CANADA--WAR--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CWACS--PACKING--PACKAGES--SHIPPING

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldier captures 160 prisoners in France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S ONE MAN ARMY	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd 9/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (Cwacs land in Normandy, France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CWACS LAND IN NORMANDY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(Cwacs marching celebrating 3rd Birthday of CWACs in Canada)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
3RD BIRTHDAY OF CWACS	ASSOCIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No. 1
24	88			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--le of crowd at
it hall--Premier Stuart
at Lake--Mrs. R F McWilliams
Gov.) at Lake- big birthday
marching--marching in big
--service girls marching--
PICTURES MAY CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--ANNIVERSARY
CELEBRATIONS--STUART--MRS. R F McWILLIAMS--

Date of Event 9/7/44

Used No.	Date
square--line of parade cake on	

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldier looking at Eiffel tower in background in Paris)	Can No. 17-333	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS FROM PARIS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRANCE (Gen. Crerar visits Vimy Ridge)

CANADIAN ARMY

Can No. 17-333

Roll No. CANADA

Subject GEN. CRERAR VISITS VIMY RIDGE

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	78			JUNK

Can No.

FRANCE and CU OF plane, cub, landing..Gen. Crerar..Full Gen of Canadian Army..jumps out of plane. ~~he is civilian~~ Paul Pironon, assist caretaker of Vimy Ridge, walk up to Memorial is walking..up steps, gen talks to civie, and soldier..Gen looks at Memorial..cu of Gen Crerar.. he walks down steps..

FRANCE..VIMY RIDGE..PLANES..TYPES..CRERAR..PIRONON..

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Army band marches into camera, after road opened in Terrace, B.C.)	Can No. 17-333-	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-340-CANADA

CANADIAN ARMY(Inspecting steel mesh anti-shrapnel equipment in France)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CALAIS-DOVER GUN DUEL ENDED

Cameraman

Length 165	Neg. 157	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2468x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

over Calais--3
efugee..old
ing burning bridge..5 scene
babe in arms or
tre cher
th
,p
t sa
burning stor
small

Date of Event 10-44

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY(Soldiers put up sign to buy more war bonds, soldiers buying bonds in Canada)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shirley T...
...ing
...lors on do...
...ship...
...eas, Can soldiers
F VICTORY .WE ARE ATTACKING NY
House dec...rated. 2 scenes..
up to $30.000..Can Soldiers buying
BUILDING...TORONTO.. ACTOR & ACTRESSES...THE TRIO

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY(Col. Ralston vists Can. soldiers wounded on the war fronts in Italy, Belguim)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OUR WAR FRONTS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
[illegible]	8[illegible]			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Chas. Lynch & Malone talking [illegible] of aircraft he [illegible] Rolly visits hospital, [illegible] talking to Ralston. Smiling [illegible]

IDALE ...RALSTON...CAN. ARMY...LYNCH...MALONE.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Officers talking to priests in Italy)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. CANADA

Subject HIS EMINENCE VISITS OUR FORCES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUN

Description and Remarks

Officer Sher
priest, and soldi
shakes with one Officer, the
church steps with French priest there 2
saluting soldiers, honor
everybody sijing God save
Villeneuve

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date
ds	on
ards salu	ing, h
the ki	ch

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(Troops saluting King George and Monty inspecting troops in France)	Can No. 17-344	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
KING VISITS OUR TROOPS	E. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Cut No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Troops advancing, soldier with automatic in hand, in Holland)	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. t 2 2
Subject TURNS NAZI FLANK	Cameraman WRIGHT(BR) (CDN)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 10/44

Description and Remarks

over hills. 11 Canadians. Huge explo
ing troops entering
of ambul
BRE
ice, blown up

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-345-CANADA

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers patients going into Regimental orderly room in Canada)	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SYSTEM HEALS WAR WOUNDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 640 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY(SHELLING)--
-BATTLE SCENES--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--
UTCH(CIVILIANS)--

(2)17-346-1

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers moving in at Holland)	Can No. 17-346-1	Roll No.

Subject: ANTWERP OPEN TO ALLIES

Cameraman: WRIGHT (BR. & CAN.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				2519x1

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 11/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers training to be airmen in Canada)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. CANADA

Subject AIR CADET PROGRAM NEARS END	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/44

Used No.	Date ing
	SEE OVER

(2) 17-356-4

with snow--good shot train passing, Toronto in bg--
add. shots RR trains passing in snow--

MONTREAL, CANADA--SNOW--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--
TROLLEY CARS--R.R. TRAINS--SCENIC--TORONTO, CANADA--
BLDGS. (STORES)--POSTERS--LABORERS--CAN. ARMY--SOLDIERS--

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers clearing snow from railroad tracks..soldiers thawing switches on rails in Canada)	Can No. 17-356-4	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

trucks, milk--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN ARMY(Officers talking to Monty officers walking for inspection.. in Canada)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

ALLIED LEADS AT CANADIAN WAR FRONT

Cameraman

E-WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Troops leaving ship headed for home for the holdiays in Canada)

Can No. 17-357

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SOLDIERS HOME FOR HOLIDAYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Two officers receives VC in Ontario)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-360-2

CANADIAN ARMY(RCAF training in another type of uniform in Canada)	Can No. 18-360	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLACKOUT GEAR TRAINS AIR PILOTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1599x7,etc--ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944

scs.ruins--planes in air--searchlight,var.scs.----------

----------2538x4:(BkNo:4144-7--78ft FGD& 157 ft.FDP--April 1944--FOX(Br

--ANTI U BOAT PATROL RETURNS--at Liverpool,they return,four sloops,the "Starling","Wild Goose","Kite" &"Magpie"--they recently routed a U-Boat wolfpack in the No.Atlantic--Lord Alexander greeted the crews--Adm.Sir Max Horton with him----------

----------2540x7:(BkNo:4152-12--73ft--H.Wright--April 1944--GEN.CRERAR LANDS IN ENGLAND---plane lands at Hendon Airport and General H.D.Crerar ,Cdr.in Chief of Can.Troops in England,out and greeted by Gen.Montague and Col.Abel,Wing Cdr.Collins and Major Beecham of Movement Control--talk with them--he leaves airport in car----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------TRAINING(For. Military-Allied)---MANEUVERS----------INVASION----------AIR RAID--ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS--NIGHT SCS(England-war)-----ENG NAVY-----CRERAR,LGen H.D.---CAN.ARMY----------

CANADIAN ARMY: (Commander Crerar arrives in England from Italy)	Issue Number 1599x7; 4944x8; 2518x4; 1682x8; 2540x7	
Subject ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944 (five stories)		Cameraman PARAMOUNT-WRIGHT-FOX(BR)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number	Gen No. after card made

Description and Remarks

1599x7:(BkNo:4107-8--61ft--Feb.'44--Para--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN LONDON--he into car--car drives off---(all the info we had)----------

4944x8:(BkNo:4118-7--? Ftg--Feb.1944--ALLIED TRAINING FOR D-DAY INVASION-(UNITED WE CONQUER)----beach,troops landing--troops land from LTC--troops on beach--men go thru mud--climb rope ladders--men slide down ropes----------

1682x8:(BkNo:4125-1--?ftg--Feb.1944--AIR RAID ON LONDON--Fox(Br)---night scenes--lights--Warden looking up--ver.scs.anti-aircraft guns firing--cu barrel as gun is fired--ver.scs. fire--wardens--day-bldg burns--playing hoses--look thru wreckage--ver.scs.wreckage--good

Date of Exp. 1944

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(Patrols thru snow in Italy)	Can No. 1631 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW SCENES IN ITALY	PARA (WAR.PIC.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 203[illegible], etc--(11 stories--INVASION 1944)

action scenes--British,Canadian and American soldier activity--see the extensive captionsion this(attached with 2030x2)----------

----------2076x4: (BkNo: 4195-1--214ft--May 1944--HEARST--RAF OPERATIC IN EUROPE--OVER FRANCE--German HQ in Chateau at Lebels--Radio Installation at Cap Gris Nes--gun position on East Coast of Cherbourg Peninsula--radio sta.at St.Peter's Prt,Isle of Guernsey--one at Caen--var. defense positions--attack on Imperial enemy radio station at Berck sur Mer and at LeHarve----------

---------2155x1:(BkNo:4198-1--772ft--FIRST CANADIAN FILM OF FIRST ALLIED LANDING IN FRANCE--H.Wright--June 1944-----these are actual invasion stories--made aboard the RCN ship "PRINCE DAVID"--var.activitie aboard ship--include Royal Can.Marines--Chaplain offer prayers aboard-shots of var.allied landing craft including American--var.troop carriers in the convoy--sunrise of D-Day--casualties,etc--see the very extensive captions on this,attached to 2030x2)----------

----------2070x6:(BkNo:4199-2--1027ft.--AAF(Lyons)--AIR SUPPORT IN FRANCE----June 1944--9th USAF Marauders,etc,lend great air support to

CAN.ARMY:(In invasion of France--1944--
4824x2; & probably in other stories
this)

Issue Number
2030x2;2579x6;2064;2155x1;2070x6;
2689x1;2;4978x1;2660x9;2659x3;
4822x1; 4824x2

Subject
INVASION STORIES--WW II--1944
(11 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--Captions FILED under 2030x2

Description and Remarks

2030x2:(BkNo:4193-7--550ft--June 1944--Fox(Ramsden)--INVASION CRAFT--shots taken from HMS SCORPION on eve of D-Day--Minesweepers strung out sweeping a channel for invading force--dawn,troopships in position--ship hits min breaks in two--SCORPION destroys shore batteries--landing craft and ships firing--LCI go in--cu LCdr.Clouston of SCORPION observing--lay smoke screen--LCT on fire--gen.vu beachhead,HMS MIDDLETON bombarding--
----------2579x6:(BkNo:4193-12--324ft--June--HEARST(R C Navy)--INVASION STORY,CANADIAN WOUNDED RETURN TO "HMS PRINCE DAVID" off France--var.sc of the Royal Canadian Ship--activities--men down and up scramble nets--into and out of Landing craft--wounded brought aboard,treated,etc--var.

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

Sherman tanks--scs. from Church spire at La Delivrande--at AMFREVILLE Commandoes hold positions after landing--only 300 ft.from the enemy--orchard between them,shelled many times,sniper fire from the orchard--patrols go out to try to collect rations from glider--German prisoners-----mopping up at Langrune-sur-mer--supporting tanks manned by Canadians------people greeting allies-- much war activity-- burning bldgs-troops rounding up German prisoners--(very extensive caption on this roll,too--also attached with 2030x?)----------

----------2660x9:(BkNo:4199-10--84ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--INVASION MATERIAL---general montage shots of the invasion--see caption for description----------

----------2659x3:(BkNo:4199-1 --633ft--FALL OF CARENTAN,FRANCE--Hearst (lieb)----------scens in town after fall to Allies--flight over the beachhead--in artillery reconnaisance plane----------

----------4822x1:(BkNo:4200-3--422ft--PARA(Navy & Coast Guard)--CONVOY ENROUTE TO FRANCE & ADM.STARK------var.scs part of the U.S.section of invasion fleet--troops boarding transport--destroyer underway--var.

(3) 2030x2 [illegible]te--(1 [illegible]ories--INVASION 1944)
ground invsion forces--bombing bridges,road junctions,etc--in flight over the invasion forces--(looks like good montage material)---shots of damaged planes and 'chutes on ground----------
----------2689x1,2:(BkNo:4199-4--1297ft--AAF(Lyons)--AIR ENGINEERS & AIR EVACUATION OF WOUNDED IN FRANCE---9th USAF engineers embark somewhere in England and head for invasion shore,foloing the invasion--pass lines of doughboys slogg'ng thru mud to the front--bulldozers,etc going to work to clear paths for the ground troops--lay down mat runways--first fighter plane (P-47 Thunderbolt) lands,greeted by the engineers--Gen.Elwood Quesada aids refuelling of plane--C-47 transports arrive--Gen.Hap Arnold,LGen.Carl Spaatz,MGen.Ralph Royce and LGen Lew Brereton on first allied field in France--C47 evacuates wounded-------
----------4979x1:(BkNo:4199-7--687ft--June--Fox(br)--INVASION MATERIAL ---Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits the HMS HILARY--talks with officers--var.scs.he come aboard,talk with officers--next morning going ashore from Duck--gets into jeep,leaves---tanks passing thru LA DELIVRANDE--vehicles and tanks folo up advance in Caen--allies greeted by citizens

(5) 2030x2,etc--(11 scenes--Invasion 1944)
var.scs. of the convoy--wounded and dead on board ship--ambulance drives off aboard the casualty ship---var.U.S.Coast Guard and USN activities------Adm.Harold R.Stark,USN,var.scs.of him on ships of the allied fleet--with Adm.Alan G.Kirk,USN--visits British ship--with RAdm.J.L.Hall,USN--also with RAdm.Don.P.Moon,USN--var.scs.inspection-----------4824x2:(BkNo:4201-9--586t--June 1944--OPERATION IN FRANCE--Canadian Army in France--at Bayeux,soldiers resting,write letters,etc-var.scs.rest area activity--at a hotel,girl sews Canada patches on soldiers tunic---------Can.soldiers on patrol---officers talk thru a hole in a wall--rubble,including some at a church---at Normandy,church steeple falls after shelling by German 88m.m shells----man looks at peacetime pic of same church--at Creully,War Monument and Church------at the War Memorial see the three flags(Union Jack,Tri-Color and Stars and stripes)-------(NOTE:All captions filed with 2030x2)----------
FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--MONTAGE(War in Europe)--AVIATION--MISC.WARSHIPS--INVASION BARGES--BOMBING--USAF--USN--US COAST GUARD--CAN.ARMY--WOUNDED--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap--RUINS(France)--

(2) 2076x7,etc

2076x2;(BkNo:4193-3--112ft--OUR ARMIES LINE UP IN ITALY---no caption on this one either---please see film----------

5339x18:(BkNo:4193-8--f298ft--H.WRIGHT------OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOR CANADIAN CASUALTIES------at a Can.Mil.Hospital near Italy,Physical Training instructor Sgt.Ted Ridge shows class leg and ankle exercises--covalescants do arm pumping exercises--some wait in line to be reviewed by Medical Officers and to be classified for type of therapy or to measure success of that already used--var.scs.of the Can.GIs working out----------

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS(Allied Army)----TANKS(U.S.in Italy---CAN.ARMY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL(Therapy)----------

CAN.ARMY:(1944--in Italy--5339x18--& probably in other stories,too

Issue Number
2076x7,3; 2076x2; 5339x18

Subject
WAR IN ITALY-----June 1944

Cameraman
Gaumont(first three stori
H.WRIGHT(Last one)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date June Ev 1944

2076x7:(BkNo:4192-12---300ft--GAUMONT--NEARER TO ROME--U.s.troops march into Velletri,Italy--engineers look for booby traps--town scs.-- U.S. Army--US tanks between Velletri & Valmontone--ls tanks on highway outside Valmontone--scs in Valmontone--German signs on highway just outsid Valmontone--German dead line the highway--heavy German artillery left behind----------

2076x3:(BkNo:4192-11--360ft--OFFENSIVE IN ITALY CONTINUES--no caption at all on this story--please see film----------

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY:(1944	Issue Number 2096x3	

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE CANADIAN FORCES NEAR CASSINO	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
231ft				BkNo: 4185-1 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: CASSINO,ITALY:(War material 6/8/44 with the Canadian Allied Forces it Italy--

Date of Event:

(NOTE: we just might have this footage under a new number-- if this one is missing from file,coverage probably was on stock shot shelves without numbers and given new number sometime in 1967--just sounds familiar)

CASSINO,ITALY--WAR--CAN.ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 2177x5,etc

4827x4:(BkNo:4215-11--CANADIAN,BR & AMER.TROOPS' TRIUMPHAL ENTRY INTO ROME----enter among cheering crowds--man thoroughfares,traffic--civilians carry pictures of Pope Pius XII---First Sunday Service in St Peter's since Nazi occupation--crowds enter the Square--med.Canadians at service--shots of famous Colisseum,boxes,arena----------apparently there are also scenes of medal presentations by Gen.Sir Harold Alexnader to U.S.Army Gen.Keyes and Fr.Gen.Alphonse Juin--Gen. Mark Clark attends ceremonies--he awards Cong.Medal of Honor to two American GIs----------

4826x4:(BkNo:4216-1--?ftg--CAN.ARMY SHOW IN ITALY--stage of the Augusteo Theatre with the Candian Concert party opening the show--dance team of Phillips and Staples(Can.GIs) doing routine for the boys --CWACs also entertain(in fact Phillips and Staples are probably a mixed team)--torch number by Cpl.Miranda--Mary Moynyhan entertains--she sing with band--acrobatic dance by Pte E.Hendrey----------

4828x6: (BkNo:4216-2--?ftg, (small ftg,evidentally)--CIGARETTES for CANADIANS----hold of an American Liberty ship carrying Can.

CAN.ARMY:(In Italy-144

Issue Number
2177x5; 4828x2; 4827x4; 4826x4; 4828x6

Subject
CANADIAN ARMY IN ITALY WAR XONE--1944

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT (all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see Bk.Nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2177x5:(BkNo:4215-12--? ftg--(small amount,evidentally,shot on this)---DIETRICH ENTERTAINS TROOPS---Marlene Dietrich tours with Service Entertainment Units in Italy--pan of the Candian troops from stage--shots of her on stage entertaining the boys----------

Date of Event
July 1944

4828x2:(BkNo:4215-6--232ft--CWAC UNIT ARRIVE IN NAPLES--detachment of Canadian girls arrive to join their male counterparts--Doug Amaraon of Can.Press covering arrival--ships arrive in port--gals march off pier to mainland--Capt.Cynthia Oakley of Toronto--girls ready for departure to CHQ--[illegible] CHQ--med.gals go inside--pan CWAC-----

SEE OVER

(3) 2177x5,etc

smokes—crew unload cargo—sideview ship during unloading—Col.Ross & Col.Underwood of Postal Service—supervise arrival of cig.shipments here at Naples—Italian girls carry boxes of cigarettes on their heads———

ITALY—CANADIAN ARMY—THEATRICAL(Troops Entertainment,Italy)———
DIETRICH,Marlene—CWAC—CANADIANS———WAR—
ITALIANS—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—MEDALS———CIGARETTES———
CARGO———SHIPPING———

CANADIAN ARMY:(Demonstrating carrier flame throwers) in France	Can No. 2414 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER FLAME THROWER	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flame throwers spurting reed. 9/44
[illegible] fox-holes--ls carriers moving away from
[illegible]--drivers in carrier--CU pressing trigger of
[illegible]--spurt of flame--ls carriers going thru
[illegible] three carriers flame throwers spurting
[illegible] advancing through their own fire--

--WAR--ARMS & AMM.--FLAME THROWERS--CAN. ARMY---

Date of Event	
Sheet No.	Date

(2) 2505x7

gang-plank to destroyer--angle shot Royal Standard being hoisted also showing White Ensign--SCU King aboard destroyer with oilskins on--gen.view destroyer heading towards England--SCU King looking out to sea dressed in oilskins and beret--

HOLLAND--WAR--MONTGOMERY--KING GEORGE--MAP--GEN.DEMPSEY--
SCENIC--CROWD--SHOES--TANK--CANADIAN ARMY--SIMMONS--
CEREMONY--DESTROYER--ENG.NAVY--FLAGS--AT SEA---

CANADIAN ARMY: (Canadian Officers lined up at investiture in Holland - LV)

Can No. 2505 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: KING GEORGE AND MONTY

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND--Gen.Montgomery showing King George course of war on map in caravan--King with Gen.Dempsey walking past Gen.Dempsey's bodyguard--King talking to officer of bodyguard--LV King and Dempsey walking thru Dutch town showing people gathering around--SV crowd waving..pan down to foot slogs--King, Dempsey and Montgomery walking down street past camera--King, etc. arrives at another location--King and Montgomery inspecting a tank--another shot same--LV Canadian officers lined up at investiture--line of Can. soldiers looking on--King decorating Gen. C.C. Simmons ---SV King knighting Gen. Dempsey--2 add. shots same

Date of Event: reed.11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Line of Can. soldiers looking on..Can.officers lined up at investiture in Holland)

Cap No. 2505 x

Roll No. 7

Subject KING GEORGE AND MONTY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2535x2,etc

who was in charge of all communications with the 5th Army(another important member of the underground movement)——————young soldier with Prince Umberto is son of a General who was slain by the Germans when they passed thru—cus of Umberto on balcony————

4824x4:(BkNo:4203-2—297ft—GEN.FILMS—ALEXANDER & CLARK————

General Sir Harold Alexander presents the Order of the Bath to Gen. Alphnse Juin of Fr.Army—LC Ken Clark who is 5th Army PRO Chief gets Award of Merit from Gen.Mark Clark—Congressional Award to Staff Sgt Paul Ruff and PFC Knappenburger—Fr.troops salute Gen.Clark outside the British Embassy in Rome————————————————————

2535x3: (BkNo:4205-4—428ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—GEN.MARSHALL IN ITALY————at an advanced HQ,Gen.George C.Marshall, U.S.Army Chief of Staff,arrives with Gen.Mark Clark,CO of 5th Army in Italy—Marshall gives Distnguished Ser vice Medal to Gen.Juin—leaves in Piper Cub——

2535x5:(BkNo:4203-7—208ft—H.WRIGHT—PADRE USES JEEP FOR ALTAR—

Can.Priest Chaplain M.J.Dalton(Major) hears confessions and conducts ser vices in the field————————————————————

CAN.ARMY:(1944-in Italy--2535x5

Issue Number: 2535x2; 4946x6; 4824x4; 2535x3; 2535x5

Subject: ITALY STORIES _ June 1944

Cameraman: see after each book no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Cue No. junked after c ard made

Description and Remarks: 2535x2:(BkNo:4203-1--GEN.GIIM-- 137ft--PRINCE UMBERTO IN ROME--Crown Prince Umberto on balcony of Royal Palace of Savoy--cheered by supporters--Fascists in crowd tried to stir things up but were quickly put down--he leaves the Royal Palace amid cheers----------

Date of Event: June 1944

4849x6:(BkNo:4203-3--PARA(Br)--249ft--PRINCE UMBERTO RETURNS TO ROME--more on enthusiastic reception by crowd as he appears on the balcony----------there are scenes also of Marshal Badaoglio talking with Gen.Roberto Bencivenga who was Chief of the Clandestine Front in Italy, in a position similar to that of Marshal Tito--new Govt.told Badoaglio that he was not wanted in it--cu him--cu of Col.Pilot Hugo CorradoMasco

SEE OVER

(3) 2535x5,etc

ITALY—ITALIAN GOVT—UMBERTO,Prince—CROWD—FASCISTS——
ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold—JUIN,Gen.Alphonse—AWARDS—CLARK,Gen.Mark——
MARSHALL,Gen.Geo.C.————————CLERGY—CAN.ARMY————————RELIGIOUS(
Christian)——

(2) 2540x8,etc

2541x6:(BkNo:4141-12--59ft--GEN.LEESE INSPECTS CANADIAN ARTILLERY--Royal Canadian Artillery Gen.Sir Oliver Leese,Commander of the 8th Army conducts close inspection of artillery unit and equipment since it plays such a vital role in successful engagements vs.the enemy--var.sc.the inspection--he leaves signal corps dugout,talks with officers--inspects weapon with Sgt.Harry Trueman--leaves Battery Orderly Room with other officers--Leese chats with Corporal of Guard at field regiment----------

1642x5:(BkNo:4142-1--73ft--PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--see how explosives removed from shells and leaflets put in their places,to be dropped behind enemy lines for propaganda purposes--cu of a leaflet with English translation of the German language--cap replaced--just enough explosive left in shell to break it open and spread the leaflets over the enemy troops--shells fired----------

4972x3:(BkNo:4145-10--575ft--EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES--the films show the treatment and evacuation of wounded from the First Aid to the beginning of the trip back home to Canada for the wounded--sequeneces follow this pattern:First Aid given in field--wounded placed in slit

CANADIAN ARMY:(In Italy--1944--all stories	Issue Number 2540x8; 2541x6; 2541x7	1642x5; 4972x3

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY--April 1944	HAM WRIGHT (All storie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 2540x8:(BkNo:4141-11--143ft--

Date Given April 1944

SKI TROOPS IN ITALY--Can.troops volunteer to go in on skis to unreachable British troops trapped without enough supplies, food etc--first time ski troops used in this campaign--in Atessa,load skiis and other equipment into trucks--reach impasse in trucks so they load sleds with food and supplies and load on the skis--in town of Tornarecccio,kids watch in awe as Canadieans load the strange ski equip ment on sleds--odd uniforms,too,since kids never saw them before------ on cross country hike--now down the trail on skis and hauling sled -- arrive house of stranded British unit--two men come out to greet the [illegible]

SEE OVER

(4) 2540x8 ,etc----

ITALY--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--SKIING(Troops)--RESCUE--BR.ARMY----------
LEESE,Gen.Sir Oliver--TRUEMAN,Sgt.Harry(2541x6 &7)--WEAPONS----------
PROPAGANDA--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(Can.Medical treatment)----------

trench until unit can come in & remove him--jeep takes him to Regimental Aid station,transport him to Main Dressing station further behind lines-if needed,taken to Field Surgical Unit and treated surgically(see some sequences of same)--taken to Casualty Clearing Station,injuries classified--then sent to Base Hospital best equipped to care for his particular wounds--if wounds serious enough,put on hospital ship for Britain for further care--then may be evacuated to Canada or returned to duty when so fit----scenes all enlarge on the story----------

2541x7:(Bk No:4152-11--30ft--GEN.LEESE'S GUN--First Medical Reg. receives a weapon from Sir Oliver Leese at the request of Sgt.Harry Trueman--story goes that when Leese inspected the Can.Artillery Unit,he asked Trueman if everything was allright and much to everyone's surprise,Trueman asked for a new weapon for his unit--some took it as a field joke but not Leese--he questioned Sgt.further and eventually arranged for the delivery of the new weapon after all figured it was a lost cause--in little ceremonies christening the new weapon,they called it GEN.LEESE'S GUN----------

CANADIAN ARMY:(Canadian Army Lumberjacks at the front)

Can No. 2564 X 1

Roll No. 1

Subject
CANADIAN ARMY LUMBERJACKS AT THE FRONT

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PA, BELGIUM--LS Capt. and Lt. of Can. Army looking over timber to be cut--ls tree falling--MS undercutting tree--sawing butt of tree--J same--GOOD SHOT TREE FALLING TO CAMERA--sawing small elled trees--tree raised by chain--tractor pulling rees--sections of tree--ls Scotch mill in operation--S CU sawyer feeding the mill--logs being removed from ill carrier--3 shots Can.mill under construction--cu saw tting boards--chopping wood for their own billets--

PA, BELGIUM--WAR--CAN. ARMY--LUMBERING--TREES--FORESTS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

Date of Event RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2580x4,etc

during sniping mission--they dress as they please,in best way they feel they can each comaouflage themselves--muddy up the faces,etc--- we look down sniper's rifle barrel to target--using powerful telescopic sight,aims,fires--see target where six out of eight slugs would have meant death to the enemy----------

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--INDIAN ARMY--TANKS(Can.Shermans)--INDIANS--- CANADIANS-----

CANADIAN ARMY:(In Italy-1944	Issue Number 2580x4;	2607x1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN AND INDIAN TROOPS IN ITALY—May 1944	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Can& Ind.—75 ft. ~~Snipers 2ft.~~				Can No.

Cuts BkNos:4170-7,9 captions filed under 2580x4

Description and Remarks

2580x4:(CANADIAN & INDIAN TROOPS COOPERATION IN ITALY WAR THEATER——Lt.H.R. Emerson of Toronto meets Lt.Harendar-Singh and shows him the Sherman tank—these ware the Punjabs,famed Indian troops—they look the big Sherman tank over—(Troops from Can.are of the Can.Tank Corps)—show inside of tank turret—Sgt Mairem of Punjabs tries it out—later they all sit down to real native India dinner————————

2607x1:(BkNo:4170-9—CANADIAN SNIPERS—scs.them cleaning and prepping their sniping weapons which they have refined themselves from standard equipment—var.scs.checking site—check aim—they work in pair

Date of Event May 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2580x6,etc

long row of tanks already loaded--tilt,engine starting,train moves off --

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--EASTER--TANKS(Can.in Italy)----------RR(Italy)----------

CANADIAN ARMY:(1944--in Italy war	Issue Number 2580x6;	2618x8

Subject	Cameraman
WITH CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY - May 1944	H.WRIGHT(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
144ft 67ft				BkNos:4161-3,6 rspctv Captions junked after card made

respectively

Description and Remarks

2580x6:(BkNo:4161-3--144ft--GEN.VOKES EASTER SERVICE--Easter Services and parade conducted for the Can.troops in the field for a brief period of respite from the ravages of war--Italian troops watch nearby--var.ls of the Service in a clearing--Padre with Can.Armored Corps Band and a pipe band--large group singing hymns--MGen.Vokes reads the Lesson--var.scs. of the little parade or procession that followed----------

2618x8:(BkNo:4161-6--67ft--TANK LOADING--var.scs.of loading the tanks on rail to save fuel for engagements--tank up ramp--var.scs.--men strap down Brer gun Carrier--ls tanks already loaded--we look down

Date of Event: May 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with recious cargo----
----------2171x1: (Bk No:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in Franc
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------2207x3:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Baerbower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brerton----------
----------2191xI:(BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTE
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipe
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--jeeps drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs bldg for food and shelter--cu eac

CAN.ARMY:(1944--fighting in France--2190x3·

4955x1;4828x2;2191x1;2208x2;2190x2;2204x8

2171x1;5207x3;2190x3;2213x3;

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944--
(ten stories)

Camera see after each x-number

~~see bk nos.after each~~

Length after each x-number

Negs

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions dunked after cards made

Cam No.

~~4840x1:(BkNo:4206-6-212ft--~~

~~Description and Scenario~~ DE GAULLE VISITS FRANCE--Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him ~~crowds greet him~~ on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he speaks(probably silent)----------

Date of Event July 1944

----------4828x2:(BkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--Is ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leaves --var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance, wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Ogilvie lites Cdn.paratrooper cig--Sister Giles and Oglivie ,nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--ambulance approach plane,wounded loaded aboard plane--pipers play for

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
Laramee of Montreal speaks--French Ca t.Blum,representing DeGaulle, talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take part in ceremonies----------
----------2213x3:(BkNo:4224-10--428ft--Caumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTE COMMAND(Wing Camera)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunde bolts and P-38 Lightnings vs.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire fromllow level--sank ship and tugs----------
----------2190x2: (BkNo:4225-4--164ft--Hearst(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pops in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Valanges,Monebourg & St.Mare Eglise--var.scs.visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the three pose----------
----------2204x8:(BkNo:4225-5--175ft--Hearst(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISON (Surrender of [illegible] troops)--var.scs.of prisoners coming down road tow ard [illegible] --(caption was heavil

(3) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

----------2208x2:(BkNo:4222-11--190ft--Hearst(Bookhourst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bulldozers clear rubble in streets--var.scs.damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wrecke bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Christ --refugees return to city--baby in arms with "V"sign--sign on road say "Mines cleared to hedge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----------

----------2190x3:(BkNo:4223-3--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING ORNE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic sight of tank vs.sunrise --carriers with wheat camouflage--tally man's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers,etc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Altar--Can.Padre,t --two old [illegible] sit [illegible] bombstone,listen to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENHO
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF.---
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

CANADIAN ARMY:(Troops move toward Boulogne)

Can No.	Roll No.
4887 X	4

Subject: CANADIAN TROOPS MOVE TOWARD BOULOGNE

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: BOULOGNE, FRANCE--ls artillery moving up road -cu sign BOULOGNE 20KM--ls same road traffic GOOD SHOT OF LINES OF TRUCK GOING BOTH WAYS ON ROAD--bomb hits on Mt.Lambert in distance--var.shots--good--

BOULOGNE, FRANCE--CAN. ARMY--ARTILLERY--POSTERS--TRAFFIC TRUCKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--

Date of Event: 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY:(Canadian units mop up along channel coast)	Can No. 4889 x 2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN UNITS MOP UP ALONG CHANNEL COAST	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
274				

[illegible] and cu lines of German [illegible] and captured--pan of shell hole barrack nd command post--cu same--ls heavy coastal un (FRENCH...CAPTURED BY GERMANS)..artillerymen ooking it over--checking breech--pan from arning Maginot line across defenses to coastal un--gunner looking at charge and walking to un pit---

DIEPPORT, FRANCE--[illegible]AR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FORTIFICATION GUNS--CAN. ARMY---

Date of Event: recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (Anthony Eden visits Canadian troops in France)	Can No. 4891 x 4	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN VISITS CANADIANS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
36				

Description and Remarks

F. MS Eden arrives and is greeted by
B
O n. Crerar talking outside Gen.'s
C
C Eden and Crerar coming out of
C hands with Eden--MS Mr. Eden's jeep leaves--

F EN--CRERAR--MEETINGS--CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADAIN ARMY:(CANADIANS TAKE BOULOGNE)	Can No. 4897 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TAKE BOULOGNE	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute Can No.
417				

Description and Remarks

BOULOGNE, FRANCE--Ls sev.coastal guns--
oa.ng scenes--guns firing--air cover--
B ooking down mainst. of Boulogne..fires
n bg--var.shots of damage in Boulogne caused by Allied
rombing and heavy fighting--badly battered st.--bomb
damaged st..smoking bldgs.at end--sign boards--sign board
irting to right CALAIS--sign BOULOGNE in fg--bridge
strong canal destroyed by Jerry--3 scenes bridge under
nstruction--2 prisoners coming in with white flag--
ow are seen streaming in from Boulogne--900 prisoners
flage--prisoners down road--more prisoners marched off--

BOULOGNE, FRANCE--CAN. ARMY--WAR--GUNS--ART.--TYPES--
SCENIC--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FIRE--POSTERS--BRIDGES--FLAGS--

Date of Event read.10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944

battery of Can.Army,was seriously wounded in service in France--these are flashback pictures of him with other prominent Can.sports figures who now serve their country in France--with Smythe is Lt.Bill Leak wit Capt. Jim Boeckh who is Ontario Golf Champion,sit at table,talk over old times--look at map--sitting in front of Smythe's tent--Smythe with LEdr.Doug Gillespie,hockey player for Marlboroughs--cu Maple Leaf Calendar (Smythe's former team)--with Bob Alexander who was Goodrich Oil ballplayer,M.Marchand of Windsor Fords Ball team and LEdr Spiff Evans of Columbians ball team--see also Gordon Gill who played for Canada Bud/LEdr.Nossy Atamasoff who played for KIKS,at control of LAA gun--var.scs.the group of former sports stars turned servicemen--------

----------5204x3(BkNo.4236-1--Wright--458ft--July 1944--BREAKTHRU NEAR CAEN--armoured vehicles wait to cross canal--ruins in Caen--Capt. Sketch--German prisoners taken from Caen RR station--bridge over canal --var.bridges wrecked--var.scs.rrailroad station extensive damage from Canadian fire during attack--at Battle of Orne,var.guns firing--bombers with wing on fire fly toward target area--guns firing--Can.Reg.move

CANADIAN ARMY:(In France--1944--all stories)

Issue Number
5203x1; 5202x2; 5204x3; 4862x5;
2307x4; 2306x3; 5202x7; 4874x3;
4884x2; 4874x7;

Subject
CANADIANS IN FRANCE--Aug/Sept.1944 (10 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions Can No junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5203x1:(BkNo:4229-1--99ft--H.Wright--Aug--HMCS ALGONQUIN---Royal Canadian Officers of the ALGONQUIN(Which shelled Normandy on D-Day) come ashore on June 19th to view the results--at COURSEULLES,CO LCdr.D.B.Piers with LCdr.J.F.Lloyd,Lt.Peter Cock and Lt.A.D.Stanley leave their ship --in motor launch,approach shore--var.scs.them in launch--arrive at jetty--var.scs.vieving the damaged they and their Allies inflicted--var.scs.of beach,inspection--see German guns,etc--talk to French kids-taking pix--French civilians,var.scs.--var.scs.tour----------

5202x2:(BkNo:4229-4--97ft--Wright--July 17th--MAJOR SMYTHE WOUNDED--Maj.Dunlie Smythe,star hockey player,now in charge of AA

Date of Event
stories rec'd Aug/sept.1944

SEE OVER

(4) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
officers of Dutch Airborne division--var.scs. him--lights his pipe,etc
--with LCol.A.C. de Ruyter Van Steveninck in charge of Dutch Brigade--
with MGen.R.N.Gale of Airborne--talks with Dutch soldiers of Recce Un
var. scenes--at Canadian area,with LGen.H.D.G.Crerar--var.scs. with
Canadian officers and men--Honor Guard--ceremonies----------
----------4874x3:(BkNo:4261-5--267ft--Wright--CAN.TROOPS CROSS SEINE--
Sept.---lorries with bridging along edge of Seine--lorries and
crane for placing pontoon sections--var.scs.placing sections,making
bridge--var.scs.engineers working--bulldozer make road to river edge--
Bren carrier over on pontoon raft--var.scs.pontoon raft thru water----
----------4880x2:(BkNo:4261-6--429ft--Wright--Sept.--GEN.LECLERC IN
PARIS---Gen.Leclerc's French Division enters Paris triumphantly--peopl
greet them wildly for "liberation"--Pantheon in bg--blind Fr.vet of
last war greet Canadians----------
--------4[illegible]:(BkNo:4261-7--282ft--Wright--Sept.--ENTRY OF FRENCH
INTO PARIS--armour arriving--people cheering--Gen Charles De
[illegible]

(3) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE-1944

up after bombers were gone----------flares drop from Can.aircraft while early-morning bombing of Caen--Can.plane falls in flames--pontoo bridge used to float tanks across Orne River--Prisoners include Poles, Russians,Mongolians--var.scs.prisoners--burning factory----------

----------4862x5:(BkNo:4240-11--97ft--Wright--July--BURIAL SERVICE FO CAMERAMAN SGT.JAMES CAMPBELL(Killed while filming battle)--at cemeter near Fleury Sur Orne,var.scs.service--Cross with Sgt.Campbell's Glen-carry----------

----------2307x4:(BkNo:4249-11--75ft--Wright--Aug--GEN.CRERAR VISITS #3 PUBLIC RELATIONS CAMP--talk with Col.Malone and other officers of the Refugee camp--they with Maj.Austin walking--into jeep and leaves--

----------2306x3:(BkNo:4249-12--297ft--Wright--GEN CRERAR LEAVES FOR FRANCE--in launch then board the HMCS ALGONQUIN--skipper LCdr.Piers greets Crerar--var.scs.talk with officers--shot of HMS RODNEY which was escort--Church service on board----------

----------3202x7:(BkNo:4254-8--285ft--Wright--Aug.--PRINCE BERNARD OF NETHERLANDS VISITS CANADIAN AND DUTCH TROOPS--Prince talks to

(5) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
cars move forward,people surge behind the car--traffic attempts to return to normal with people still foloing the vehicles-----

FRANCE--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--HMCS ALGONQUIN--CAN.NAVY--CHILDREN(French
--MISC.SPORTS(Stars now in Canadian Army)------PRISONERS--MONTAGE(WAR
--RUINS(France)--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.warplanes)--PLANEWRECKS(Can.
War planes)------CEMETERY---REFUGEE(Camp visited)--CREERAR,LGen.H.C.--
BERNARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--DUTCH ARMY-----BRIDGES(Pontoon)--------
LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe------DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--RECEPTIONS--

(2) 5204x2,etc.

5209x1:(BkNo:4261-4--Sept.1944- CANADIANS SPEARHEAD ALLIED ASSAULT ON GOTHIC LINE IN ITALY----(we filed the captions on this which are quite extensive if more info needed)-------scs. of minute briefing session preceding the Can.assault on German positions on the Adriatic front--positions assigned,time checked,all the usual briefing session material here--food,weapons,equipment assembled--all identification marks are removed and turned in for safekeeping to avoid any recognitio if caught--night barrage continues-very heavy-from sundown to sunup--huge piles of ammo nearby to keep the relentless attack going--by day, Can.troops advance on the heavily-shelled areas over roads they had bombarded the night before--frightened Italian refugees pass the advancing Canadians on the road--carrying belongings,lugging kids,etc---bulldozers and other road-building equipment moving along road--traffic control guides keep traffic moving--now pathetic-looking German prisoners trudge back behind Candian lines----------

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--MEDICAL(Dental)--MONTAGE(Dentistry,)---BATTLESCENES--NIGHT SCS(Italy,war)--REFUGEES(Italian)--PRISONERS--GERMANS--

CANADIAN ARMY:(1944--Italy

Issue Number
5204x2; 5209x1

Subject
CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY - 1944

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT (Both stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
250ft. rspctvly 578ft.				Cat. No.

Bk Nos: 4235-10; 4261-4 respectively——— dap. filed for 5209x1 only

Description and Remarks

5204x2:(CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS— fully equipped modern dental mobile unit travels with the Canadian troops even in combat—mobile unit moving to where needed—arrive, open up for dental service—int. Dental clinic, equipment, & Dental Officer—patient enters and directed to clinic—x-rayed then Dental Ass't enters dark developing room—leaves with the x-ray—Dental officer takes impression for dentures—var.scs.—packs the impression carefully for transport to lab—we see the var.stages of making the denture at the lab—it's returned to the Dental Officer and fitted to patient———

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

(2) 5207x4,etc
gen.vu city--Lancaster Bombers in air--bombing--explosions etc--flame throwers(Churchill Crocodiles) in action--tanks massed,infantry,shellbursts in bg--var.infantry moving up-wreckage in town--round up German prisoners----------

4893x1:(BkNo:4277-4--670ft--FOX(Br)--CROSSING RIVER MEUSE--Engineers built raft for troops and then built a bridge for vehicles--light resistance from enemy--Br.Army units crossing Meuse at Lille St.Hubert--dawn crossing----

4895x3:(BkNo:4277-5--440ft--Fox(Br)--ATTACK ON CHANNEL PORTS-----Coast Artillery support,var.scs.--this is 1st Canadian Army unit--huge shells used in 15" weapons,moved by derrick and rammed into nozzle--planes overhead-------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--CAMERA--PHOTOGRAPHY(War)--MONTAGE(War)--SCENICS(France)--AVIATION--BOMBING--ARTILLE
BRIDGES--CAN.ARMY--

CAN.ARMY:(In France---1944

Issue Number
5207x4; 5212x2; 4891x9; 4893x1; 4895x3

Subject
WAR MATERIAL-FRANCE-OCT.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-number--captions ikd after card made

Description and Remarks

5207x4:(BkNo:4260-9--336ft--Date of Event 10.44
Hearst (Lieb)--MADRU & HIS CONCEALED CAMERA
Hearst Photog Madru concealed camera in basket he carried & had string atached to control--camera covered with empty bottles--cu see lens--takes pix----------
5212x2:(BkNo:4276-3--628ft--PARA--PARIS LIVES AGAIN---var.scs.after liberation--crowds go home on bikes aftr day of work--Eiffel Tower shots--well-known landmarks--US officers--shopping(stores much depleted tho----------
4891x9:(BkNo:4276-7--[illegible]ft--PARA--BATTLE FOR LE HAVRE---

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers receive hightest honor the victoria cross in England)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHEST WAR HONORS FOR CANADIAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers wives and children are welcomed in Canada)	Can No. 18-364	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MONTREAL WELCOMES WAR BRIDES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers ice skating ..soldier pushing sled in Holland)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S AN OLD DUTCH CUSTOM	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers going into school bldg..vets taking college courses in Canada)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. CANADA

Subject COLLEGE COURSES FOR VETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Soldier skiing in Canada)	Can No. 18-367	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK WATCH SKI TRAINING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN ARMY(Soldiers going aboard train..in Holland).	Can No. 18-367	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	R. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Descripties and Remarks

[illegible] say. Mongles Canadian soldiers [illegible] going aboard train--moving from viewpoint--Canadians going aboard ship--[illegible] see this parcel is foredeck--say Canadians raising arms [illegible]--

HOLLAND--WAR--CAN ARMY--VETERANS ON LEAVE--R.R. TRAIN--[illegible]--TRANSPORTS--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY(Hunting house to house looking for snipers in Holland)	Can No. 18-369-	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] UP ATTACK ON	W.I.(PATHE) [illegible] WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts e / Can No.
178	171			

Description and Remarks: pipe on dock-side--welding [illegible] welding pipe in town--pipe [illegible] wreckage of town--over river [illegible] countryside--sign NO SMOKING between [illegible] other--[illegible] fill [illegible] container--[illegible] filling container--[illegible] goes into tank--pouring gas in [illegible] gas into tank--[illegible] guy on hose looking up [illegible] up emptying--his mother [illegible] more hay into hay-[illegible] [illegible] authorities--[illegible] HOLLAND--line of [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY(Air Corps..men walking along pier..in Canada)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY(Help defend West wall in Holland)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS HELP FLANK WEST WALL	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(Soldiers in trucks along road..in Holland)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: DOMINION'S RESOURCES AID DRIVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/6-9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY(Soldiers aboard, saluting and waving to statue..prisoners returning home arr.in New York)

Can No. 18-376

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIAN PRISONERS COME HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2778x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/24/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-376 - CANADA (REICH)

CANADIAN ARMY(Troops resting.. entering troop carrier Buffalo. marching..enter Reich Holland)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR SOLDIERS ENTER REICH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/9-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 10-31-3

...AND KNOCKS HIM DOWN--CU wrecked bridge, ice covered...
...is wrecked bridge and EXPLOSION breaks up ice--CU water
...waters swirling--2 scenes River flowing rapidly--2 scenes,
...troops thru flooded town, water all over street--truck
...plowing thru flooded road in country--CU [illegible]
...thru water--CU truck coming along thru thick mud & big rut
...water--LS and CU GI in France bailing out foxhole with
...helmet--soldiers along very muddy road--Farmyard and
...Explosion--LS & CUs trying to help woundedman, wounded man
...collapses. GOOD SHOT--GI s going over blasted wall--GI firing
...rifle--Disabled against tank--BS sniping thru window--2
...prisoners coming out of arm house, surrendering--CU german
...prisoner--CU another prisoner--2 scenes MOB GERMAN
...PRISONERS ALONG ROAD--CU feet walking--CU group passing--
...CU [illegible] on scenes used and GOCH, Germany--Field Marshal
...Montgomery in jeep caught in traffic jam--bofor guns fired
...firing [illegible] guns from shelters--road sign GOCH--LS
...breaking into house--advancing behind tanks--ALSACE, FRANCE--
...advancing into Oberhofen/.CU tank & MLS tank passing
...soldiers--CU SCENE AREA--Eng advancing thru town--tank
...[illegible]--ambulance passing--CLEVE, Ger. Montgomery
...[illegible]--CU and in jeep--truck over bridge in Thaw in
...[illegible] and water washing under bridge...

CAN. ARMY (Advancing thru town.. tank guns firing in Germany)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WEST FRONT ACTIVITIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-379-3

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--hi-shot flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native rowing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at HH Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Outin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over field---Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--WELL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION--GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--ded of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb sight--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG,exhaust smoke, GOOD SHOT--explosions below--Bombs falling and smoke from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over Berlin,very high shots--Formation in homeward flight--good shots Fortress and exhaust--formation flying over

(3) 18-379-3

CAN. ARMY (Group of Can. vets in carpenter show at work..in Canada)	Can No. 18-321	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PEACE TRADES	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] group of Can. [illegible] nter [illegible] at [illegible] ing [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
shop, barber	
s	

SEE OVER

lanyard down and walks away--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Churchill walking thru group Tommies--watching Bag Pipers of a Highlander Unit--CU listening to bag pipes--Clothes hanging on Siegfried Line--examing ruins--

JUELICH, GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--CHURCHILL--
MONTGOMERY--CAN. ARMY--FORTIFICATIONS--BROOKE--SIMPSON--
POSTERS--ARTILLERY--CEREMONY--ARMS & AMM.--MUSICIANS--
BERLIN--

(2) 18-381-CANADA

CAN. ARMY (Troops cheering.. Churchill on stand.. visits Can. Troops in Germany)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL VISITS FRONT IN GERMANY	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3753x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Marshall Montgomery--
fr plane--
Churchill on
tan traps
Brooke and
IS TAR THE
thru tan
nty & Simpson
to gun--CU
Churchill behind

Date of Event/ 3/46

Used No.	Date
stand talking--	
'Dragon's Teeth"-	
Gen. Simpson	
LINE--MS	
traps--Churchill	
crossing	
writing on shell	
tanks gun MS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-382-CANADA

goat in square--old man pulling cart--plane landing. Crerar out--Montgomery arriving--Monty in back talking to Gen. Simmond, Brigs. Rockingham and Spragg..thru flooded countryside--German prisons..checking German personnel--

GERMANY--WAR--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--CAN. ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--FLAGS--DUCKS--ARMS & AMM.--CHILDREN--CRERAR--MONTGOMERY--SIMMOND--ROCKINGHAM--SPRAGG--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

CAN. ARMY (Troops entering town.. Can. machine gunning from back of tank.. in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-382	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman H WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	93			

Description and Remarks

val
Canai n
nning medal
nivilian
loading
tank--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

telling

(IRON MIKE)

along--

plate on

THE PLEBISCITE OF THE

on scenes used and GODESBURG

rockets fired

good scenes of

burning

ruins..City Hall

--

water rushing by..

carried

flying fromm

(2) 18-386-1

CAN. ARMY (Firing at Germans)	Can No. 18-386-	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-386-1

GOEBBELS--GERMANS--ARMS & AMM.--PRI
[illegible] U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--RIVE[illegible]
[illegible]AG [illegible]--[illegible]INBRUCKEN,GERMANY--RUINS
[illegible]ANIE [illegible]N,GERMANY--BLDGS.(PROTESTANT
--POSTERS--[illegible]IGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
[illegible]ECH.ARMY--[illegible]AN.ARMY--GELDERN,GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS.(GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT,GERMANY--BUEL,GERMANY--
[illegible]ERMAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--

...reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel...
...-group POW(FORGED LABOR) and pan to group of German
soldiers..var shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--liaison shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
WHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru str.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shot Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water--
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
...SLOOP...ng of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
...city of Neuw...

(2) 18-386-1

CANADIAN ARMY (See underlined)

Can No. 18-386- Canada

Roll No.

Subject

CANADIAN SOLDIER CARTOONIST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No. JUL

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
cartoon	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY ((CANADIAN SOLDIERS LISTENING IN OVERSEAS))	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SHORT WAVE RADIO STATION	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				JUNK	

Description and Remarks

CU two men on a cable-
of bldg.--2 engineers--
Canadian soldiers listening in Canada over

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (See Underlined)

Can No. 18-341

Roll No. CAN. LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/21-23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY (Canadians return to Vimy Ridge)	Can No. 18-392	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS RETURN TO VIMY RIDGE	FH ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5024x6
90	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE--memorial in BG, SCOT, 1/45
group of Canadian troops in fg--2 scenes
Canadian troops at attention being rev[illegible]
group of soldiers, some standing, some sitting--K[illegible]
LS soldier atop monument--CU statue of woman, plane[illegible]
head--CU & ls of wreaths & troops at foot of memori[illegible]
military band approaching--CU Canadian flag flying--
band marching--3 scenes troops marching (GOOD SCENES CROSS
MARCHING)--LS Gen. Crerar and others reviewing--troops in fg
marching, Canadian flags visible in bg--flags go by--
CUTS:add on scenes used and Gen. Fenier, Can. Ambassador to
[illegible]
VIMY RIDGE, FRANCE--WAR--MONUMENTS--CAN. ARMY--MEMORIAL--
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-401-CANADA

CANADIAN ARMY (People looking at Army War Artist's paintings in art gallery---Ottawa, Canada)

Can No. 18-401

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (Lt. Gov. Albert Matthews at horse race--awarding cup to jockey of Uttermost, winner)

Can No. 18-402

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: KING'S PLATE AT TORONTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-403-4

CAN. ARMY (Air rescue training)	Can No. 18-403	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RESCUE TRAINING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2950x2), Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Col. Merritt honored in Vancouver)	Can No. 18-403	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (Canadian troops train for Japs)

Can No. 18-405

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Canadian Veterans back home)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN VETERANS BACK HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (HERO General back before Pacific Task)	Can No. 18-408	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
HERO GENERAL BACK BEFORE PACIFIC TASK	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
85	77			

Description and Remarks

. . . shaking hands
. . . ister--wife
. . . scenes shaking hands with
. . . ster--Hoffmeister seated and
. . . ARMY--
. . . TECH--

Date of Event 6/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (Canadian veterans come home--Canadians waving on Ile De France)	Can No. LE-410	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN VETERANS COME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
111	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--LS ILE DE FRANCE
Canadian veterans waving--
..shot of men on stern of ship--
into pier--Men coming off three shots
--cting Mayor J.E.Ahearn presents key of city
..Eadie comm.of Parachute Battalion--CU Eadie--
st.--kid waving flag--group of girls--
pan down to troops marching--SS marching--

..NADA--WAR--SS ILE DE FRANCE--HARBORS--
--PARACHUTISTS--DEBARKING--VETERANS--
RN--EADIE--PARADE--RECEPTION--POSTERS--

Date of Event 6/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-412-CANADA

[illegible] with former enemy in Boer War, Brigadier General Winter--SOUND SPEECH by SMUTS--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--SMUTS--LECKIE--CAN.ARMY--
KING--ATHLONE--MONUMENTS--WREATH--VETERANS--AIRPORTS--
ALICE--NURSES--WINTER--SOUND--SPEECH--

CAN. ARMY (Field Marshal Smuts out of plane and shakes hands with Marshal Leckie--Guard of honor at Canada's war memorial)	Can No. 18-012	Roll No. CANADA
Subject: CANADIAN PARLIAMENT IN OTTAWA		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5117x1 600 ft. Can No.
	107			

Description and Remarks: Field Marshal Smuts out hands with Air Marshal[illegible] officer--2 scenes inspecting troops--Mackenzie King--CU Smuts--Smuts, Earl of [illegible]ing down steps of Government House--Guard of Honor Navy, Army and Air Force at [illegible]rial..lined up--2 scenes Smuts placing [illegible]utes--veterans of Boer War lined up--CU of [illegible]ans--Smuts talking to Boer veterans--[illegible]rs--Smuts salutes Vets--CUTS:add.on [illegible]e arriving at Rockcliffe Airport, [illegible]on--group, Princess Alice, Smuts, Athlone, [illegible]ughter--Smuts de[illegible]

8/29/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (Can--CWACs Head for Europe)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CWAC'S HEAD FOR EUROPE	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
73	65			JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CANADA--Colonel Eaton [illegible] CWACs officers [illegible] Eaton talking to and inspecting [illegible] ones..Inspection of Band--CU Colonel with Canadian flag--Col.Eaton taking the salute,Lt. [illegible] of camp and Brigadier Ernshaw at attention [illegible] her--CWACs marching--march past and Col. [illegible] ng the salute--CWACs marching--

OTTAWA, CANADA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--CWACS--EATON--[illegible]--ERNSHAW--REVIEWS--FLAGS--

6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Canadian servicemen assembled at Wellington Barracks-- marching troops go by--troops marching from square) CANADA DAY IN LONDON	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. CANADA
		Cameraman HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	102			

Description and Remarks

--Canadian servicemen assembled 7/45
racks--Can.servicemen--
by--same--troops march-
..FADE OUT TO FLASHBACKS OF CAN.ACTIVITES
CAN.SHIPS AT SEA..CU DESTROYER DECK..
AIR FORMATION..TROOPS FIGHTING
ANY,FRANCE..ADVANCING FROM BEACH..FADE
sey at Duke of York's steps to take the
marching--Troops thru Whitehall--CU ACS
pass reviewing stand--Can.troops marching
--CU troops marching--marching ending at
bey--
N.ARMY--PARADES--WAR--NORMANDY,FRANCE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

CAN. ARMY (Can. Soldiers playing cards on Queen Mary)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
7,008 OF OUR TROOPS RETURN ON QUEEN MARY	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
70	62			UNK

Description and Remarks

ueen Mary, blimp in FG--2 scenes cards--LS Statue of waving--stern view of Queen, Statue --MCU of troops on deck waving--soldier rom porthole--LS Queen going into dock--MS & LS crowded decks troops waving--crowded deck --

RANSPORTS--SS QUEEN MARY--VETERANS--

IONTAGE--

Date of Event 7/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-417-3

[illegible] chandeliers--Canadians with souvenir medals--CU medal[illegible]
[illegible] scenes, German women clearing up rubble--LS wrecked bldg.

[illegible]RLIN, GERMANY--WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
[illegible]NGE--POSTERS--STALIN--ART & ARTISTS--RUSSIANS--
[illegible]REMLIN--FLAGS--MONUMENT--PARADES--LYNE--SCENIC--
[illegible] LOOTING--BLDGS.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDALS--
[illegible]RIANS--

CAN. ARMY (Canadian and British trucks along Autobahn--Canadian soldiers thru wreckage of Chancellery---with souvenirmedals)	Can No. 10-417	Roll No. 3
Subject: BRITISH AND CANADIANS UNDER BERLIN	Cameraman H. WRIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
150	18			

Description and Remarks --Candian and British trucks --2 scenes trucks by sign RUSSIAN OCCUPIED ZONE-- o Stein near Adlon hotel--Russian girl ing reading BRITISH SECTOR--LS ceremor t, British flag flying--2 English officer --CU British flag flying--mobile units --Gen Lyne CU saluting--Crowd in BG and pass in review--CU German civilians watch- Gate--2 public bldgs.,1 wrecked(REICHSTAG ?)--interior,Canadian soldiers thru wreck- Chancellery--2 shots looting crystal rosettes

Date of Event 7/4 to 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY (Canadians Training for Pacific War)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

--In group of Can. , instructor
-side view of same--HS looking
house, soldiers watching--closer
run into house--LS & CU
and & Eng. equipment--gen.
s charging thru gate--Canucks
, explosion in BG--BS going into
nes--charging thru brush--
de d Jap on ground--

RMY--TRAINING--BATTLE SCENES--

D 7/25/45 7/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (Maj. Tilston V.C. winner is welcomed in Toronto)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
V.C. IS WELCOMED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

Maj.Fred
de scene--car.
t Tilston in
--Mayor Robert Saunders presents
ston--Tilston at mike--crowd--
GS)--parade scene--car
--crowd--2 men carry him from
house sign says WELCOME HOME-
own at large crowd--neighbors
NEIGHBOR ..neighbors

--TILSTON--VETERANS--HEROES--
RS--PARADES--CROWDS--

Date of Event 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (General Vannier, Minister and M. Bidault, Foreign minister, with Generals Koening and Juin at ceremonies in Paris)	Can. Can No. 18-422	Roll No. CANADA
Subject		Cameraman FRANCE ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

at Eternal
i ter, accompanied
--Vannier reviewing troops..
th -placing wreath--cu wreath
cenes group salutes--CU 4 star
n officer..2 shoulder tabs ?--
flag- flag bearer, camera pans

NUMENTS--CANADIAN ARMY--
IN--WREATH--REVIEWS--

Date of Event RECD. 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (Troopship--Can. Troops aboard ship--soldiers playing crap game---)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-422	CANADA

Subject QUEBEC

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	100			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

A--side view of
r e --Can. troops
s ng crap game--
group of veteran officers--
w of ship--group volunteers for
ing--2 scenes troops wave from
ve--CU 2 portholes, man and girl
d plank..3 scenes--troops get food--
rain leaving--ls train--

D --WAR--TRANSPORTS--CAN. ARMY--
LI --ARRIVALS--SCENIC--VETERANS--
TRAINS--

Date of Event 8/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Corp. Topham VC winner) (FOUND)	Can No. 15-423	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CORP.TOPHAM V.C. WINNER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
118	110			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--CU OF
ry, pinning V.C. ribbon on
orge--CU Victoria Cross
pham's shoulder patch--Topham's buddies
him--CU of Topham and some of his buddies
er and mother--Topham kisses his mother--
Topham, they look over Nazi banner which
rom Germany--SOUND TALK BY TOPHAM--

NADA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--CLARY--DECORATIONS--
ORGE--EMBLEMS--FAMILIES--FLAGS--SOUND--

Date of Event 8/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY: (Honored in Belgium--7/14/45)	Can No. 18-423-16-423	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
OUR TROOPS HONORED IN OSTEND	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	85			JUNK

Description and Remarks

OSTEND, BELGIUM--sign says HONOR AND WELCOME TO OUR CANADIAN LIBERATORS 12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS--scenes troops marching past--troops coming to attention--pan troops saluting--shot of cenotaph--LS of soldiers lined up on Square--CU of Burgomaster speaking--Battle Colors presented to Capt. J.B. Keith--LS of soldiers in square--

OSTEND, BELGIUM--CAN. ARMY--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--FLAGS--PARADE--

Date of Event 7/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-424- CANADA

Parliament Hill--crowd applauding--Crerar on stand saluting crowd--

HALIFAX,CANADA--WAR--TRANSPORTS--SS ILE DE FRANCE--
CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--EKKX--CRERAR--McNAUGHTON--MONCTON,N.B.
CROWDS--CAMPBELLTON,N.B.,CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST--
OTTAWA,CAN.--KING--MONUMENTS--

CAN. ARMY (troop-laden transport arriving at Halifax--troops on ship waving--)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
140'	133			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,CANADA--SS troop-laden transport [illegible] arriving at Halifax--Welcome [illegible]--CWAC girls in [illegible]--Crerar and daughter waving from dock--[illegible] waving from ship efense Min.McNaughton with group [illegible]--Crerar with wife and daughter--Gen.Crerar [illegible]--troops on ship waving--enroute to [illegible]...crowds cheering Crerar--travel [illegible] station--CAMPBELLTON,N.B...Gen.Crerar on [illegible] Crerar eating ice cream cone--OTTAWA,CAN.. [illegible] into station--CU Crerar greeted by MacKenzi [illegible] in st.--Kin & Crerar in car,leaving--[illegible] passing--cavalcade arriving at

Date of Event 8/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6AN. Army (CWACs in Holland)	Can No. 18-427	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CWAC'S IN HOLLAND	H.LRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	118			JUNK

Description and Remarks

s out of bus..CU out of
. Dutch girls--CWACS walk over to
dress--CU of Dutch Woman--
. 2 children--CWACs talking to male Dane--
. CWACs window shopping,walking past natives--
a souvenir doll--CU girl with doll--LS
thru town--CWACs entering photographers
U CAN HAVE YOUR PHOTO TAKEN IN HOLLAND
--CU of 3 CWACs in costume--CWACs in costum
t.--talking to native fisherman--CU same--
ng to fisherman--
CWACs--CAN.ARMY--TOURISTS--DUTCH--COSTUMES

Date of Event XXXX7/22/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY (De Gaulle decorating Can. Heroes---DeGaulle poses with decorated officers)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA WELCOMES DE GAULLE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3305x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--Interior French
and MacKenzie King et al
--DeGaulle and MacKenzie
line--XCU DeGaulle--2 scenes DeGaulle
oes--DeGaulle poses with decorated office
l War Memorial--crowd--DeGaulle walking
wreath--DeGaulle salutes--DeGaulle enters
ne and MacKenzie King--plane takes off--
nes used and:NIGHT SHOTS DeGaulle arrives
port and being greeted by King--DeGaulle
Guard of Honor--meeting cabinet ministers-CU
and King--
C[illegible]MONY--NIGHT-EXCANADIAN ARMY--HEROES

Date of Event 8/31/45

Used No.	Date

CAN. ARMY (Canadians enjoy leave in Holland---dancing--soldiers, girls in bathing suits dining--

Can No.	Roll No.
16-431	CANADA

Subject
Canadian & girl in bathing suits, on bow of sailboat)
CANADIANS ENJOY LEAVE IN HOLLAND

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	98			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--sign board of entertain-
rs--exterior bldg. sign
--Canadians go to desk--talk to
interior night club,dancing--
ncing--bartender mixes drink--CU girl &
--bartender hands out drink--exterior DE
balcony, couples dining in bathing
l getting cigarette--balcony, sailboats in
oat leaving dock--CU 2 girls on stern of boat--
s passing--Canadian & girl in bathing suits,on
loat--
, AND--WAR--ENTERTAINMENT(AMUSEMENTS)--C..ARMY.
--NIGHT CLUB--DANCING--LIQUOR--BAR--SAILBOATS

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date
interior club--	
exterior DE	
sailboats in	
stern of boat--	
hing suits,on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (Montreal Military Hosp.---wounded soldiers---)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-433	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR OPENS NEW HOSPITAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
113	105			JUNK	

Description and Remarks ---exterior of Hospital MILITARY HOSPITAL--Earl Athlone leaves car, greeted by Maj.Gen. Rennaud--Union Jack and Red Cross flags--CU Athlone and Rennaud--Union Jack and Red Cross flags--INTERIOR AUDITORIUM..Athlone at mike--crowd--patients listening to speech--Athlone and officials visit one of the wards--CU Athlone in ward--Athlone and officials talk to man in bed, camera pans to bed--Princess Alice chats with patient--Athlone and group of officers--CU Athlone and officers--group of officers--

Date of Event 9/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA--HOSPITAL--ATHLONE--RENAUD--LEGIONNAIRES--MEDICAL--FLAGS--

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY (Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery inspecting Canadian Troops)	Can No. 18-433	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MONTY VISITS CANADIANS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
70	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLDENBURG,GERMANY--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery inspecting Canadian Troops--Monty walks to camera while inspecting,walks off--Lt.Col.L.C.Henderson presented with DSO--Capt.A.R.KNOX Soldier of Toronto--CU Maj.Gen.Chris Vokes looks on--MLS Guard of Honor presents arms--CU Maj.K.N.Webber--

OLDENBURG,GERMANY--MONTGOMERY--CANADIAN ARMY--REVIEWS--AWARDS--HENDERSON--KEILLER--VOKES--WEBBER--

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (officers and men watching as girl puts flowers on grave)

Can No. 19-435

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ANNIVERSARY OF DIEPPE

Cameraman: PATHE(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	53			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

--SCENIC CLIFFS--SHOT OF --girl puts flowers on grave--officers and men watch--soldiers march,troops march by--crowds wave--

--SCENIC CEMETARY--ANNIVERSARY--CAN. ARMY--FLAGS--MONUMENT(PLAQUE..FROM DIEPPE 'S THE HEROES OF THE SECOND CANADIAN DIV.)

RECD 9/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (Air Chief Marshall Sir Frederick Bowhill and aide--with air Force officials)

Can No. 18-436

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: AVIATION IN CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--CU Constellation plane --CU Constellation landing--crowd--and crowd cround--Air Chief Air Frederick Bowhill and aide--officials looking over landing gear--CU tail of Constellation--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--Jet propelled taxiing--crowd inspecting Meteor--newsmen inspecting tail of Meteor--CU man looking at tail--CU tail of Meteor--pilot in cockpit,closes cockpit--Meteor takes off,CU camera and away--Meteor in air flying by camera--MONTREAL,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--BOWHILL--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--ROCKETS--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 7/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.ARMY (Montreal's own return---troops of Royal Montreal Regiment marching---arrive at parade ground, parade by---)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MONTREAL'S OWN RETURN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	98			JUNK	

Description and Remarks: , CANADA--crowds at station; sign in BG--2 scenes troops of Montreal Regiment marching..2 scenes--ding--flags go by --Mayor Adams et al review--t --troops arrive at parade ground, parade by--rs come in--more troops by--crowd waving--Colors marched" for handing over ceremony--crowd--flags over--XX crowds rush troops--ls crowds & troops --couple hugging--CU another couple hugging--

OUNT, UEBEC, CANADA--CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--RECEPTIONS--.--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--ADAMS--HUMAN INT.--FAMILIES--

Date of Event: 9/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
CAN. ARMY (Help for limbless veterans--man handling false leg---in gym--veterans lowering, raising short limbs, etc)	18-438	CANADA

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1ES	114			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAN--CU man handling veterans lower leg limbs--CU amputee on working pedals--on scenes--fitting leg limbs--vet walks up in work shop--CU with no arms at office desk, shifts gears with shifts 2nd and 3rd--in dining room with eating--

CANADA--CAN. ARMY--VET TRADES--MEDICAL--OFFICERS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--HUMAN INT.--

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date
used vet	
to stump--vet	
stump, hangs on side	
amputee (no arms) at	
--same guy enters	
artificial arms--	
ing room with	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-438-CANADA

[illegible] to ex-servicemen students--pan shot cu students--

TORONTO,CANADA--SCHOOLS--COLLEGES--VETERANS--CAN.ARMY--
CAN.NAVY--COLLEGIATE--SMITH--U.OF TORONTO--

PICKERING,ONTARIO,CANADA--FACTORY--EMBLEMS--McGILL U.--
ST.JOHNS,QUEBEC--DAWSON COLLEGE--FLAGS--

CAN. ARMY (ex-servicemen jumping out and into school---)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VETS FLOCK TO COLLEGE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	120			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

INTO CANADA--ls cu jalopy stop ing
l an ex-servicemen jumpi g
school--tudents mulling around
of school--group of students with
of U. of Toronto--students in class--cu student--
on blackboard--ex-servicemen pieer thru
..CU ame- PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA..
ter bldg.(former war plant)--cu sailor smoking--
discharge pin--service men enter school--pan
ts register in gym at McGill Univ. Montreal--
, Quebec..LS "Dawson College"-ex-Flying School--
.-students ap roaching bldge.--CU entering bldg.--
flys from parade ground staff--tilt from

Date of Event 9/29/45

Used No.	Date
Dr. Sidney E.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-439-CANADA (CANADIANE)

CAN. ARMY (Canadians in Germany)	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS IN GERMANY.	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

. . ing with aid
rge--officer
n of German s
i s man..arm held up--displaced
. helped onto a truck by soldiers--
ge--Can.soldier examing pass of
. examing the bag of a DR.on a
ycle drives up with her
entification"ANNA MULLER"--CU
. identification, this one for a
. i r examing pass of a woman with a baby--
in conversation with one of

Date of Event RTCD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-439-CANADA (WARRIORS)

--CANADA--AR--RECEPTIONS--CAN.ARMY--
--CAN.ARMY--PARADE--HUMAN INT.--VETERANS--
--QUEBEC (CITY OF)--QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CAN.
--FLAGS--FAMILIES--

CAN. ARMY (Can. warriors return---- 48th HIGHLANDERS parading--Royal 2nd Regiment greeted by Brig. B[illegible])	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WARRIORS RETURN	Cameraman: [illegible] ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
	134			

Description and Remarks

[illegible], TARIO, CANADA-- [illegible]- CU sign 'ELCOME [illegible] wd--parade [illegible]r ing, woman & kid walking with [illegible]ity Hall--Highlander band-- [illegible]--QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA-- [illegible]2nd--Brigadier [illegible]ials greeted [illegible]--Regimental Colors carried down [illegible] [illegible] par ded past--[illegible] troops [illegible]ti--CU girl throwing confetti-- [illegible]--CU soldier and girl hugging. [illegible]oldier, wife and baby--

Date of Event 10/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (Officer walkin towards bomb, removing bomb from "Chandelier")	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
18	84			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

Jap Balloon
howing where ome
--Pan..truck
XPLODED BOMB,
truck--MCU officer walking
removing fr bomb fro "Chandelier"
men to remove Chandelier from
"--

R--BALLOONS--BOMBS--

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
AWAY"--1	men

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (troop ship SS PRINCESS ALICE men on deck waving---carrying ...---officers of WINNIPEG GRENADIERS with Comm. officer)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HONG KONG PRISONERS COME HOME

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
	NG			

Description and Remarks: CANADA--Scenes steamship pulling in--MS & CU men ...troop waving--people ...ck--MCU & CU men waving--2 scenes men ...carrying bags--2 shots Officers with Comm.officer--Private tries on "Hong Kong" patch--CU new ...th souvenir Jap weapons--with Jap money--...hugging--1 happy..2 crying--2 scenes ...

...A, B.C., CANADA- SHIPS--SS PRINCESS ALICE--CAN. ARMY--RETURNED ...RS--RECEPTIONS--DEBARKING--EMBLEMS--UNIT INT.--

Date of Event: 10/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Gen. Crerar inspects guard of honor WORLD WAR I Vets)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. CRERAR RETURNS TO DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen. Crerar
--Mayor--cutin
guard of honor
with an old
reads speech--Mayor
kids wave--mayor gives
--CU Crerar waves to
stadium--Gen. Crerar talking to
of armed services parading--
tributes as flags pass--

--RECEPTION--POSTERS--
--WARDS--CROWDS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (Canadian soldiersdebarking)	Can No. 18-446	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HERO SHIP ARRIVES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/26/45

Used No.	Date
...ngering back--ou crowd-	
...ur...--2 scenes	
...lor wife and	
...DISTRICT HOSPITAL--CAN.ARMY--	

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (CANADIAN SOLDIERS nail sign on tree)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS PREPARE FOR VICTORY LOAN	H.W. LIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	Sn			JUNK

Description and Remarks

—location of sign shop--
rawing
N. DA'
on another
ELP YOU, BUY BONDS--
Sn. soldier nails
- POSTERE--GERMANE--

Date 10/45 10/45

Used No.	Date
FUTURE..LETS	
poster (GERMAN	

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (S.S. ELIZABETH ARRIVES WITH 11,000 troops)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: S. S. ELIZABETH ARRIVES WITH 11,000 TROOPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (veterans and troops--R.C.A.F.--Women's Naval Service--vets near Cenotaph, color party dipping flags--vets parading--)

Can No. 18-451

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIANS REMEMBER

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (BLACK WATCH RETURNS)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-454	CANADA

Subject

BLACK WATCH RETURNS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7.			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-1/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	18-460	CANADA

Subject: DANGEROUS EXPLOSIVES SUNK IN BAY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ADA.,interior of [illegible]ow[illegible]g rates of explosive[illegible]d [illegible]t train on conveyor [illegible]tied up at dock,conveyor to deck--[illegible]ing name NORTHERN--placing amm. on [illegible]--aboard..soldiers stacking amm. as [illegible]--CU pan amm.piled up--AT SEA. soldier[illegible]er [illegible]e--landing in water and splashing--[illegible]ing shells over side--shells landing in

[illegible]DA--R.R.TRAIN--ARMS & AMM.--[illegible]SOLDIERS--BOATS--SHIPPING CANADA

Date: 2/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (officer with mascot, dog--- presenting plaque to Princess Eliz.)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS AT REGIMENTAL CELEBRATION)	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
4	56			JUNK	

Description and Remarks Troops outside Mansion House, [illegible] Princess Elizabeth walking by, [illegible] officers--CU St.Bernard Dog, [illegible] mascot--HS INTERIOR hall & crowd--Princess [illegible] officer--Presenting princess with plaque [illegible] pix of dog,Wallace--HS pan tables--

--CAN.ARMY--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--DOG--CAN.ARMY--[illegible]RDS--

Date Rec'd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-462- CANADA

[illegible] radar antenna--mobile radar truck--cu pips on radar scope--

[illegible]R--NAT'L DEFENSE--SCIENTIFIC--RADIO--FOULIS--WALLACE--

CAN. ARMY (army officers inspect Panoramic Receiver-----)	Can No. 18-462	Roll No. CANADA
Subject RADAR FOR WAR AND PEACE		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5171x2 Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks ...high tower..most powerful ...hut of early warning ...CANADIAN RADAR DEVELOPMENT-- ...officers inspect exhibits--Lt.Gen.Foulkes, ...Gibson inspect Panoramic Receiver-- ...cal movement of CDX Radar-for coastal ...group officers inspecting--CU officers ...Naval radar equipment--Adm.Jones, ...ve Search Radar,used to locate surface ...Air Vice Marshal James inspects Radar for ...en a and tower of CDX coastal defense ...or with dials moving--M ... operators at

Date of Event 12/15/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Officers look over fleet ... tried by Canadians---)	Can No. 19-466 19-466	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
1ST NAZI TRIED BY CANADIANS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	75			JUNK

Description and Remarks

AURICH, GERMANY--plane taxiing up--Kurt Meyer(prisoner) out of plane,salutes, officers look him over--CU Meyer with 2 officers,walk off--Normandy Bldg.,whe e trial took place--sign Normandy Bldg.--I...TER LS Meyer brough in,faces judges--MCU Meyer with guards as charges are read--MS Judge -dvocate--Meyer listening- Judg. facing camera--Meyer bows--about face and march out--

Dated 12/[illegible]10/45

Used No.	Date

AURICH, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--MEYER--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--BLDGS.(NORMANDY BLDG.)--COURTS--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--WAR--CAN.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2344x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------2917x14:(BkNo:4428-8--152ft--May 1945--H.WRIGHT--DOOLITTLE .
RECEIVES KCB FROM KING GEORGE--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle (USAF) hero of
first air assault on Tokyo and 8th AF leader,gets honor from England's
King George--Gen.Doolittle welcomes King George and Queen Elizabeth--
inspect honor guard,including Wacs--var.scs.presentation----------
---- ------5083x8:(BkNo:4435-5--154ft--June 1945--U BOAT IN LONDON--
H.Wright--Nazi sub moves up the Thames--this sub had surrendered and
is now manned by British crew--approach Tower Bridge--misc.scs up the
Thames--docking under shadow of Westminster----------
----------3120x6:(BkNo:4481-2--97ft--Aug.1945--CHIEFS OF CANADIAN AIR
FORCES IN EUROPE--H.Wright----in London,honors given to Canadian offic
ers at Buckingham Palace--included were LGen.Charles Foulkes,CO First
Can.Corps in Europe--MGen.Ralph Keefler,CO of 3rd Can.Division--Maj.
Gen.Albert Mathews,CO 2nd Can.Div--MajGen.Foster,CO Fist Can.Div.--
var.scs. of the Palace and the ceremony--Brig.Gen.John Lind get DSO--
Reg.Sgt.S.A.Trottier from Montreal--Lt.LK Crabtree & Lt.J.A.Millie--

CANADIAN ARMY: (Officer wins Award from Polish General somewhere in England)

Issue Number

2544x8; 2799x7; 2917x4; 5085x8; 3120x6; 3658x4; 3383x7; 3660x8; 3785x1

Subject

VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945 (Nine stories)

Cameraman

FOX(AAF)--
H.WRIGHT & PARAMOUNT

Length see after each x number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut See bk nos.after each Can NK-number--captions jumbled after card note

Description and Remarks

2544x8:(BkNo:4348-10--105ft--Jan.1945--HELLFIRE CORNER U.S.AIRBASE,ENGLAND-- (Fox-AAF)--demonstrate the new cardox fire fighting equipment to help protect its men from fire--var.scenes of the setup working--trainees at work learn how to handle equipment--firetruck out and go to work----------
----------2799x7:(BkNo:4399-2--113ft--April 1945--H.Wright--CANADIAN OFFICERS WIN AWARDS FROM POLISH GENERAL--Gen.Jos.Haller,C.in C of Polish forces with his staff,greeted by Col.Gordon Young--Haller talk to Capt. Pierre Sevigny of Que.City,Canad--pin medal on Sevigny--he pins Cross of Valour on Lt.Guy Louis Caron of Montreal--shake hands--LCol.Paul Triquet congratulates both----------

Date of Event

1945

SEE OVER

(4) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945
----------3460x8:(BkNo:4516-11--149ft--Sept.1945--INTERVIEW WITH
U.S. Edward R.Stettinius--cu Amer.Embassy--flag outside--var.scs.HQ--
his name on door,the door opens and he is seated at desk--he says that
he came to England to help build a World Organiz tion(UN)--says we must
organize against war and tyranny--(MAY be sound on this,please check)-
----------3785x1:(BkNo:4547-7--866ft--Nov.1945-GENERALS IKE,TEDDAR &
CLARK GET DEGREES--at Oxford University at Sheldonian Theatre,Gen.
Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower wears robes of Dr.of Civil Laws--exit of the
bldg--Ike waves to crowds--he with Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder,
Gen.Mark Clark,U.S.Amb.Winant and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery,&
others who got awards--var.scs.of the ceremonies--Ike tours Nottingham-
more honors from city--(probably have sbund of his speaking here)------
----(STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EISENHOWER--CLARK----------
ENGLAND--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FIREFIGHTING--------CAN.ARMY
--AWARDS--------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--
---SUBMARINE(German)--BR.NAVY----------SCAF--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--US GOVT
--RUSS GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--MEETINGS---REVOLT,France---BUREAUX,Germans--

(3) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

Brig.Plow,Wm.Wedd and MajGen.Mathews get awards----------
----------3458x4:(BkNo:4515-11--115ft--Sept.1945--FIVE POWER CONFERENCE
--PARAMOUNT---gen.views Lancaster House,London,England--int.conf.room,
Ernest Bevin(Br)talks with Georges Bideault of France--James Byrnes of
U.S.talk to Bevin--Russian arrivesby car,Vyacheslav Molotov and Russ.
Amb.walk up steps--Byrnes & Molotov talking--Russ.group sits--Fr.dele-
gates--group,pan,Bevin,Duff Cooper,Dutch Amb.,& Molotov--Chinese dele-
gates sit--Dr.Wang Shih Chah,pan to Dr.Wellington Koo----------
----------3353x7:(BkNo:4515-12--82ft--Para(Br)--Sept.1945--ARCHBISHOP
DAMASKINOS OF GREECE IN ENGLAND--Plane lands--Sir.Malcom Fraser of Surre
and others wait--Archbishop off plane--greeted as Greek Nat'l Anthem
is played--he with Greek Amb.Aghnides--gen.views greetings all around-
honor guard from RAF--at Canterbury Cathedral,scenics around it--he
into Cathedral--var.scs.inside--meets Archbishop of Canterbury Dr.Fishe
--they pose----------

(2) 2550x5

cu as he steps on the map--students using the stereoscope--cu eyes of soldier looking thru stereoscope--students map-making--making maps from aerial photos--extreme cu of hand and pen at work,filling in designs for tree-filled area--Capt.Seeley suing space model--students using a variety of scientific equipment----------for more detail,please see captions filed under x-number----------

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.ARMY--WARS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--INVASION(Maps prepared for same by Can.Army)--SCIENTIFIC--

CANADIAN ARMY: (Air Survey Wing prepare detailed maps of invasion areas)	Issue Number 2550x5	

Subject	Cameraman
MAPPING THE PATHS OF VICTORY	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
250ft.				NEGATIVE NO: 4337-0 caption FILED after card made	

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA:(Students of the Canadian Army Air Survey Wing of Number Six Vocational Training School study new techniques in map-making--they are experts in many fields such as mathematics, drafting, optics and other scientific subjects to aid their making accurate invasion maps (this sort of map-making helped make the D-Day invasion of Normandy possible)-------is gen.class at work on map-making--Capt.Harold Seeley in charge of Survey Wing at lecturn--class leaves drafting tables and gather round instructor for explanation of stereoscopic impression--w.f.scs.they listen to Capt.Seeley--he uses chart on floor using the perspective of a giant a mile high viewing terrain below in stereoscop[ic] [illegible] "flats"--u.s.

Date of Event: 1/14/45 (Release) NOV.1944-(shot)

SEE OVER

able--saw trees to clear for tents,leave stump to attach drills to--dental officer remove carpule of anesthetic fromvvest(keep it from freezing by own body heat)--insert into syringe before injection--Brig.F.M.Lott,Dir.Gen.Dental Services of the Canadian Armed Forces meets with other officers to determine where services are needed--in TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:the training center in operation--Navy,Army and Air Force girl dental assistants enter centre--var.scs.during the course,blackboards,models,proper brushing technique--in dental,lab, training--technicians' training--var.scs.during training period------ Army recruits wait dental exam at enlistment--inductee dentally examined--male dental assistant marking chart as officer calls out the cavities,etc that need work--Navy clinic at work--Army clinic which serves Air Force personnel-----Research work,opthalmic camera fotos tissues of mouth--var.lab procedures for research----treatment of jaw injuries include lecture on treatment and demonstration of treatment--patient stand in front of screen while slides dealing with the treat-

CANADIAN ARMY:(Armed Forces): Mobile unit takes care of dental care for troop s on the move)	Issue Number 3289x1	

Subject	DENTAL HEALTH FOR FRONTLINE FIGHTERS (Mobile Clinic)	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
891ft.				Bk No: 4480-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(1s fully- Date of Shot

equipped dental mobile unit moving along road--dental mobile unit pull into parking space--dental orderly place dental clinic sign on ground--int.mobile clinic set up--upper denture made for patien --model of gums placed in box,handed to despatch rider to go to Dental Technician in mobile clinic--Dental Te ch.at work--finished denture inserted in patient's mouth--in Exercise Eskimo,dental mobile units park in snow and men load toboggan--loading toboggan with emergency dental equipment;a tent,operator's man-borne kit;technician's man-borne kit; hand-driven dental engine and hand-driven polisher--var.scs.finding location,setting up tents,equipment,etc--using what facilities are aval

SEE OVER

ment of his fractures is being shown--patient showing his case history charts and fotos comparing same with his present condition------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--DENTISTRY--CAN ARMY(Armed Forces)--TRAINING(Dental) SCIENTIFIC(Research)--

(2) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
greet them--troops rest,bathe after liberation job is done--German prisoners surrender with white flags,etc--at Gronigen,Royal Hamilton Light Infantry takes prisoners--var.scs.prisoners--in Apeldorn,site of Queen Wilhelmina's Palace,citizens joyously greet liberators--they rout out Dutch collaborators,march them thru streets to jeers of residents--Can.pipe band marches thru town of Leevwarden and a woman wearing the cap of a Luftwaffe officer with whom she collaborated is treated roughl by other residents---women who collaborated and consorted with the Nazis are marched thru streets to have their heads shaved to disgrace them--var.scs.ce.ebrations after liberation of town--qudruplets are among the celebrants----var.types of Dutch people and children,happy, celebrate--Dutch Colonial War vets celebrate--wear historic uniforms--Can.tanks reach Zuyder Zee at Hardewijk,reception wild--Dutch girls climb on tanks to ride their town--windmill begins to work again--var.scs.pumping mechanism starting to return Holland to normalcy in the

CANADIAN ARMY: (in Holland - see below-	Issue Number 4973x9; 5049x1; 3069x3; 2917x8; 3120x1; 3386x5; 3606x2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945 (Seven stories)	HAMILTON WRIGHT (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see lt nos.after each x-number-captions jkd after card made	

Description and Remarks

4973x9:(BkNo:4354011--240ft.--Feb.1945--CAN.ARMY PATROLS WEAR HEAVY CLOTHING IN HOLLAND---in Nijmigen,platoon Officer Lt.E.L.Grant of Toronto briefs men going on patrol--men get new warm uniforms from back of lorry--put them on--two men,adjust parkas--patrol goes out--three men thru bush to positions--riflemen take fire positions in snow--var.members of the patrol in action--out of bush into open ground--sniper in position --sniper firing----------

Date of Event Oct.1945

----------5049x1:(BkNo:4414-7--615ft--May 1945--CLEANUP OF HOLLAND-----Gen.Crerar,co of Can.1st Army arrive at field HQ--in Arnhem,Can.troops in control--infantry and tanks move in to liberate town--destruction =

SEE OVER

(4) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

beating them against Dutch Nazi prisoners--forcing prisoners to work--crowd watching--men carry debris away--front door and inscription of t synagogue---- ----------

----------2917x8:(BkFo:4431-8--316ft--May 1945--THE ECLIPSE OF GERMAN ARMED MIGHT--at Utrecht,German prisoners of war marched thru crowd of cheering,jeering citizens--Germans pulling equipment in hand carts--var.scs.prisoners made to work hard--Nazi weapons,etc,piled high--u bikes,etc stolen during their occupation---at IJMEUDEN,German artillery p ieces turned over to allies--long lines of artillery moving--tanks, some German and some captured Shermans,turned over to Canadians--at the Hague,German prisoners marched toward Allied PW camp--Canadian tank corpsmen examine German equipment--var.German weapons----------

----------3120x1:(BkNo:4480-12--74ft--MACKENZIE INTERVIEWS CANADIAN TROOPS--Hon.Ian MacKenzie,Min.of Can.Veterans Affairs,interviews troops on Canada's Rehabilitation program--at Hoff[illegible]ter Hall,he emerges--

(3) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

near future--dike water being pumped out and drained into canals to carry it off the lowlands--along dike road,Can.jeep passes flock of sheep grazing on the banks----------

----------5069x3:(BkNo:4428-10--363ft.--May 1945--CAN.FIRST ARMY COMPLETES LIBERATION OF HOLLAND--two days before the liberation,German Gen.Blaskovitch talks with allied officers re:passing allied food thru German lines to starving Dutch--Prince Bernhard talks with German officers--at Wageningen where talks were held--allied food convoys line up-food piled high on roadside-- entry into Amsterdam--wild reception for the Canadian troops entering for liberation--more women get the haircut treatment--scs in Rotterdam and the Hague,crowds,happy--in Utrecht, more same--Lt.Mickey Dean nearly mobbed as he hands out smokes--Dutch Quisling R.Van Genechten captured--accused of ordering death of 4,000 loyal Dutchmens-at Nijirk,Holland,Dutch Nazis are compelled to clean up wreckage of a synagogue they desecrated--pillows,etc,are cleaned by

(6) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND--1945
----------3606x2:(BkNo:4530-6--413ft--Oct1945--CANADIANS BECOME ROUSTABOUTS FOR A DAY----in Soesterberg,Can.2nd Div.holds a Mardi Gras--var.scs. of setting up the Festival stands,etc--var.preparations--Br. soldiers helping,too--cleaning up,sweeping,etc--opening by Lt.Gen.Guy Simonds cutting ribbon--var.scs.during the Mardi Gras--horse race--baseball game between Army and Air Force--rodeo--music,dancing--midway activity--floats in parade----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1945)--CANADIAN ARMY----------TANKS(Canadian in Holland)--CANADIANS--PRISONERS(German)--GERMANS--WOMEN(Dutch)--DUTCH PEOPLE----------RECEPTIONS----------FOOD--RESCUE(Liberation)--------WEAPONS----------CAN.GOVT--MACKENZIE,Ian-----VETERANS(Canadian)-HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Serviceman)----------MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADE(Mardi Gras)-----MISC.AMUSEMENTS---------

(5) 973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

cu him--he speaking to some Can.troops on the steps--sign "REABILITATI
CENTER"--speaking with men--he talk to group (believe silent)--soldiers
cheer him---(he has come to discuss various aspects of aid to soldiers
about to be discharged concerning education,other benefits)----------
----------3384x5:(BkNo:451--2--206ft--Sept.1945--"CABBAGE TOWN"--a litt
"town" created by the Can.troops awaiting troopship to take them home
after their liberation chores are finished--little town was a former
German Labour Camp and has now taken on a cheerful little civilian town
flavor to keep the boys more contented while they wait--rows of stores,
familiar restaurants from home,etc--everyone here is called "Mr." and
they have their own"Mayor",Chief of Police,Fire Chief and Attorney---
cu sign "Grandest Little Place in Canada-Cabbage Town"--jeep arrives
with Dutch visitor and Chief of Police--give grand tour--soldier comes
out of "T.Eaton Co.Store" with pants over arm--visitor stops him &
examines the pants,compares feel of material with his own--var. cs.tow

CANADIAN ARMY (troops marching to the ceremonies)

5012X

Roll No. 4

Subject

CANADIAN TROOPS OF JEWISH FAITH HOLD ~~1ST SERVICES ON GERMAN SOIL~~

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93				Can No.

Description and Remarks

troops marching to the ceremon
--Captain Samuel Jass, in traditional robe
ducting ceremonies.

NY: CANADIAN ARMY: CANADIANS: JEWS: RELIGIOUS:
REMONIES: CASS: WAR

Date of Event 3-18-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5022x3,etc

all scenes of slow progress up the treacherous mountains pulling supplies where mules can't go--mules also pull supplies as far as they can manage--medics folo close behind and minister to our wounded on the trails--military tramway is set up and used under these treacherous combat conditions--we attain the top and take the mountain again and it is ours--prisoners trek back carrying their own wounded--Gen.Mark Clark and staff watch long lines of captured Nazis----------

5026x12:(BkNo:4402-9--103ft--PARA(DORED)--CITIATION CEREMONY------ Brig.Gen.Harold W.Blakeley,CG of US 4th Infantry Div.decorates Technician 5th grade James R.Flannigan of Detroit,Michigan with DSC--var. scs.ceremonies----------

5026x2:(BkNo:4405-2--375ft--H.WRIGHT--CAN.SKI TROOPS IN THE APENNINES OF ITALY-----Can.ski troops carry supplies to patrol outposts on Monte Grandi--men prepare for trip--var.scs.same--load truck with petrol--prepare sleds,packs--load ammo--load sleds and packs onto a truck--men depart in trucks--put on snowshoes--adjust skis--crew gathr

CANALIAN ARMY:(Ski troops in Italy 1945------5026x2

Issue Number: 5022x3; 2786x1; 5026x12; 5026x2

Subject: WAR STORIES-ITALY APRIL 1945

Cameraman: See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5022x3:(BkNo:4387-10--94ft--Hearst(AAF)--AWARD OF AIR MEDALS TO BRAZILIAN AIRFORCE----MGen. John K.Cannon,Commanding of the 12th Air Force,presents Air Medals to four Brazilian pilots from Rio DeJaneiro--they are:Capt. Oswaldo Pamplona Pinto;Capt.Lafayette DeSouza;Capt.Joel Miranda;Capt. Fortunato C.DeOliveira--after ceremony Miss Helen Lowery of Great Falls Montana congratulates them-------(Who she????????????)----------

Date of Event: April 1945

2786x1: (BkNo:4392-11--717ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON BELVEDERE --5th Army American troops gain foot of Mt.Belvedere and are out to take back this more treacherous of the Appennines from the Nazis who took it back from them--this time they'll take it for good-----

SEE OVER

(3) 5022x3,etc

For final map instructions--forward patrol departs--bleds brought over brow of cliff--being man handled down face of cliff--skitroops pass alongside of deep ravine--mt landscape--ski train under fire--Bren gun now in action--troops firing--ski train come up to forward tank positions--tea served--ski train departs, back over mountains----------

ITALY--WAR--MEDALS--BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE--BRAZILIANS--CANNON, Gen. John K-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--SKIING(Troops, Amer.& also Canadaimn)---SUPPLIES---
MONTAGE(Ski, mt. warfare)----------BLAKELY, BGEN. Harold W.--AWARDS----------
CANADIAN ARMY-----SCENICS(Italy mountains)----------

(2) 5028x5; 2901x3

prisoners--town fire brigade fights fire in a home--Can.tank crews move on----------Dutch people show gratitude----

GERMANY--WAR--CANADIAN ARTY--LUMBERING(Logging)-----HOLLAND--DUTCH PEOPLE--

CANADIAN ARMY:(In Germany-----1945	Issue Number 5028x5;	2901x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945	H.Wright(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304ft 432ft rspctvly				BkNo:4404-12;4407-7 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5028x5:(GERMAN TIMBER RESOURCES USED BY CANADIAN FORCES--var.scs.of lumberjacks at work--climb tree--topping,etc--chopping--trees falling--work in the Canadian Mill that's been set up by Can.Army here--finished timber drop on pile----------

Date of Event: April 1945

2901x3:(BkNo:4407-7--CAN.TROOPS SWEEP THRU GERMANY-LIBERATE DUTCH--with Can.First Army--Can paratroopers advsance near Rickingen,Germany--cross canal in amphib Buffaloes--tanks floated across on rafts--troops march on outskirts of Rijissen just over the German-Dutch border to free the Dutch border towns from Nazi domination--they move thru Deventer & free third town Hco--Infantry crosses Bailey Bridge & entersBathman

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Club members make flys for servicemen anglers)	Issue Number 5078x4	

Subject	CONVALESCING CAN.SERVICEMEN GO FISHING	Cameraman	H.WRIGHT

Length	285ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	BK NO: 4437-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(people fishing(bridge in bg)--man teach lady how to cast-- same man and lady,pan to their hands holding the rod--gen.sc.men work at bench making flies--boy workd under supervision of Kenneth Schuler and R.Roberts--Schuler at kit with Dr.Secord,Roberts show diff.feathers used--Tracy LeMay making famous crane fly--hands finished off fly-head with aid of mirror as background--var.scs.making flies--flies in case--soldiers fishing--soidier lying down,fishing--var.scs.same--GI catches fish,happy guy----------

Date of Event 6/45

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FISHING--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INT.(Foreign Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5130x3

Xanten--pigeon wounded by shrapnel,search for food--mixed supply and carriers thru wrecked streets--ruined statue of knight on wall of Church bldg--English Regiment moves out thru wreckage of town--Infantry still coming out,carriers of Can.Regt.move in--half cat in foreground with Xanten sign,prisoners put it there--German prisoners move past,away from town they failed to hold------troops(Can.)drawn up for burial service of fallen comrades--three padres hold service--troops, drums of pipe band and firing party firing a salute--firing party fire --cu bugler sounding "last post"--Officers march past pipers after service--troops,march away--pipers leave ground--low angle of row of troops----------

XANTEN,GERMANY--WAR--CAN.ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army file)--TANKS(CAN. in Germany)--MEMORIALS--

CANADIAN ARMY: (First Infantry takes German town of Xanten)

Issue Number 5130x3

Subject CANADIANS TAKE XANTEN, GERMANY AS MONTY PREPARES FOR BIG PUSH

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

BR NO: 4381-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
477ft.				caption junked Can Nafter card made

Description and Remarks

XANTEN, GERMANY: (1st Infantry Div. Can. 1st Army--moves along road--3.7 guns going by, carriers coming toward us, infantry still marching in--long row of infantry approach on the road--reverse angle on tanks, back lit deisel smoke as convoy moves on--Red Cross tank--carrier stuck solid and the crew digging out--another carrier trailing a six-pounder gun also stuck & pulled out by another carrier--recovery tank pulls carrier out of mud --Churchill tanks got thru (hi power and wide tracks)--hole in forest road to Sonsberg caused by struggling tanks in soft mud--Pipers having dinner prior to attack on Veen--lineup--soldier eating--mixed soft nose and armoured vehicles pass thru Roman arch in wall over main street of

Date of Event March 1945

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-468	CANADA

Subject
CANADIAN SCOTTISH COME HOME

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
101	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]..CU group Canadian
[illegible]ors lined up--MS group officers
group w[illegible]th wi[illegible]s,etc.--CU pan same--soldier
kissing [illegible]f[illegible]d daughter--CU dog (St.Bernard)mascot
surrounded by [illegible]oldiers--CU service ribbons etc.on dog--
CU dog('al[illegible])--MS ABOARD ship as pulls in dock--2 scenes,
officers kilt blowing up as they descend companionway--
cheesecake--MS parade past camera--CU kids holding flags--
MS soldiers salute as they parade by--reviewing stand,Lieut.
Gov. Woodward with Maj.Gen.Worthington et all--HS parade by--
VANCOUVER,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--SCOTCH--COSTUMES--DOGS--
VETERANS--PARADES--

Date 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (WAR FACTORY BECOMES VET UNIVERSITY---RCAF men in sleeping quarters---pan of students in classroom---Army officer, going in for engineering)

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WAR FACTORY BECOMES VET UNIVERSITY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			JUNK

Cut Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA-(photo) showing their institution, when Ajax was a war plant--chemical bottles in T.N.T. box--chemical lab, formerly cordite room in war plant--bldgs. occupied by students, once factories--RCAF men in sleeping quarters--vets playing cards--pin-ups on walls--students lined up in front of hall--students into bldg.--CU student vets.--2 scenes girls arr. to take up engineering course, one carries skiis--pan of students in classroom--CU Professor--CU Prof.--Army officer, going in for engineering.--

Date of Event: 1/22/46

Used No. | Date

PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--ART--ARTISTS--FACTORIES--POST-WAR--SCHOOLS(MISC.)--COLLEGES--COLLEGIATE--CHEMISTRY--CAN. ARMY--VETERANS--VET. ACTIV.

SEE OVER

OVER

CAN. ARMY (RED CROSS OPENS NEW CANTEEN)
(Pvt. signs register---patients enter canteen---)

Can No. 19-472

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RED CROSS OPENS NEW CANTEEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	91		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...,CANADA--MS Canada Red Cross ... entrance, patients enter--INT. ... taylor shakes hands and hands over ... to Private Coldwell, he signs same--group ... etc. applaud--MS & MS in main lounge, patients in wheel chairs etc.--BS vet on crutches ... lounge--2 vets on crutches standing by ..., see hospital thru window--nurse ... beds--Vets at soda fountain--group vets read..., in wheelchairs etc.--CU red cross girl and vets playing cards--group vets playing game at table--group working jig-saw puzzle--boys grouped

1/25/46 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 19-487-CANADA

...shots of...de and children--crowds and children--
Athlone inspecting guard--King calling for 3 cheers--
part shaking hands with Cabinet and Chiefs of Staffs--
Athlone shaking hands with motorcycle police--props
spinning..plane take-off--

...TTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDGS.--ATHLONE--
...ARMY--CEREMONIES--MONUMENTS--WREATHS--ALICE--
AIRPORT(ROCKCLIFFE)--HUMAN INT.--CHILDREN--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--POLICE--

	Can No.	Roll No.
OTT. ARR(Guard of Honor present arms)	19-487	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR GENERAL DEPARTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5250x2
103	98			Can No. 590 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONTARIO ,CANADA--LS Parliament Bldgs Athlone on steps salutes--Guard of Honor present arms--CU Athlone saluting--HS looking down on cenotaph--Honor Guard at attention--Athlone lays wreath..pan up to group--Athlone salutes--Princess Alice and Earl of Athlone go to car--cars pull away--CU crowd at airport--shaking hands with var.officials--little girl kisses Princess and gives bouquet--2 scenes shaking hands--Princess shaking hands, then Earl shakes hands with MacKenzie King-- goes up steps, stops and salutes--(ROCKCLIFFE AIRPORT)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.scenes of Parliament Bldgs..GOOD--var.add. scenes of Princess Alice..at War Memorial..with King

DA. 3/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-493-CANADA

Hands, U.S. & Can.--U.S.Signal Corps men led by Maj.Van Mort [illegible] out of station,Can. RCAF men waiting to go in, shake hands--CUTS:add. on scenes used and...add.shots Whitehorse--add.shots Alaska Highway--Guard of Honor, U.S. and Can.--Atherton inspecting composite guard--CU Maj.GenHoge at mike--var.shots of Canadians take over highway equipment from U.S.Army and during part the official stand--Guard of honor march past--

[illegible] TERR.,CANADA--SCEN.C--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--FLAGS--CLIFFORD--PATRIARCHE--[illegible]--ATHERTON--McNAUGHTON--ZOLLER--JONES--TRUCKS--HOGE--[illegible]--VAN MORT--

CANADIAN ARMY (takes over Alaskan War Highway)	Can No. 19-493	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA TAKES OVER ALASKAN WAR HIGHWAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. 5272x3 510 ft.

Description and Remarks

N TERR.,ALASKA--HC
, wild--shot of Alaska Highway,
ng along--MCU 2 U.S.M.P.s on guard
le--MCU U.S. & Canadian flags flying side by side--
al Canadian Mounted Police guard at flag pole--
dr ho is relinquishing control and Canadians
ver, Col.C.M.Clifford,U.S.;Capt.Patriarche,
r gadier G.Walsh, Can.Army--CU Walsh,new Commander
ighway etc.--CU Capt.Patriarche--U.S.Ceremony--
therton,U.S.Ambassador at mike--officers
--CU Gen.McNaughton at mike--crowd--Gen.Gafney,U.S.
g with Capt.Patriarche,RCN--Maj.Zohn,U.S.
nd with Lt.Col.Jones,D.S.O.,CAN Army--CU truck

Date of Event 4/9/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-494-CANADA

...ughters and one ...on looking at dogs--
...--...xander and family strolling--OUT.add.on
...ard and...hons of ...A ...DIT...IA arriving--add.
...xander with children,Rose,Shane and Brian and
...--family walking to train at Ottawa--posing
...train before ...arture--greeted by crowd at Campbell-
...tawa ,...ing introduces members of Cabinet
...--Alexander inspecting guard of honour--
Parliament for swearing In-...on steps--
...nt--...gle shot Peace Tower ...f Parliament
...Parliament--SOUND SPEECH BY Alexander--
...CA...G...V'I.--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--
...II--H...N I.T.--OTT...A,CA...ADA--
...G--...DG.(G...V...T HOUS...)--DOGS--
...L.IO..., ...B.,CAN.--C...BI...ET--CAN.ARMY--
...D--...CI

CAN. ARMY(Alexander inspecting guard of honour)	Can No. 19-494	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S NEW GOV.-GENERAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5278x3
139	113			Can No. 738 ft.

Description and Remarks. CANADA--Viscount Alexander [illegible] Canada, coming down gangplank [illegible] wide-tips hat--daughter [illegible] gangplank of SS AQUITANIA--CU crowd--[illegible] stopped, crowd around Alexander--[illegible] walking--rear shot crowd following--[illegible] bandsman in cap climbing into locomotive [illegible] cap looking out loco window--[illegible] Alexander in top hat walking down aR [illegible] shake hands with Mackenzie King and [illegible] and King--LS Government House, residence [illegible] Gen'ls standard flying--LS Alexander [illegible] towards camera--MS boy playing with dog,

Date of Event 4/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY(CU sign Khake University pan up to guys in uniform going in(Canadian Soldiers)

Can No. 19-497

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
WAR VETS TRAINED FOR PEACE

Cameraman
M.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
102	102			

Description and Remarks
VE DEN, ATFORD, ENGLAND--
khaki iversity, pan up to guys
In(Canadian Soldiers)--
dministration bldg.--CU sign post--CU man registering--
CU Hit--man making out application--men getting
--n getting dental check up--getting uniforms--
er poch KHAKI UNIVERSITY--classroom,girls talk-
ors--instrocutor at board--CU student--
y, uction in X-ray--CU X-ray of hand--2 shots
--ing George and Queen XXXXX Elizabeth, & CU walk-
to group-
B, GRAND-CO EGIATE--SCHOOL--VETERANS--
CT.--CAN.ARMY--BLDGS.--KHAKI UNIV.--
Y(X-RAY)--UNIV--XXXX--IZABETH

Date Sent 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (EDMONTON, CANADA--OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED)

Cut No. 19-501-2

Roll No.

Subject: OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

5295x1,2

1175 ft.

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Con No. 5/46

Description and Remarks: EDMONTON, CANADA--snowmobiles in heavy blizzard--activity around camp, men walking and working--men with packages walking in snow--CU man, icicles on beard, face covered with white--LS snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail between legs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velocity--break camp after storm lets up--CUE guy looking thru binoculars--one man keeping warm with coffee, reading Esquire magazine--ACU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile, see others in BG--LS snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snowmobile is stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-501-2

. . .

n beard and bushy hair -cu bushy haired
-- waiting crowd on st.corner--Lf. going away
down main st --group all shaved with Lt.
inerts, Lf & CU--Lt.Col.Baird
Bowen--CUTS: add on scenes used and..
ng up--digging snowmobile out of snow--
jacket--trans Bolt plane drops supplies--
ne--packing equipt.--pan down cloud
open water--CU crack in ice--plane
Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay
ip ft.Roch frozen in ice--
telegraph operator--cu hand
brushes teeth--glider landing in snow--
ce bar ing--Lf caribou running--officials
t moving force near Grande Prairie..
ials- Col.J A.Wilson of Ottawa, deputy
& BairdXXXXX& Col. Edwards, U.S.Army--
U.S. military attaches shaking hands
observer--Lt.Col...A.C.Croft
observer--Ray Carter and Roger Kaine--
snowmobile--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 19-501-2

ED --ARCTIC--SNOW--EXPEDITIONS--C...NEY--
...--...--...--...--BLIZZARD--DOGS--
CAMPS--BARBER--TOURIST FUNCTI--...TION--...--
BOWEN--BAIRD--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ICE--WOOD--SNOW--
TELEGRAPH--GLIDE...--CARIB...OUIN...AL...)--...LO...--
EDWARDS--WOOD--CROFT--RACINE--PATTE...

CAN. ARMY(group McGill men who were decorated for Diatingushed War Service)

Can No. 19-506

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ALEXANDER HONORED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72	[illegible]		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: (1 [illegible]t McGill University [illegible]e and wife passing by--[illegible] [illegible]ews places hood [illegible]ill men who were decorated for [illegible]ce--LS crowd--TORONTO,CANADA-- [illegible]r Alexanders--LS same--2 scenes [illegible]--LS laying wreath at base of [illegible]lexander at attention-- [illegible] UNIV.--ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES-- [illegible]RONTO,CANADA--CITY HALL--REVIEWS-- [illegible]ENT

Date of Event: 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.ARMY(L3 Canadian soldiers polishing up equiptment--and guns--CWAC polishing her buttons--campaign ribbons on soldier--sewing on insignia--vars. shots..see underline)

Can No. 19-508

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

CANADIANS SET FOR V-PARADE

Cameraman

SGT. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...dian soldiers ...equiptment--closer shot same--
...--CWAC polishing her buttons--
...as on soldier--sewing on shoulder
...ier getting pants sewn by
...ff--CU CWAC--2 scenes CWACs
...with guns (SOUND, SGT. GIVING
...--presenting arms--2 scenes

...Y-~~XXXXXXXX~~- V-E DAY--
...RMS--PARADES--SOUND--

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (2 scenes Capt. H. Caron giving sermon)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-508	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PAY TRIBUTE TO WAR DEAD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3228x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

-LS blessing at
--CU crowd kneeling--
eph Prud'homme at mass assisted
-2 scenes Capt. H. Caron giving
scenes cross commemorating
--CU dip flags--2 scenes
reath at foot of cross--
e th--CUTS: add. on scenes used
RELIGIOUS--CROWDS--
AGS--WREATH--CERE ONIES--

Date of Event 5/31/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (Can. soldiers and sailors parading thru monument)	Can No. 19-512 19-512	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
100 YEARS OF PEACE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
85	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...AS (INTERNAT'L BOUNDARY)--
...ch Arch and crowd--Boundary Marker
...ch in BG--American flags on one side
... of e --Canadian side of Arch and "
...RS IN UNITY" inscribed--CU U.S.
... side of Arch "CHILDREN OF A COMMON MOTHER"
... sailors parading thru monument--Can.
... parading thru--Boy Scouts carrying Am.flag sign
...0 YRS 1814-1914--LS Monument as American
... parade thru--parade, MAY THESE GATES NEVER
... scribed--LS Arch and crowd--
... ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONY--PARADES--MONUMENTS--
...--HISTORICAL--CAN.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 6/15/46

Used No.	Date
BRETHREN DWELL-	
marker on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA ARMY(CANADIANS REMEMBER WAR DEAD:var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-555

Roll No. LCL

Subject: CANADIANS REMEMBER WAR DEAD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ls ceremony at Cenotaph
ps at ttention,MacKenzie King,Sir Alexander
s -cu lower flags,Alex salutes,King
hat off ll PM on tower,Alex lays wreath
vomen with flags Alex salutes,cu vets of
war,King lays wreath,bow,reps of nations
suit,cu Can.soldiers,marsh past by vets
ry flags,civilians,pass Alex salute,ls parade
,d tto
WA,ONT CAN:CEREMONIES:STATUES:KING:
XANDER:WREATH PARLIAMENT BLDG:PEACE TOWER
NADA ARMY:XXXX

Date of Event: 11-46

Peace Tower

Cutter No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—15M—9-40

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5180x9,etc

5185x3:(BkNo:4591-12--161ft--H.Wright--CAN. ENGINEERS REPAIR GERMAN RAILWAYS--var.scs.ruins of bombed out rr trk,bridges,tunnels,etc--cars and locomotives askew,some turned over,others badly damaged--crowd wait at railway station for the few trains still running--Canadian Army Engineers (meanwhile back at the tracks) clear away debris and begin repairs to aid the very sad transportation system in West Germany------

5190x4:(BkNo:4594-2--? ftg--BR.UNIVERSAL--PRUSSIAN CROWN JEWELS--Prussian crown is discovered near Bremen,Germany where it had been hidden by thieves evidentally----(caption was missing on this)--------

GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(Allied Control Berlin)----PERSONALITIES-----FRENDH GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T--MURPHY,Robert G--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--ZHUKOV,Georgi--CLAY.Gen.Lucius--REFUGEES----GERMANS----HUMAN INTEREST-----CAN.ARMY--RR(Germany)--POSTWAR--RECONSTRUCTION--

CAN.ARMY:(in Germany----1946

Issue Number: 5180x9; 5183x6; 5185x8; 5190x4

Subject: GERMANY - Jan.1946

Cameraman: see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions unmarked except where noted

Description and Remarks

5180x9(BkNo:4583-1--109ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--FIRST MEETING ALLIED CONTROL BERLIN--Date of Event: January 1946 [actually this was on Dec.10,1945]--Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,new American Commander in Europe,at meeting of Allied Control Council at aAllied Control Authority Bldg in Amer.Berlin District--notables include Russ. Georgi Zhukov & Gen.V.D.Sokolovsky; Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and US Amb.Robert Murphy & Gen.Lucius P.Clay----[see caption for rest of names and titles,filed under 5180x9]

5183x6:(BkNo:4585-7--105ft--Br.Univ--MONTY SEES FOR HIMSELF--he looks over the displaced person camp and the plight of the poor folk--little Polish girl gives him piece of bread and salt as "thanks"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3232x12

forced 37-day march in which the Germans attempted to prevent the on-coming Russians from freeing the prisoners)-------present day:he accompanied by two other officers,walk to office of Hon.Douglas Abbott to receive the news of his cit ation--var.scs. of same--he with Abbott and others--gets congrats--gets in car to go home to tell wife about it--she meets him at the house--he goes up steps,kisses her---------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--HEROES--CLERGY--WAR(WW II)--ABBOTT,Douglas--CAN.ABBT

CANADIAN ARMY: (Chaplain wins coveted Victoria Cross for gallantry)	Issue Number 5258x12	

Subject PRESBYTERIAN CHAPLAIN GETS VICTORIA CROSS	Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD
	Bk No: 4612-3

Length 150ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr grd made	Can No.

OTTAWA ONT CANADA: (flashbacks

Description [illegible] beach at Dieppe--burning landing craft, wounded, etc--cu Canadian soldier--cu "Canada" patch--war area--scene of wrecked equipment--dead on the beach--prisoners walk away from us--prisoners walk toward us--(It was in this war area that Hon. Major John Weir Foote tended wounded, carried wounded, comforted the men and helped to move as many as possible to landing craft taking them to England before the Germans caught them--he refused to stay with the last of the escaping wounded, preferred to take his chances along with the men he served with for three years--he was captured with the rest, refused preferential officer treatment, stayed with his men--took part in the

Date of Event Feb. 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5239x1

Muskox and Maj.Wallace,his second-in-command--AV Northern Territory--
LCol.Baird in snowmobile----------

CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA--MAP--CAN.ARMY--ARCTIC--SUPPLY--BLIZZARD--
AVIATION--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Snowmobiles)-- MANEUVERS--

CANADIAN ARMY: (Expedition into Western Arctic gets underway)	Issue Number 5239x1	

Subject	OPERATION MUSK-OX STARTS NORTH	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	625ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 4613-7 caption junked aft Card made

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA:(Date of 2/12/46

map of route showing great loop into sub-Arctic from Churchill to Edmonton--at YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORY,advance supply base at top of loop (air strip)--supply plane in flight--var.scs leading,warming up,crowd--cu commadning office Squadron Leader Bishop, RCAF--battening down plane in blizzard,var.scs.--ground crew in face masks,etc--(38 below zero)------at CHURCHILL,MAN.review of force as it starts off--var.scs.snowmobiles pass reviewing stand--Brigadier Morton, CO of District 10,takes salute--var.scs.vehicles take off for North--ls cannon in square announces start of the operation--R.B.Urquhart,Mgr. of Hudson Bay post in Churchill,bids 'bye--more of snow mobiles--camp, [illegible] for water--igloo [illegible] Col.Baird,CO of Operation

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA ARMY(A REVIEW OF CANADA'S WAR EFFORT--var shots see underlined)
CAL,CA .

Can No. 20-15
V.20 R.15

Roll No. CANADA
CAN. LCLS

Subject: HERE IS MR. MUSCLES; A REVIEW OF CANADA'S WAR EFFORT

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96-90 96-88				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: contestants parade--Scalza
Scotch muscles--Mr.A. Ev.Sinderoff--J.L'Heureux
muscles--Paivio biceps--Olivia winner
and cu's,ou judges,gal feels muscles--Most
ular Man--WAR EFFORT:mfrs pass tank,ls watch
n demonstration,feed automatic shell--var.
s pickup mask--done it--NITE tank goes by
archlites in snow,flame throwing tank,cu,snow
hlite--very rockets,more searchlites,~~rockets--CUTS:~~"
CAL,CA :STRONG MEN:CANADA ARMY:NITE SCENES:
SEARCHLITES:MANEUVERS:FLAME THROWERS:GUNS.

Date of Event: 3-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—9-46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (MILITARY SEE ARCTIC TESTS)

CHURCHILL, MAN., CANADA.

Can No. 20-21 V. 20 R. # 21

Roll No. CANADA CD. LCL.

Subject MILITARY SEE ARCTIC TESTS

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	97			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks attaches, camp buried in snow--
[illegible] covered bldg--group attaches--rapid fire gun, 3-7-42
[illegible] shooting, pan officers, Bofors action, cuts
[illegible]acher, Russian 5.5 gun fired--mortar firing
--[illegible] observers, Tiny Tim, mine explods, Russ & press--
[illegible] tanks & snowmobiles--CUTS: ditto.

CHURCHILL, MAN, CANADA: TESTS: CAN. ARMY: BRITISH
CAMP: ARMY: RUSS. ARMY: GUNS: TANKS. SNOW:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (GEN CRERAR WELCOMED IN TOKYO ... shake hands with [illegible], Chief of the Canadian Liason ...)

Title No. 20-65

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: GEN. CRERAR WELCOMED IN TOKYO

Cameraman: PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73	73		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--B-24 taxiing in ... Airport--Gen. Crerar shakes hands ... .Mueller, Chief of the Canadian Liason ... th British & U.S. officers--reviewing ... .S. & Australian soldiers--LS Canadian cemetery at ... ogaya, walking in BG--lays wreath and ... king to Gen. Eichelberger, Mr. Gascoigne, Amb. for ... to Japan, & Gen. Bardiner (BR.)--

TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--TYPES--AIRPORTS--CRERAR--CAN. ARMY OFFICIALS--NORMAN--MUELLER--US ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--CEMETERY--WREATHS--EICHELBERGER--GASCOIGNE--

Date: 8/5/45

Used No. | Date

Mission and then talks ... honor guard ... salutes--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (CWACS parade)

Can No. 20-70

Roll No. CAN. LCL

Subject: CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: 1st Natl Exhibition opned by MacKenzie King--crowds--cu's of King--King pushes button opens exhibit--parade, Premier Drew takes salute--CWACS parade--scenes of amusements etc--CUTS:add shots

TORONTO, CAN:EXHIBITION:KING:DREW:CAN.ARMY PARADE

Date of Event: 8-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY (var. shots members underlined) | Can Nat Army 5202x4 | Roll No. See

Subject: MAJOR MAHONEY WINS V.C.

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Lt.Col.Gordon Corbould congratulating Major J.R. Mahoney --CU--M3 Pte.JS Neil--CU Capt.J. Hughes, Pte. Neil Mahoney--M3 Pte. Neil saluting and congratulating Mahoney--CU Lt.M3 Harrison, Cpl JW Jilling, Cpl Thorarinson--CU Mahoney--CU Mahoney--M3 Mahoney gets into jeep and drives away.

EDMONTE, ITALY: AWARDS: MAHONEY: CORBOULD: NEIL: HUGHES: HARRISON: THORARINSON: CAN.ARMY

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (CANADA'S SNOW TROOPS MOVE INTO YUKON)	Can No. 21-124	Roll No. 1
~~WHITEHORSE, YUKON, ALASKA.~~	21-124	1

Subject: CANADA'S SNOW TROOPS MOVE INTO YUKON)

Cameraman: ~~AFCOC.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5730x2 405ft.

Description and Remarks: 1s Pines and snowmen on skis, white unies, 2 shots, cu parka face, motor ~~sing~~, mcu same, officer, onward, tanks goes ~~w~~, ls 2, tanks thru trees, snowdown etc. men ~~s~~ skis, toboggan, supplies, skies spread out ~~making~~, more same--CUTS: add.

~~WHITEHORSE~~, YUKON, ALASKA: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: SNOW: TANKS: SKIS

Date of Event: 3-4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY(soldier's at attention executing present arms as Prince Chas. of Belgium arrives in Canada)

Can No. 21-137

Roll No. CANADA

Subject 1) KANGAROO FLYS TO WEDDING
2) PRINCE REGENT OF BELGIUM WELCOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	76			Can No. JUNK
7	82			

Description and Remarks. OTTAWA,CAN.:plane from Australia taxiis --cutin pilots cabin--name "AMANA" on crate --cargo in hatch--stretching air legs--kids look on--girl dresses in bridal outfit,held in girl's arms--meets groom--he's enthusiastic,then timid--she goes to small house--sign DO NOT DISTURB--OTTAWA,CAN.:plane taxiis in--cutin pilot,plane--soldier's at attention, present arms--Prince Charles takes salute of commander--reviews troops(he in civvies)--ls parliament--Charles arriving(in uniform)--he salutes--pan to soldier memorial--lays wreath --cu wreath--and he salutes,cu and ls.

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No. | Date

VANCOUVER,B.C.--AVIATION--GIFTS--KANGAROOS--CLOTHES--TRIPS--SPORTS--CANADA ARMY--CHARLES--CANADA GOVT--WREATHS--KANGAROO)--OTTAWA,CAN.--BELGIUM--BLDG.(AREA DEPT)--CUTS--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 21-142-CANADA

~~[illegible] Governor, Netherland Consul Genl, lays wreath, people with heads bowed--Chaplain reading prayer, raises arm and salutes--Insignia on statue is whole ceremony~~--COUTTS, ALB. Kids of highways--Viscount Alexander arrives in car--cutin kids and flags--American officer shaken with Alex--cutin boundary marker International--Alex and officers review troops and scouts--Alex cuts ribbon--is crowd around good will marker--Alex and party go thru onto road kids cheer--is road with cars--CUTS: Canadian guard of honor arriving--U.S guard of honor--Lady Alexander is greeted by Col. Chennault--Alex shaking with Chennault--Alexander making speech--var shots Sunshine Highway--J.J. Flaherty speaking--add. shots ceremony--Hon. A.J. Locke, Min. of Econ. Affairs MONTREAL--MEDALS--FASHIONS--FURS--STATUES--ORNAMENTS--FLAG CARS--BIKES--U.S. ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--COLLARD--S VESTS--ALEXANDER--CHENNAULT--FLAHERTY--CHILDREN--BOY SCOUTS--INSPECTIONS--CROWDS--CARS--BOUNDARIES--COUTTS, ALBERTA--HOUSES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

CANADIAN ARMY:(At opening of Sunshine Highway)

Can No. 21-142

Roll No. CANADA

Subject 1)CANADIAN FUR REVIEW SHOWS LATEST STYLES 2)~~NETHERLANDS LIBERATION~~ ~~[illegible] 3)SUNSHINE HIGHWAY OPENED~~

Cameraman (2) CS DET 4/15/70 ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~8~~	~~83~~			1,2 JUNKED
~~7~~	~~74~~			Can No 5787x5..230ft
0	87			

Description and Remarks

~~MONTREAL~~ 13 full length Persian lamb coat with a ranch mink Puritan collar and mink buttons--cu gal Persian lamb--wild mink with a deep cape collar and full gathered sleeves with a t~~wisted, turned cuff~~ Northern back muskrat in stone marten s[illegible]e with blo~~used~~ fisher sleevees and storm cuffs--ran down cutin crowds--Regal Kohinoor mink in a hir length jacket with a shawl collar that is worn turned up to frame the face--Somali leapord in sling cape with its own matching straight skirt and matching handbag--leapord again and start introducing wheat beaver--Canada beaver in an eleven stripe coat with a great deal of soft fullness--~~MONTREAL, to demonstrate~~

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145- CANADA

C. bldgs— cadets doing precision drill— band marches across front of bldgs— var shots assembling for parade — Maj. Gen. Anderson — add. shots parade— LIBRARY SHOTS parading and precision drills in years before the war—

VICTORIA, CAN--FLOWERS— INDIANS--MALIK--WOMEN— [illegible]
POSTERS--GANDHI--NEHRU--OLD PEOPLE--AUTOS--INDIA GOVT--
KINGSTON, ONT. CAN-- CANADIAN ARMY--PARADES— ARCH --BERMINGHAM-
CRERAR—JOHNSTON—WREATHES--WILLIAMS—MEMORIALS--MISC. BLDG.
SCENICS--ANDERSON--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--OLD PIX—

CANADIAN ARMY: (Pre-war grads marching in uniform--1s group marching; cadets at precision drill)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-145	CANADA

Subject 1) INDIA'S ENVOY IS WELCOMED
2) REUNION AT MILITARY COLLEGE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	38 93	38 87	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ENVOY..JUNKED
Can N6893x1..632ft

VICTORIA, B.C.

Described and Recorded: B.C.:group East Indians-and women with garlands--put one on commissioner Sarker--Hardit Singh Malik--group walking--men carrying posters of Gandhi and Nehru--guys with whiskers--1s cars in parade--bar with commissioner sign--India society of welcome--1s group--receive guests--cu Commissioner--pre-war grads marching in uniform--coming toward camera--under arch and fade out--marching today in civvies, string up to oldest on balcony William Berringham (Sikhs) glass of ISC--au him--1s grour marching--Gen.H.Crerar in group--under arch--Brig Gen.Ian Johnston lays wreath by Memorial arch--Chaplain S.W.Williams blessing--CUTS:marching feet--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

KINGSTON, ONT:

CANADIAN ARMY(fort Henry re-opened see guard on duty and inspection of guard,shooting cannon)

Can No. 21-165

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FORT HENRY RE-OPENED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	84			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GSTON, ONT. CANADA: people walkover drawbridge, meat etc
[illegible], Guard presents arms--guy
king on, celebrities--capt. of guard invites Hon George
chett to inspect guard--inspection, parade--cutin crowd--
rching, snappy salute, with guns swinging--ram home a
arge in gun--aiming the cannon--and now fire it--sentry
's all is well--is fort from across river--

GSTON, ONT. CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--SCENICS--DOUCETT--
PECTIONS--GUNS--SOLDIERS--PARADE--CROWDS--FORTS--

Date of Event: JULY 22-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CANADIAN ARMY(cadets rewarded for profiemency)

Can No. 21-171

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ARMY CADETS REWARDED FOR PROFICIENCY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	83			Can No. JUNK

Description: BANFF, ALTA., CANADA running out of tents, cu sign camp--boys lined up--indiv.shots of boys--climb hilside,2 shtos--boys using "walkie talkie"--bring boy down (hurt) on stretcher--boys looking on--stretcher put on jeep--kids on horseback, vacation--

BANFF, ALTA., CANADA--BOYS--CAMPING--SIGNS--RADIO--MEDICAL--JEEP--HORSEBACK RIDING--VACATION--CANADIAN ARMY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event: AUG 17-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-171- CANADA

Carr--ls & ms Inspection of Guard by Jim, accompanied by Carr, Ross, and preceded by his Canadian Aide Col.H.M. Cathcart wearing the kilt of the Toronto Scottish Regt.--reverse angle and ls and cu pan of inspection--Forrestal and party leave--3 ms and cu shots l to r Atherton, Calxton and Jim leaving Rockcliffe airport--car and RCMP motorcycl escort leave Rockcliffe--2 shots Forrestal and Cdn Trade Min. Howe leaving Clubhouse of the Royal Ottawa Golf Club l st tee--var shots on 1st tee--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliament bldgs and two shots XXMX--ms pan JIm and Claxto with military aides walk to the East Block on Parliament Hill for meeting of cabinet Defense committee--mcu Jim and Claxton alot of discussion has taken place about both of the Defence Min. having broken noses--cu Jim whose nose has been broken once, pan to Claxton whose schnipe has been broken five times--pan of defense min, party--reporter asks question and is told no interviews or statements--enter East Block for meeting--2 shots east lock--3 shots JIM and Claxton leave after meeting to tour Parl. bldgs--

CANADIAN ARMY(2 shots honor guard for James Forrestal--more in cuts ... e inspects them)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-171	CANADA

Subject

U.S DEFENSE CHIEF VISITS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

DOMINION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2	76			Can N5969x1..688ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA:ls plane and soldiers lined up,honor guard 2 shots--Forrestal down,shakes hands with Canadian Defense Minister Brooke Claxton- soldiers attention--Jim cu with hat off, saluting--pan down state capital Ottawa--bldg.where meeting defense council--Louis St.Laurent comes out--Francis M Forde and other guy come out--Forrestal and Claxton come out--cu both of them--CUTS:guard at slppe arms--add shot Jim and Claxton--Jim greeted by U.S.Amb. Ray Atherton--R.C.A.F. Air Commodore A.D.Ross salutes and greets Jim--guard presents arms and band plays our Nat'l Anthem--Forrestal meets guard commander Flt.

Date of Event AUG 18-49

Usage No. AUG 18-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-49(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

add shots taxiing--add.shots over mountains--Rockliffe
airport at Ottawa,planes loaded with film magazines--shots
RCAF Dakota Photo plane in flight--plastic dome placed over
camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add.shots country as
seen from camera position--crew dons oxygen masks--air shot
Rockliffe airport--var shots processing film at lab.--

CALGARY,ALBERTA--OTTAWA,ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--IN
FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--
PLANE TYPES--SNOW HIKES--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES
PLASTIC--CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(3) 21-171-Canada

St.Laurent leaves after meeting--Howe and Abbott leave--
PRESCOTT,ONT.:Forrestal & Claxton leaving car at dock in
Prescott@@var.shots Forde and Jim chat while waiting for
boat to arrive--Dorde intorduces his daughters Calre &
Mercis and son Gerard--U.S.Navy P.T. beat comes into dock
le crowd on dock as boat comes in--Claxton folloed byJIM
go up gangway--Claxton steps aboard while crew salutes--
var shots of deck of baat as Jim and Calxton with parties
embark--2 shots boat backs out and departs of Ogdensburg,
N.Y.--
OTTAWA,ONT.,CAN.--PLANES--VISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT.--
CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--SOLDIERS--FORRESTAL--MACKENZIECLAXTON
PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CAPITOL BLDGS--FORDE--ST.LAURENT--RCAF-
ATHERTON--ROSS--LANDS--CARR--CATHCART--COSTUMES--AIRPORTS
MOTORCYCLE--HOWE--GOLF--TOWERS--PRESS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--
SAILORS--CROWDS--

CANADIAN ARMY(soldiers lined up at ceremonies marking long friendship between our countries)

Can No. 21-172

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: [illegible] MARK U[illegible]-CANADA FRIENDSHIP

Cameraman: PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	60			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:long line cars over [illegible]ace Bridge--U.S.flag and Canadian flags [illegible]arading--[illegible]our marching,Canadians,ls and cu--[illegible]okshot in front of memorial bldg walk toward it--[illegible]elebrities,four of them,two army,an shot--scouts [illegible]arching,massed flags together 2 shots--Canada soldiers [illegible]ined up--legionnaire Erie county attention--cu Canada legionnaire--two officers shake hands--

CANADA--VETERANS--AUTOS--BRIDGES--FLAGS(U.S.)FLAGS(CANADA) PARADES--CEREMONIES--BLDG--CANADIAN ARMY--BOY SCOUTS--MEMORIALS--BOUNDARIES

Date of Event

Used Not [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY:(AT WAR COLLEGE)

Can No. 21-182

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ACADEMY FOR ALL SERVICES OPENS DOORS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	80		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA:Is war college bldg--
rch and cadets thru--cu cadets passing c
shots--past reviewing stand and the Hon. Brooke Claxton--
nnection by Claxton and officers--old cadets and younges
hake--VANCOUVER,B.C. CANADA:Is marching on parade--Col.
Taylor talking--soldiers marching and salutin--cu
rigadier M.P.Bogert saluting--marching--
INGSTON,ONT.,CANADA--BLDGS--ARCH & ARCHES--CANADIAN ARMY-
NSPECTION--CLAXTON--VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--PARADES--
AYLOR--BOGERT--

Date of Event: Sept 25-46

Used No. 25-10 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY(on parade in Ottawa)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-196	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S WAR DEAD HONORED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	GC			JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA.hs cenotaph--med shot arch showing figures--Med Vicount Alexander, Louis St.Laurent and their wives--cu vet with Lotta medals--hs cenotaph--Alex approaches stands at attention--large group of vets with med wreaths at base of memorial--parade--St. Alex at attention--cu Alex saluting--cu St. Army parading--hs parade and spectators--

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--MEMORIALS--WREATHS--VETERANS--ALEXANDER--ST.LAURENT--PARADES--CANADIAN ARMY--MEDALS--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--

Date of Event
NOV 19 48

Used No.	Date
with werath	
with wreaths-	
.Laurent and	
Laurent-	

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY:(Visited by St. Luarent)

Can No. 22-215

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ST. LAURENT VISITS ARMY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				ASSOCIATED Can No. 6063x1

Description and Remarks:

QUEBEC,QUE.CANADA:Louis St.Laurent comes into entrance
[illegible] school officers seated--looks at secret [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] s--igns book--ls smoke at arsenal
[illegible]--in machine shop--talks to mechanic--at Citadel
[illegible] with officers--walks with boys--group shot--
[illegible].3 long shots Canadian Armoured Research & Development
[illegible]olishment at Valcartier Que.--more bldgs at CADRE--
[illegible]. shots of St.Laurent and Brooke Clayton on their tour
[illegible]C,QUE.CANADA--ST.LAURENT--CLAXTON--CANADIAN ARMY--
[illegible]TS--M[illegible]CHINERY--T E CITADEL--

Date of Event: 6/18/49

Use No. 18-49 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-233-CANADA

planes--sky full of chutes--dropping supplies--men unpack skis upon landing--fastening skis--troopers in arctic garb pass--line, of troopers move out on skis--

CAMP SHILO, MANITOBA. CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--PARATROOPERS--SKIING--MANEUVERS--

CANADIAN ARMY: (Para troops hit the silk)	Can No. 22-233	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS HIT THE SILK	NAT'L FILM BD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	82			Can No. 6091x1

Description and Remarks

ARP SHILE, MANITOBA, CANADA: ls assembly room--guys sitting in circle and one guy is rolled round the circumfrance of the cir le to learn position to get into when hitting the ground to allow rolling with the fall--jumping out of dummy fuselage--utin sgt with megaphone--in jumping tower guys going up hits top and releases and down he comes--guys seated plane--snap on static line--feet at door of plane guy umps--one after another they start landing--air full of tes--CUTS: adjusting harness on chute--guys watching er jumps--testing risers--he earth rushing up -- face of trooper about to jump--jumping from other

Date of Event 3/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY: (TROOPS HOLD JACK FROST MANEUVERS)	Can No. 22-233	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS HOLD JACK FROST MANEUVERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	85			Can No. 6088x3

Description and Remarks

AINWRIGHT ALTA: CANADA: trucks along--tank
itting side of bank--tanks toward camera--
ore tanks--anti-aircraft gunners--the fire--
tin commander of gun--tanks ready to fire, boom--
ght field piece fires--tank fires--cutin guy with braid--
anks on the move--CUTS: troops assing ammo for tanks--
erman tanks passing camera --add. abl of em firing etc--

AINWRIGHT ALT..CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--
NKS--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--TRUCKS--SNOW--

Date of Event 3/23/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-236- Canada

talk by St.Laurent(sound)--Talk by F.G.Bradley(sound)--
talk by Alexander(sound)--God Save the Kin is played--
add honor guard,they present arms----pan from guard to
Bradley at mike--add.shots of St.Laurent stroking the
Newfoundland crest--pan of the provincial crests over t
door of the Peace Arch l to r British Columbia to Newfo
land crest on right--cu Mac King rt.--cu Mountie on hor
ban to honor guard--cus spectators--3 cus Grodon Bradle
ls 2 shots Colonial house in St.John's--var shots offic
pa ty seated from left to right; Hon Colin Gibson,Walsh
Hon.Sir Edward Emerson and Mr.W.J.Carew--Sir Albert Wal
is sworn in as Gov.Gen'l by Emerson--he signs oath--Wal
and Smallwood talking--cabinet shot l to r W.J.Keough,
Smallwood and H.W.Quinton,standing l to r Gordon Winter
Leslie Curtis,Dr.H.L.Pottle--traffic shots in St.John's
cov directing traffic at intersection of Harvey Rd.
and Larchmont St. Longs Hill,Parade St. and Freshwate Rd
la signal hill,with cabot tower on top of the north sid

CANADIAN ARMY:(Canadian soldiers at attention)

22-236-CANADA

Subject

NEWFOUNDLAND NOW CANADA'S 10th PROVINCE

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 6097x2,3

Description and Remarks

YYYYAAAAWWAAAA ST.JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA.
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:ls parliament bldg pan up to tower--crowd moves forward--soldiers come to attention--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent and Gov. Gen'l Viscount Alexander saluting--MacKenzie King--F.G. Bradley talking 2 shots--applause--St.Laurent carves shield--map--Government house in Newfoundland--clerk reading--crowd--Sir Albert Walsh shakes with new Premier Joseph Smallwood and gets plaque of citizenship from Colin Gibson--Smallwood shakes with Walsh--cu Smallwood-Cu Walsh -cabinet--CUTS:ls of arch as official party arrives at platform in Ottawa led by St Laurent and Rt

Date of Event

Used No.

Date 4/5/49

SEE OVER

FM 2530—15M—9-49

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 22-236 - Canada1

The Narrows entrance to St. ohns Harbour with signa' hill
on left, Fort Amherst light house at vase of hill on righ
s St. Johns--Cabot tower on top of Signal Hill--Fort
Amherst and light house at entrance of the Narrows --
an city of St. Johns from Signal Hill--shots rugged coas
line new St. Johns--ditto--2 shots St. ohn's harbour--

T. JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND--CANADA--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--HISTORI
'ANADIAN GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWDS-
T. LAURE T--ALEXANDER--KING--BRADLEY--GOVERNMENT HOUSE--
ALSH--SMALLWOOD--PLAQUE--GIBBON--SPEECH(ST.L)--SPEECH
BRADLEY)--(SPEECH (ALEX)--POLICE--COLONIAL HOUSE--
ERSON--CAREW--KEOUGH--QUINTON--WINTER--CURTIS--POTTLE-
RAFFIC--SCENIC--HARBORS--LITE HOUSE--

CANADIAN ARMY:(Troops at attention at Camp Borden as Indian General visits)

Can No. 22-246

Roll No. Canada

Subject: INDIAN ARMY GENERAL SEES CAMP BORDEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	80		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

P BORDEN,ONT.CANADA:troops at attention--
mander shakes with Gen.Kalwant Singh--
adian and Indian flag-- cu Singh and Canadian--
Singh inspecting troops--cu soldiers--1s trucks along--
gh on platform 2 shots--tanks(Sherman) along 2 shots
--

P BORDEN,ONT.CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--SINGH--INSPECTIONS -
IEWS--TANKS--CANADIAN FLAG--INDIAN FLAG--

Date of Event

Used No. 8/Aug/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY:(NETHERLANDS PRINCE VISITS CANADIANS) See Underlined Below

Can No. 22-255

Roll No. Canada

Subject: NETHERLANDS PRINCE VISITS CANADIANS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	77			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: Prince Bernhard out of car greeted by Mayor Houde of Montreal--he signs Gold Book--Berrh rd and group march onto field--soldiers at attention flag lowered--ls same--inspection--standing by Flying Dutchman salutes--women waving--off into the wild blue yonder--

Date of Event 6/3/49

Used No. Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--BERNHARD--VISITS--HOUDE--CANADIAN ARMY INSPECTIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22 - 262 - CANADA

MONTREAL, QUE.--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--ST. MARY'S RIVER--
BOY SCOUTS--JACQUES CARTIER BRIDGE--DAMS--TRIAT--TRIPS--
CANOES--CANADIAN ARMY--FLAGS--FLOATS--TANKS--LETHBRIDGE,
ALBERTA--MACHINERY--PARADES--HALIFAX, N.S.--MAPS--
CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC--

CANADIAN ARMY:(Guard of honor during Halifax Centennial--Parade)

Can No. 22-262

Roll No. Canada

Subject
1) SCOUTS FOLLOW HISTORIC ROUTE
2) HALIFAX MARKS IT'S CENTENNIAL
3) MILLION ACRE IRRIGATION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Ngt	Dupe	Pos.
	83		
	85		
	83		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ONTREAL, QUE: ls whole group and Mr.Triat French Counsul Gen's for Canada--cu pan boys cu Triat--group around map--cu map tracing route--leave consulate shaking hands--leaving in canoes--in midstream--cu paddling--under bridge--cu scout--HALIFAX:gen shot--dignitaries inspecting guard of honor--saluting--ls parade of troops--color bearers--dignitaries salute as colors pass ls floats--old time frigate--old engine--army tank--float City of Halifax with queen--LETHBRIDGE,ALTA.:2 shots excavation--cu spiked machine;2 shots--steam shovel--spreaders 2 shots--ls St.Mary's River 2 shots--part of dam finished--ls note d.m.--

Date of Event JUNE 30-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY:(Crossing Int'l Bridge - Color Guards change sides Can.-Maine) See underlined	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HANDS ACROSS THE BORDER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7				JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALAIS,MAINE--International bridge--sign CALAIS--Canadians crossing from St.Stephen--Canadian and U.S. color guards change sides in middle of bridge--sign on bridg- showing boundary--two kids looking on--baby parade is--kid all dolled up by with carriage--kid with flag covered carriage--Mary had a little lamb--line up of beauty contest--winner showing what it takes Miss Olga Hemphill--posing--pan up from feet--

Date Received JULY 8-49

CALAIS,MAINE--ST.STEPHEN.N.B.--BRIDGES--FLAGS(U.S.)(CANADA) CHILDREN--U.S.ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--PARADES--ORGANALITONS (VFW)(CANADIANLEGION)--BATHING BEAUTIES--HEMPHILL--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-274-2

grade 95 plus--now inside cold chamber 2 guys, tent etc--
work on gun, stiff--cu breech, works stiffly--use snow, melt
for coffee--guy puff cigarette--pouring cofee--put cup to
mouth, turn it over it's frozen solid--outside, fella with
glass water--inside, walk to door, opens hatch see him with
glass now cu shot glass, water freezes--now its snowing,
simulated, crawl into tent, close flap--this room is used to
test Canadian Army equipment under sub zero conditions--
CUTS: add. princesses riding etc--
BERLIN, GERMANY--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--RUINS--HEEMSTEDE, HOLLAN
HORSEBACK RIDING--BEATRIX--IRENE--JULIANA--MARGRIET--
SLO MOTION--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MISC BLDGS.--CANADIAN ARMY--
WEAPONS--ICE--SNOW--TESTS--

CANADIAN ARMY:(Testing Equipment under sub zero conditions) See underlined	Can No. 22-274	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
MOS I BRIEF:(A)KIDS IN BERLIN (B)DUTCH PRINCESSES (C)COLD SPOT	PATHE(CIVIL AFFAIRS) POLYGOON PATHE(N.F.B.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 74 121			(A)(C)JUNKED (B)6168x12.. 135ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BERLIN,GERMANY:mhs kids swimming in bomb crater and pan up to ruins--kids in water still ruins--kids swim toward raft--kids running along a sort of ramp and they dive off into water--blockhouse--kids walking up to it full shot kids walking thru cabins around concrete--kids climbing steps--kids up on to looking around--HEERMSTEDE, HOLLAND:2 shots people riding horses see Princess Beatrix rider going by,gal--Princesses Beatrix and Irene mounting horses--Queen Juliana with little Princess Margriet sitting Beatrix and Irene riding by--bs Juliana and Margriet and she looks into camera--sm older princess riding by--back to bench Juliana and crowd--princess by slo motion—

Date Exam'd 3/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ARMY(CANADIAN) Pay Homage to Dieppe Heroes)	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
DIEPPE HEROES HONORED BY CANADIENS(	HEARST-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	92			Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE: ls of the town of Dieppe--monument with dates of two world wars--cu of saluting--He's unknown French general--now see the floral tribute, wreath laid in cemetery--Homage offered by Canadiens--LS of one of the headstones--cu of youngsters laying wreath and officers saluting--more youngsters at graves with wreaths--cutin of of elderly lady--now see Unknown Soldier's grave in Canada with British Seaman ther Presentation of Croix de Guerre--airplanes fly over and now the march past the grave CUTS: add shots of same

DIEPPE, FRANCE--CANADA--SOLDIERS--ARMY (FR)--NAVY(BR)--CANADIEN--OLD PEOPLE--WREATHES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERIES--CAN ARMY--

Date of Event Aug '49

Used in General Release Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY:(Soldiers battle Forest Fires)
See underlined

Can No. 22-278

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FIRES RAVAGE TIMBERLAND

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	76			Can No. None

Description and Remarks

...CANADA--air shot of ...
...ev. shots of burning timber--...
...illion battling flames--shots of flames--
...t--ex.

...A--QUEBEC, CANADA--...ES--MEN--DANGEROUS JOBS--...S--TREES--CANADIAN ARMY--

Date of Event 8-25-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY:(Troops hold mock war)	Can No. 22-282 2-282	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS HOLD MOCK WAR	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	81			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

PETAWAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--HS of maneuvers--Date of Event Aug. 1949.
3 shots of different types of tanks including mine
decorator--[illegible] fire machine guns, pan to target and then
see tracers--HS of tanks firing rapidly--hitting targets--
infantry not firing, ~~xxxxxxx~~ flamethrowers--see plenty
of smoke and ~~xxx~~ the battlefield-----

PETAWAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--TANKS--FLAMETHROWERS
GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--MANEUVERS--TARGETS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY:(Canadian War Dead Honored)	Can No. 22-283 22-283	Roll No. CANADA Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S WAR DEAD HONORED	ASSOCIAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	345			Can No. 6183 x 12

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--CU monument--
CU Can. sailor and soldier with flag in bg
Cu soldier at attention with flag in bg--
inspecting army men in ranks--closer shot
specting officers at attention before monument--Officer
going up steps with wreathe--PM St. Laurent lays wreathe--
Brig. N. Raza of Pakistan lays wreathe--Gov. Gen. Alexander
lays wreathe--CU ribbon bow on wreathe--crowd shot--two
more lay wreathes--crowd shot with Canadian Mountie in fg--
CU foot of monument banked with wreathes--HS monument and
wreathes---CUTS: Add. shots same
OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--FLAGS--ALEXANDER--
ST LAURENT--RAZA--FLOWERS--WREATHES--RIBBON--RCMP--

Date of Event Jun 14-49

Used No.	Date
Viscount Alexande	
same--shot in-	
t lays wreathe--	
v. Gen. Alexander	
rowd shot--two	
an Mountie in fg-	
HS monument and	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-284-CANADA

LS with Lord Alexander in BG reading message--
(Viscount Alexander IS the Gov. General of Canada)
CUTS: Add. scenes of same--shots of following members of other Provinces, Newfoundland group-W.R.Kent, Capt. Stick, Mr. and Mrs. Bulton--

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--CAN. GOVT--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--
CAN. AIR FORCE--RCMP--ALEXANDER--DREW--COLDWELL--
ST. LAURENT--POLITICS--KENT--STICK--BULTON--BLDGS.--
CROWDS--

CAN. ARMY:(In Guard of Honor - opening 21st Parliament)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject [illegible] PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	97			6190 x 2, 415 ft.

Description and Remarks: OF PARLIAMENT. CANADA: 2 shots Parliament Bldgs.--Supreme Court Justice Patrick Kerwin enters--crowds--CU George Drew Progressive Conservative Party--Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent pan to--M.J.COldwell, leader of the CCF Party--Drew, St.Laurent & Coldwell walk in--Lord and Lady Alexander--Royal Canadian Mounted Police presente arms (they are guards of honor)--Viscount Alexander at attention--Guard of Honor composed of Army, Navy & Air Force Personnel arrives--Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod knocks on Senate Chamber door-- HS as Mace-bearer enters--Lord & Lady Alexander enter-

Date of Prod. 9-16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY:(Arnhem, Holland - Canada's vets never forget)	Can No. 22-286	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S VETS NEVER FORGET	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. 3892 x 7, 86ft

ARNHEM, Holland: Bridge,pan to other bank--
parade--closer soldiers carrying wreathes
t monument,crowd--SS bury wreathe--officer carrying
reathe -members of airborne putting down wreathes--two
ilhouetted against monument--rows of crosses--mother with
ead bowed--Padre,pan over to cemetery (Airborne Men's
emetery at Oosterbeek)--English naval attache--kids put
lowers--elderly lady with many medals--LS cemetery--
UTS: Add.shots same-----
RNHEM, HOLLAND--CEMETERIES--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--
EMORIALS--CAN. ARMY--BRIDGE--PARADE--WREATHES--CROWD--
VIATION--RELIGIOUS--FLOWERS--MEDALS--

Date of Event SEPT. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY:(Royal Military College welcomes Gov.Gen.)	Can No. 22-288	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE WELCOMES THE GOV. GENERAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 80				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

KINGSTON,CNT. CANADA:LS Bldgs.--Grads lined up and marching--oldest grad.General Perry--unveil monument to past Cadets who gave lives in battle--CU Cadets saluting--CU shots CU's of cadets--Lord Alexander Gov.-General,inspecting--CU cadets at attention--March past Alexander & other dignitaries,B2 shots--CU Alexander salutes--B3 Alexander as they march past----

KINGSTON,CNT,-CANADA--ALEXANDER--CAN.ARMY--BUILDINGS--PARADE--PERRY--MONUMENTS--INSPECTIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 9-29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY: Black Watch, Royal Montreal Reg. Guard --attention

Can No. 22-297 22-297

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject: LORD WAVELL VISITS CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 XK49				Can No. 6212 x 2,650ft.

Eng.

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: Field Marshall Earl Wavell's plane arrives Dorval Airport--group to plane to meet him--him down steps--he shakes with Major Gen. Morton of Can. Army--Guard of honor is from Can's Black Watch, Royal Montreal Regiment--CU Wavell--Guard at attention--review ---CUTS: add. scenes same

MONTREAL, QUE CANADA--WAVELL--ENG. GOVT--AIRPORTS--PLANES--MORTON--CAN. ARMY--INSPECTIONS--

Date of Eng. 11-3-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.ARMY: Gen Chas. Foulkes Canada's Chief of Staff	Can No. 22-298-1	Roll No. 1

Subject: HIGH COMMAND-U.S. DEFENSE LEADERS REVIEW MILITARY MIGHT

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 86				6217 x 3,520 ft	

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA:L to R.Adm.Forrest Sherman, Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Def.Secy Louis Johnson, Gen.Harris A. Gen/Birrese,CO of Ft.Benning and Gen.Omar Bradley-- Sherman shakes with Vandenberg--2 shots paratroopers out o plane and landing--Vandenberg, Gen/Foulkes-Canada's Chief of Staff and Gen.Gunther--tanks go off--Phosphorous grenades in air--more tanks firing--CU tanks firing--Phosphorous explosions on target--bazooka fires and pan to hit-- machine guns fire--HS whole field with infantrymen firing rifles--Defense looking on, Johnson,Bradley &Navy Sec'y rancis Matthews--CUTS: Add.scenes same-----

FT.BENNING,GA--DEFENSE--SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--BURR BRADLEY--PARATROOPS--FOULKES--GUNTHER--TANKS--WEAPONS--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--SOLDIERS--USN--USAF--AUS--CAN.ARMY--

Date of Event: 11-4-49

Item No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 730 — JAN 1952 — PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.ARMY: Soldiers marching	Can No. 22-299	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PANDIT NEHRU GETS KEY TO VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 91				6218 x 8	

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C. Soldiers marching--closeup marching--CU Nehru on stand--float--LS City Hall--flags--lineup Indian men and women--LS beaver and CU same--Nehru walks onto dais--LS see sign welcome Nehru--CU Nehru--presents key--CU key--Nehru takes it--CUTS: Add. scenes same---- (Key presented by Mayor Thompson)-----

VANCOUVER, B.C.--CAN. ARMY--INDIA--NEHRU--FLOAT--PARADE--FLAGS--INDIAN--POSTERS-- THOMPSONO-PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date Filmed 11-9-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY: (At War Memorial services in Canada--see underlined)	Can No. 22-300 ~~22-300~~	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject: [illegible] TO WAR DEAD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 88				Can No. 4134 x 1

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL, CANADA & OTTAWA, CANADA: Massed flags--[illegible] Wavell, Field Marshall--Wavell places wreath--CU wreaths--Wavell salutes--OTTAWA, CANADA: HS Ottawa, cenotaph--Viscount Alexander places wreath--members of cabinet--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent places wreath--CU wreaths--two vets from South Africa and World War I, Mr. Cox, 73 yrs old and R.L. Graham, 74 years old--organizations placing wreaths--General H. Crerar at attenti Russian Military Attache--wreaths--whole group of high-ranking brass----------CUTS: Add.same----------

Date of Event: 11-13-48

MONTREAL, CANADA--OTTAWA, CANADA--MEMORIALS--WREATHS--Wavell--flags--CENOTAPH--ALEXANDER--ST.LAURENT--VETERANS--COX--GRAHAM--ORGANIZATIONS--CRERAR--CAN.ARMY--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Holds joint peace-time military maneuvers with Airforce	Issue Number CS 6170x9	

Subject "EXERCISE EAGLE"(Combined Can.Army and Air Force Maneuver)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. LAV.	Cuts	BRNG: 3515-4 caption junked card made

Description and Remarks FORT.ST.JOHN,B.C.:(entire Regiment of the Princess Pats Canadian Light Infantry is transported by air 100 miles to Fort St.John to defend the area from "attack"by mythical invader--at Grande Prairie Airport,var. loading scs. of men and equipment--gliders towed across termac--board var.planes--radar equipment operating at Grande Prairie Air Base--paratroops board--planes "strafing"--var.scs.during maneuvers--drop equipment from gliders--paratroops jump,etc-----debriefing after the maneuver----------

Date of Event Aug.1949

FORT ST.JOHN,BC--MANEUVERS--CAN.ARMY--RCAF--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Men who died in campaigns or POW camps honored)	Issue Number 6221x6	

Subject HONG KONG PLAQUE (CANADIAN VETERANS OF HONG KONG CAMPAIGN HONORED)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 396ft	Neg.	Dupe	Rec. LAV.	Cuts BRNo:3573-10 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(At HQ of the famous Royal Rifles Regiment,ceremony held to dedicate a plaque to the veterans,eight years after the history-making stand--relatives and friends witness the ceremony--PM Louis St.Laurent signs Regt.Honour Book--he unveils the plaque,etc--cu of plaque listin 262 names of officers and men of the regiment who died in the campaign or in atrocities in Japanese POW camps--parade--flashback shots of the home-coming in 1945 of POWs aboard the steamship PRINCESS ALICE--var. scs.relatives,friends cheering,greeting,etc----------

Date of Event Nov.1949

QUEBEC,CANADA--VETERANS--CAN.ARMY--PLAQUE--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemn

SEE OVER

(2) 23-330-1

DONJEK RIVER, YUKON--FAIRBANKS, ALASKA--AIRPORTS(Whitehorse Air Base)--OPERATIONS(military)--POSTERS--CANADIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--CLAXTON--FLAGS(misc)--FOULKES--STEINHARDT--TYPES OF PLANES(Vampire Jet Fighter-RCAF)--TYPES (U.S.F-80 JETS)--AA GUNS--IN FLIGHT--SCENICS--PARATROOPERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--XXX

CANADIAN ARMY:(On maneuvers in Alaska with U.S. Army)	Can No. 23-330 ~~23-600~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: ARCTIC DEFENSE--U.S. AND CANADA JOIN IN WINTER MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 126				Can No. 6261 x2, 3 & 6262 x 1

~~Location and Action~~: (OPERATION SWEETBRIAR):::: Quonset hute, sign "ARMY HDQ"--Canadain HQ flag--men going into quonsets, flag--group of Army officers CO Brooke Claxton, Can. Defense Minister--Can. Chief of Staff Foulkes and U.S. Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt--group of three Generals--Airfield, planes zooming by, 2 shots--tent area with plane over--AA gun in action--plane coming in fast--fighter plane fires--transport planes overhead--As terrain, very rugged and snowy--Jumpers out--observer on ground with mike--3 troopers landing--machine gun crew firing bursts--parachutes hits hard--rifleman with sten gun fires running through snow, 2 shots--back on road, motor equipment

Date of Event: 3-22-50

Used No. | Date

CUTS: Adds. material same

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY: (Participating in ski race-one team from Army wins) 1950)	Can No. 23-331 23-331	Roll No. Canada CANADA LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY WINS SKI RACE	ASSOCITED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 79				Can No. XS 6280 x 6, 365 ft.

ST. AGATHE, [illegible] MTS, CANADA: (Lineup of skiers--cut in skis--they're off--right at camera--cameramen on skis--guy going fast, LS, past us--next one, spill--get up--another down, spills--another, spills right away, plows, slides--the winner, HULL REGIMENT TEAM, down and over finish line (after more than five hours)--guy congrats winning team--CUTS: Add. same-----

ST. AGATHE, CANADA--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--CAN. ARMY--SNOW--SPILLS--CAMERAMEN--SCENICS--

Date of Event 3-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY: (At attention for funeral of Lawrence Steinhardt-1950)

Can No. 23-340

~~23-340~~

Roll No. Canada

~~CANADA~~

Subject: FINAL TRIBUTE TO STEINHARDT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 86				Can No. 4189 x 5

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: LS and CU of the late U.S. Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt's home; pan down to mourners--hearse pulls into drive--LS street funeral cortege--Canadian soldiers at attention--hearse around curve--soldiers behind--take casket out of hearse--soldiers at attention--train pulls out--soldier at attention--on its way--CUTS: Add. same----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--STEINHARDT--FUNERALS--HEARSE--MOURNERS-CAN. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. GOVT--

Date of Ex. 3-30-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-352-1

flooded houses, one with hothouse under water--pass bus sto
sign, almost covered--motorboat past camera with people in
it--street sign, nearly submerged--train again, stranded--
Army move on train, dramatic nite shot--men and woman sand
bagging operation, incl. Army----------

WINNIPEG, CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--RIVER--BRIDGE--
WRECKAGE--SAND--HOSPITAL--ELECTRICITY--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL-
SIGNS--CROWDS--RR STATION--CHILDREN--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--
CAN. ARMY--NITE SCENE--

CAN. ARMY:(1950--aiding in rescue operations after flood in Winnipeg,Canada)	Can No. 23-352	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
100,000 FLEE WINNIPEG'S FLOOD AREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 198				C.S. 6332x1,2

Description and Remarks- WINNIPEG, Man.-(Red River flooding--airshot flooded area,residential--airshot stranded train--airshot bridge (Norwood)--debris against bridge--sand bagging operation--CU place sand bag down in watery spot--new water gauge just below 31 feet--power plant just out of water--Princess Eliz.hospital surrounded--ambuland under water--St. George Hospital nearby--isolation ward sign--evacuating patients--evacuating stuff,matresses,etc. personal belongings--sign shelter evacuation--mother and child--kid with dog--MS crowds walking at rr station--CU 2 kids--soldier carrying civilian--woman carried thru window--train--air shots residential area--AS people in boa

Date of Event 5-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15'1—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY:(In parade celebrating Victory Day-1950)

Can No. 23-352
23-352

Roll No. CANADA

Subject VICTORIA DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 99				6326 x 4	

Description and Remarks

AYLMER, QUEBEC, CANADA:(1s ceremony--foot guards at attention--Lt. Gen. Charles Foulkes walks over--inspection--crowd and vet with medal--xxx parade of guard--boy scout look on--2 shots, little kids--veterans parade--Foulked take salute--parade vets--CUTS:Ad l. same--------

AYLMER,QUE. CANADA--CELEBRATIONS--FOULKES--CAN. ARMY--INSPECTIONS--MEDALS--BOYSCOUT--VETERANS--

Date of Event 5-7-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY:(Trooping the Color-1950)	Can No. 23-364 2-364	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING THE COLORS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 96				6371 x 1, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Regiment, right shoulder - present arms--one takes regimental color--CU three decorated soldiers--gives regimental sergeant--big shot, flag showing record--formation of color guard--band toward camera--Union Jack brought out--[illegible] over one fellow felled by sunstroke--slow march, 5 shot CUTS: Maj. Gen. M.H.S. Penhale takes salute--crowd--parade--youngster covers ears when band plays--add. same----------

[illegible]CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA--CAN. ARMY--PARADES--FLAGS--SOLDIERS--MEDALS--BAND--[illegible]ILL--PENHALE--CROWD--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 6-22-50

Used	Not Used	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-368-1

"Banzai"--making "comfort kits" for gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree, officer in charge of collection, takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms, putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop trains roll north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---- Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Ree arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: (This is continuation of release): dock scene, loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship, Dock) in bg, Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

CAN. ARMY: (Men ready to leave for Korean War-1950--see bottom of 3rd side)	Can No. 23-368 23-368	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Correspondent -
KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS	HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
248	240			Pos.6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1 appx.1500ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA: Men walking at rr sta--cu troops past camera--2 shots, loading on train--troops standing by at station, crowds--4 shots wounded fellows--street directing traffic to front, 2 shots, Korean troops--captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--cu examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen.Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air, 2 shots--{CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--cu him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb.Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean rally, var.shots--Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens--Korean flag on wall--Dr.Hosen AnFormer Minister of Cul[illegible]

Date of Event: July, 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(1) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAP.
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILIT
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(3) 23-368-1

At Camp Pendleton, Calif. (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div. Gen. E. A Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen G. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marine loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE: MOUNTAINEER U.S.S. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CANADA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at roll taking--dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(2) 23-373-2

Can.Royal Mounties--spectators looking on--cu unidentified woman--cortege--CUTS:At "Kingsmere"Summer home,King's littl Irish Terrier "Pat III" waits in vain for his master--flags flying at half-mast at var.legations--crowd waiting to pay last respects--people passing bier--Honor Guard is formed of Can.service men,Army,Navy,Air Force & Mountie--casket carried from Parliament Bldg.for Church--funeral car passes Canada War Memorial--casket placed aboard train--shots of train leaving--------CONEY ISLAND,NY--PARADE--COBURN--CELEB-RATIONS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--STILL--SIGN--CAR--FOOD--BATHING BEAUTIES--OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA--CROWD--FUNERALS--KING-BUILDINGS--ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--CAN.NAVY--WOMEN TYPES(Canadians)--RCMP--[redacted]--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--RCAF--BUILDINGS--HEARSE--RR TRAIN--procession--

CAN. ARMY: (Honor Guard man at funeral of MacKenzie King-1950--see cuts)

Can No. 23-373 23-373

Roll No. 2 2

Subject (A) LOUISA (B) MAC KENZIE KING FUNERAL

Cinemamen (A) MARKMANN (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 63	6			(A) Junked (B) 6386 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONEY ISLAND, NY: (parade shot--Charles Coburn in car--put up street sign "LOUISA"--cu Louisa Lane--unveil picture of Coburn--eat hot dogs and gal handed a giant one to him--him chewing both ends of the giant hot dog--cement square, imprint of cigar, etc--put cigar imprint in--now group around--tilt up signing name up to Charles Coburn--cu square, monacle and cigar---------OTTAWA, ONT. CAN: Crowds entering Parliament Bldg--going in archway--passing bier--hs see body in coffin--Br. Min. Louis St. Laurent, 2 shot he passes and bows head--Viscount and Viscountess Alexander pass--Can. Sailors at attention--Casket carried out by

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-373-CANADA

S train pulls out---CUTS: Full name "WILLIAM LYON MAC KENZI
:ING"--gen. scene front of Union Station--At Mount Pleasant
:emetery, hearse pulls up in front of open grave--CUs of
:t. Laurent, Hon. C. D. Howe, Hon. J. McKinnon, Hon. Paul Martin--
:asket lowers into grave--Arthur King, neph[illegible], kneels near
grave--Minister who conducted services, praying--gen. scenes
:t grave----
:ORONTO, ONT. CANADA--KING--BUILDINGS--FLA[illegible]--CROWD--ST.
.AURENT--CAN. GOVT--MOURNERS--ALEXANDER--DIPLOMATS--[illegible]--
:CMP--HEARSE--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--RAF--PROCESSION--[illegible]STA--
TRAIN--CEMETERY--STATEMENT--HOWE--MC KINNON--MARTIN--KING,
:RTHUR--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

CAN. ARMY: (In Guard or Honor for MacKenzie King-1950-see below)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-373 23-323	CANADA

Subject: MAC KENZIE KING--LAST RITES FOR WORLD LEADER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
283	250			Can No. 6386 x 2

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CAN: (Parliament Tower, flag at half mast--people lined up in square--hs coffin--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent walking up to bier--med.coffin,pan over to St.Laurent,head bowed--bows head and walks away--Lt.Governor & Viscountess Alexander at bier--hs dignitaries leaving--ou mounties--pall bearers bringing out coffin--~~other cabinet ministers~~ XHS square and cortege--mounties on horses leading cortege--St.Laure leading pall bearers--other cabinet ministers--hs processi med. corse and honor guard--bldg.with crowds hanging out windows--Army,Navy,etc.Guard of Honor--hs procession,crow streets ls rr station ,funeral train--coffin aboard train

Date of Event: 7-27-5

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-374-CANADA

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA--VISITS--U.S. NAVY--CAN. ARMY--BLICK-
DESTROYERS--CARRIER--WEAPONS--GIRLS--SAILORS--BAR--BARTEND
USS MINDORO--ATKINS--MC KENNEY--ALLARD--TRUDEAU--BUS--
SCENICS--WATERFALLS--

CAN. ARMY:(Brig.Gen. Allard greets U.S.N. Admiral Blick-1950-in Canada visit)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-374	CANADA

Subject: U.S. NAVY PAYS VISIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	84			6388 x 3	

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA:(1s carrier with Can troops along side--Canadian colors over--Rear Admiral R. E. Blick down plank, saluting--Army officer--Squadron destroyers--cu guns--gobs along street--waterfalls--on park bench with girls--walking alo to pubs--bartender dishing it out--cu gobs downing them--CUTS:Carrier U83 MINDORO--carrier in dock, guard of honor ;f--Cdr.B.K.Atkins, Acting Chief of Staff--Flag Officer, Lt. A.T.McKinney--Blick was met by Brigadier Allard and LtCol. Trudeau--Seaman arrive aboard bus to view Montgomery Fall var. scenics in Quebec--------

Date of Event: 7-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY:(1950--member in Guard of Honor on arrival of P.M.of Australia for visit)	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALI[illegible] VISITS DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	72			Can No. 6397 x 1,646 ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA (plane taxiis in--(At Rockcliffe Airport)--Austrialia's Prime Minister the Rt.Hon.R.G.Menzies off plane,shakes hands with Hon.C.D Howe--shakes with Mrs. F.M.Forde,wife of Australian High Commissioner to Canada--artillery salute,2 shots--flags unfurled, 2 shots--ou Canada flag--Australian flag--2 shots inspecting troops--laying wreath at Cenotaph--now with P.M. Louis St. Laurent,sev.shots--CUTS:Army,Navy and Air Forces of Canada in Guard of Honor--car and escort drive away--Hon Brooke Claxton greets Menzies at Can.War Memorial--sound talk by Menzies--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--PLANE-AIRPORT-LANDING--MENZIES-HOWE-FORDE-CAN.GOVT-AUS.GOVT--FLAGS--CAN.FLAG-AUS. FLAG-INSPECTION TROOPS-MEMORIAL-C.N.ARMY-C.N.NAVY-R.C.A.F. AIR-CLAXTON-SPEECH Menzies OVER ST.LAURENT-VISITS

Date of Event 8-10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 60 - 1M-6-52 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-378-CANADA (BRIGADE)

...Justice &
...James MacKinnon, Minister--CU Hon.
Milton Gregg, Min of Labour--Group, Hon. Douglas Abbott of
Finances, Hon. Milton Gregg, Labour and Hon Lester Pearson,
External Affairs--Hon. Lionel Chevrier, Transport & P.M.St.
Laurent & Hon James McCann, Mines & Hon. Hughes Lapointe of
Veterans Affairs--walking & CU Hon. B. Claxton--ls of meetin
of Joint Canada-U.S. Industrial Mobilization Planning Comm
ou Group, Sidney Pierce, Assoc Deputy Trade & Commerce-H.J.
Carmichael, Chrmn Ind. Def. Board--H.E. Howard, Chrmn Munition
Board of U.S. and Frederick Winant, Dir. For. Affairs--Nurse
Sister takes blood test--Vancouver, B.C.: more on recruits--
Maj. Morrison swears in 1st B.C. recruit, Roger Brush--Brig.
J.W. Rockingham arrives by plane, is greeted by Gen. Graham,
Vice Chief of General Staff--var. shots Parliament Buildin

CANADA-ARMY SIGN--CEREMONIES-MEDICAL-ARTILLERY-ROCS INGRAM-
CAR-WEAPONS-ST.LAURENT-SPEECH(St.L.)-CLAXTON-SPEECH(CLX)-
POULARIS-CAR I'HAEL-CAN.GOVT-HOWARD-NAT'L DEF-BLDGS-MARTIN-
HOME-CARS-MACKINNON-GREGG-ABBOTT-PEARSON-CHEVRIER-MC CAN
LA POINTE-PIERCE-WINANT-U.S.GOVT-NUN-MORRISON-BRUSH-
GRAHAM--

CAN. ARMY:(Signing up new recruits--1950--for special Brigade)

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. Canada

Subject SPECIAL BRIGADE FORMED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			Can No. 6396 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

CANADA: recruits lined up--cutin sign "No.4" 8-11-50
line up another place -and still another swearing in one lad--inductees look on--[illegible] cowboy hat--one getting physical--infantry firing--Commander of this Brigade,Brigadier Rockingham,J.W.--closer of rifle fire--fire rifle and gives kick--little [illegible] and mortars--carriers move up--machine gun tracers--CUTS:Talk by PM St Laurent--also Hon.Brooke Claxton--Lt.Gen Charles Foulkes also by H.J.Carmichael,chairman of Ind.Def.Board of Canada Talke by Hubert E Howard,chairman Munitions Board of U.S.A. AT OTTAWA:2 shots East block of Parliament Bldgs--Hon.Paul Martin,Min of Natl Health & Welfare [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—5-53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-385 CANADA

...ip--...ing watching
...arriotte Bar ... --train of Buffalo American Legion--
...Veterans march ... at Exhibition--shots of fountain--
...stunt shot of ... festival, Pete tapping foot, looking at watch,
...ails for husband, ... l him out for being late--entr. of Natio
...Service ... --jumper from top of Revolving Double Ferris
...wheel--... Bulls towed, Dick Pope over jump, other
...fellow ... --cars in parking area, thousands--Amer.
...AF band ... --shots from helicopter (not directly over
...exhibition,--... Navy, Army & AF in parade--American girl
...band--... Tedder, Marshal of Royal Air Force takes salute--
...survivors ... South African Boer War in stands----------
TORONTO, ONT., Can.--EXHIBITIONS--INDUSTRY--HOWE--DIPLOMATS--
CAN. GOVT.--DEPENDENCIES--DIGNITARIES--SITE SCENES--PARADE--
PRADELIN ... FIREWORKS--BOYS--BERKINSHAW--FROST--HAND--
AUCHINLECK--...--FLAG--STUNTS--FAMILIES--RR TRAIN--
AMERICAN LEGION--Can. Navy --CAF ARMY --RCAF--CROWD--VETERANS
POPE--WAJTOWSKI--THRILL--BANDS--TEDDER--FAIRS--CARNIVALS

CAN. ARMY: (In parade at Can. Nat'l Exhibition--1950--in cuts)

Can No. 23-385

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. 6416x2,3

Descriptive Titles and Remarks

TO CANADA. (Minister of Trade, Rt. Hon. C.D. Howe and party walk in--crowd seated--Is whole works--Howe presses button to open exhibition--Is parade into grounds, 2 shots--shot from ferris wheel--crowd around grounds--twilight shot big wheel--lighted grounds--fell bouncing on trampoline--fireworks--CUTS: En. touring schoolboys at Festival--Press man with C. D. Howe in story--Berkinshaw of CNE Berkinshaw talks to crowd--Premier Frost of Ontario introduces Howe--Extreme CU of Howe's hand pushing button--Field Marshal Sir Claude Auchinleck, Howe & Frost together--Nite scenes of Exhibition--

Date of Event 9-26-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY:(Being trained for UN defense--Sept.1950) SOUND	Can No. 23-390	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CLAYTON ARMS MANPOWER FOR U.N.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	101			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: PETAWAWA CAMP, OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(trainees up sand trap, see little dog--over the rope they swing--instructor throwing grenades--now soldier throws one--explosion--trench mortar practice--Bren gun firing, ls--cu guns--now sten gun(short one) firing--lineup guys firing sten guns--now group and Hon. Brooke Claxton talks (SILENT)----------SOUND TALK BY CLAXTON PETAWAWA, OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--TRAINING--DOG--EXPLOSION--WEAPONS--CLAXTON--SPEECH(CLAXTON) ARMS & MEN.

Date of Event 9-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY:(Takes training with UN forces at Ft.Lewis,Wash.-October 1950)

Can No. 23-397 23-397

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject: CANADIAN TROOPS JOIN U.N. FORCES

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 6441x6

Description and Remarks: FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(train rulls in,2 shots--colors(CanUS--disembarking, 2 shots--p n troops--into busses,2 shots--busses rolling along--arrival,Welcome,Banner--out of busses--Officers shake hands--line up--bs officer looking on--come to attention--Officer in Command,Brig. Rockingham,2 shots--they march by--(U.S.Officer is Gen.Hayden)--CUTS:CUs UN-Can. shoulder patches--more on arrival,etc.----------
FT.LEWIS,WASH.--RR TRAIN--CAN.ARMY--MISC.FLAGS--BUSSES--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BANNER--ROCKINGHAM--HAYDEN--U.S.ARMY-PARADE--EMBLEMS--TRAINING--

Date of Event: 10-13-50

Reel No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-400-CANADA

CAR and TRAIN as they pull away--inside Belleville Armoud
arrive at platform--St.L.looking at inscription on tablet-
him surrounded by kids in front of Armouries--extreme
ou flags, part showing inscription on monument----------

TORONTO, CANADA--U.OF TORONTO--ST.LAURENT--VISITS--AWARDS--
AWARDS--CAR--BELLEVILLE, ONT. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--MONUMENT--
BOWELL--MEMORIAL--FAMILIES--SMITH--ALLEN--ATKINS--FOLLWELL
CHILDREN--FLAG--

CAN.ARMY:(Prime Minister St.Laurent visits Belleville,Ont.Can.,Armoue ~~cuts 6460x7--10/50~~)

Can No. 23 400

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ST. LAURENT DEDICATES MONUMENT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. 6460x7,200ft

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, CANADA: BELLEVILLE, CANADA:(Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent arriving in car,steps out,2 shots--ls and he gets degree of Honorary Doctor of Laws at Univ.of Toronto--BELLEVILLE sign,pan to train,crowd--off step--MAJOR ALLEN closer same--big shots with him--cu St.Laurent--group walks away--St.Laurent unveils tablet on monument to Hon. MacKenzie Bowell--cu tablet--CUTS: St.Laurent aids wife from car--they greeted by Sidney Smith,Pres.of U.of Toronto short procession,St.Laurent with cap and gown--cu him--crowd outside station watch St.Laurent inspect guard--Major O.S.Atkins,Hon.Frank Follwell with Allen & St. Laurent--St.L and party walk into camera--he stands in

Date of Event: 10-30-50

Used No.	Date
cu	

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-406-CANADA

to board train--Sgt.Major Allan & Cdg.Major Luker are wishe
good luck by Garrison Cdr.of Camp Borden,Col.Clark,DSO-----
Pvt. Angus Turcotte kisses wife & children--men leading
out of cars,waving--int.of car,men sit around,dark--men
look out windows as train leaves--sign"PETAWAWA CAMP"--
men aid others with packs--march behind band,etc.to station
M.S.troops pass Col. Todd--Pvt.J.A.Davidson kisses wife--
men with soldiers waving------ONTARIO,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--
MONTAGE(excellent on Can.men leaving,kissing wives,families
etc. waving,trains pull out)--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--FLAGS-
--RR TRAIN--PARADE--FAMILIES--[illegible]--RR STA--
[illegible]--EMBLEMS-[illegible]
[illegible]--OSCULATION--XXX--U N ARMY--

CAN. ARMY: (Men leave for Korean duty--11/17/50)	Can No. 23-406 (5-436)	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADNS U N TROOPS LEAVE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. 6471 x 9 775 ft.

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO, CANADA: (At Camp Borden, Date of Event 11-17-50

Can. Army men on march--Color Guard--at train--Used No. Date

Pvt. Tracy kisses his sisters goodbye--2 shots, boys c V

engine--train pulls out--CAMP PETAWAWA, Ont., men marc

to train--climbing aboard--Sgt. Stan Melling bids wif

three children goodbye--Capt. Vic Jukes, kisses wife a

month old daughter goodbye--Pvt. George Lehoy kisses

gets on train, she cries, he hops off moving train t

kiss her again, runs to get back on train, makes it, wa

goodbye----CUTS: Members of Korean Brigade leave buss

station (Waterloo Sta.)--Pvt. Bill Scrabuik adjust pack

Pvt. Sidney Harrison--ExCU Korean badge--large group

(SEE OVER)

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY:(Trains at Ft.Lewis,Wash. for Korea war--11/20/50)	Can No. 23-407	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TRAIN FOR KOREA WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks FT. LEWIS, WASHINGTON: Can. troops--train rulling in, band playing, 2 shots, 2 shots, men off train--Officers shake hands, John "Rocky" Rockingham, other is Cdr. of Royal Canadian Regiment-name not available----At Fort Lewis, march into camp--patches on shoulders, Royal Canadians--on the march--enter barracks--another line in------
FT LEWIS, WASH--U N ARMY--CAN. ARMY--CAN. SOLDIERS--RR TRAIN ROCKINGHAM--PARADE--EMBLEMS--BUILDINGS(barracks)--

Date of Event 11-20-50

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

in review led by colorful Canadian band, Can.flags, etc----
excellent parade shots, U.S. & Canadian---------
(See more cuts below)

--CLAXTON--

FT.LEWIS,WASH--CAN.GOVT.--WATSON--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--
PARADES--ROCKINGHAM--SEATTLE,WASH--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUMAN INT--RCAF--USN--BARBEY--U.S.MARINE
CAR--PLANE(Types)--INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--CAN.ARMY--BAND--
"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"--PIERS--M--MONTAGE--

6483x3;Can.troops board USS PRVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ,enroute to Korea--shots of ship at pier in Seattle--shots of bagpipe player,playing for men--men board ship,etc--more on troops waving & wives/relatives waving goodbye from pier--

CAN. ARMY: (Leaves for Korea war duty after training at Ft. Lewis, Wash-- story & cuts)

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIANS LEAVE FOR KOREA WAR

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts 6482x2, 6483x3

Can No appx. 500 ft.

Description and Remarks: FORT LEWIS, WASH: (BS Def. Min. 11-22/23-50 Brooke Claxton & Brig. Gen. L.R. Watson as Americans pass in review--4 shots, Americans in review--Claxton shot. Claxton & Brig. J.M. Rockingham (Canada)--4 shots, Canadians marching (GOOD PARADE SHOTS)--AT SEATTLE, WASH: Canadians aboard transport, 2 shots--officers shaking with troops as they board ship--ls ship--troops waving, 2 shots--people on dock waving--CUTS: (Can. AirForce transport arriving at Seattle's Sand Point Naval Air Station--Claxton off plane-- greeted by Rear Adm. Barbey, CO 13th Naval Dist.--Claxton & Navy Officers inspect Marine Guard then get into cars and away--Gun salute at Ft. Lewis for Claxton--cutins Amer. & Can. Color Guards--Rockingham salutes Claxton--Can. troops

6482x2

Date of Event: 11-22/23-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

CAN.ARMY:(Canada ships armament to Netherlands..in Montreal,Que. Can..Can.soliders at attention..

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. CANADA

Subject (12/50) CANADA SHIPS ARMAMENT TO NETHERLANDS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Can. soldiers at attention--Netherlands Amb. A.H.J. Lovink accepts shipment--ls ship--sign on stern "PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO"--self-propelled gun loaded, 2 shots--ls loading--trucks lined up unloading them,3 shots--supplies down hold, 3 shots--cu one case--more loading down hold--ammunition crates--ls whole works----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--CAN.ARMY--DUTCH GOVT--LOVINK--DIPLOMATS--PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO"--GUNS--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE-FOREIGN AID--

SHIPS(FREIGHTER)--SHIPPING

Date of Event 12-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY: (Royal Can. Artillery gives Br. PM Atlee a 19-gun salute on arrival, Ottawa for visit-12-8-50)

SOUND

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject ATLEE VISITS CANADIANS FOR [illegible]

Cameraman ASSOCIATED PARA. (ASS.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
125	117			6494x2, appx. 200 ft.	6495x3-400 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (At Rockcliffe Airport--PM Clement Atlee of Britian out of plane and shakes with Louis St. Laurent, PM of Canada--they walk across field--Honor Guard--into car--ls Parliament Bldg--out of car at Parliament--closer parliament--Atlee talks (SOUND)--- CUTS: add. greeting at airport--Royal Can. Artillery gives 19-gun salute--var. shots inspection--cu Hon. Brooke Claxton, Def. Min. & Hon. Lester B Pearson, Min. of External Affairs--party arrives, Alexander Clutterbuck, Brit. High Commissioner to Canada leaves car foloed by Atlee--in St. L. officer two Prime Ministers--cu Field Marshal Slim Chief of Imperial Gen. Staff--OTTAWA, ONT. CAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-VISITS--GREETINGS--ST. LAURENT-GUARD--BLDGS-SPEECH-ATLEE-CAR-CANADIANS--CLAXTON-PEARSON-DIPLOMATS-CLUTTERBUCK-SLIM

Date of Event 12-9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 6 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-415- WHOLE REEL

casualties, 2 shots--reading "ATOM BOMB", 2 shots--2 shots
Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women,3 shots--cu types(~~XXXXXX~~),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--:LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--~~SPEECH(austin)~~--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLAN
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S. MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-~~XXXXXX~~-PILGRIMS-MISC. TYPES--
ST. PETER'S PLACE--COPLON--CITY, NY--BOXING--CHURCH(ST. PETER'S) -

CAN. ARMY:(Soldiers in Korean war--1950--leaving cemetery--see over, near top of card)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: WAR OR PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL YEAR? NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED (C)ATOM BOMB

Cameraman: ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY: Warren Austin, U.S. Amb. to UN--UN Assembly, crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat, 2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR, gets up and walks out--delegates voting--in UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin, Germany youth marching, 3 shots--France, 3 shots--Japan riots, 3 shots--U.S. riots, 3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchex, who received secret documents from Judith Coplon, U.S. Govt. employee, 2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road, invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL" 3 shots, So. Korean defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S. takes over action, 8 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event: 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-417-CANADA

Canadian camp, Mok-to Island--camp scene--mail and pkgs from home--more on camp,etc.---Little "Joe" Sunzo Pak,Korea child who puts on an act for the Canadian GI's----------

PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--tROOP TRANSPORT--CAN.SOLDIERS--"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"--FLAGS--GIRLS--KOREANS--STONE--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOWERS--MAIL--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Children)--TRAINING--

CAN.ARMY:(First Canadian Troops arrive in Pusan,Korea--12/50)	Can No. 23-417	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST CANADIAN TROOPS ARRIVE IN KOREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. 6497x11,886ft.

Description and Remarks PUSAN,KOREA:(Can.Army,crowd Date of Scene 12-28-50
soldiers of 2nd Butt.of Princess Pats on deck of troopship "Pvt.Joe P.Martinez"--Officers--men on deck--sight Korea,2 shots--men waving,2 shots--gals waving--gals waving flags--ls & cu of ship--Korean men waving flags Col.J.R.Stone gets flowers--at camp,2 shots--group men laughing--little Korean directing traffic--guys laughing--does about face,salutes---CUTS:(men play cards on deck--one reads,cu--shooting dice--man writing letter home--Stone & other officers talking at rail(see dopesheet for names)--more on catching first glimpse of island--bands & kids welcome them at dock--Stone talks with Mayor of Pusan--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY: (Ski troops take training at Laurentian Ski School in St. Sauver, Canada-12/50)	Can No. 23-417	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LAURENTIAN SKI SCHOOL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
112	105			Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ST. SAUVEUR, CANADA: ls and cu Victor Nymark, owner of Lodge --adjusting skis. 2 shots--skiers around in circle--pan of several--cu Gaby Pleau of Quebec, coach of Can. Women's Ski Team--cu Joan Veal 3rd woman to graduate, 3rd in class standing--group watch--ls Real Charette, instructor, demonstrates the Christie for his class--the class follows--over embankment--ls thru brush--men in white (camouflage troops of Army Captain Charbonneau) jump up--downhill----------

ST. SAUVEUR, CAN.--MOUNTAINS--NYMARK--SKIING--CHARETTE--
CAN. ARMY (Ski troops)--DEMONSTRATIONS-CHARBONNEAU--
CAMOUFLAGE--

Date of Event: Dec 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2531-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY:(Part of it spends Christmas in Korea--1950)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIANS SPEND XMAS IN KOREA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. 6508x1, approx. 450 ft

Description and Remarks: PUSAN,KOREA:(3 shots Car. soldiers, ceremony around tree--putin litt[illegible] Christmas crib decoration--L.Col. J. R.St[illegible] famous Princess Patricia Canadian Light I[illegible] turkeys ready for oven--line-up men waiti[illegible] out chow--Officers serve the personnel--M[illegible] out foot--Sgt.Bill Yee dishing out--men e[illegible] eatin[illegible]--another soldier--still another--a[illegible] run from tree to flag--sign"MERRY CHRIST[illegible]"--cov[illegible] drinks--CUTS:all add.material same--men [illegible] singing carols - PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CHRISTMAS STORY--TREE--CEREMONY--CAN. CAN.SOLDIERS--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--ODDITIES(Officers) [illegible] TON:--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]

Date of Event 12/[illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible], Cu, CO of [illegible]	
[illegible] 2 s[illegible]	
[illegible] to ea[illegible]--d[illegible]n	
[illegible] d[illegible]n.	
[illegible]ting--c sol[illegible]r	
[illegible]und th[illegible] tr[illegible]	
[illegible]g--cov[illegible]ng th[illegible]	
sing[illegible] carols -	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY (Tri-Services) First gradduating class from tri-service college)

Issue Number 6326x3

Subject ROYAL ROADS GRADUATION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
435ft.				BK NO: 5674-12 caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks ROYAL ROADS,BC:(first graduation from the Canadian Services College(once the Naval College,became Tri-Service in 1948)--var.scs. of campus,bldgs--flags of three services flying--4 scs.marching on field--var.scs.inspection,etc-VAdm.Grant delivers address(believe this is silent coverage)--Army cadt gets the Athletic/Sportsmanship trophy(H.O.Pitts)--var.trophies presented--graduating class parading--now at slow-time,they pass thru ranks of unior cadets--precision marching--crowd----------

Date of Event 5/5/50

ROYAL ROADS,BC--GRADUATION--CAN.ARMY(Tri-Services)--PARADE--CEREMONIES-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY: (Use U.S. Post for overseas staging)

Issue Number 6441x6

Subject: CAN.TROOPS USE U.S. POST

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				BK NO:5791-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(gen. scs.Canadian officers mustering their men for the official reception--Can.commanding officer,Col.Carl R.Boehm welcomed by Gen.Hayden--Can.troops snap to attention--Gen.Hayden welcomes them ins speech(silent)--cu as he talks--var.scs.Canadians lined up--march off--sign at post entrance "Welcome Canadians"----------

Date of 10/2/50

FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CEREMONIES--PARADE(FOR.Military

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Light infantry known as "PATS" complete training and leave for Korea)	Issue Number 6481x1	

Subject PRINCESS PATS LEAVE FOR KOREA DUTY	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 565ft.	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5827-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WAINWRIGHT,ALBERTA,CAN:(var. scs.troops march thru camp with full packs--Lt.A.L.Hill of Windsor,Ont,typical young officer--patches on shoulder and UN badge-cu face and patches--troops thru door--lines of young soldiers--various shots they march past--parading--var.scenes ready to leave (actually they head to Ft.Lewis,Wash,from here for further indoctrination and then on to Korea war duty--troop train--aboard,from rear,going thru mountains at Thompson River--at Vancouver,young GIs board,bid 'bye, etc--families,babies,wives,etc----------

Date of Event Nov.1950

CANADA,Misc--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)--RR TRAIN (Canada)

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY:(In Korea war area--1/5/51)	Can No. 24-420	Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIANS IN KOREA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			6510x3,5611t.

Can No. 1-5-51

PUSAN,KOREA:(In Pusan--cu

Description and Remarks

Can.Flag--Fineup field pieces--closer men sighting pieces--mortars, 2 shots--more artillery, 2 shots--bren guns and carrier, 3 shots--marching, 2 shots--battle formation, 2 shots--in foxholes,3 shots--flamethrower,3 shots--CUTS: var.men,cleaning guns,inspecting arms,etc--ms gate of Can. Camp--cu sign at entrance of camps--platoon marching out of camp--sten gunner--bren gunner--ms Bayonet charge--var.shot Bazooka team--more of same----------

PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--WEAPONS--CAN.SOLDIERS training--FLAMETHROWERS--BATTLESCENES(Training)--

CAMP--UN ARMY--

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Leven C.Allen,8th Army Chief of staff,greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets figh
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same--------
6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warmly
greet them--kids wave flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Syngman
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopshi
6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.----
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

CAN. ARMY:(Arriving Korea to aid other UN troops--cuts 6516x1)

Can No. 4-26 24-422-3

Roll No.

KOREAN PENINSULA PLANNING

HEARST(DD)--DEPT. DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--

Subject ACTION ... PENINSULA

Cameraman FATHE(DD) 6513x6,7--6516,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5,appx 1000ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Can No. Jan. 1951

Description and Remarks

CHUNGJU, KHNGJY,KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--CIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--CIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration----------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,Maj.

Date of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt. Col. R.L. Blaisdell, 5th AF Chaplain who arranged flight of kids(denomination unidentified)--6517x5:On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier, protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft, launches Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--USN aircraft on sorties against enemy positions--

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--EVACUATION--[illegible]--NAVY--U.S. ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--ENGINEERS--BRIDGE--SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JEEP--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE([illegible])--STRAFING--EXPLOSIVES--RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--CAMOUFLAGE--CHINESE--FLAGS--GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO.AFRICAN A.F.--TROOP TRANSPORT--ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--BATTLE SCENES--RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--NURSES--SURGERY--BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--U.S. AIR FORCE--USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

CAN. ARMY: ("PATS" in battle practice in Korea--1/19/51)	Can No. 24-424	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE PRACTICE FOR THE "PATS"	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	199			Can No. 6521 x 1

Description and Remarks MARYING, KOREA: (hs town--sim
CDN Army area--infantry deploying--ls and
firing rifles--bazooka, 2 shots--Officers,
Maj. G. E. Henderson and Maj. G. Grant--artillery
shots--anti-tank platoon--more artillery--
let loose, 2 shots--trench mortar firing, 3
shells break in hills--troops over the top
2 Korean men watching--aged Korean man, cu
kids watch--cu of Korean child----------
MARYING, KOREA--WAR--CAN. ARMY--TRAINING--WEAPONS--STONE--
HENDERSON-GRANT--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--
CHILDREN--

Date of Event 1/19/51

Used No.	Date
Col. J. M. Stone,	
ry lets loose, 3	
another bazooka	
shots--phosphorus	
--CUTS: Add. same--	
--group of Korean	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY: ("Princess Pats" get UN flag in Korea--ready for combat-1/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS IN KOREA RECEIVE BANNER OF UNITED NATIONS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6523x2
92				Can No. 258 ft

Description and Remarks MIRYANG, KOREA: (2nd Batt. of Princess Pat's lined up at attention, 2 shots--Australian Min. James Plimsoll--he inspects troops, 3 shots--sign "PRINCESS PAT"--he presents UN Flag--Honor Guard--flage goes up, 2 shots--is whole scene--Plimsoll gets a drink--lineup--cu fellow drinking grog------CUTS: Col. J.R. Stone, Mr. Plimsoll arrive--Mr. Plimsoll & Maj. Firth--Plimsoll Stone, Firth and Lt. Wagstaff during inspection--Sgt. tying flag on staff--Col Stone takes drink--likewise Plimsoll---MIRYANG, KOREA--WAR--CAN. ARMY--UN ARMY--UN FLAG--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--STONE--FIRTH--WAGSTAFF--LIQUOR--INSPECTION CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 1/24/51

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY: (Lt. Gen. Chas. Foulkes greets US Gen Mark Clark in Ottawa, during visit-1/24/51 SOUND

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. Canada

Subject: U.S. GROUND FORCE CHIEF IN CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			Can No. 6521x3,460ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (At Rockcliffe Airport, plane taxiing in, 2 shots--Gen. Mark Clark, U.S. Army, coming down ramp, shakes with Lt. Gen. Chas. Foulkes, Can. Army--cu Clark--walk off--inspects guard--at Nat'l Def. Hq--out of car--shakes with Hon. Brooke Claxton--cu both--Clark talks (SOUND)--CUTS: (Add. same--also met at airport by Maj. Gen. Letson representing the Governor General

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--AIRPORT--LANDING-CLARK--U.S. ARMY--FOULKES--CAN ARMY--INSPECTION--VISITS--NAT'L DEF--BLDG--CLAXTON--SPEECH(Clark)--LETSON--

Date of Event: 1/24/51

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY:(Turns out to greet U.S. Groudn Force Chief, Gen. Mark Clark on visit to Kingston, Ont.-1/26/51)

Can No. 24-427

Roll No. CANADA

Subject U.S. GROUND FORCE CHIEF IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6528x6, 226 ft
82	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks KINGSTON, ONT. CANADA:(1s and cu of staff of Can. Army Staff College--Gen. Mark Clark and group of Officers of College--Capt. Suntoro of Italy, Col Anderson who is Dir. of Staff of College and Gen. Clark--cu Capt. Maxwell of Australia--cu Brig Iyappa of India--cu Lt. Col. Ismail of Pakistan--cu of Clark & Capt. Maxwell--cu Gen. Clark--now at Royal Military College, Clark inspects guard of honor--cadets parading--Clark takes the salute--parade again----------KINGSTON, ONT. CAN--CAN. ARMY--CLARK--VISITS--SUNTORO--ANDERSON-MAXWELL--IYAPPA---ISMAIL--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--CAN. ARMY STAFF COLLEGE--INSPECTION-CADETS--PARADE--TRAINING--

Date of Event 1/26/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-428-CANADA

MIXED HISLOP--DIPLOMATS--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--RCAF--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--FLAGS----

CUTS: ms plane taxiing in at Ottawa--PM Sidney Holland of N. Zealand gets off, met by St. Laurent & Hon. Brooke Claxton-cu Holland & St. Laurent--var. shots, Holland & St. Laurent, Clayton & High Commissioner TCA Hislop of N. Zealand--Holland inspecting Honor Guard in Hangar--ms Coldwell, Drew, St. Laurent & Low pose on steps of Parliament, wave & enter--Color guard with flags--Officers of Army, Navy and Air Force acting as escort to Gov. Gen. Alexander-------

CAN. ARMY: (part of color guard welcoming diplomats for openin : of Parliament in Canada--2/2/51)

CAM No. 24-428 24-4[illegible]

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject
[illegible]s & story to
PARLIAMENT IS OPENED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	95			6532x2, 748 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (ls of Parliament Bldg--leaders of parties--CU of George Drew who is conservative leader and Louis St.Laurent--St.Laurent--two other leaders, M.J. Coldwel and Solon Low, leaders of Minority parties--they tip hats & leave--members entering--troops at attention--entering, Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander--him and wife enter--met by St. Laurent--Chiefs of Staff--Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod by--raps on door with staff to signal that Gov. Gen. has arrived to officially open Parliament--parade up the aisle--Gov. Gen takes mace from table--he addresses Parliament (silent)--
OTTAWA, ONT. CAN-CAN. GOVT--BLDG--DREW-ST. LAURENT. COLDWELL--GUARD OF HONOR--ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES (see cuts on other side) OVER PLANE--HOLLAND--CLAXTON--

Date 2-2-51

Used No.	Date
Prime Minister	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is read by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who read their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

CAN. ARMY: (In Korea gets UN flag from Mr. Jas. Whimsell of Australia who is of UN Commission--Jan/Feb. 1951

Can No. 24-430

Roll No. 1

1

Subject 6537x1 KOREA--UN FORCES CONTINUE OVER) STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

(LEE)--PARA(LD PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cans HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, Can No. PZ- 6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL, KOREA: (3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen. Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air, drops napalms, 2 shots ls rr station in Suwon, Korea--front of locomotive showing dead, 2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead, etc.------ CUTS: 6539x2: more on rr. sta--devastation, etc--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc. of Suwon City, now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg. 25th Div. with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks.

Date of Event JAN-FEB. 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DES SOLDIERS--CAN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHILSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LINGUOH--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOT PLANES

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS:(6593x1;more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,eus----------6598x1;Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8;shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Synghm Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S. United Kingdom,Turkey,Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Netherlands,Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S.,Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K.,N.Z.,India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

CANADIAN ARMY:(Honor guard at UN cemetery in Korean honoring all UN deadof Korean war--4/51--story & 6596x8

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA -- DRIVE C

Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Qty-6596x8, Can No-ppx.1200 ft

Description and Remarks

river, 6 tanks across -GIs top self- gun--mor GIs & tanks- hill, bg see smoke U 3 Marines walk up hill, heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon, pan up to long barrel-- finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing, booms- loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types-- dish out rice hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada up--Dutch group, pan group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in fg-----

/PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event Apr 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-448-3

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--NUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG--CAN. ARMY--CAN. FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY--U.S. FLAG--BR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--PHILLIPINS FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR. FLAG--BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC. FLAGS--ARTILLERY--INDIAN

(2) 24-448-CANADA

as special gift flag to Brigade is raised--cutins troops
by with arms swinging Br. style--crowd cutins of kin who
gather for last visit before men go overseas-----
Alexander boarding plane wof fdgufn go Canada--
FT. LEWIS, WASHINGTON--CAN. ARMY--ALEXANDER--CAN. GOVT--
CLAXTON--CEREMONIES--PARADES--CAN. AF TRANSPORT PLANE--
AIRPORT--ROCKINGHAM-- LANGLIE--INSPECTIONS--FT. AG--CROWD--

CAN. ARMY:(At Ft. Lewis, Washington for training, visited by Can. Gov. Gen Alexander--4/14/51)

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GOV. GENERAL WELCOMED TO FT. LEWIS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	84			6597x4,	597 ft.

Description and Remarks: FT. LEWIS, WASHINGTON:(Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander with Hon. Brooke Claxton & party--ou Alexander & Claxton--arms, 2 shots--breaking the colors--troop people look on--parade shots, 3 shots--Alexander parade again--------CUTS:6597x4, Plane arrive at McChord Field (Can. AF Transport)--Alexander shakes with Brigadier J. M. Rockingham, CO of Spec. Can. Force--meeting other officials drive thru Columns of U.S. Troops who present arms--inspect US Honor guard, followed by Gov. Langlie of Wash. tate--inspecting Can. Army Gun Crews who fired salute in his honor--6600x3: More on parade---Alexander addresses troops--he wat

Date of Event: 4/14/51

Used No.	Date
honor guard prese	
inspection, 2 sho	
Alexander take salut	
arrive at McChord	
s with Brigadier	
ing other officia	
present arms--inspect	
Wash. tate--insp	
in his honor--	
es troops--he wat	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-450-2

TORONTO, ONT.CANADA: 1s competition in hair styling--semi & cus men at work--"A FANTASY" style by Jean-Claude Zago of Paris--Cocktail Coiffure by Francis of Paris--Greek/Roman style also by Zago of Paris--coif topped by spray of flowe by George Leus of Montreal--Grecian style by Martin of Toronto took first prize--"Miss Subway", 2 shots--styled by Marcel of Montreal, silly look on girl's face----------

ROME, ITALY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--BONMARTINI--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--FALLON, NEVADA--COWS--ODDITI SIGN(Brand)--QUADRUPLETS--SEATTLE, WASH--CAN. ARMY--WAR--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INT--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--HAIRSTYLES-FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Hairstyles)--CONTESTS--

CAN. ARMY: (Trainees leave for Korea after training at Ft. Lewis, Wash. 4-51--"C" story below)

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) COW QUADS (C) CANADIAN TROOPS (D) HAIR STYLES

Cameraman (B) LEDEREI (C) NELSON (D) ASSOCIATED

(A), CUTS JUNKED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66 56 54 44 27			

Cuts (A) 66 6614x2

Can No (D) 6614x3

Description and Remarks URBE AIRPORT, nr. ROME, ITALY: light plane along--crosses over trench--over pile of stone blocks--crosses over pile of small stones (Caterpillar like landing gear)--the inventor Count Lombardini--on taxi over pile of dirt--take off--flies past----------

Date of Event 4-51

Used No. Part

FALLON, NEVADA: ou four calves--cow--calf feeding--mcu bull--quad calves & cow--cu "C4" Brand, prophetic--mcu quads & cow owned by Dana & Merle Coffee----------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: Can. trainees leave for Korea war front--2 shots, lined up before going aboard troop transport (Unidentified) up gangplank, 2 shots--shot up plank & guy poses in fg--cu wave ast ship pulls out--longer shot, ship out----------

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY: (Members take part in Netherlands liberation celebrations--5/9/51)	Can No. 24-455	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NTHERLANDS CELEBRATES LIBERATION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
84	76			JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA. (Can. soldiers in Dominion Square come to "present arms" etc. & then they march--Holland Minister Consul General Dr. A. Sevenster lays wreath at cenotaph--cutin of bugle--soldier lays wreath (he's Maj. Gen. R. O. Morto of Quebec command)--Can Legion wreath placed by A.W. Heron who is Quebec President--crowds--cu wreaths----------

Date of Ev 6-9-51

Cut No. | Date

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--CEREMONEIS--MEMORIALS--CAN. ARMY--DUTCH GOVT--SEVENSTER--WREATH--DIPLOMATS--BUGLE--MORTO--CAN. LEGION (ORGANIZATION)--HERON--CROWDS--

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY: (Gets 1,000 recruits for Int'l Brigade--5/11/51--in Toronto)

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. Canada

Subject INTERNATIONAL BRIGADE GIRLS
1,000 RECRUITS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			6642x2, Can No. 603 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (lineup of boys in University Armory, 2 shots entering, filling out physical exam--swearing in--instructor explains new mortar-2 shots, fire same--instructor with hand grenade--shots small machine guns--walking, small arm firing--tracer fire--XXXX motorcycle, rough ride--(training scenes are all at Valcartier Camp in QUEBEC)--out bren carrier to attack--flame throwers--------CUTS: all add. material on swearing in, physicals, tests, etc---------Lt. Col. H. Stanley Bland "Padre" swears in recruits--medical officers examining, etc.-------
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--BLDG--TRAINING (For Military) WEAPONS--INSTRUCTORS--CANADIANS--MACHINE GUNS--MOTORCYCLE VALCARTIER CAMP, QUEBEC, CANADA--FLAMETHROWERS--

Date 5-11-51

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY: (48th Highlanders hold reunion--6/1/51)

Can No. 24-462

Roll No. Canada

Subject: HIGHLANDERS HOLD REUNION in Canada (Diamond Jubilee)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (lineup of outfit of 48th Highlanders Regiment--Gov.-General Viscount Alexander enters--crowd--colours presented--Officers at sabre salute--slow march starts--see Viscount Alexander saluting--ls parade, 2 shots----

Date of Evt. 6-1-51

Use No.	Date

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--ANNIVERSARIES--CAN. ARMY--ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY: (Canadian woundedreturn home..Toronto,Ont.Can.--6/51)	Can No. 24-463	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN WOUNDED RETURN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. 200'7,923 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA(1s
ambulance plane taxiing in--2 pipe in bu
Controller John Inn[illegible] shakes with Pvt. [illegible] in Army--others
walk out of plane--three wou[illegible]d Canadian [illegible] of
Toronto,W.F.Carey of Ottawa and Martin Henry of Toronto--
Guy wounded in Korea was A.Holben,in plane--Montreal boy
out of plane--three lined up with nu[illegible]ion on plane
"ROYAL AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND"--2 shots [illegible] here,Pilot Major
Levesque from Vancouver----------
All add.shots same

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--ROYAL AIR [illegible]--WOUNDED--[illegible]--ARMY--LAND FORCE--[illegible]--HOME--
WOUNDED.

Date of Event 6-6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.ARMY:(Canada to send more NATO Troops..Ottawa,Ont.Can.-9/51)

Can No. 24-494

Roll No. CANADA

24-494 CANADA

(SOUND)

Subject: CANADA TO SEND MORE NATO TROOPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	147			6735x3,500ft. appx.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CAN:(Parliament Bldg--Hon.Brooke Claxton entering--Can.soldiers at attention--ms Turk Amb.Numan Tahir Seymen arrives--ms Greek Amb.Nicolas Anissas arrives--cu two together--congratulated by Belgium Paul Van Zeeland, Pres.of North Atlantic Council cu of Claxton and he talks (SOUND)--------

Date of Event: 9/21/51

Used No. | Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--NATO--BLDG--CLAXTON--CAN.GOVT--CAN.ARMY--TURK GOVT--SEYMEN--GREEK GOVT--ANISSAS--VAN ZELAND--BELGIA GOVT--SPEECH(Claxton)--

SEE OVER

of the Univ. & by Mgr.Ferdinand Vandry,Rector of the Univ--var.shots students cheering--reviewing 27th Can.Inf.Brigade Group--var.shots of the inspection----------6739xl:(train arrives,they descend,met by Gov.Gen.& Mrs.Alexander & woman-Mayor of Ottawa,Miss Charlotte Whitton at Landsdowne Park,Mayor Whitton greets and flower girl presents the bouquet--couple met by Hon.Brooke Claxton,Def.Min--on Princess at War Memorial speaks to veterans--int.Railway Committee Room,var.shots of Queen Mary's carpet (she made before her death)--presentation of the Carpet to the Nat'l Gallery of Canada--Rt.Hon.Vincent Massey,Chairman of Board of Truestees accepts----------

QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--ALEXANDER--ST.LAURENT--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES(various)--FAUTEAUX--DUPLESSIS--BLDGS--BOY--CLERGY--VANDRY--LAVAL U--CAN.ARMY--WHITTON--CLAXTON--MASSEY--

CAN.ARMY:(members of 27th Infantry Brigade Group inspected by visiting Princess Eliz.--10/10/51--in Quebec)6737x3	Can No. 24-499	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR--CANADA HAILS PRINCESS ELIZABETH ON VISIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10½	93			6737x3,6739x1, Can No. appx.1800 ft.

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA:(2 shots in white jeep of Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip trooops parade--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip off train at OTTAWA,ONT.CAN greeted by Viscount Alexander--meet PM Louis St.Laurent--hs car down avenue--crowds after car--kids wave flags--hs Cenotaph--at attention, flags dipped--placing wreath--ls crowds--royal couple--huge crowd---- CUTS:Add.same--6737x3:(At Wolfe's Cove,Que,party debarks from train, met by Que.officials including Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteaux & Premier Mauri Duplessis--Princess & Duplessis up ramp--var.Princess inspecting the Honor Guard--cu fotogs--cu of nurses wave to couple--var.of decoration ls of Que.Parliament Bldgs--at Laval University,they arrive,disembark & greeted by Msgr.Maurice Roy,Archbishop of Quebec and Chancellor

Date of Event 10-10-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

CAN.SOLDIERS:(In Korea as war rages on and peace talks resume--10/51)	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BIG GUNS BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS RESUME	MERA (DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	107			6746x6, 6750x6, 577 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Canadian military officers plot ranges of attack--cu Canadian soldier--man sets sights, guns going off--big guns go off,cu--American GI with telephone--guns and tanks firing,5 shots--smoking hills,explosions--soldiers throw shell cases on pile--slow pan of shell cases--trees stripped bare--closer same--soldier look into dugout--3 shots,dead Reds stripped hillside--------CUTS:6746x6:(salvage operations of U.S.Army of shell cases,etc.--105 mm howitzers firing--shots of U.S.M.C. and USAF air support vs.Reds on hillside--aftermath of the napalm bombing, etc,countryside ravaged--shots of dead Chinese Reds--------6750x6:(cu Can.insgnia on arm--Can.artillerymen operate guns--COs observe the effec of the fire-----KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--CAN.SOLDIERS--U.S.SOLDIERS--COMMUNICATIONS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--SALVAGE--USMC--USAF--AVIATION ENGINEERS----

Oct. 19, 1951

Used No.	Date

CAN.ARMY:(27th Brigade joins NATO--11/8/51)	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
27th BRIGADE JOINS NATO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. 6762x1, 395 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CAN:(ls of SS CANBERRA--band playing--Hon.Brooke Claxton,Def.Min.,shaking with men coming aboard--ls they go aboard,3 shots--Claxton aboard--cu more aboard--Claxton among them--gal kissing guy,2 shots--backing from wharf--out in harbor,hotel in bg------CUTS:(more of same--troops on deck as ship pulls out,etc.----OD briefs troops on ship's orders--troop in lifeboat drill--shot from stern of ship,pan to shore of Newfoundland

QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CAN--CMA.ARMY--SS CANBERRA--CLAXTON--SOLDIERS--SCENICS--OSCULATION--MONTAGE(Troop movement,war,etc)--

Date 11-8-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-512-1

MEETINGS--

ROME,ITALY--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--SNYDER--ACHESON--PEARSON--U.S.GOVT--
CAN.GOVT--DEGASPERI--ITAL.GOVT--ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--[illegible]
SHAPE--CLAXTON--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--BIDAULT--FR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--HL OF YEAR-
CAN.ARMY (see more below--)

CUTS:6768x5:(Holland):(var.scs.debarkation of troops--troops on their way to the buses--ship's bow changeover to parade--more on review, etc--SOUND of Gen.Eisenhower speech--crowd--SOUND of parade--var.shots (silent) of parade---troops get into train

SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWD--SOUND(parade)--

CAN.ARMY:(In Holland inspected by U.S. Army Gen.Eisenhower--11/51)story & cuts 6768x5	Can No. 24-512 24-512	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEAN DEFENSE-COUNCIL MEETS TO DISCUSS STRATEGY	CRIMALDI POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	98			6768 x 2,5

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls building,FORO ITALICO--military entering--hs int.--gs group of delegates--cu U.S.Sec.of Treas.John Snyder & U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson--Ext.Affairs Min.Lester Pearson of Canada--cu Premier Alcide de DeGasperi of Italy--De Gasperi talking (silent)--people listen--ls int.----------swish to ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:U.S.Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower look over troops of brigade--cu Canadian soldiers-Ike talks to troops--flags flying--Ike and Hon.Brooke Claxton of Can. reviewing--pan to troops march--backshot stand with troops past---- CUTS:6768x2:(gen.shots meeting--cu Anthony Eden of England--cu Georges Bidault of France--cu Acheson--cu DeGasperi--cu Snyder & Acheson--ext. groups arriving (poor Light)--ext.bldg--honor guard outside bldg-- int.shot, France's Robert Schuman--pan of group--DeGasperi talking over

Date of Event 11-24-51

Used No.	Date

CAN.ARMY: (Toronto Regiment goes to Germany for Nato program--12/14/51)	Can No. 24-518 24-518	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject: TORONTO'S REGIMENT OFF TO EUROPE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Toronto Regiment leaving station--down thru town--coming to Cenotaph,3 shots at Cenotaph--Acting Mayor Balfour talking--he shakes with Commandant Lt.Col.Blake H.M.Tedman--see shoulder patch--private shakes with Mayor Balfour--Dow University--man taking salutes--Gen. Graham--bon voyage at pier--mother crying--guy kisses gal--another same--man & dog----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--EMBARKATION--CENOTAPH--PARADE--BALFOUR--TEDMAN--GRAHAM--HUMAN INTEREST--NATO--SCHOOLS--OSCULATION--

Date of Event: 12/14/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY:(New school opens--9/52)

Issue Number
25-601-Canadian #4
~~25-601-Canadian #4~~

Subject
NEW MILITARY SCHOOL OPENED AT STE.JEAN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S.only Can No. 6959 x 4
8-94				

Description and Remarks STE.JEAN,QUE.CANADA:(2 sc. new College Militaire Royal de St.Jean,Quebec--sign-- calisthenics exercises--faculty,Col.Marcellin Louis Lahaie who is Cdr. of Academy,etal around table--another group officers--Cmdr.Amyot,Dir. of Studies--ls mess hall and eating scenes--classes,blackboard,chemistry,etc--on field,marching----------

Date 10/11/52

ST.JEAN,QUEBEC,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--SCHOOL(Militaire Royal de St.Jean)--
--LAHAIE,Col.Marcellin Louis--Amyot,Cmdr--TRAINING(Military)--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Air-evacuated first Korean war casualty)

Issue Number 6576x10

Subject FIRST CANADIAN CASUALTY HOME FROM KOREA

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 112ft. | Neg. | Dupe FG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 5919-12 caption junked af- Cat No card made

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC.:(ver.scs.first Canadian casualty of the Korean war returns home--Lt.Al Wagstaff,30,vet of WWII wounded in the leg after only second time in action----------possibly sound of him interviewed-------

Date of Event 4/5/51

VANCOUVER,BC--WAR(Korea,1951)--CANADIAN ARMY--WOUNDED--VETERAN--

SEE OVER

same--CS battery put in engine--CS steering wheel screwed on column--HS radiator placed in engine--CS timer watches stop watch--HS hood placed on engine, crew jump in, start motor and give hand signal to indicate finished--MS audience--H.S. jeep driven to den of demonstration strip--LS crew in jeep drive off--

KINGSTON, ONTARIO, CANADA--CAN. ARMY--FEATS--
JEEPS--ENG. CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

(2) 6687x4

CAN. ARMY: (New Jeep assembled in 3 minutes--1951)	Can No. 6687 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JEEP ASSEMBLED IN THREE MINUTES	NAT'L FILM BOARD (CANADA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
338				

Description and Remarks

KINGSTON, ONTARIO..LS drill square, 3 groups of soldiers march to demonstrate location, LS jeep in--HS assembly crew ready to begin demonstration--MCS CS official shoots starting gun--MCS squad put up frame and place the engine--CS support placed under front of frame--CS wheel is bolted on to rear axle--MCS CS wheel nuts tightened--CS soldiers' face--CS front and rear axles brought to frame--MCS rear axle wheeled to frame--CS drive-shaft connected--MCS audience--MCS springs bolted to frame--MS audience cap to assembly job (timeclock b.g.)--MCS springs fastened on front axle, tilt up to engine work--CU second hand of the clock

Date of Event 6/5/51

Head No.	Tail No.	Dupe

SEE COVER

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--. Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site----------

----------6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Donald Kingsley holds press conference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var.bldg same--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------

----------6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------

----------6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--spotting artillery fire-

CANADIAN ARMY: (Artillery brigade in action in Korea)

Issue Number
6699x7; 6702x1; 6702x4; 6703x6; 6706x2; 6707x4; 6706x3; 6709x2; 6706x4; 6726x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES - August 1951
(ten stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--
HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6699x7:(BkNo:6010-7--221ft--

Date of Event
August 1951

F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--
Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

----------6702x1:(BkNo:6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--
MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--
Allied and enemy newsmen sit together,talk--var.scs.fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--
[illegible] some booklets to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951

ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River----------

----------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blazing air strike ended----

----------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEET SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngmman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea----------

----------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI ---C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen.-- KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald------ TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--ROCKINGHAM,Brig.John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BO BING-- HOBERECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TYPES PLANES(C119s,etc)--

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951
during battle,chow and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat,using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action------loading and firing----------
----------6707x4:(BkNo:6015-2--198ft--FG POS--HEARST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div.,after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------6706x3:(BkNo.6016-9--396ft--FG POS--HEARST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AV UN HQ in Munsan from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegates--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Gen Nam Il and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--No.K.Liaison officer Col Chang Chun San--copters leave Kaesong for UN HQ--Red soldiers spread markers on ground for land

CANADIAN ARMY: (Demonstrates latest in military weapons)	Issue Number 25-412-Canada 25-412-canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WEAPONS DEMONSTRATED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-120				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC CITY, QUE, CANADA: (at Valcartier Military Camp, ls--sign--officers of Britain, Canada and U.S.--ls field, firing--blast--another--smoke rises--audience--flamethrowers--target on fire--another squirt fire--target ablaze--------(demonstrating Canadian-developed weapons for three-nation infantry conference--some of these weapons now under consideration for NATO use)----------

Date 11/2/52

QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA--WEAPONS--CAN.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CAN. GOVT--FLAMETHROWERS(Fire)--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (700 replacements for Brigade ready for Germany)	Issue Number 25-420-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
700 SAIL AS REPLACEMENTS IN GERMANY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC,CANADA:(S luxury liner "SCYTHIA"--3 sc.Canadian troops boarding--Can.GI kisses gal goodbye--taking off Army boots,put on sort shoes--GIs play shuffleboard--promenading on deck--look over the rail,other man has harmonica--bow breaks thru wave--play gin-rummy on deck--now arrive ROTTERDAM harbor--tug alongside--from ship to harbor--Commanding officer and other officers watch--2 scs.GIs waving-----(they sailed this way--700 replacements for the 27th Infantry Brigade now stationed in Germany--their counterparts will sail home the same way--now back to duty)----------QUEBEC,CANADA--"SS SCYTHIA"--CAN.ARMY--ODDITIES(For. Military)--

Date of Event: 12/52

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Has change of command in NATO Brigade stationed in Germany)

Issue Number: 25-421-Canada

Subject: HIGHLAND BATTALION IS FORMED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: HANOVER,GERMANY:(in barracks) Date of Event 12/9/52
command handed over with symbolic mace--salutes with sword--new Commander escorted,piper--new C.O.inspecting troops, 3 sc-
LCol.Parker (new Co.O) shakes with retiring C.O.LCol.Rutherford--cu
Parker--Rutherford takes final salute--troops march past--------

HANOVER,GERMANY--CAN.ARMY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Stationed in Germany celebrate Christmas in old fashioned manner)

Issue Number
25-423-Canada
25-423-Canada

Subject
CANADIAN YULETIDE IN GERMANY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-147				? ftg.	7011x5

Description and Remarks

HANOVER,GERMANY:(3 sc.street--van,soldiers look in jewelry window--talk to cop--mail truck in,unloads--Sgt.opens bundle,3 sc--reads Xmas card--cooking turkey--boys lined up for chow--men on blackboard--boys march in--officers serving enlisted men--carve bird--serving--chef carves--plate loaded with turkey,add vegetables--more officers wait on tables,2 sc--cus servicemen eating--is table--------CUTS:Add.same----------

Date of Dec 1952

HANOVER,GERMANY--CAN.ARMY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY: (Stationed with NATO forces in Germany in impressive displaY)

Issue Number 25-423-Canada

Subject: CLAXTON VISITS OUR NATO TROOPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-104				A. 7011x1 G. 7011x10 ? ftg.

Description and Remarks: HANOVER,GERMANY:Can.army troops march past Def.Min.Brooke Claxton--pan to him--troops past--Mrs.Claxton looks on--troops march--at NATO Air base,shakes with Fr.PM Henri Pleven--Canadian boys lined up--French boys same--Claxton addresses them(silent)--crowd applause--Claxton hands over book to Pleven(album of fotos of RCAF wing)--shakes with Pleven--break out the Canadian flag--troops present arms--Ambassador,Pleven and Claxton at attention--jets over-------CUTS:additional material same----------

Date of Ev (Dec.1952) GROS TENQUIN,FRANCE.

HANOVER,GERMANY--CAN.ARMY--CLAXTON, Brooke--PARADE--GROS TENQUIN,FRANCE --NATO--PLEVEN,Henri--VISITS--FLAG(Canadian)--

SEE OVER

FLAG--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY

(2) 25-530-Canada

road sign--cars entering to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, smoke shell burst--Brigadier Rockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars leaving Claxton & other officials driving past a Korean band--band playing,pan left--Claxton under aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,RK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prime Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--RCAF Sgt Tao sergeant gives Claxton flowers--UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance--soldier stands below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves--Claxton places wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Claxton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT--PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--LEGAL--AWARDS--PUGH--CAN.ARMY--DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SHELLMEN--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFFIC--BOARDS--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

CAN.ARMY:(Lance Cpl.Pugh of Toronto gets Can.Military Medal in Korea from visiting Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CLAXTON IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			6796 x 2 , 472 ft.

Date of Event: January 1952

Description: SEOUL, KOREA:(2 shots,plane taxiing to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen.Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--UN.troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentio with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.E.D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action,shkes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--on deck,men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them--------CUTS:Add.same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman---Claxton Chat with Cardinal Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on bridge--Claxton--jeep with Claxton passes,others follow---

Remarks:

FORM 2830 — 15M-[illegible]-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-536-Can.

int.station,say goodbye to many diplomats,etc------var.same--var.embark on train, train almost pull out without them--train pull out,crowd wave goodbye--6811x21 sound of farewell speech----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--BLDGS--CAR--SWEDISH(Alexander)--CAN.ARMY--GUARD--LOUIS ST.LAURENT--BREATH--CEREMONIES--MOVEMENT--FAMILY RR STA--INSPECTION--LETSON--DIPLOMATS--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INTEREST--POLITICS--ENG.GOVT.--Crowd

CANADIAN ARMY:(On guard during departure of Viscount & Lady Alexander from Canada to his new post in England--2/52)

Can No. 25-536 ~~25-536~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canadian~~

Subject GOVERNOR GENERAL--LORD ALEXANDER BIDS FAREWELL TO CANADA SOUND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
154	146		

Cuts Can No. 6811 x 1,2 ~~appx.900ft~~

Description and Remarks :OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(In Government House,Viscount Alexander,out-going Governer General speaks (SOUND)--leaving Govt.House--cu soldiers--shakes with PM Louis St. Laurent--2 shots,lay wreath at National War Memorial--crowd--Viscount & Lady Alexander walk off--2 shots at dock to board ship on way to England--------CUTS: more same--they arrive outside Union Statio cu he take salute from Guard of Honor--cu Guard present Arms--2 shots, car arrive Nat'l War Memorial--Var.shots,he gets in car--he inspects Guard,followed by St.Laurent & Maj.Gen.Letson--ms crowd outside statio cu Lady Alexander & Letson--cu Lord Alexander acknowledge cheers of crowd--cu var.shots inside station,bid farewell to many--ext.~~shots of Alexander outside Union Sta,taking salute & inspecting guard--var.shots~~

Date of Event 2/16/52

SEE OVER

of the Black Rod precedes Gov.Gen.into Parliament,Senate chamber—var.shot Govt. House as Massey & son walk about grounds,garden and greenhouse————————————————

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA—CAN.GOVT—MASSEY—CEREMONIES—POLITICS—CAN.ARMY—GUARD OF HONOR—ST. LAURENT—SPEECH(MASSEY)—HR STA—GUNS—FLAG(Misc)—FOR.POLICE—

CANADIAN ARMY:(Stands honour guard for new Gov.Gen.Vincetn M assey--2/52)

Can No. 25-540

Roll No. Canada

~~25-540~~ ~~CANADA~~

Subject: GOV.GEN.VISCENT MASSEY TAKES ROYAL POST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	173			Cuts 6817x 1,2 Can No. 1300 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Gov.General Vincent Massey--ls Parliament--soldiers at attention--Massey goes in, shakes with Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--walking thru corridor--mace bearer,2 shots--cu Massey walking,2 shots--crowd standing in Senate--ls seated on throne--speech (SOUND) by Massey---- CUTS:Add.same--sound of speech--Massey being sworn in--Under-Secy.Stat reads proclamation--St. Laurent speaks--more on opening of Parliament-- silent shot at Union Station,train back into platform--Massey off, greeted by St.Laurent--ls Massey shake with cabinet ministers--he inspects guard of honour--cars arr.Parliament Bldgs-- guns fire 21 gun salute--Gov.Gen flag fly over Parliament-- more on installation ceremony--ls Govt.house-he shakes with police escort--Gentleman usher

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY:(Chiefs greets visiting Nato Navy Chief in Canada--3/52	Can No. 25-546	Roll No. Canada

Subject NATO NAVY CHIEF VISITS OUR CAPITAL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 97 ft.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6826 B 2,200ft. Can No.

[illegible] 3/21/52

Description and Remarks [illegible] Lynde McCormick shakes with Gen.Foulkes Line of Event
ls dignitaries,2 shots--ou McCormick--him and two others--two flags,see
rifles,move pan over to mon at attention,he salutes--inspecting the
guard--3 shots,Defense headquarters--McCormick enters--flags overhead,
sign--walking with Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--PM Louis St.Laurent
enters--ls Parliament Bldg--all come out--CUTS:Add.material--group shot
of McCormick with Air Marshal Curtiss RCAF & Gen.Charles Foulkes who is
Chairman of Can.Chiefs of Staff--Adm.Wm.G.Andrews,Deputy Supreme Cdr.of
Atlantic Command--Guy Simmonds who is Chief of the Canadian Army, Adm.
McInguy.----------OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--DEFENSE--MCCORMICK
FOULKES--RECEPTION--CLAXTON--ST.LAURENT--ANDREWS--CURTISS--SIMMONDS--
MCINGUY--CAN.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--RCAF--

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY:(With U.S.Army puts on joint maneuvers in Yukon Terrkty--4/52)

Can No. 25-552

Roll No. Canada

Subject: U.S.CANADA PUT ON JOINT ARCTIC TESTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-113		6845 x 1,500 ft.

Description and Remarks

YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA:(troops march--sign "Eager Beavers",joint exercises--ls bridge being bulit--throw rivets,rivetting--man with steam pipe,freeze, ls bridge--working on airstrip,surveyors--put TNT in hole--blast--same bulldozers clear off rubble--3 shots,loading gravel at pit--smoothing strip down--2 commanders U.S.Colonel H.D.Brown of Engineers and Can. Major E.D.Taylor of Can.Engineers watch--AS airstrip----------CUTS: add.same--AS,bad weather,no flites--Can.Engineers march in Kluane Lake Camp--cu some types--map,Taylor,Brown--Can.soldier get lite from U.S. soldier--var.shots machinery--trucks--at Donjek River,bridge construct[illegible] bridge

YUKON TERR.CANADA--U.S. ARMY--CAN.ARMY--

Date of Event: 4/10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN A RMY:(5/52-Gen.H.D. Crerar leader of Canadian Armies honored with dinner and portrait in Toronto)	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HEADLINERS IN SERVICE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			72114	JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(unveil pic of Gen.H.D.Crerar,Crerar himself standing on left--cu painting-- Date of Event 5/9/52
odl wartime pictures, see Crerar--in uniform--cutin service veterans a
dinner--old scenes of the forties,Can. Army in action--picture capture
Nazi General--shot pic.Can.troops wave flags--MONTREAL,QUE CANADA:(lin
of RCAF men--pn medal on DFC winner F/O Bogy--cu medal--another line
men with medals--2 cus of men who received different medals--the march
past-----now COTC boys up gangplank of ship--see their packs--waving
goodbye--sign "Empress of Canada" and sets sail--------TORONTO,ONT CAN
STILLS--CRERAR--DINNER--CAN. ARMY--MONTAGE--RCAF--MONTREAL,QUE--MEDALS
EMBARKING--"EMPRESS OF CANADA"--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-556-Canada (Queen)

--Mr.Ralph Hayter hands Queen a shovel--var. shots,Queen poses with Massey's grandchildren------at ROCKCLIFFE PUBLIC SCHOOL:tour of school where Queen's children attended,during war--Queen and party inspect classrooms--look over children's work and tastes cooking by children--ext.Queen gets gifts for her children from schoolchildren--cornerstone laying by Queen for new Queen Juliana Hall at school--at BUREAU OF MINES LABORATORIES,greeted by Dr.Geo.Hume,Director General of Scientific Services--Queen & party watch activities--ls Bureau of Mines Laboratories----------

OTTAWA,ONT CANADA--QUEEN JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AIRPORT--VISIT--SPEECH(Juliana)--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--MASSEY--ST.LAURENT--CLAXTON--LABORITE--CREHAN--FOULKES--CAN.ARMY--RED CROSS--TREES--PLANTING--HOSPITALS--BEDS--WHITTON--HAYTER--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--INDUSTRY--HUME--

CANADIAN ARMY:(4/52--Honor guard for visiting Qu.Juliana of Netherlands) SOUND

Can No. 25-556-

Roll No. Canada

Subject JULIANA VISITS CANADA SOUND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			7-111	Can No. 6852x2,3--1200ft

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Is War Memorial--

Description and Remarks

cu wreath--Queen Juliana of Netherlands lays wreath; steps down--sholdier at attention--she speaks SOUND----CUTS 6852x2,3 add.same--at Rockcliffe,she arrives,greeted by Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey, PM Louis St.Laurent--cus them--get in car,drive off--arr.War Memorial-- Def.Min.Brooke Claxton & Vets.Min.Hughes Lapointe;greet her--cu Gen. Crerar wears Grand Cross & Gen.Foulkes,Chief of Can.Army--Queen inspec troops--at RED CROSS HOUSE:guard of honor of RC nurses--Queen shown bottle of blood---at CIVIC HOSPITAL,nurses hold tulips awaiting arriva of Queen--she arrives--var.shots inspecting hospital--cu her with Mayo Charlotte Whitton,Queen given flowers--at GOVT.HOUSE,tree plant ceremo

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (5/52--Canadian Brigade returns fr m 13mos.duty in Korea)	Can No. 25-563	Roll No. Canada

Subject	KOREAN VETERANS RETURN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 7-107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(ship coming in to dock--Red Cross gals on dock--gals waving--ls across harbor--men on deck,4 shots--Canadian Brigade men return from 13 months fight in Korea war,man with mustache--shoulder patches,3 shots--Mayor Hume of Vancouver welcomes them here--down gangplank--gal kisses,vet and Mother--kid hugging Dad--another same--4 shots,parade----------

Date of Event 5/52

VANCOUVER,BC--VETERANS--CAN.ARMY--OSCULATION--HUMAN INTEREST--
CANADIANS--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

(2) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
his tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen. James VanFleet, he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S. Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of Soviet make at the First Corps installation--he briefly inspects Br. Commonwealth Force(he is Br.Def.Min.)--takes jeep ride to front with Gen.Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf.Bn.----------
----------6888x10:(BkNo:6218-11--194ft--PATHE--KOJE ISLAND--var.scs. of prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller compounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recreation meeting,they dance Korean dances,some in women's clothes--var.sscenes of dancing--dance a Cossack dance while fellow-prisoners clap hands--------
----------6886x4:(BkNo:6222-6--627ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS KOJE PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(8th Army Co),tour the Prison camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian Army units on Koje,too--inspects new compounds 66 and 75--(76 is the one

CANADIAN ARMY: (Viscount Alexander inspects Canadian Army units on Koj... in, Korea)

Issue Number: 6876x10; 6951x1; 6950x8; 6888x10 6896x14; 6888x14; 6899x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number			all POS	see bk nos.after each Can No X-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6876x10:(BkNo:6207-2--198ft--Date of Event June/July 1952

Pathe--KOJE ISLAND,KOREA---British troops tear down two metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down,the prisoners in the compound demonstrate,singing and shouting----------

----------6951x1:(BkNo:6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted by Gen.Mark Clark,he tours var.facilities of the Aussie group--meets pilots,inspects planes,etc----------

----------6950x8:(BkNo:6216-12--397ft--Hearst--June--ALEXNADER VISITS THE 77th SQUADRON,US MARINES and the 3rd & 45th DIVISIONS AND THE CANA- ... tour AFTER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
them,leaving--Gen.Nuckels talk to press(believe silent coverage)-------

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER,Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.SARMY
--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)----
SCOTTISH ARMY----------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen---------
HARRISON,Gen.Wm--PRESS(Korea)----------

(3) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-June/July 1952
in ruins after riotous rebellion--visits UN cemetery--wreath-laying--
signs name in Callers Book--Br.Min.of State Selwyn Lloyd with them--
bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Amer.Amb.to Korea
John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Ben Yon Tai see him off----------
----------6888x4:(BkNo:6223-10--100ft--Pathe--June--BLACK WATCH REGIMEI
IN KOREA--Scottish soldier walking on landing steps--Scottish band--
marching in kilts--var.scs.Scottish troops marching in Pusan----------
----------6899x2:(BkNo:6241-6--169ft--Pathe--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE
KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jom,a 12-jeep convoy arrives after cross
ing Imjin River--UN press men leave Munsan in press train for PanMunJom
--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen Hsieh Fang(Chinese)walk toward us--Gen.
Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen.Wm.Harrison and staff arrive at tent--
UN press men talk with Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker--later,
UN delegates leave site by copter--Harrison leaving--copter carrying

CANADIAN ARMY: (Returns Korean vet with his Japanese war bride)

Issue Number CS 6964x4

Subject FIRST JAPANESE WAR BRIDE ARRIVES WITH KOREAN VETERAN HUSBAND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W POS	Cuts
CS?Ftg.				BR NO; 6270-3 caption junked Can Mfter card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(var.scs. of arrival of Private E.R.MacMillan of the Canadian Army and his pretty Japanese war bride of a year,Nekade--Red Cross la "takes them in tow" --"Mac" carries his bride across the "Threshold"o her new country----------we filed a cut story from the above scenes--

VANCOUVER,BC--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

Date of 9/10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY: (Seeking musicians for their army interviews candidates)	Can No. 26-439-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
RECRUITING IN "B" SHARP	POLYGCON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-111				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(pan room to clarinetist SOUND of music--officer talks,music starts again--SOUND talking and music--other musicians out of room,silent--officer talks to trumpeter,SOUND--Trumpeter plays SOUND--clarinetist plays--officer speaks "Terrible",musician waves hands----------
---(NOTE:Canadian Army has openings in its military bands and is looking for good musicans to fill them-from the Dutch citizens)--

HOLLAND--CANADIAN ARMY--MUSIC--SOUND(Music)--

Date of Event 1/21/53

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY (Princess Pats): Trained for reconaissance and patrol action in arctic wastes)	Can No. 26-441-Canada	Roll No.

Subject OPERATION HOT DOG	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-109	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA:(2/11/53 Date of Event

SUPPLIES DROPPED to training troops of the Princess Pats on frozen wastes, down in parachutes--cu same--supplies landing--troopers down, 3 sc--packing stuff on sled--telephone and radio equip ment--man with name "Honest John"--off he goes--run thru snow, 3 sc--deploy--fire a few rounds----(this is all for purpose of training the troops for reconnaisance missions and patrol action)----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--CAN. ARMY(Princess Pats)--TRAINING(For. Military)--PARATROOPS(Can. "Aviation)--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--ARCTIC(Like wasteland in Canada)--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (First battalion home from Korea on rotation leave)	Can No. 26-461-Canda	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN VETS GET ROUSING WELCOME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-103				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(1s unidentified troopship--gal "Queen of Beauty" heads the welcoming party--streamers over side of ship--2 sc.group of vets--1s some of 'em with beards--cu man pulls on beard--down gangplanks,gals watch--1s dock,boys march off-------in VANCOUVER,BC:(Cpl.Elliot of Sardia greeted by wife and baby--man holds two tots--man with baby-----OTTAWA,ONT CANADA:(sign--2 sc.parade--cu P.M.Louis St.Laurent among greeters--St.Laurent shakes with officer--return of colors--group presents arms----------SEATTLE,WASH--CAN.ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST(For Servicemen)--receptions--VANCOUVER,BC--FAMILIES(Servicemen,Foreign)--OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--ST-LAURENT,Louis--CEREMONIES-

Date of 4/28/53

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (First two Canadian POW's released by Korean Reds)	Can No. 26-465-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	CANADIAN PRISONERS BACK HOME	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	8-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7103x1,500ft.
					Can No.	

VANCOUVER,BC:(2 scs.plane taxi

Description and Remarks: In--two servicemen Lance-Corporal Paul Dugal and Private Arthur Baker limp down gangway(they were wounded in Korea)--cu thes,pan--one gets down,pats the earth--makes Victory sign--crowd at Montreal,Que.,CANADA:(now they arrive here,Baker,first down ramp, his mother greets him--kisses,hugs--Dugal partially paralyzed from head wounds down and greeted by Baker's parents----------CUTS:Additional material same--var.shots as 60 members of Baker's family arrive at airport by special bus to meet him--he was presumed dead for a long time--var.shots of greeting to both boys by Baker's family------VANCOUVER,BC--CAN.ARMY--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--HUMAN INT.

Date of Event: 5/13/53

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Fusiliers get goat as Mascot)	Issue Number 26-479-Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FUSILIERS PRESENTED NEW MASCOT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-113				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(2 scs Date 6/[illegible]ent

Fort Henry--gilding goat mascot's horns (he's "David")--brushing hooves and putting on collar--Royal Welch Fusiliers march and then halt--come to "order arms"--2 cu soldiers--breaking out Welsh colours--walk over to present goat,2 sc--Welsh women in costume--orderly takes the goat from the representative of St.David's Society of Toronto and walks it to ranks--fire rifle salute--cannon fires--goat marched off----------

KINGSTON ONT.CANADA--CAN. ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--GOAT--FLAG(Welsh)--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Korean prisoners of war repatriated and returned home)	Issue Number 26-496-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
P.O.W.s RETURN FROM KOREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-63				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC--plane taxis up--
3 sc.eleven returnees from Red Korea prison camp
off plane,walk to customs--2 boys eat ice cream--Lt.Chas Orsen with his family--cu with kid--group from Ontario,several bend down and pat the green,green grass of home--four from the Ontario area,Gene Fields of Windsor,Dave of Gran Bend,Don Orson of Ridgetown and Cranston of Hamilton,ready to go home--Ontario group seated in pose------

Date [illegible]vent

VANCOUVER,BC--PRISONERS--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Serviceman,famili

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (First time since 1914 famed Princess Pats reviewed on Canadian soil)	Issue Number 26-502-Canada	

Subject PRINCESS PATS GET COLORS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA (

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/53

slow marching of Canadian Army's famed "Princess Pat" past Lady Patricia Ramsay, honorary Colonel-in-chief of the unit--2 sc. Colors--2 sc. they "goose-step"--cu Lady Patricia--troops going away from us--dedicating Colours--present arms--Lady Patricia gives Colors to guard--return to Battalion--march past, 2 sc. double time--colors--Princess curtsey--march past----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--PARADE(For. Military)--CEREMONIES --FLAGS, Can. --

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Def.Plants & returning troops inspected by Govt. officials)	Issue Number 26-524-Canada	

Subject	HIGHLIGHTS ON CANADIAN ARMY FRONT	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-121				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LONGUE POINTE,QUE.CANADA:(Date of Event 12/53

2 sc.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton & MPs on train--entering defense plant,bg--sign over door--int.plant,4 sc--weapons,fg,train lv. bldgs in bg,2 sc--row of tanks--conductor aboard 111 train--radar,2 sc -------to VANCOUVER,BC:(USN troopship "USS MARINE LYNX",ls--2 sc.Can. troops aboard--2 sc.bearded soldiers--down gangplank--Leftenant Colonel R.F.McLachlan looks on--troops parading--Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace takes salute--marching troops----(NOTE:Normally troopships returning from Korea land at Seattle;this time Vancouver got first choice)----------

LONGUE POINTE,CANADA--CLAXTON,Brooke--INSPECTION--FACTORIES(Canada)--CAN ARMY(Def.Plant & returning troops)--VANCOUVER,BC--USS MARINE LYNX--WALLACE,Clarence--PARADE(For.Military)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7019x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1953

Russ.side--(policeman was killed on Christmas Day)----------full screen of large crowd in demonstration vs.the killing of the policeman--his funeral--held at night--full screen of good crowd looking right at camera--procession--flags at half-staff----------7487x6:(BkNo:6362-5--81ft.--BW--Jan.1953--SMALLEST BOOK IN THE WORLD---the caption on this has been filed under this x-number--it is in untranslated German--no other info available on this----------7071x9:(BkNo:6403-2--300ft.--B.W.--April 1953--STOCKINGS TOW CAR---driver,out of gas,stops another car--girl out of 2nd car,he says he needs a tow--she takes off her stockings,ties a cloth around bumper of his car and then loops the pair of stockings which are tied together as a rope over the cloths to prevent sharp bumper cutting the stocking--she ties other end to bumper of her car over a similar cloth--she tows car to gas station--takes the stockings off the bumpers--shows no damage and puts the stockings back on----------7141x9:(BkNo:6457-5--293ft.-Neg--June 1953--MISS GERMANY CONTEST:--gen.view of ballroom with girls on runway in bathing suits--var.

CANADIAN ARMY: (Soldiers play Santa Claus for German kids in Hanover)	7019x4; 7018x8; 7071x9; 7141x9	7487x6;

Subject	MISC.STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (five stories)	ASSOC. RATHE-GAUMONT

see bk nos after each x-number--captions dunked after card made

Length after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

7018x8(Bk No:6346-4--363ft.

Dupe Pos and Sep 1953--CANADIAN/GERMAN CHRISTMAS PARTY: Date of Event 1953

(Canadian play Santa Claus to German kids--in Hanover, Gen.Army Service & Medical Corps party for German children in one of the schools--var. scs.party--St.Nicholas arrives,visits children--var.scs.party,soldiers & kids--girl looks at gift--in Home,var.sc.Royal Can.Artillery party f kids--Santa arrives--var.scs.kids at party,Santa distributes gifts---- ----------7018x8:(Bk No:6346-10--537ft.--B.W.--Jan.1953--W.BERLIN POLIC MAN SHOT,FUNERAL:--W.German police investigate scene of murder by Russ soldiers inside the French sector--police patrols guarding the border vs.Further incidents of attempted kidnap of people on W.German side to

SEE OVER

(3) 7019x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1953

var.scs.during intelligence tests,etc--winner Christel Schack,kissed by band leader,gets giant PanAm flight ticket to Miss Universe contest in Universal City,California--she sitting on motor scooter----------

GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN(German)---
CAN.ARMY----------FOREIGN POLICE--FUNERAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Germa
NIGHT SCS(Crowd,Germany)--GERMANS---------BOOKS--MINIATURES----------
-----HOSIERY(strong replacement for Nylon)-- ODDITIES(Conveyance)----
---- CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--

CANADIAN ARMY: (Held maneuvers in fifty below zero temperatures)

Issue Number: 27-546-Canada

Subject: PRINCESS PATS--MANEUVERS AT FIFTY BELOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-120				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: WHITEHORSE, YUKON TERRITORIES, Date of 2/26/54

CANADA: Start of march--2 scs Husky dogs--men of the Canadian Army's famed "Princess Pats" on march--man driving sled--another sled--dogs down trail--snowmobile--pitching camp--throw boughs onto tent floor--officer with frozen moustache--setting up mortar--cleaning lamp--sawing wood, 2 scs--armored cars by, 3 scs--cu officer with binoculars, observing--2 scs armored cars along--------

WHITEHORSE, YUKON TERR, CANADA--CAN.ARMY--MANEUVERS--DOGS(Huskies)--CONVEYANCES(Sleds)--MONTAGE(Winter camping)--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Holds winter warfare maneuvers)

Issue Number 27-549-Canada

Subject PARATROOPS IN WINTER MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEVEN ISLANDS,QUE.CANADA:(Can Army "Van Doos"(Royal 22d Regiment) board plane for paratroop exercises--2 scs same--cu "Werewolf"emblem--takeoff --see thru cockpit--2 sc.plane in sky--int.men jump from plane--2 sc. coming down--crawling thru snow--marching,4 sc---(This is a joint Army and RCAF maneuver)----------

Date of Event March 1954

SEVEN ISLANDS,QUE,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--RCAF--MANEUVERS(For.Military)--
--PARACHUTES--SNOW--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Welcomes their Prime Minister on his arrival in Korea)

Issue Number 27-551-Canada

Subject ST.LAURENT VISITS KOREA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7264x2,650ft.
8-99				Can No.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(Can.PM Louis t.Laurent down plane steps--shakes with Gen.Maxwell aylor--lil gal gives him flowers--walks with Taylor--inspects honor uard--25th Canadian Recreation Center--looks at plaque--reviewing anadian troops--Canadian flag flying--they salute--flag lowered--blow olors--reception party,3 scs--standing with officers--arrives in car t Presidential palace--2 sc.with Pres. Synghman Rhee----------
UTS: VAR.additional material on above--visits Can.Army practice range- orean youths who train with Canadian troops--more with Rhee,etc-------
EOUL,KOREA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--WAR--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwel
.RHEE,Pres. Syngman--RECEPTIONS--CAN ARMY--KOREANS--

Date of Event 3/8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hich is more commonly known as the Van Doos)----------

SQUIMALT,VICTORIA,BC--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweepers)--CEREMONIES--"HMCS
COMOX"-"HMCS JAMES BAY"--ST.JEAN,QUE,CANADA--GRADUATION--CAN.NAVY--
ESTMOUNT,QUE.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,foreign)--

CANADIAN ARMY: (Famed Quebec regiment the Royal 22nd returns from Korea)	Issue Number 27-567-Canada	

Subject	SPOTLIGHT ON ARMED SERVICES	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	8-116	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ESQUIMALT,VICTORIA,BC:(two new minesweepers "COMOX" & "JAMES BAY"--is commissioning ceremonies--ships at dock--life-preserver "Comox"--Minister blesses--life-preserver "James Bay"--is proceedings--3 sc.flag-raising & salute--swish to ST.JEAN,QUE.CANADA:(is Naval Academy--officers--medalled officer--honor cadet gets handshake(Cadet is P.R.Lavallee)--naval officers applaud--cadets seated--Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteau speaks silent)--cadets applaud--swish to WESTMOUNT,QUE.CANADA:(pan crowd to part of famed Quebec Regiment march--closer same--officer addresses them--crowd breaks,runs to men just returned from Korea fighting area--boy kissing mother--man with wife and baby--group--(This is Royal 22d

Date May 1954

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Inspected by NATO chief during maneuvers in Germany)	Issue Number 27-571-Canada	

Subject	CANADIANS VISITED BY NATO CHIEF	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	8-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks LUNENBURG HEATH,GERMANY)(troops salute and pan to Marshall Alphonse Juin, Nato Commander-in-Chief of Allied Forces--inspecting troops--talks with one man--inspecting foxholes,3 sc--2 men in foxhole--walk off--cu 5 stars on jeep--General seated in jeep--men working--pan from jeep to tank--sign "Camp Main"--Canada flag--whole group----------

Date of Event 5/18/54

LUNENBURG,HEATH GERMANY--NATO--CANADIAN ARMY--JUIN,Marshall Alphonse--INSPECTION--WAR--JEEP--

SEE OVER

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol----------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls----------
-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(ls general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign--U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--ls field inside--Candians and Marines at attention--another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention---------***--------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(ls "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army----------
-------(D)MECCA:(ls square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds--crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--as Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ghulam Mohammed of Pakistan and the Begum Ayub Khan--crowd visits ancient black stone imbedded in monument--they

CANADIAN ARMY: (Colorful guard dressed in British Uniforms) of 1800)

Issue Number: 27-598-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B) MARINE AT FT. HENRY (C) MINE DETONATOR (D) GOV. OF PAKISTAN (E) DPs RETURN

Cameraman: (A) TUGANDER&LYONS (B) ASSOCIATED (C) FOX(DD) (D) FOX (E) GAZIADIS

Length: (A) 62 (B) 63 (C) 59 (D) 75 (E) 64

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A) 7343x4, 9 & 7344x3, 7 Rest cuts junked but CS only No (B) 7344x4 & 6 (D) 7344x1

Description and Remarks: (A) WASH, DC: (1s Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong. Crossman, in wheelchair, kissed 'bye by congresswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress, ticker tape shower by pages--cu Martin--ss him and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B. Johnon(Dem) of Texas and Sen. Wm. Knowland--2 sc. floor, rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol-------CUTS: 7343x9: (more on Speaker Martin, etc--ls White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland, Johnson & Nixon--
---------7344x3: (more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites on rostrum show up effects of ticker tape shower----------
---------7344x4: (night shots of Capitol----------

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see alter on top--tent city----------

----------(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated Greeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 sc--lil kids watch --aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to another--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with head covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSIONS(Mines,weapons)--
(D)MECCA--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--PROCESSION--MONUMENTS--

CANADIAN ARMY: (Celebrate anniversary of Royal Twenty-Second Regiment)

Issue Number
27-617-Canada

Subject: NATION SALUTES "VANDOOS" ON 40th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-104				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA(1s troops,lg,Altar and Col.J.Menard,senior Roman Catholic Chaplain, in bg--cu soldiers--Altar--P.M.Louis St.Laurent, etal,cross selves--cu Cenotaph War Memorial--St.L.lays wreath--old-timer looks on--another VIP lays wreath--cu wreath--pan down memorial to group at attention--officers salute--march past--cu reveiwers with St.Laurent--continue marching---("Vandoos" are crack Canadian troops who render tribute to members of their clan who died in WW I & II & in Korea)----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CEREMONIES--PARADE--CAN.ARMY-MEMORIALS--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--

Date of Event: 10/27/54

SEE OVER

Whitton who is dressed in scarlet robes of office--various shots of the ceremony and Queen reviewing the Cameron Highlanders----------
----------7379x5:(var.scs.she arrive at British High Commissioner's Residence--met by Sir Archibald Nye and is presented with bouquet by lil gal--talks to kids--is of Residence--more on her at National Art Gallery--she is met by Hon.J.W.Pickersgill--var.shots with him--also Mr. C.P.Fell who is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and Mr.H.O. McCurry who is Director of the National Gallery--var.shots as she look at art---more on visit to City Hall at Hull,Ontario,Canada--she is met by Mayor Alexis Caron and his wife--more same----------
----------7373 x8:(more on her arrival at Ottawa--meeting Mayor--opening bridge,etc----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--VISITS--ART--HULL,ONT.CANADA
--WHITTON,CHARLOTTE--CANADIAN ARMY(Cameron Highlanders)--CEREMONIES--

CANADIAN ARMY (Cameron Highlanders) Hold review for Queen Mother)	Issue Number 27-623-Canada	

Subject	CANADA BIDS FAREWELL TO QUEEN MOTHER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-157				7373x10, 7379x3, 7373x8, appx 600ft

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA 2 sc. ext. — Date of Event: 11/54

National Art Gallery--Queen Mother Elizabeth and man look at art(paintings)--cu same--Queen and party--another painting --leaving, crowd cheers--gal with camera--is City Hall at Hull, Ontario --she out of car--amateur fotogs--signing register--she gets up, cu-- lineup of troops in uniform(Cameron Highlanders), Back in Ottawa------ she out of car--cu she talk to peple, 2 sc--she inspect troops, they present Arms--dip colors and right shoulder arms--she reviews--is her leaving--she and Mayor Charlotte Whitton walk over to chain at the By Town Bridge--she unlinks it, opening bridge officially----------- ----CUTS: 7373x10: (more on the opening of the Bytown Bridges with Mayor

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Black Watch regiment group returns from Korea fighting)	Issue Number: 27-625-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS HOME FROM KOREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-86				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(1s U.S. transport "MARINE PHOENIX"--cu name--2 scs troops aboard (home from Korea)--people welcome them--people in bg,ship fg--sign "Buck"--closer shots of types--shoulder patch on Black Watch Regiment (Canadian)aboard,too--more faces--fellow with moustache--down gngplank--Regimental Commander Colonel Ross shakes with greeter, Leftenant Colonel Campbell--cu them--close,down gangplank--fellow with beard--coffee and donuts--buses roll away----------

Date of Event 11/22/54

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--HUMAN INTEREST--CANADIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY:(St.Laurent visits soldiers in Korea--Royal Can.Horse Artiller examing gun.)

Can No. 7267 x 7267 x

Roll No. 1 1

Subject CAN. ... T ER LOUIS ST.LAURENT VISITS EMPEROR HIROHITO & VISITS CAN. BRIGADE IN KOREA

Cameraman FATUP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
505			505

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--St.Laurent delivering message to the press at Can.Embassy--var.shots press making notes(AMBASSADOR)--Jap.reporter taking notes--IMPERIAL PALACE PLAZA..St.Laurent getting into traditional coach,coach leaving for Palace..coach thru sts. IMPERIAL--coach arriving at 1st bridge of Palace--coach passing thru famous Nijubashi Bridge--FRONT FRONT,KOREA..Royal Canadian Horse Artillery..men pounding targets on firing range, St.Laurent passing thru, examing gun..talking to men, walking out of Bunker--Black Watch Regt.parading for St.Laurent, St.Laurent talking to men..soldiers listening, ..St.Laurent visiting Can.field dressing station--

Date of Event 3/11/54

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--ST.LAURENT--PRESS--EMPEROR VISIT--PALACE--KOREA--C.E. ARMY--PARADE

SEE OVER

FORM 2-8-54-M—5-52-M1 CONVERTAGRAM PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7344x11; 7358x3; 7431x5

take place--(they celebrate their liberation)--monument to Jan van Hoof young Dutch resistance movement leader unveiled--march past by Br.,Can. and American troops--(NOTE: We filed this caption because it has many more detailswwith names,etc--see under 7358x3----------
----------7431x5:(Bk No:6784-6--Nov.1954---CONSTRUCTION OF AIRFIELD ON KEBAR PLAIN IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA----replacing destroyed airfield from WW II days--var.ecs. of repair and reconstruction--Papuans from Saokorum travelled on foot three days to reach the site--construction begins--grass cut and set afire to remove it--Dakota plane flies over to drop instruments,salt and rice--dancing to celebrate arrival of the supplies

HOLLAND--AVIATION(three stories)---PLANE WRECK----------MEMORIALS --CEREMONIES---CEMETERY---PARADES---CHILDREN(Dutch)--BRITISH ARMY-- CAN.ARMY--U.S.ARMY----------CONSTRUCTION--NATIVES--SUPPLIES--DANCI

CANADIAN ARMY: (Honors pilots who died in the war - at Airborn Cemetery in Holland)

Issue Number: 7344x11; 7358x3; 7431x5

Subject: AVIATION STORIES-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(A11)

Length: 121ft.---Neg.---Dupe--BW
102ft.---BW
respectvly-- 246ft.---DUPE NEG.

Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:6743-12;6759-10; 6784-6--captions

CueSheet after card made except 7358x3

Description and Remarks

7344x11:(BkNo:6743-12--Aug. 1954--PLANE CRASH IN NORTH SEA--NY to Schiphol flight of KLM Royal Dutch airlines crashes 20 miles short of its goal--planes search the area--into Ijmuiden harbor,pilot boats bring in debris from the disaster--12 passengers and crw of seven died--other planes of same model take off from the field----------

----------7358x3:(BkNo:6759-10--Sept.1954--AIRBORNE COMMEMORATION OF ARNHEIM & NYMEGEN---10th Anniv.of Airborne landing at the Rhine near Arnheim--Br.Airborne troops' struggle remembered--many Britons attend the ceremony--at Airborn cemetery,ceremonies--children put flowers on graves--silent procession thru streets--in Nijmegen,similar ceremonies

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY: (Officers learn precision drill from British Guard)

Issue Number 7350 x 4

Subject: CANADIANS SEE GUARDS TRAINING IN ENGLAND (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115 ft.				Book No:6750-10 - Caption sheet junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SURREY, ENGLAND: (At Caterham, Canadian Army Officers and Non-coms visit--watch Brigade of Guards in training--watch them go thru training in precision and discipline--British Sergeant Major shouts commands (SOUND)--slow marching, steps measured with spacing-stick--Canadians are trained in same methods to form nucleus of new Canadian Guard, headed by Queen Elizabeth as Colonel-in-Chief----------

Date of 9/3/54

SURREY, ENGLAND--BR. ARMY--TRAINING(For Military)--PARADE(Precision Drill --CANADIAN ARMY--SOUND(Drill Sergeant of British Guards)--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Soldier apprentices graduate from Engineering school)

Issue Number: 28-647-Canada

Subject: GRADUATION--ARMY APPRENTICES COMPLETE COURSES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-121				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VEDDER CROSSING, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Princess Pat band marches--cadets of the Royal Canadian School of Military Engineering, graduates march--officers parade--cu insignia--cadets lined up, shoulder arms--crowd--march past-commandant salutes--more parading--crowd--cadet up, gets diploma--2 sc. look over diploma(certificate)--rip off apprentice patches--cadet and parents look at certificate(oh boy! I MADE IT!)--cu paper--cu boy smiling----------

VEDDER CROSSING, B.C.--ROYAL CAN. SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING-- PARADE GRADUATION--CAN. ARMY--

Date 2/[illegible]/56

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Hold mock-war exercises at Gagetown, N.B.)

Issue Number 28-700-Canada

Subject LARGEST PEACETIME MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks GAGETOWN,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN.

Da6/12/65

weasel (troop carrier) thru brush--men jump out, eploy in field--more same,running,taking cover--one runs past us--cu ren gun firing--cu rifleman fires--tank rumbles up,2 sc,and fires-- ank wheeling around into position--man in well-camouflaged tank yells fire!"--cannon fires--leaders look over map--field pieces fire--reload -fire again--planes over low,"strafing"----------

AGETOWN,N.B.CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--WAR(like scenes)--MAP-- ONTAGE(war scenes)--TRAINING(Foreign military)--

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY:(Princess Royal visits Quebec Que.Canada--she reviewes Can.Troops --10/55)

Can No. 28-714

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PRINCESS ROYAL IS A VISITOR

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	114			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

QUEBEC,QUEBEC,CANADA:(Is [illegible] 10-5-55

IS HMS EMPRESS OF FRANCE--semi cu Gov.[illegible] Vincent Massey and Princess Royal,Aunt of [illegible] on ship--crowd on ship looks over rail--[illegible] goes--shaking hands with Lt.Gov.the Hon.[illegible] shakes with Premier Maurice Duplessis--other govt.dignitaries greet her--on pier,dip colors--she [illegible] crowd--reviewing Can.troops,3 shots--pan [illegible] down Que.Parliament Bldg--she signs the Golden Book guest book of many famous visitors--crowd,ext.--she comes out and Duplessis,pan to crowd applause--she enters car--Cuneiform salutes--car away--------QUE.CITY,QUE.CAN.

FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL--VISITS--GOVT.--DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT.--DIPLOMATS--FLAGS--CROWD--EL

Date of Event [illegible] 10-5-55

Used No.	Date
[illegible] gangplank [illegible]	
[illegible] Fairey [illegible]	
[illegible] govt.dignitaries [illegible]	
[illegible] salute [illegible]	
[illegible] down Que.Parliament [illegible]	
[illegible] book of many [illegible]	
[illegible] shakes [illegible]	
[illegible] car--Cuneiform [illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.ARMY:(The Royal 22nd Regiment receive a goat mascot-Gov.Gen.Massey made presentation--Troops aboard ship--Quebec,Canada--10/55)

Can No. 28-715

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NATO GETS A GOAT AND A BRIGADE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC,CANADA:(2 shots of Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey & goat mascot of the 22nd Regiment--cu plaque on goat's horns--crowd,la--ms brigade troops--med. cu troops--pan down flagpole to Gov.Gen.Masse step forward--he doffs hat--ls brigade saluting--Officers return salute--goat,pan up to Massey speaking--the troops at attention--goat kneels,salutes--cutin brigade,cu--goat gets up--parade away,goat and all--shot of troopship at dock--troops marching down pier--2 shots,go aboard--kin waving--med.cu troops waving back--ls same----------QUEBEC,CANADA--MASSEY--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE(Goat gift of Queen Eliz)--crowd---CAN.ARMY--CEREMONI GOAT--ODDITIES(Animal)--TROOP TRANSPORT--PARADE--NATO

Date 10-13-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.ARMY:(Princess Mary visits Montreal Que,Can.--HRH escorted by officer--inspects honor guard,cu 2 soldiers shaking

Can No. 28-721

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PRINCESS ROYAL CONTINUES TOUR OF CANADA
hands with ship's officers--10/55)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(HMCS ATHABASKA pulls into dock--Lord Mayor & Mrs.Hume of Vancouver--Princess Mary,the Princess Royal walks over and shakes hands--motorcade up to hospital--HRH up steps walking down corridor & into ward--shakes hands with patient,talks--SWISH to MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:soldiers present arms--HRH escorted by officer--2 scs,inspects honor guard-cu 2 soldiers--walks thru crowd to ship--entering gangway-shakes hands with ship's officers--swing up to ship--she waving from deck--ship pulling out--VANCOUVER,BC--VISITS--"EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--PRINCESS MARY--HMCS ATHABASKA--HUME--MEETING--CARS--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--GUARD--INSPECTION--EMPRESS OF FRANCE--

Date of Event 10-26-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7-54(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.ARMY:(Lord Earl Mountbatten visits Royal Military College,in Kingston, Ont.Can.-cadets marching on school grounds-(C/55)

Can No. 28-722

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MOUNTBATTEN--SEA LORD VISITS MILITARY COLLEGE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,ONT.CAN:(parade grounds at Royal Military College,cadets march--come to attention,dressing ranks--Lord Earl Mountbatten shaking hands with officers--inspecting honor guard,3 sc--march past--Mountbatten--climbs into 'copter takes off----------

KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--VISITS--MOUNTBATTEN--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--CAN.ARMY--INSPECTION--GUARD--PARADE--HELICOPTER-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--

Date of Event 10-29-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN ARMY: (Turns over Colors to Govt. in traditional ceremony)	Issue Number 7415x2	

Subject: HANDING OVER COLORS BY CARLTON YORK REGIMENT TO PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts / Can No:	BK NO: 6850-6 caption junked aftr card made
579ft.					

Description and Remarks: FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN: at official opening of the provincial Legislature, traditional turning over of colors for safekeeping to the government b the famed Carleton-York Regiment--Premier of Province Hon.Hugh John Fleming and wife greet reception line--var.scenes people enter--var.sc of the ceremony--young cadet in uniform explains history of the Regime to young girl--after ceremony,dancing couples on floor of House--var. scs.same----------

Date of Event: FEB.1955

FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANDA--FLAGS(Canadian)--CEREMENIES--CAN.ARMY DANCING(Canada)--

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY:(Gen.A.Greunther visits Montreal,Que.Can.-is greeted at airport,by Can.Com.Officers--3/56)

Can No. 29-24 29-24

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject: GREUNTHER WARDS OF RED STRIDES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA, (plane lands at Dorval Airport--Official Pres.W.H.Budden of Canadian Club and Major Gen.Bernatchez,CO of the Quebec Command,walk over--Gen.Alfred Gruenther,US ARMY,walks down shakes with two--outin flag--party walks to car--cameraman car starts,2 sc.--ls tables--closer,see Earl Alexander & Gen.Greunther,2 sc--introduction of Greunther--applause--Greuther rises and talks,2 sc (SILENT)----------

Date of Event: 3-16-56

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--GREUNTHER--VISITS--SHAPE--BERNATCHEZ--BUDDEN--CAN.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--CAMERAMAN--DINNER--ALEXANDER--DEFENSE--CROWD--AIRPORT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.ARMY:(Culinary Contest..Army chow takes cake..Toronto,Ont.Can. 4/56)	Can No. 29-34	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY CHOW TAKES CAKE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
112	105			JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(2 sc. overall shots--ou Oscar Berceller,owner of Winston Theatre Grill,with his cake/creation "Arc D'Triomphe--cake like a book--chess-board cake--2 sc.people looking at cake which won first prize--ou same--winner of 'Artistic Hors'd'Oeuvre suckling pig--Eiffel tower,long pan--peacock,2 sc.--kid tastes pie--ext.Scott Mission which will be the recipient of these foods for the "down and outers"--1sm.group eats--Minister serving to them--one chef serving to others-------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--CAKE--FOOD--CAN?ARMY--COOKING--CHARITY--

Date 4-30-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY:(Hussars pay tribute to 10 Victory Cross winners..Montreal, Que.Can.-4/56)

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. Canada

Subject HUSSARS PAY TRIBUTE TO TEN VICTORY CROSS WINNERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA-1s stage-- veterans being received as they come up--soldiers on floor at attention--ls all on stage at attention--officer with medals--old vet--2 men--cu some of the medals on one--three officers--audience--vets pass thru to exhibition entering exposition hall--ls display--old gun--ls and cu of three inspecting old VC--ls overall shot-------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--MEDALS--CAN.ARMY--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--EXHIBITION--

Date of Event 4/24/56

Used in Can. No. Date

SEE OVER

(2)--29-30-Canada

QUEBEC CITY, CANADA--SS HOMERIC--VETERANS(Canadian Victoria Cross winner
--CAN.ARMY(fetes its Victoria Cross holders with cruise)--MEDALS--

CANADIAN ARMY: (Fetes its Victoria Cross holders with cruise)

Issue Number: 29-50-Canada

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can Nouts junked

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC CITY, QUE, CANADA: (mls

Date 6/ E3/56

S HOMERIC at pier--cu name on bow--honor guard, in shed--
Sir Richard Turner and Col.Triquet take salute--cu their medals--parade
iped aboard--shaking hands with skipper--Sgt.Smith,Victoria Cross win-
er, and wife--John C.Kerr,another V.C.winner,sign register--group a-
oard--Charles W.Train and Alexander Brereton,V.C.winners--var.members
f Canada's official Bisley team with Capt.Ciolli and Vice President
f Home Lines Dr. U.Nordio--gun crew(Bisley team)--youngest member of
Bisley team,Gerry Ouellette and Alec Parnell,oldest member of team(75yr
--Norman L.Beckett and family,3 time winner of prize--members of Army
team--leader,Maj.Hamilton--cu Major Vine & Capt.Stillwell----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN ARMY: (Gov. Gen. inspects largest armed forces assembly)

Issue Number: 29-57-Canada

Subject: ARADE--GOV.GENERAL REVIEWS THE TROOPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-85				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CAMP GAGETOWN,NEW BRUNSWICK,

Date of Event: 7/56

ANADA:(1s Canadian troops in ranks--Gov.Gen.Vincent assey stand up in jeep--wet day,crowd,officers,ladies--past mussle of ankgun--troops,berets,no arms,eyes right--2 sc.Massey take salute--2 sc roops with arms,eyes right--leading mascot,goat--kilted troops--cu egs--hs down on Army unit----------

AMP GAGETOWN,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--MASSEY,GOV.GEN.VINCENT--ARADE--LEGS--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Remembers glorious chapter in her history)

Issue Number: 29-69-2 B (29-69-2)

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)"FLYING SAUCER"RADAR PLANE (B)CANADIANS AT DIEPPE

Cameraman: (A)LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT (B)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A)3-52 (B)3-75	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7565x12

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:(USN Super-Constellation taxi,headon--bs plane,taxis,tow large airborne radar equipment--along runway,past camera,takeoff--in flite--another same----------(B)DIEPPE,FRANCE:(ls grounds--clergyman at Alter,people amid tombstones--lineup dignitaries,military,vets--vet stands reverently near tombstone,wears medals,etc--ms tombstone "Canadian Soldier of WW II"--pennants flying--draped monument,Canadian flag over it--uniformed women at attention--men marching,halt at floral tribute--spectators--unveil monument--cu monument & plaque--2 sc.flags men stand at ease-----(A)BURBANK,CALIF--USN--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(B)DIEPPE,FR--CE--VETERANS--CANADIAN ARMY--MONUMENTS--

Date of Event: 8/56

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Unite of NATO on way to maneuvers in W.Germany)

Issue Number: 29-79-Canada

Subject: CANADIANS ON MANEUVERS IN WEST GERMANY

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-103				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SOEST,W.GERMANY:(Canadian NATO force tanks thru town--kids wave--tanks--from tank,along country--over rough terrain,3 sc--mechanical minelayer 2 sc--infantry led by motorcycles,2 sc--on tank look ahead--men with bazookas--2 sc.advancing on village--Bren carriers---------

Date of Event: 9/56

SOEST,W.GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS--CAN.ARMY--TANKS(Can.)--MINELAYER--

SEE OVER

roops clearing streets of bodies,debris,etc--copters fly off wounded--
unken ships,good shots--tanks thru city--dead in trucks--dead in st.--
urning bldgs--invasion barges--unloading and loading--prisoners clear
streets----------7591x1:(frontier,barbed wire--armored vehicle
s--patrol thru barbed wire-------parade of Israeli soldiers--laughing
Arab--Israel flag flying--parade sc--Gen.Burns--Mrs.Golda Meir,Israeli
inister of Foreign Affairs addressing crowd--etc----------
7589x5:(more on Dag Hammarskjold boarding plane in New York--Dag at
ikes--walking to plane--on ramp--plane taxi away in moonlight (THESE
ARE NIGHT SCENES IN THIS ROLL--Arthur Cohen on plane----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--TYPES PLANE(PAA Pass.)
--PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--WAR(aftermath)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
--UN ARMY--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--CAN.ARMY--SHIPPING--CANAL--NITE SC(Egypt
--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TANKS--MONTAGE(War)--BARRIER(Barb Wire
--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(MFor.Military)--MEIR,Mrs.Golda--ISRAELI GOVT--
--NIGHT SCENES(NY)--MOON--COHEN,Arthur(in cuts only)--HL YEAR--
--FLAC

CANADIAN ARMY: (Join U.N. forces to keep the peace)	Issue Number 29-93-1	

29-93-1

Subject	Cameraman
UN AT SUEZ--HAMMARSKJOLD FLIES TO HEAD PEACE DRIVE	PARAMOUNT--FOX--ECLAIR--MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	C#s
7-94				C-7589x1 / F-7585x4 Can N-7591x1 M-7589x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold boads plane--as same----------PORT SAID, EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(streets,debris--street,house burning--bodies on litters,wheeled along--street scene with body--another body,propped against a tree--goats,sniffing around,near body--line of troops and lin of uniformed Egyptian police--tanks standing--tanks rolling down street --spectators,crowd--Can.Gen.E.L.M.Burns,cdr.of new UN force,off plane--patrol in jeep--scuttle ship,battered--another hulk--peasants & donkey cart----------CUTS:7587x4:(add.material on UN forces in Suez--check film--no captions available----------7589x1:(paratroops enter Port Said outer harbour--nite scenes oil fires,long lenses--more on

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Prepares for U.N. assignment in Mid-East)

Issue Number
29-93-Canada
~~29-93-Canada~~

Subject
UN POLICE--FIRST CANADIAN UNIT LEAVES F.E.F. MIDEAST

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-94				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANA:(Can. troops of Queen's Own Rifles out of bldg and walk--arch on snow,2 sc--one kisses girl warmly--go aboard Flying Boxcars, sc--plane on ground,engine warming--takeoff--TORONTO,ONT,CAN:(troops arch--man kiss family 'bye--troops march to planes--board--crowd wave, sc--takeoff----------

Date of Event 11/24/56

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--UN ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Flying boxcars-Cargo)--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Leaves for U.N. duties in Middle East)

Issue Number
29-94-Canada

Subject CANADIAN UN UNIT EMBARKS FOR MID-EAST

Cameraman
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-91				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(crack Canadian troops "Queen's Own Rifles" parading,2 sc--crowd--troops march--2 sc Carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--flatcars with trucks--truck hoisted--winch-man--topside Carrier,load of jeeps,2 sc--troops boarding,4 sc--ls carrier----------

Date of Event
11/56

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CANADIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--PLANE CARRIER--HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--SUPPLIES--HL YEAR--CARGO--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Delivers supplies to UN forces in Egypt)

Issue Number
29-99-Canada
~~30-00-Canada~~

Subject
UN SUPPLIES--CANADA OPENS AIR SHUTTLE TO SUEZ

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-38				no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.plane axi--UN emblem on fuselage--cargo doors open in ront--two Army officers talking,cu--3 scs.unloading planes,crates,e tc-s plane being unloaded----------(Planes were supplied by neutral witzerland tho not a UN member)--
GYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.GOVT--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--
--TYPES PLANE(Cargo-Swiss)--

Date of Event
12/4/56

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Specialists leave for UN duties in Egypt)

Issue Number
30-4-Canada
30-4-Canada

Subject
MAGNIFICENT SAILS WITH UN TROOPS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-78				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(2 shots Can.Army truck convoy along road--soldiers get off trains--hs convoy to dockside--ls standing on dock and cus troops smile --officers,group,generals,etc--3 sc boarding carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT" --ls carrier,troops aboard,crowd--walk by trucks on decks,lashed-- troops waving--crowd on dock wave back--troops wave--ship pulling away-

Date of 2/57

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CONVOY--CANADIAN ARMY--UN ARMY--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY: (Soldiers celebrate in Germany)

Issue Number: 30-58-Canada ~~30-58-Canada~~

Subject: HOLIDAY FOR CANADA TROOPS IN GERMANY

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-76				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: DORTMUND,GERMANY:(grounds, people,hot dogs--Canadian officers in front of stand--man in derby--crowd--band,fire in bg--coat-of -arms on monument--Canadi marching--honor guard fires salute--Canadian troops march by--several shots of grounds during military "tatoo"--march past------(this was to celebrate Canada's 90th Anniversary of nationhood)----------

Date of Event: 7/57

DORTMUND,GERMANY--CELEBRATIONS--CANADIAN ARMY--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-63-Canada

VEDDER CROSSING, B.C.--CAN.ARMY--TRAINING--BRIDGES--
CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--
MONTAGE(construction)--

CANADIAN ARMY: (Building Bridge in B.C.—7/57)	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. Canada

Subject ARMY BRIDGE BUILDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

Army men carry
aboard 2 scows--boats
girder to other's edge--pontoon into water
others.2 sc--ea link-pin into place--laying
pontoons.2 scows--to across pontoon b
ls derrick swinging girder--2 sc girders put into place
by derrick--one on top,lining up joint--more girders laid
in place--ls bridge,along length--by either or two bridges
in link-pin-- bridge moving--girder moving it--rollers
under bridge--ls bridge com

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date
and join to	
girders laid	

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY:(Nato troops train in Germany--9/57)	Can No. 30-78	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN NATO WAR GAMES	FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SOLTAU,GERMANY:(Can of field, troops follow tanks (Can. Nato troops)--tanks roll by--officer watches--more troops across field--jet low and over--troops running--another jet over low(it's a "D.H.VAMPIRE")--troops run across road--shot down barrel of light cannon--2 sc. tank rumbles by--camouflauged troops & guns,firing blanks at guys running past,by--man with walkie talkie--another radio man--camouflaged light machine guns fire and on gunner--more shooting--troops run across road--

SOLTAU,GERMANY--CAN. ARMY--NATO--TANKS--CAN. SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--"D.H. VAMPIRE"--AVIATION TRAINING--RADIO--WALKIE TALKIE--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY: (Honor ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE on Army Day-- 9/24/57)	Can No. 30-79	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR RCMP ON ARMY DAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (troops with bearskin hats march--3 sc. troops march by--RCMP ride by, followed by mounties marching-- crowd--inspection of troops--onlookers--VIP pins honor on flag--onlookers--Mounties slow march by----

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--RCMP--CROWD--INSPECTION--FLAG--

Date 9/24/57

Used No.	Date
~~VIP pins honor on~~ ----------	
PARADE--AWARDS--	

SEE OVER

CANADIAN ARMY:(in memorial parade for its war heroes--11/57)	Can No. 30-93	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
REMEMBRANCE--NATION PAUSES TO HONOR WAR HEROES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. Junked

Description and Remark: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (formation in front of Cenotaph on Parliament Hill--veterans pass, in civvies--Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey and Prime Minister John Diefenbaker walk--crowd watch--Massey places wreath--wreaths on edge monument--dignitaries stand, reveren inside hall, remembrance book, Massey standing--dignitaries look on--Massey turns page after remove sword in center--tu page--ls REVIEWING STAND, Parliament bldg in bg--Massey, cu, in group--Army unit pass in review--med. cu Massey looking, alongs--troops pass by stand--cu Diefenbaker in high hat-- more troops pass----------

Date or Event: 11-11-57

Used No.	Date

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MEMORIALS--PARADES--MONUMENT--WREATH--CEREMONIES--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--REVIEW--CAN. ARMY--VETERANS BUILDINGS--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7664x2,etc--POLITICS-CANADA-1957

details----------

7647x2,3:(BkNo:7342-10--1140ft--MISC.CANADA ELECTIONS----------
extensive captions on this story--include Can.Armed Forces men casting
their absentee ballots--also extensive coverage on regular voting se-
quences---candidates casting their ballots--var.types of people,same--
please refer to captions under x-number----------

7647x3,4:(BkNo:7341-6--210ft--ELECTION STOCK SHOTS MATERIAL----
buildup shots on Quebec City--on Louis & Mrs.St.Laurent leaving home t
vote--reaching poll--voting,etc--posters,etc---see caption for complet
shot list----------

MISC.CANADA--POLITICS--MASSEY,Vincent--SCENICS(Canada)--TOURS----------
------ELECTIONS--VOTING--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CAN.ARMY(Armed Forces)--

CANADIAN ARMY (Armed Forces): Men casting absentee ballots for Can. Elections)

Issue Number 7664x2; 7648x1; 7647x2,3; 7647x5

Subject: POLITICAL STORIES-CANADA-1957 (four stories)

Camera Used: HEARST(ASSCC)-all stories

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. POS.	Cuts
				See DK Nos. after each x-number--captio Also No. under x-number

Description and Remarks

7664x2:(BkNo:7396-2--99?ft--

Date of Event 1957

SEPT.1957--GOV.GEN.TOUR IN CANADA--His Excellency Rt.Hon.Vincent Massey,Gov.Gen.of Canada,tours lower St.Lawrence and St Pierre and Miquelon--visits man remote communities along the north sho of the St.Lawrence--at Fr.overseas possession of St.Pierre and Miquelo --meets with Francis Lacoste,Fr.Amb.to Canada------see extensive capti filed under x-number

7648x1:(BkNo:7343-9--387ft--June 1957--FEDERAL ELECTIONS--var.scenes of PM & Mrs.Louis St.Laurent and their daughter leaving hom to go to poll to vote--them at poll--returning home--library-type ftg-- other people voting,var.scs.in var.locations--please see caption for

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.ARMY:("Princess Pats" in joint training maneuvers with U.S. ARMY & USAF--3/63)	Can No. 36-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB-ZERO WARFARE--CANADA & U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

ALASKA:(Transport plane takes off--int.men sitting down in plane--int.cu backshot of pilot's head--AS,countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext.shot from another plane,med.men jumping--ls same,2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area,2 shots--tank on move toward camera--as,same,past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes---(this exercise shared by U.S.ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS,Military--LANDING (Very long shot)---FORMATION,long shot-- TYPES PLANES

SEE OVER

CAN. DEFENSE FORCES

PRESENT COLORS
CAN.ARMY & NAVY(FLOTILLA TAKES KING & Q TO VICTORIA(NAVY)

Can No. 11-777

Roll No. LCL

Subject ROYAL PAIR HAILED IN C NADIAN WEST

Cameraman ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	346			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA DEFENSE(US MEMBERS OF JOINT BOARD MEET AT WH.HOUSE	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM WINGS INTO HIGH GEAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. DEFENSE(U.S.-CAN.DEFENSE BOARD MEETS IN OTTAWA	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 3

Subject: ~~AVIATION PREPARES~~: DEFENSE BOARD MEET: KNUDSEN SEES PLANE: ~~X~~MAKING TENTS? GUNS AT ARSENAL: PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA DEFENSE (ARMY & NAVY: ARMISTICE DAY)	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. CAN LCLS

Subject: THOUSANDS VIEW MILITARY NAVAL DISPLAY AT PIER: IN MIDST OF WAR, DOMINION HONORS HEROES OF 1914-18

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77-68 92-82				Cuts 4303x5,6 Can No. 800

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL: var. shots Canadian build Corvette at pier, officials on deck crowds shot Hon. Angus MacDonald appeal for War Savings Certificates silent.. ARMISTICE: var. shots MacKenzie King with Hon Ian MacKenzie, Mrs. C. Lewis 87 reps mothers of Canada, Col. Willis O'Connor lays wreathe on behalf of Athlone, crowds, add. ceremonies, shot Peace Tower (Parliament Bldgs)--CUTS: ditto.

MONTREAL: OTTAWA: CORVETTES: MACDONALD: WARSAVINGS BOND: CEREMONIES: KING: MACKENZIE: PEACE TOWER

Date of Event: 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA DEFENSE (EFFORT FOR ENGLAND) SHIPS CONVOY MATERIAL ETC.	Can No.	Roll No. 4283 x 1,2

Subject: HEROES OF THE ATLANTIC

Cameraman: CAN GOVT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1361				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

CANADA

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA DEFENSE SHOTS PLANES IN ACTION (3 PLANES IN TAKEOFF, 5 WINGBY SEV. 4565 x	Can No.	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS ALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:WAR

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA DEF'. RAID SPITZBERGEN) (GIRLS WORKING IN PLANTS, COMMANDOS	Can No. 4567 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject
TALE OF TWO CITIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLAND:WAR

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CANADA WAR EFFORT) MASS PRODUCTION OF ARMS. NEW PLANTS. ETC.	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 1c1

Subject NEW PLANTS BEGIN MASS PRODUCTION OF ANTI TANK WEAPONS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA STEPS UP

PRODUCTION

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA DEFENCE (2ND VICTORY LOAN CAMPAIGN)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. lc1

Subject	Cameraman
SECOND VICTORY LOAN CAMPAIGN GETS UNDER WAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4787x6 / Can No. 100
100	90			

Description and Remarks TORONTO:City Hall,tower,tilt to thermometer,3 dif.posters,soldiers parade RCAF--cu Maj.Gen.Constantine,CWAC parade, elev.ceremonies,soldiers,talking,gals cutin workers raise flag,gals flag VICTORY LOAN atop mast CUTS: Mayor Conboy welcomes

TORONTO:

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA DEFENSE (FIRE HOSES TESTED)	Can No. 15 - 79	Roll No. 1c1

Subject TEST NEW FIRE PUMPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CIVIL DEF
MONTREAL, QUE

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOV'T) I[illegible] EXTERIORS AND INTERIORS D[illegible]PARTMENT(IP DEL)	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 1x

Subject IP DELEGATES VISIT BIRDMEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATI DEF
O[illegible]WA, ONT

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN DEF. (ILLSLEY BUDGET TALK)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WEST HAILS HEROES, CAL:WASH:ORE&CAL ROTARY CONVENTION:ILLSLEY BUDGET TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~XXXXXX~~
~~XTAWA~~ OTTAWA

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.ARMY & NAVY
(TAKE TRACK MEET IN MONTREAL)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	locals

SUBJECT: BASEBALL IN LONDON!
RCAF WINS TRACK MEET.

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-5-42

SCENES:
LONDON, ENGLAND
MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

BASEBALL

OVER

CAN DEF. FAMILY IN CUTS (QUINTS SELL BONDS FOR CAN DEF.)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. LCLS

Subject EDNA MAY AIDS WAR BOND SALE
QUINTS STEP OUT IN AID OF WAR DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA ROSA, CAL:TORONTO, ONT:WAR BONDS

10-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA DEF. TRAINING PLAN) (2 SHOTS GROUP THAT STARTED AIR	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1cls

Subject WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING
AIR TRAINING PLAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

12-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA DEFENSE SOUND TALK (ATHLONE ASKS FOR 1943 SPEED-UP)	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ATHLONE ASKS 1943 SPEED-UP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.: ATHLONE

Date of Event 12-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls cus & travel shots making shells polishing same,loading large & small shells inspecting shells--gals working in kitchen & home life before they worked in factory,testing guns washing bullets,girls oiling shells,shot looking thru turning wheel etc.--shots gals handling cordite(TNT)and loading into bullets,ex farm gals now assorting bullets in factory--also add.shots firing field guns & 18-pounders also navy gun being tested.

CANADA.

(2) 15-150-6

CAN. DEFENSE (VAR. SHOTS OF WOMEN WORKING IN	LARGEST MUNITIONS PLANT WORLDS 15-150	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MUNITIONS PLANT BIGGEST EVER.	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4602x4
88	82			Can No. 390ft

Description and Remarks

munitions:travel shot overhead 12-29-42
machinery operating--women working at big
machines women oiling machine--women seen thru
revolving wheel while working--looking down
on machine worked by woman--man dumps load of
cart in bin--is room full of girls at tables,
loke sorting--gal washing shells--gals going to
lunch--in the cafeteria all seated eating--
back to row of gals inspecting finished bullets
cu & ls--gal with several belts wreapped around her--
gals making larger shells--men making guns--
barrels for big guns--firing the guns testing
3 scenes.CUTS:int.shots in munitions factory

Date of Event

Use Type	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. DEFENSE SING ON STAGE (DIONNE QUINTS AID VICTORY LOAN)	Can No. 4660 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DIONNE QUINTS VICTORY LOAN AID

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT: DIONNE FAMILY

11-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.DEF. DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS) (ASBESTOS MINE GOES ON WAR BASIS:	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. CAN .LCLS

Subject ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BASIS: DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS: AIR TECH FOILS GREMLIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA: WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 1943.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.DEF. CANADIAN SHIPYD) (WORKING GALS DO THEIR JOBS IN	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN GALS ARE SUPERMEN	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4708x5
76	70			Can No. 130ft.

Description and Remarks: ls of Canadian shipyd--closer shot,workers going to work,men and women--women and men walking to job,women carrying material,woman wheeling acetylene gas masks--woman painting boat--women aiding in lowering of girder,woman wielding sledge--gal fastening bolts ls and cu--one throws hot rivet to another catch,cu riveter,fat stuff coming out hole,cus fixes herself and fatso walks away from camera--CUTS:ditto.

IN CANADA.

Date of Event: Jan 1943.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

explains to sailor--RENFREW,CAN:2 shots of dolmite or magnesium mine,digging steam shovel--cu dol ore,ext.of magnesium plant,2 shots conveyors crushed rocks going to part of ruducing sequence,turning pipe,guy looking into furnace, cuts out ultra violet--tremendous electric plant--cu canist of briquettes crown,cu crown,showing piece of magnesium dropping pieces into melting furnace,stirring and mixing, pouring ingots,cu of ingot,blow torch on it,tossing on pile CUTS:Wonder Metal:ext.Dominion Magnesium plant,in fields cropping,kiln--furnace,processing,cus ingots,lightness metal,cus NAVAL WAR EXHIBIT:Commander Paul Earl and Lt.Comm Wm.Strange--inspect torpedo,cus etc.--twin 5" machine gun to ward off strafing attacks--Oerlikon 20mm AA gun--inspect mine--destroyer pom poms--

SEATTLE,WASH:IN CANADA:RENFREW,ONT.

(2) 16-155-LOCALS

CAN.DEFENSE CANADIAN NAVAL WAR EXHIBIT) .CANADA HAS NEW MAGNESIUM MINE:	Item No. 16-155	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT: TRAVELING WAR EXHIBIT:CANADA'S NEW WAR	Cameraman ASSOC: INDUSTRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
51-43 84-76 93-85				4729x2,3 380ft. Can No. 4716x3 400ft

Description and Remarks: BOEING AIRPORT:Lancaster in fg,Fort in fg,closer shot Lancaster,back shot and ls of plane,tail gunners,playing around with gun,tail gunner gets out cockpit, pilots at controls,props turning over2,2 planes in air,2 shots--TORONTO:ls of double machine gun,whole thing moves on platform ls and cu,anti air 50 cal machine gun 2 shots-- couple gals wave,handing ships biscuit to someone,mine inside,big--cutting end cable cutter for depth bomb cutting,exploded torpedo, part of one,ls corvette--cu naval officer

Date of Event: 12-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. DEF. NOW BERLIN-BOUND) (MORE SOLDIERS FINISH TRAINING C. NADIANS FIRE GUNS IN SNOW	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MORE SOLDIERS BERLIN-BOUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BRAGG, N.C.: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-15-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

factory,ext.of same,Liu Shih Shun sitting in tank and tank out on maneuvers--CUTS:add shots also USS NATCHEZ corvette-launching.

CANADA.

(2) 16-156-LOCAL

CAN.DEF.
(DR.LIU SEES CANADA'S WAR PRODUCTION)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-156	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
DR.LIU SEES CANADA AT WAR	NATL.FILM BD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
170	162			4715x5	100ft

Description and Remarks: ls machines in Arms Factory--stamping out bullet casings as men with in[illegible] pix--finished shells dropping into boxes--gal lifts up latch whole bunch slides down chute, scene showing deftness of gals fingers, 2 shots big guy shows a shell ls and cu, chinese gal in fg inspect shells, 3 shells, camera passing by as gals inspect shells, tank plant, tank being moved by overhead crane, chinese Dr.Liu Shih Shun and other looks on, shot man welding and man oiling 2 cutins, tank being lowered onto flat car, 2 men looking on, train of flat cars with tanks on begin move out

Date of Event: 1-43.

Used No.	Date

CANADA DEF. (CANADA KEEPS CONVOYS GOING)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST CANADIAN PORT:WAR

1-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.DEF. U-BOAT MENACE) SOUND (VICE ADM.P.W.NELLES WARNS OF	Can No. 16-160	Roll No. locals

Subject	Cameraman
CWAC NEEDS 18 to 45 GIRLS NELLES WARNS OF U-BOATS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT:WAR

Date of Event 1-31-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA DEF. DEMONSTRATION) (20,000 ARP WORKERS TAKE PART IN	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TEST RAID PRECAUTION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

20,000 ARP workers take part--
ls of demonstration on ground, stretcher carriers MIX: cu wrapping victims, air raid police holding back crowd--stretcher bearing picking up victims, sev. shots, supervisers direct field hospital, ls field hospital as stretcher bearers come in, police holding back crowd, letting down stretcher very gentle like as nurses come over, 2 shots nurses dabbing man's head with pinch of gauze--also red cross on job--CUTS: ditto.

VANCOUVER, BC (CANADA)

Date of Event 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA DEFENSE: (Canadian Adm.L.B.Unwin talks on new ration book)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RATION BOOK READY	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	132			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT: RATIONS

Date of Event 2-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. DEF. (Canada produces new plane-wood&milk) Mosquito Bombers Mfgd.	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. LCL

Subject NEW PLANE OF WOOD AND MILK	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 110	Neg. 102	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.: AVIATION

2-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN DEF. (FISHERMAN PATROL COAST * DEPTH CHARGE)

Can No. 16-169

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FISHERMEN
PATROL COAST

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No.

CANADIAN WEST COAST:

Description and Remarks

Man sees poster JOIN THE NAVY:
3 shots swearing in, ls and cu, in Navy,
sailors parade to ship at dock, go aboard
Jap name on ship--ls and cu painting out
sign--new cost, provisions go up, empty
boats pulling out, cutin sailor on pole--
at sea rough water, sev. shots, on board one
release depth charge, and off she goes BLAST!!--
CUTS: ditto.
IN CANADA: CAN. NAVY: BOATS: CAN DEF: WAR:
DEPTH CHARGES: EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. DEFENSE (SKI TROOPS TRAINING THE TOUGH WAY)	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 2

Subject TRAINING THE HARD WAY	Camera CAN FILM BD

Length 112	Neg. 104	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts XX RET

IN CANADA (PETAWAWA)

Can No.

Description and Remarks troops lined up with skis and snowshoes, skis on shoulder, make right turn marching skis on shoulder, 2shots, thru the woods on skis use poles, 3shots--skiing down ineline under shellfier, prone bombs going off1, 3 shots, skiers up, small jump and downhill, 2shots, construct bridge under shellfire, truck coming and soldiersunder fire--CUTS: ditto

CAN. ARMY: CAN. DEFENSE: SKIING: WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA DEFENSE (HEAVY SNOW STORM SLOWS UP WAR PROD. D.F. WORKERS SNOWED IN)	Can No. 13-171	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLIZZARD HITS CANADA.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	72			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, CANADA: windswept street, snow, pedestrian bucks wind, 3 shots stalled cars and trucks 3 shots, snowplow clears road SWELL PRODUCTION SHOT FOR MONTAGE EFFECT FULL SCREEN--stalled plow--loco, 4 shots men shoveling--snowplow hell bent for election, defense workers leave factory, 3 shots, trekking home MOB SCENE:--CUTS: ditto

MONTREAL, CAN: STORMS: SNOW: BLIZZARD: MONTAGE: RR TRAIN: INDUSTRIAL: FACTORIES: CANADA DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA DEFENSE (WAR STAMPS REACH 200 MILLIONTH MARK) (SOUND)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. CAN.LOL

Subject 200 MILLIONTH WAR STAMP	Cameraman NATL FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
140	133			

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,CAN: Finance Minister [illegible] JL Ilsley con rats Miss Leonie Provost [illegible] purchase brings War Stamp sales to [illegible],000.confeb--CUTS:ditto

[illegible]:ILSLEY:SOUND:WAR BONDS:STAMPS:
CAN.DEFENSE:WARPROVOST

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA DEFENSE: CWAC SWORN IN AT WINNIPEG BY LT GOV MC WILLIAMS (SOUND..ENGLISH SOUND SECRETARY) WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA.

Can No. 16-184

Roll No. CANADA

Subject RAF TAKES OVER GUARD CWAC DRIVES FOR RECRUITS

Cameraman BR.GAUMONT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	93 31			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Buckingham Palace--RAF sentries, King & Queen, cls, [illegible] and eagles WINNIPEG, MAN. [illegible] Memorial Gardens, [illegible] Brig McFarlane--atten, [illegible] ter of Winn--group, recruits enter barracks, int. at desk, oath, gal dons uniform, outside coming into camera CUTS: ditto

LAND: KING GEO: QUEEN ELIZ: BUCKINGHAM PAL LONDON, ENGLAND: WINNIPEG, MAN: CWAC: GALS: WOMEN: CAN. ARMY: RECRUITS: CANADA DEFENSE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORONTO,CAN:IN ENGLAND:CAMP BORDEN,ONT:BOYS:MODEL

PLANES:AVIATION:TANKS:CANADIAN DEFENSE:SNOW:KING GEO

NGLISH FLEET:

(2) 16-185-CANADA

CANADIAN DEFENSE: TOR TO, CAN TANKS NEW RAM II 32 CAMP BORDEN, ONT ton. REVIEW FOR OFFICERS	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. CAN. LOCALS

Subject: SCHOOL BOYS AID RCAF: OUR TANKS [illegible] VISIT T E FLE

Cameraman: CAN FILM BD: ASSOC: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],kid [illegible]l at work, [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]sh d model, assembly,
[illegible]el, t[illegible]ders, st[illegible]
EN, T: RAM II TANKS
[illegible]ing, [illegible] in offices,
[illegible], l[illegible]w[illegible]h, thr[illegible]
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]on it,
[illegible]--KING WITH FLEET: a[illegible]d
[illegible]--[illegible], [illegible]ipers, reviews[illegible]en,
[illegible], [illegible]l[illegible]t pr[illegible]servers, nameplates, c[illegible]ring
[illegible], [illegible]fi[illegible]rs, l[illegible]ng, ships in [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN DEFENSE: ROYAL CAN. ARMY SERV. CORPS PATROLS WATERS TAKES MEN FROM LIFE BOATS.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-190	1

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA DEFENSE: PREVIOUS MINERS NOW CANADIAN SOLDIERS GET LEAVE TO HELP OUT . CUS OF MINER BOLD WITH FAMILY	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

clothes and vice,
cus at work
leaving,
coal outside,
hot
rework
underg

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
r, coal	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. DEFENSE: AT CEREMONIES IN OSAWA, CAN ½MILLIONTH TRUCK COMES OUT	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. CAN. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. DEF: SEE PARADE IN HALIFAX NS OF WARDENS, RED CROSS, NURSES, AND ETC
ALSO LATER DRILL AND RESCUE FORM BURN HOUSE

Can No.	Roll No.
16-206	LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 16-507-LOCALS

CAN NAVY&ARMY: IN VANCOUVER B.C. SAILORS AND ARMY MEN STAND BY AS ~~NAVY BASE IS STARTED (CORNERSTONE)~~	Can No. 16-207	Roll No. LOCALS
Subject NAVAL BASE DEDICATED: TRANSOCEAN GLIDER TRAIN LANDS CARGO: 34 NATIONS JOIN IN FETE; MID EAST WAACS ENLIST		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN ARMY& NAVY: MARCH IN PARADE IN TORONTO CAN.... SEE [illegible]	Can No. 16-208	Roll No. CAN. L215

Subject: BEAUTIES AND BOBBIES: GEN. GIRAUD IN CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10892 10620 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1061x1 1061x2
1060x1 1092x1
1091X2,3 1080X2

Can No. 16-209

Roll No. 1

Subject: CAN ARMY NAVY — SICILY CRACKED! FIRST ACTUAL PICTURES, etc...

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark: SICILY;

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. DEFENSE MANEUVERS, HOME FRONT ON GUARD (CORNWELL? ONT MOCK INVASION	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253 - CANADA

NAT'L DEFENSE(Making metal shells in Canada)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ASHCANS FOR ADOLPH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1440x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.FLEET:(Naval cruise--squadron leave on training mission--boarding the HMCS Ontario..2 sc.inspecting crew..cadets & ship's crest..crew on deck,at attention--

Can No.	Roll No.
29-11	CANADA

Subject
1/56-- NAVAL CRUISE--SQUADRON LEAVE TRAINING MISSION Esquimalt,BC)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT,B.C.:(seven-ship flotilla at pier--boarding the HMCS ONTARIO--go[od] kisses [mo]ther--Union Jack raised up staff--Rear Admiral H.F. Pullen aboard--2 sc.inspecting crew--cadets and ship's crest--crew done "Fear God and Honor the Queen"--crew on deck,at attenti--people wave from dock--child waves--Officer salute from shore,ships in bg--

Date of Sept.1956

Used No.	Date

ESQUIMALT,BC--CAN.NAVY--CAN.FLEET--"HMCS ONTARIO"--CAN.SAILORS--FLAG--PULLEN--EMBLEM--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC.CAN.SHIPS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT.

PARLIAMENT(Canada)	Can No. V 4 Rel. 83	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR GENERAL OPENS 4TH SESSION OF 17TH PARLIAMENT	Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	—			NONE--RET.

Description and Remarks Ottawa,Ont.,Can.-- Gov.General's foot guards arrive at Parliament Bldg--var. shots guards arriving and at attention--His Exc.the Gov.Gen.the Right Hon.the Earl of Bessborough--takes salute--l.s.Parliament Bldg

Also as:OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDG--LORD BESSBOROUGH

Date of Event 10-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.83 CAN.LOCAL	10-11-32

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT (new Gov-General)SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.7 R.403	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA GREETS GOV-GENERAL IN COLORFUL RITES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	113			Cuts 1517x1,515 Can No. dupe neg.

Description and Remarks

SET: PREMIER KING--QUEBEC, CANADA

Also as: TWEEDSMUIR--CEREMONIES--BUCHAN--SOUND--SPEECH--SS DUCHESS OF RICHMOND

Date of Event 11-3-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CANADA GOVT. (All Dominion premiers meet at conference) KING TALKS	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ALL DOMINION PREMIERS MEET AT CONFERENCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	92			1535x7 / 205

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--OTTAWA, ONT.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--KING--MEETING

12-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT (AUCTION OFF GOV'T HOUSE FURNI.	Can No. V. IO R679	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOV'T H USE FURNITURE SOLD AT AUCTION TO AID SICK	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No. 2954x5,I75

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

AUCTION

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA GOV'T(PARLIANEMTN OPENS)
WAR DECLARED

Can No. 11-805

Roll No. 1

Subject
CANADA AT WAR:WARSAW DEFENSES:FRENCH TANK:MANHATTAN ARRIVES:US ENFORCES EMBARGO:PANAMA CANAL REINFORCED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOV'T (WAR SESSION OPENS INTERIORS PARLIAMENT UNUSED	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
IST WAR SESSION OF LEGIS--LATURE OPENED BY PREMIER	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(91	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. GOVERNMENT (GOVERNOR GENERAL BROADCAST SOUND	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 101

Subject: LORD TWEEDSMUIR SENDS MESSAGE OF CHEER TO THE DOMINION

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241	231			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

TWEEDSMUIR

Date of Event 12-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOV'T(PRIME MIN. KING ASKS FOR ANOTHER CRUSADE IN WA.	Can No. 11-819	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER ASKS A CRUSADE TO WIN THE WAR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	115			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

KING

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT (NEW SEAL USED) KING GEO VI. ~~12-84~~	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. lcl

Subject NEW CANADIAN SEAL AUTHORIZED BY KING USED FOR 1ST TIME	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	57			3666x4,200

Description and Remarks Ottawa--Dr.E.H.Coleman shows Hon. Ernest LaPointe royal warrant,semi cu and cu Warrant,Lap and Coleman signatures--Coleman with commission(Parchment)--under seal,angles turning,extreme cu seal,2 shots unscrew,cu seal,CUTS:parchment appoints Dr.Henry Laureys of Montreal,ditto.CUTS OTTAWA,ONT--COLEMAN--LAPOINTE--SEAL--MACHINES.

Date of Event 1-25-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT (PARLIAMENT OPENS	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: WAR CLOUDS DIM OPENING SESSION OF PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3793x2, Can No. 460
98	88			

Description and Remarks: escort of motorcycles for Sir Lyman Dugg, arriving at bldg.--crowds--Duff out car--M.King arrives--J.Cromwell cu Sen.Dandurand arrives--2 shots Mrs. Nielsen--Senator Wilson,woman--2 Indians from Nat'lCongress,--sign,space reserved,var.shots license plates--guard at door--1s autos--1s bldg.--Cuts--~~see~~ dope sheer for other personalities---

OTTAWA ONT.--WAR_-POLITICS--DUFF--CROMWELL

Date of Event: 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA GOVT(TO REGISTER ALL OVER 16 sound	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA PREPARES REGISTRATION OF ALL 16 AND OVER	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. GOV'T)GOV. GENERAL CALLS FOR FAITH SOUND	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. GENERAL NEW YEAR MESSAGE: CLOTHING FOR BRITAIN	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135-125 99-89				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOV'T(GOV.GEN.SEES Y.M.C.A. TEA CAR(PRINCESS GETS FLOWERS)	Can No. 12-943	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR GENERAL INSPECT TEA CAR FOR ARMY SERVICE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

AUTOS

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA GOV'T(ENLIST MILLIONS IN WAR SAVINGS PLAN	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION ENLISTING TWO MILLION IN DRIVE TO BUY WAR STAMPS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT(NAT'L RESEARCH COUNCIL LABORATORY TESTS	Can No. 13-983	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTISTS DEVISE FACTORY AIDS TO HELP WIN THE WAR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.

WAR

Date of Even 6-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT(TWEEDSMUIR 1939START WAR PRIME MIN.WITH FDR(FLIES TO ENG)

Can No. 14-11

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA CARRIES ON: HOCKEY ACES BENEFIT BASEBALL GAME

Cameraman LIBR. ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254-244 71-61				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. GOVT(PRIME MIN. & CABINEXT OFFICIALS AT SERVICES (SOUND TOO)14-17	Can No.	Roll No. CANADA
Subject CANADA RECONSECRATION WEEK: GORT AT GIBRALTAR: NORWEGIAN EVACUEES		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 14-17

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (PRIME MIN. KING PROCLAIMS WAR ON JAPAN)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. CANADA

Subject PRIME MINISTER KING PROCLAIMS WAR ON JAPAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN GOVT.
(CANADIAN CABINET MEETS, INT. SHOTS)

Can No. 4567 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject
TALE OF TWO CITIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLAND:WAR

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CANADIAN GOVT)	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 1c1

Subject CONSCRIPTION BIG ISSUE AS CANADA'S PARLIAMENT OPENS

Cameraman ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4369x4, Can No. 205
105	95			

Description and Remarks arrival shots Lord Athlone Princess Alice, guests arrive, Premier McKing escort--crowds--war.shots Peace Tower & Parliament Bldgs--royal Can.mtd.police--guard--semi cabinet members; l.to.r. Fin.Min. J.Ilsley, Min.Natl Def.Ralston--cu Navy Min.Angus MacDonald--cus--CUTS: ditto.

& Date of Event 1-24-42

Used No.	Date

CONSCRIPTION--CAN?GOVT--PEACE TOWER**PARLIAMENT BLDG WAR**ATHLONE**ALICE--KING*-ILSLEY--RALSTON--MacDONALD.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA GOVERNMENT (PLEBISCITE FOR ALL OUT WAR)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA VOTES ALL*OUT WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 4-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN GOVT. PICKS BRACKEN) (MAN. CONSERVATIVE CONVENTION,	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 1cls

Subject	Cameraman
CONSERVATIVES PICK BRACKEN UCLA 14 USC 7	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MAN. FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12-13-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CANADA GOV'T ATLANTA DRIVE) (HON. A. ST.CLAIR GORDON USS	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. LOCALE

Subject	Cameraman
ST.CLAIR CORDON USS ATLANTA DRIVE	ASSOC:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100-292 33-08				ASSOC -JUNK HEARST-JUNK	

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT. Is Parliament Bldgs 3-11-43
Date of Event

--HON.A. St Clair Gordon who succeeded Premier Mitchell Hepburn enters steps into bldg as he leaves car,into office sits down looks over mail,signs letter, picks up phone,esv.shots--ATLANTA,GA: Secy Knox gets check from J.D.Connor-- Group 2--group 3 Capt.Sam Jenkins others-- group shown,ex of check $61,397,979.50 TS-2570.

TORONTO ONT:PARLIAMENT BLDGS:CAN GOVT: CHECK:ATLANTA,GA:KNOX:MONEY:USS ATLANTA:JENKINS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA: RCAF IN CANADA AT PIGEON CARRIER HOUSE GOOD CUS AND LS OF ~~AAF SOLDIERS~~ and PIGEONS	Can No. 18-189	Roll No. CAN LCLS

Subject: RCAF PIGEONS RESCUE AID

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115-107				

Description and Remarks

CAP.CU stand,pan soldiers, ...
...,shakes hands,ls review parade
...,2 shots Eliz on stand, soldiers
...men out of pigeon house,
...d wings,put on capsules,
...to pl... window,int.
...bird lands on house,
...bird out
...—CUTS:dit...
...Y. CANADA PIGEONS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. GOV'T (Ontario's premier returns from England to Ontario, Can) SOUND	Can No.	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ONTARIO'S PREMIER RETURNS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

1/8/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.GOV'T(China gets gun from Canadians)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CHINA GETS GUN FROM CANADIANS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-264- CANADA

CAN.GOV'T(Parliament is opened in Canada)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PARLIAMENT IS OPENED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. GOV'T (Brings out Maidoamat automatic mail clerk in Canada)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMATIC MAIL CLERK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-268- CANADA

CAN.GOV'T(Have photos for invasions im Canada)	Can No. 17-268	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTOS FOR INVASION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. GOV'T (Has a recruiting drive for more cwacs in Canada)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN ARMY PRESENTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. GOV'T (Supplying powdered eggs to wives in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-274	5

Subject

WARTIME EGGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOV'T(Let Cwacs wear civvies when on a pass in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-275	CANADA

Subject: CWACS MAY WEAR CIVVIES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AN. GOV'T Takes oath in Regina in Canada)	Can No. 17-312	Roll No. CANADA

Subject C. C. F. GOV'T TAKES OATH IN REGINA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. GOV'T (Ex-Montreal Mayor freed in Canada)

Can No. 17-323

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: EX-MONTREAL MAYOR FREED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOV'T(McNaughton, newly appointed to office in Canada)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
McNAUGHTON TAKES OFFICE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.GOV'T(Opens draft discussion in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-350	CANADA

Subject	Cameramen
CAN.GOV'T OPENS DRAFT DISCUSSION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

--2 scenes
on Ottawa t RR station--
(VERY SCENIC)--
crowds waiting to enter parliament gallery
Members of progressive Conservative party
and later chairman McTague--M J Coldwell, l
en Min.--Justice Min.St.Laurent--
i --Hon C D Howe --Col J L Ralston--
later Power--Prime Minister arr.--Lang at desk--

Date of Flight 4 4

Used No.	Date
Bracken, Gray on	

SEE OVER

CAN.GOV'T(Canada's new Ambassador to U.S. L.B.PEARSON in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-387	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CANADIAN ENVOY TO U.S.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2538x3

Silvercruys signing name--George Theunis and Baron [illegible] speakin
to workers in Canadian Army Ordnance Depot--[illegible]

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--SILVERCRUYS,Baron--THEUNIS,
George---

CANADIAN GOVT. (Prepares million dollars worth of clothing for Belgium POWs)	Issue Number 2538-3	

Subject	BELGIAN AMBASSADOR VISIT ARMY DEPOT	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230ft.				Bk No:4152-9 caption junked Sp.No. after card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (1s Georges Theunis and Col.J.J.McSloy with Baron Silvercruys and members of staff--(Theunis is former PM of Belgium and now Amb-at-large in U.S. and Silvercruys is Belg.Amb.to Canada--Col.McSloy is in charge of the Central Ordnance Depot--they stop to watch packing of clothing--sev.scs.same--Capt.Serre,Baron P.deJaiffier,Capt.J.Ducq,Military Attache Belgian Embassy--clothing being stamped with letters PGB meaning Prisoner de Guerre Belge--var.scs.they examine boots being packed--clothing being packed in case--case nailed--box stencilled for shipment--cases trucked out of warehouse--hand pointing to stencilling on case,from Red Cross,etc--Georges Theunis writing greetings on packing case,Baron Silvercruys on left with Col.McSloy--Georges Theunis--Baron

Date of Event 4/20/44

SEE OVER

of Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen & Enginemen--R.Harmegnies of Nat'l Fed.of Aluminium Workers--------W.H.Browne-Morro Corp.Ltd,Toronto. A. Deschamps,Contractor of Montréal--A.J.Mills of Can.Nat.Railways of Montreal--Maclean addresses Board----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--LABOR--MEETINGS--

CANADIAN GOVT. (New Dominion Board of Labor Relations meet)	Issue Number 2539x6	

Subject WARTIME LABOR RELATIONS BORD MEETS IN OTTAWA	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 206ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4154-3 caption junked aftr Can Neard made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ext.scs: Date of Event 4/24/44

Group shot members of Wartime Labour Relations Board met by Humphrey Mitchell,Minister of Labour--he shakes with Justice G.B O'Connor,Chairman,then with Justice J.Francoeur,Vice Chairman of the new board------Interiors:A.R,Mosher,Can.Congress of Labour sworn in by H.W.Lothrop,of the Privy Council,Chairman Justice G.B.O'Connor seated at head of table--A.Deschamps,Contractor of Montreal,sworn in by Lothrop--Mitchell makes official greeting--O'Connor speaks--MM MacLean,Dir. Industrial Relations,Dept.Labour,appointed Chief Exec.Offr to Board--Francoeuer of Quebec City------Employees Representatives:Mosher;F.Moly-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of 300th cargo vessel--men knock chocks away--ship down ways--breaking bottle over prow of SS TARONGA PARK,Built for Australia--down ways--fighting ship going down ways--is newly launched ship----------LOCOMOTIVE PROD: overhead crane carries locomotive shell--girls work in cab--men rivet boiler--adjust wheels--com for India leavs factory--nose of locmotive----------3" POUNDER SELF-PROPELLED GUN PROD:overhead dolly of assembly line--ground shot assembly line--man welding--girl --track wheels pushed into position--overhead shot of gun being mounted--vehicle leaves factory----------RADIO & SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: radio set for tanks--radio prod.lines--women working on equipment part Navy officer tests ship loudspeaker--testing huge airforce transmitter----------SYNTHETIC RUBBER:pan of display of synthetic rubber products--dolly of Polymer plant exterior--mixing vat--synthetic rubber on conveyor belt--packaging blocks of rubber----------FOOD PROD: Canadian cowboys--pan 1400 head of cattle on way to rr for shipping--

CANADIAN GOVT. (War production reaches new highs in 1944)	Issue Number 4952x2	
Subject 2/3 rds OF CANADA'S WAR PRODUCTION TO U.S.		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 664ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNS: 4329-4 caption junked Can Meter card made

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (ms factory)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/21/44

whistle--men leave factory--women leave factory--lumberjacks felling trees with speed gas saws--trees falling--logs roll into water--lumber mill at Powell River,BC--Simolsen spiked irons adju log for sawing--bandsaw cutting log--flatcars carry rolls of newsprint --roll of newsprint for Seattle Times------PLANES:cutting out part for Mosquito--assembling Mosquito parts--two girls work on plane part--assembly line of Mosquito--Lancaster taking off at Malton Airport--two Lancasters on way to England--SALT PROD:pan huge cavern in Malagash salt mine--mining operations in one of shafts--miner with drill--mechanical saw--salt on conveyor belt--bagging salt-----SHIPBUILDING:prow

SEE OVER

(3) 4952x2

cowboys herd cattle--overhead shot of grain elevators,with ship in fg--Marine Leg conveyor drawing wheat from ship--carrier belt in grain elevator--grain pouring into bin--view inside bin as grain pours in--grain filling bin-----overhead shot of receiving section in dehydration plant--pan crates of eggs--egg breaking room--champion egg breaker--overhead shot of huge dehydrating machine--nozzle thru which eggs sprayed under 6000 lbs pressure--powdered egg being packaged---------

LOADING AND CONVOY: loading ship--flour going aboard--Chinese inspecting crates being shipped to China--Canada's MUTUAL AID label on crate-pork being loaded--section of landing barge going on board--ship's funnel--ships leaving harbor--convoy at sea----------

CANADA,Misc.--WAR(Production under Mutual Aid Plan)--CAN.GOVT--US GOVT. INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Industry in Canada)--COWBOYS--FOOD--WEAPONS--

CAN. GOV'T (Registry for family allowances in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.
	16-273	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. GOV'T (Earl of Athlone visits in Wash. D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-384	CANADA

Subject: LORD ATHLONE VISITS U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. GOV'T. (Air Training Plan Closes)	Can No. 13-137	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CAN TRAINING PLAN CLOSES	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
66	77			

Description and Remarks

5/31/45
Date of Event

U. Used No.	Date

[illegible] Ambassador [illegible] Louis Gauvreau [illegible] Belgium- [illegible] inside [illegible] car, [illegible] Billy Bishop [illegible] at mike- [illegible] Athlone pinning [illegible] Jamaican-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. GOV'T. (Families Receive Allowance)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FAMILIES RECEIVE ALLOWANCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

forms and data--woman gather
papers fro press--ig and ou girl
g ar ing fore--ou stack of
--mail man at door step
n to --ostman
l r or
s l
,lady puts
--en of pile of
n jumping

Date of Event 4/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

x
Halifax sign—cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour
delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for
stand look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu
book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book
Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--
HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car
wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truman
walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porch
saying----CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.--signing charter is
Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Llera
Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camilo
Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer,
New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R.
Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles
A.Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--
Truman speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval
Truman--crowd scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of
Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain--more

CANADIAN GOVT:(At UN Charter signing in S.F.—6/25/45—cuts only 5100x2,3 (3rd side,underlined)	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 2
Subject TRUMAN CROSS WORLD PEACE FARLEY SOUND	Cameraman JOHNSON-MOVIETONE HEARST-FOX-PAR PATHE-CLOTCHET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	487 480		cuts 11,000 ft	Can No.	ALL FILED- see nos. afte cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman plane & shake hands with Stettinius—

Truman & Stettinius—ls plane,soldiers in fg—cu Truman walking—color guard at attention—2 hs,parade thru sts—cu crowd waving & cheering—travel shot,Truman in car thru crowd—travel shot crowd—cu Truman wave from car with hat—hs arriving Fairmont Hotel—ls car arr.under hotel marquee—ls hotel,show all type flags—Truman & Nimitz sit at table—cu Truman—cu Nimitz—Truman & Nimitz—ls crowd,auditorium—hs Mr. Hiss ask for rising vote—crowd delegates get up—Stettinius on feet in group—man counting standees—crowd seated applauding—ls Chinese group around table,W.K.Wellington Koo sign for China—cu Koo sign—cu

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

(4) 18-411-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF, more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeme shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Denmon--more same--enboute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-- Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditor. HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in Frambh--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoe Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1: Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(3) 10-411-2

t ing vot--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applau
y all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)----
HEARST CUTS 5096 x 4i(At Hamilton Field,Calif;Pres.HST arrival--pl
--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
r: luced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST ppoteed by st
--f into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS;5100x 2,3(At the
ference re sf.more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with
s)--Jose .errato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs
--.. e LeSchryver Belgium--MacKenzie King Canada & talks--Jan
k, ..evasia--Denmark sig--Tsaldaris,Greece,and
, ..co & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--
--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo, Philippines----HEARST
..e on Lord Halifax & standing vote----HEARST CUTS 5101
.. introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Gu
HST CUTS 5101 x 9i(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Mark
--and Montgomery Street,into Hotel with famous lan
g--running shots of Truman--more street shots Tru
(more Truman parade in SF----
At PORTLAND,OREGON: Pres.greeted at Airport by

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2: (in SF, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S. Secy of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference--var.crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1: (hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco----------
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var.cu same--cu, flags on Pres.plane----------
PATHE CUTS 5101Ø x 1: (more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material----------Truman speaks, etc----------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: (more, Truman witness signing--delegations signing--var.views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors------crowd--Truman speech, etc----------GROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3: (At Independence, Mo:Truman arrive Court House--Press conf.at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking----------

(5) 10-411-2

FOX CUTS 5131 x 4½ (In SF, Truman [illegible]
E. & Stettinius [illegible]
Truman in car, [illegible]
FOX CUTS 5131 x 7½
[illegible] talking [illegible]
[illegible] talking [illegible]
[illegible]

(8) 13-411-2

SPEECH(Perde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KISLEV, KISILEV--KENYAN--SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGH. OF YEAR--

(7) 18-11-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RANDEZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--RAMM--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(Ki
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--HILLY--
AERIAL VIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DEDICATION--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hall

(cont)

(2) 18-424 - CANADA

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--BLDG. (PARLIAMENT)--CAN. GOV'T.--
DIEFENBAKER--KING--GARSON--ILSLEY--HOWE--HART--MACKENZIE--McNAI
--McMILLAN--KING--DOUGLAS--ST. LAURENT--DUPLESSIS--MANNIN
--JONES--GARSON--CABINET--

CAN. GOVT. (Group of Premiers)	Can No. 18-424	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIERS MAKE PLANS FOR POSTWAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	93			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/10/45

--entering Parliament
anada--Premier
tor King--
Finance Min. Ilsley--Recon.
t. Columbia--Pensions Min.
of New Brunswick--Premier
. King, Govt. Senate Leader--
an & Justice Min. St. Laurent--
bec--L TO R. Premier Manning of
Prince Edward Island Premier
group Provincial Premiers with
row and Dominion Cabinet Min.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. ARMY (Canadian Army parading)	Can No. 18-426	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY DAY AT OTTAWA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
98	90			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--Thousands at city hall 8/16/45 Date of Event
ceremony--Premier Drew
--Newspaper "PEACE AT LAST!
te of Peace Tower--WRENS marching--Earl
enzie King,Defense Min.McNaughton and
ke salute..CU same--Canadian Army parading
reviewing,pan to WDs of RCAF marching--
erans pass by..cu same--2 scenes of Peace

Used No.	Date

D--V-J DAY--WAR--CEREMONIES--CELEBRATIONS--
--PRESS--ATHLONE--OTTAWA,CANADA--KING--
--WRENS etc.--CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--

SEE OVER

CAN. GOV'T (sign ONTARIO GOV'T HATCHERY)	FISH Can No. 18-427	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GIRS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	116			

Description and Remarks

)--Ir hatchery--
'T FISH HATCHERY--Hon. Geo.
isheries with dog
--U fingerlings in water--CU 5 month old
ll of salmos scooped up to camera--
wimming--cu of bucket of fish
roving food to fishes--pulling in
--cu seam being scooped into pial--
pail into truck tank,ls & cu--truck
ing fish into stream--cu same--Dunbar
--CU Dunbar holding up fish,german brown
--TROUT FISHING--CAN.GOV'T.--

Date of Event 8/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. GOV'T (Opening of Parliament)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-432	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF PARLIAMENT	ASSIGNED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	90			JUNK

Description and Remarks

LS Parliament Bldgs.--CU Hon. John Bracken--CU Min. of Agriculture, Hon. J. G. Gardiner--LS & CU Min. of Pensions & Health--Admiral Jones with officers arrive--CU Mackenzie King--car with Duke of Athlone and Princess Alice greeted by troops give rifle salute--LS Earl and troops--Earl saluting--

CANADA--CAN. GOV'T.--PARLIAMENT (BLDGS.)--GARDINER--COLDWELL--Mackenzie--JONES--KING--ceremonies--

Date of Event 9/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOV'T (Ambassador, Maj. Gen. LaFleche and family debark from ship--walking along)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA'S FIRST AMBASSADOR TO GREECE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. GOVT. (CANADA'S NEW GOV. GENERAL AT HOME---Field Marshall and Lady Alexander---)

Can No. 18-447

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA'S NEW GOV. GENERAL AT HOME

Cameraman: RATTER (RR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
38	18		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 10/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
--CU Alexander and	
p pointing to	
--DIPLOMATS→	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOVT. (Secy of State of Canada--defines citizenship act)
(SOUND)

Can No. 18-451

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CITIZENSHIP ACT DEFINED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	150			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date 11/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-459-CANADA

Jeep plying over camera--

MONTREAL, CANADA--FARMING--VEHICLES--TRUCKS--TIRES--
POST-WAR--OTTAWA, CANADA--FARMING--AUTOS (JEEPS)--
CAN. GOV'T.--

CAN.GOVT.(Parliament members watch demonstration of jeeps)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
JEEPS FOR POST-WAR SERVICE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
110	102			

Description and Remarks

--2 scenes Officials of War ion and Farmers Organizations g of applications--CU of nd adds another to pile--top shot showing ibution point--putting spare tire on trucks w civilian number is placed on windshield-- g over--trucks leave depot with new owner-- t farm--OTTAWA,CANADA--L.S. demonstration 3 types of field use,plowing,discing and jeep lowing--2 scenes cutting feed corn-- es power take-off for saw--group ~~examine~~ ia ent,Farm organization and farmers watch ing engine of post-war jeep--

Date of Event 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. GOVT. (St. Laurent and Paul Martin leave as UNO delegates)	Can No. 19-465	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
UNO ENVOYS LEAVE FOR CONFERENCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.GOVT.(new citizens receive naturalization papers from Judge J.Parker and shake hands with Paul Martin and Mayor Saunders---)	Can No. 19-464	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CERTIFICATE OF FREEDOM

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	91			JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORONTO--HS new citizens receive naturalization papers from Judge J.Parker and shake hands with Hon.Paul Martin and Mayor R.H.Saunders--CU new citizens..CUs..male Czech..CU woman Belgian..CU man,Lithuanian..CU woman,German--CU man,Pole--MS Martin talking(silent) and SOUND Martin talking.. welcome new citizens--

TORONTO CANADA--CAN.GOVT--MARTIN--PARKER--SAUNDERS--
SOUND--PEECH--ALIENS--

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

forward usaand then into hold--officials watch--two sailors exaning
bag of asbestos--cu bag,same--handing ship's papers to Capt.Keenan,
Naval Officer in charge of the port,wishing good luck to Capt.Andre--
French sailors--ls of ship----------(these supplies sent
to France under Canada's Mutual Aid plan----------

ST.JOHN'S,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--FR.GOVT--SHIPPING--CARGO

CANADIAN GOVT. (First shipload of supplies ready for shipment to France)	Issue Number 2799x6	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA INAUGURATION OF SHIPMENTS OF SUPPLIES TO FRANCE	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259ft.				B.C. NO: 2399-1 caption junked See Nocard made

Description and Remarks

ST. JOHN'S, NEW BRUNSWICK

Date of Event April 1945

CU SHIPS of French ship (unidentified)--grain funnel, pan down to ship's hold--grain starts thru funnel--gevs. scenes--group Fr. sailors watch grain--grain funnel coming toward us--CU grain, pan down to hold--ls men shovel grain into hold-----loud potatoes--ms sling of potato bags coming over ship's side--ls handtruck of potatoes coming out of shed--unloading truck into sling--menprepare sling loaded with potatoes--group of officials, including Fraser, Duplos, McTavish, Heenan, Andre & McKenna, watching sling--Fr. sailors surround bags of potatoes------loading asbestos bags, ls sling of asbestos bags goes up--sling over ship's side--winch operator, pan to sling of asbestos

SEE OVER

(2) 2889x2

on "Victory Square",servicemen parade--officials of the city open the drive--crowd,victory loan sign--flag flying(Victory Loan Flag)--top shots of Victory Square as Can.Women's Army Corps band plays--------

CANADA,Misc.--BONDS--CAN.GOVT--PARADES(Foreign Military)--O'BRIEN,Pat-
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Military)--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Gets 8th Victory Loan Campaign under way)	Issue Number 2889x2	

Subject OPENING OF THE 8th WAR LOAN DRIVE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 774ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Cans after card made	DR No:4409-8

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (In OTTAWA, ONT., under shadow of Peace Tower on Parliament Hill, start the campaign--2 scs. Peace Tower with Victory Loan poster, fg--Color Guard, Combined Armed Forces--raise respective flags on mast--RAdm. G.C. Jones, Chief of Naval Staff, opens the drive--crowd "WWI" in bg----in TORONTO, ONT: (opening ceremonies at City Hall, the Veterans Guard marches--City Hall tower with sign showing Loan Objective for Toronto--Mayor Saunders opens drive--crowd--Victory Loan Flag raised--crowd, flag flying--actor Pat O'Brien at DeHavilland Aircraft--he unveils the 750th Mosquito plane built here--he, wife and Group Capt. J.K. Laird--cu Pat--the plane on display for visitors--he looks at the controls--at MONTREAL, QUE.:

Date of Event Apr. 1945

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Officials welcome visiting Chinese Premier Soong)	Issue Number 3384x4	

Subject CHINESE PREMIER T.V.SOONG VISITS CANADA	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 181ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR No! 4512-10 caption junked aftr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:(At Rock- | Date of Event Sept.1945

cliffe Airport,)s RCAF Dakota Transport arriving-- aa same--Soong out--cu he and Premier MacKenzie King--var.greeting scs --Soong's three daughters accompany him--King talks with them--car pul away--Premier's walking toward Nat'l War Memorial--pan cu same--Soong lays wreath--they walk down steps--Soong wave to crowd--into car and away---------

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--VISITS--CHINESE GOVT--SOONG,T.V.--CAN.GOVT--KING, MacKenzie--

SEE OVER

(2) 3557x2,etc

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Hoechst pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc: --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett with Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr----------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Pathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Biddle; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikitchenke & Volchkov----------

3693x3:(BkNo:4535-11--292ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Pitter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen.Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,sits --Franz Xavier Schwarz & son visit--FldMarshal Kesselring plays with

CAN.GOVT:(team inspects factories in Germany---1945--for Allies(UN)	Issue Number 3557x9; 3597x3; 3693x2,5	3605x3;

Subject GERMANY - Oct.1945	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all joined	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions inked after card made except as noted

Description and Remarks

3557x9: (BKNO:4528-4--1091ft --H.Wright--MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up--he inspecting,etc--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies--awards to officers -- 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9---241ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN--var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation----------

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7---255ft--H.Wright--CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY--at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is reviewed--[illegible]plan[illegible]--in Gen.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

Date Oct.1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed—Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking—Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart———var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals————————————————

GERMANY—POSTWAR—SCENICS(Germany)—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—BR.ARMY—ATROCITIES—INDUSTRY(Germany)—CAN.GOVT—INSPECTION———CANADIANS———TRIALS———UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)———PERSONALITIES—FRENCH—ENGLISH—RUSSIAN—BIDDLE,Francis—PARKER,John J—GERMANS——— PRISONERS—

(2) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
greet them--troops rest,bathe after liberation job is done--German prisoners surrender with white flags,etc--at Gronigen,Royal Hamilton Light Infantry takes prisoners--var.scs.prisoners--in Apeldorn,site of Queen Wilhelmina's Palace,citizens joyously greet liberators--they rout out Dutch collaborators,march them thru streets to jeers of residents--Can.pipe band marches thru town of Leevwarden and a woman wearing the cap of a Luftwaffe officer with whom she collaborated is treated roughl by other residents---women who collaborated and consorted with the Nazis are marched thru streets to have their heads shaved to disgrace them--var.scs.ce.ebrations after liberation of town--qudruplets are among the celebrants----var.types of Dutch people and children,happy, celebrate--Dutch Colonial War vets celebrate--wear historic uniforms--Can.tanks reach Zuyder Zee at Hardewijk,reception wild--Dutch girls climb on tanks to ride their town--windmill begins to work again--var.scs.pumping mechanism starting to return Holland to normalcy in the

CANADIAN GOVT. (Min. of Veterans Affairs talks with Can. troops in Holland)

Issue Number
4973x9; 5049x1; 5069x3; 2917x8; 3120x1; 3384x5; 2606x2

Subject
CANADIAN ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
HAMILTON WRIGHT
(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number-captions

Can No. ikd after card made

Date of Event Feb to Oct. 1945

Description and Remarks

4973x9:(BkNo:4354011--240ft.--Feb.1945--CAN.ARMY PATROLS WEAR HEAVY CLOTHING IN HOLLAND---in Nijmigen,platoon Officer Lt.E.L.Grant of Toronto briefs men going on patrol--men get new warm uniforms from back of lorry--put them on--two men,adjust parkas--patrol goes out--three men thru bush to positions--riflemen take fire positions in snow--var.members of the patrol in action--out of bush into open ground--sniper in position --sniper firing----------

----------5049x1:(BkNo:4414-7--615ft--May 1945--CLEANUP OF HOLLAND----- Gen.Crerar,co of Can.1st Army arrive at field HQ--in Arnhem,Can.troops in control--infantry and tanks move in to liberate town--destruction se

SEE OVER

(4) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

beating them against Dutch Nazi prisoners--forcing prisoners to work--crowd watching--men carry debris away--front door and inscription of the synagogue---- ----------

----------2917x8:(BkNo:4431-8--316ft--May 1945--THE ECLIPSE OF GERMAN ARMED MIGHT--at Utrecht,German prisoners of war marched thru crowd of cheering,jeering citizens--Germans pulling equipment in hand carts--var.scs.prisoners made to work hard--Nazi weapons,etc,piled high--unexploded bikes,etc stolen during their occupation---at IJMEUDEN,German artillery pieces turned over to Allies--long lines of artillery moving--tanks, some German and some captured Shermans,turned over to Canadians--at the Hague,German prisoners marched toward Allied PW camp--Canadian tank corpsmen examine German equipment--var.German weapons----------

----------3120x1:(BkNo:4480-12--74ft--MACKENZIE INTERVIEWS CANADIAN TROOPS--Hon.Ian MacKenzie,Min.of Can.Veterans Affairs,interviews troops on Canada's Rehabilitation program--at Rotterdam Hall,he emerges--

(2) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
near future--dike water being pumped out and drained into canals to carry it off the lowlands--along dike road,Can.jeep passes flock of sheep grazing on the banks----------
----------5069x3:(BkNo:4428-10--363ft.--May 1945--CAN.FIRST ARMY COMPLETES LIBERATION OF HOLLAND--two days before the liberation,German Gen.Blaskovitch talks with allied officers re:passing allied food thru German lines to starving Dutch--Prince Bernhard talks with German officers--at Wageningen where talks were held--allied food convoys line up-food piled hi on roadside-- entry into Amsterdam--wild reception for the Canadian troops entering for liberation- more women get the haircut treatment--scs in Rotterdam and the Hague,crowds,happy--in Utrecht, more same--Lt.Mickey Dean nearly mobbed as he hands out smokes--Dutch Quisling R.Van Gerechten captured--accused of ordering death of 4,000 loyal Dutchmens-at Nijlrk,dolland,Dutch Nazis are compelled to clean up wreckage of a synagogue they desecrated--pillows,etc,are cleaned by

(6) 4973x[illegible],etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND--1945
----------3606x2:(BkNo:4530-6--413ft--Oct45--CANADIANS BECOME ROUST-ABOUTS FOR A DAY----in Soesterberg,Can.2nd Div.holds a Mardi Gras--var.scs. of setting up the Festival stands,etc--var.preparations--Br. soldiers helping,too--cleaning up,sweeping,etc--opening by Lt.Gen.Guy Simonds cutting ribbon--var.scs.during the Mardi Gras--horse race--baseball game between Army and Air Force--rodeo--music,dancing--midway activity--floats in parade----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1945)--CANADIAN ARMY----------TANKS(Canadian in Holland)--CANADIANS--PRISONERS(German)--GERMANS--WOMEN(Dutch)---DUTCH PEOPLE----------RECEPTIONS----------FOOD--RESCUE(Liberation)--------WEAPONS----------CAN.GOVT--MACKENZIE,Ian-----VETERANS(Canadian)-HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen)----------MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADE(Mardi Gras)----MISC.AMUSEMENTS--------

(5) 1973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

on him--he speaking to some Can.troops on the steps--sign "REABILITATION CENTER"--speaking with men--he talk to group(believe silent)--soldiers cover him---(he has come to discuss various aspects of aid to soldiers about to be discharged concerning education,other benefits)----------

---------3384x5:(BkNo:4512-8--266ft--Sept.1945--"CABBAGE TOWN"--a little "town" created by the Can.troops awaiting troopship to take them home after their liberation chores are finished--little town was a former German Labour Camp and has now taken on a cheerful little civilian town flavor to keep the boys more contented while they wait--names of stores, familiar restaurants from home,etc--everyone here is called "Mr." and they have their own"Mayor",Chief of Police,Fire Chief and District Attorney--- on sign "Grandest Little Place in Canada-Cabbage Town"--jeep arrives with Dutch visitor and Chief of Police--given grand tour--soldier comes out of "T.Eaton Co-Store" with pants over arm--visitor stops him & examines the pants,compares them of material with own suit--Mr.Cs.tow

CANADIAN GOVT. (Sends shipment of wheat and flour to poor of Italy)

Issue Number 5159x3

Subject: WHEAT FOR ITALY FROM CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

~~BK NO: 4565-11~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA (3 scs. ship HIGHLAND PARK being loaded--cu name--cu flag on ship--var.scs. wheat and flour bags into hold--stacking flour bags in hold--Archbishop Charbonneau of Montreal and party come aboard for the blessing--same--Bishop Desranleau, Archbishop Charbonneau and Bishop Wheln--cu Capt. Sutherland of the HIGHLAND PARK--2 scs. as ship sails down St. Lawrence under Harbour Bridge----(NOTE: Last ship to sail out before closing of the port for the winter)----------

Date of Event: 12/45

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--ITALY--CANADIAN GOVT.--WHEAT(Grain)--RELIGIOUS--CARGOES--SHIPPING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Premiers hold conference to study dominion relations)	Issue Number 52 14x7	

Subject	PREMIERS' CONFERENCE IN OTTAWA	Cameraman NFB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 4600-7 caption junked aftr card made
7ftg.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (Prem. George Drew of Ontario and PM MacKenzie King--cu Drew--Drew with Min. of Justice, Rt. Hon. Louis St. Laurent--Hon. C.D. Howe, Min. of Reconstruction and Premier T.C. Douglas of Saskatchewan--Prem. Ernest C. Manning of Alberta--Prem. Maurice Duplessis of Quebec--Prem. John Hart of British Columbia--CS Premier John Hart--Prem. J. Walter Jones of Prince Edward Island and Premier Stuart Garson of Manitoba--Premier T.C. Douglas of Saskatchewan--Duplessis with J.B. McNair of New Brunswick--Prem. Angus MacDonald of Nova Scotia and Prem. Drew--mls conference, seated--PM King opens portfolio and the conference begins----------

Date of Event Feb 1945

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--CA[illegible].G[illegible]--CONFERENCE--DREW, George--KING, MacKenzie--

SEE OVER

CAN. GOVT. (ONTARIO'S PREMIER IN FLORIDA)	Can No. 19-421	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ONTARIO'S PREMIER IN FLORIDA	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	37			JUNK

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA. ...8 Prime Min. and Mrs. Geo. Drew ... waving--Mr. & Mrs. Drew seated --MCU ...--CU Mrs. Drew--LS Drew--CU Drew--

MIAMI, FLA. - YACHTS--DREW--CAN. GOV'T.--

Date of Event 1/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.GOV'T.(NEW GOV.GEN'L)(Alexander HONOR NEW GOVERNOR GENERAL)	Can No. 19-490	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR NEW GOVERNOR GENERAL	BR. I.C.(U.I.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5264x7
	78			Can No. 113 ft.

Description and Remarks

...Field Marshal Viscount ... in carriage coming out ... ways as he passes ... Guildhall, CU crest--group V.C.s listening--... closer shot group dignitaries--... reading from Lord Mayor and Mayor it ... meeting--closer view Alexander stand-... House--CUT:add.on scenes used and..FOUND ... by Alexander--

...G...L--ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES--SWORDS--...R)--B DG.(GUILDHALL)--AWARDS--FOUND--...C.G'V'T.(NEW GOV.GEN'L.)

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOV'T (PAUL MARTIN COMES HOME)
(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-486	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PAUL MARTIN COMES HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	82			JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--CU Paul Martin
SPEAKING CUT--at home of mother, rings bell,
mother comes out and kisses him--CU Martin and
mother--CU other officials--Martin shaking hands with Mayor
Wallace Fraser--silent shot of Martin..SOUND SPEECH

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--MARTIN--HUMAN INT.--CAN.GOV'T.--
MAYOR--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 3/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-494-CANADA

...and one ...on looking at dogs--
...family strolling--CU.E.add.on
...used and..shots of SS AQUITANIA arriving--add.
...Alexander with children,Rose,Shane and Brian and
...dogs--family walking to train at Ottawa--posing
...before departure--greeted by crowd at Campbell-
...ttawa ,ing introduces members of Cabinet
...Alexander inspecting guard of honour--
...Parliament for swearing in--on steps--
...angle shot Peace Tower f Parliament
...FOUND SPEECH BY Alexander--
...CA..G V'T.--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--
...IN--H..N I T.--OTTAWA,C..ADA--
I G--BLDG.(G'V R..ENT HOUSE)--DOGS--
...PUBLICITY , .B.,CAN.--C. BINET--CA..ARMY--
...--..D-- P..CH

CANADIAN GOV'T. (CANADA'S NEW GOV. GENERAL)	Can No. 19-494	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S NEW GOV. GENERAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5278x3
119	113			Can No. 738 ft.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--Viscount Alexander, [illegible] Canada, coming down gangplank [illegible] white-tips hat--daughter [illegible] down plank of FS AQUITANIA--CU crowd--(SCENIC [illegible] stopped, crowd around Alexander--MS [illegible] walking--rear shot crowd following--[illegible] Alexander in cap climbing into locomotive [illegible] in cap looking out loco window--[illegible] Alexander in top hat walking down RR [illegible] shakes hands with Mackenzie King and [illegible] and King--LS Government House, residenc[illegible] Gen'ls standard flying--LS Alexander [illegible] towards camera--LS boy playing with dog.

Date of Event 4/13/46

Used No.	Date

CAN. GOV'T. (FRENCH SIGN PACT WITH CANADIANS)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH SIGN PACT WITH CANADIANS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED / Can No.
	50			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--LS group and Rt. Hon. [illegible] f Finance sits down--CU [illegible] emen under which Canada [illegible] ance with a credit of $242,500,000 to make [illegible] nada--CU Count Jean de Hautecloque, French [illegible], looks on and smiles--MCU Ilsley rises [illegible] its down--Hautecloque [illegible] clocque shake hands--

GOVT.--ILSLEY--FRENCH [illegible] GOVT.--

[illegible] PLETE--

Date of Event 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.GOV'T.(Mr Hon.J.A.MacKinnon, Can.Min.of Trade and Commerce and Sir A.Clutterbuck, British High Comm.in Canada seated, sign Wheat agreement, exchange papers and sign again..get up and shake hands)

Can No. 19-527

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SIGN WHEAT AGREEMENT

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	65			JUNK

Description and Remarks: CANADA--Mr Hon.J.A.MacKinnon, Canadian Minister of Trade and Commerce and Sir Alexander Clutterbuck, British High Commissioner in Canada seated, sign Wheat agreement, exchange papers and sign again..get up and shake hands--

CANADA--WHEAT--CAN.GOV'T.--ENG.GOV'T.--MacKINNON--CLUTTERBUCK--

Date of Event 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 5185x2,etc-- UNITED NATIONS,1946--

----------5195x1: (BkNo:4594-4--?ftg--Jan.1946---UNITED NATIONS CONTINUES---scenes of meeting of General Assemby--Ernest Bevin speaks re report by Preparatory Commission----------(MAY be sound)----------

----------5195x2:(BkNo:4595-2--?Ftg.--Jan.1946--CUTIN SHOTS FOR UN----India Delegation--Belgian delegation--Netherland delegation--Belgian delegation with Paul Henri Spaak among them--Argentine--Chile--var.scs. people listening,others dozing off(good Human Interest shot)----------

----------5219x3:(BkNo:4604-11--?ftg.--Jan.1946--Canadian Delegation with Louis St.Laurent who is Min.of Justice;James G.Gardiner,Min of Agriculture;Paul Martin,Sec.State--var.scs.each speaks(SOUND,we believe) --silent shots of same delegation----------

----------5220x2:(BkNo:4605-4--?Ftg.--Jan.1946--installation OF TRYGVIE LIE AS SEC.GEN'L UN--var.scs. ceremony--others watching are Ernest Bevin,M.Georges Bidault;Wellington Koo;Edward Stettinius;Andrei Vishinsky and Paul Henri Spaak--(he's 49-from Norway-Foreign Minister)----------

----------5227x2:(BkNo: [illegible] ?ftg.--UN MEETING--receives report of

CANADIAN GOVT. (Sends delegates to J.N. Meetings in London - 1946)

Issue Number 5185x2; 5194x1,3; 5195x1,2; 5219x3; 5220x2; 5227x2,1; 5225x9

Subject UNITED NATIONS - 1946 (Nine Stories)

Cameraman BR.UNIVERSAL-PAFA(BR)--NFB--BR.PICT.

Length secs aftereach x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can

see BK nos.after each x-number--captions linked after card made

Description and Remarks

5185x2:(BkNo:4587-12--159ft. Date of Event 1946 --Jan.1946--UNO DELEGATES--aboard the QUEEN ELIZABETH,Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt of U.S.arrives--Canadian delegates Paul Martin,Louis St.Laurent and Read arrive--Edw.Stettinius of U.S.and party welcomed by Mayor of Southampton--Sen.Connolly and Vandenberg,too----------5194x1,3:(BkNo:4592-12--?ftg.--Jan.1946--WELCOMING THE UNITED NATIONS AT ALBERT HALL--PM Paul Henri Spaak,Pres.of UN Assembly speaks at opening session--Mrs.Roosevelt introduced by F.M.Alexander--she speaks--Field Marshal Sir Harold Alexander approaches mike--procession led in by pipe band--var.scs crowd(delegates)--Archbishop of Canterbury comes to mike(invocation?)--var.scs.delegates listening--choir sings----

SEE OVER

(3) 5185x2,etc--UNITED NATIONS 1946
Political and Security Committee--Dr.Viteri Lafronte of Ecuador presents
the report--Sec.James Byrnes(US)speaks concerning Atomic matters--USSR
delegate Andrei Vishinsky speaks of same--Pedro Lopez of Philippines
speaks re:same----------
----------5227x1:(Bk No:4610-8---?Ftg--FOOD PROBLEM DISCUSSED BY BEVIN
----var.scs.of discussion of food problem for United Nations presented
Ernest Bevin of England--Clement Attlee speaks on same--delegates leave
after session----------
----------5225x9:(Bk No:4610-10--?Ftg.--MORE OF MEETINGS--at GuildHall
London these UN meetings take place--speeches by Attlee,etal,at re-
ception for UN delegates by City Corporation----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ROOSEVELT
Eleanor--STETTINIUS,Edw--ST.LAURENT,Louis--MARTIN,Paul--SPAAK,Paul Henr
--BEVIN,Ernest--DIPLOMATS--

is held as star witness--Tass News Agency HQ in Ottawa(Chief has left for Russia)--people watching newspaper headlines for bulletins--PM MacKenzie King on way to office--he enters to attend cabinet meeting--is Justice Bldg RCMP HQ--S.T.Wood,Chief of RCMP,look over data--in the RCMP fingerprint department,officer checks prints and charts-----

(Epipress)

=OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--RCMP--CRIME/--GOVT.--KING,MAC KENZIE--FOR.POLICE--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Investigates espionage suspects)	Issue Number 5233x3	

Subject ESPIONAGE INVESTIGATION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 800ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK No: 4813-9 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CAN;Parliament Bldg--Supreme Court--Justice Bldg & RCMP HQ--Russ. Embassy,door and sign--Nat'l Research Bldg--RCMP Barracks--RCMP uniformed men in Ottawa---Min.C.D.Howe(Reconstruction)---at Deep River,Ont. town built for workers at top secret Atomic plant at Chalk River,top shot of town(no pic of plant)--workers leave by bus for plant--radar Experimental Station near Ottawa--Col.Nikolai Zabotin,Chief Military Attache and staff at Camp Borden in 1943 examine Can.equipment--PM Mac Kenzie King making an announcement(silent)--var.scs.RCMPs--ls Supreme Court Bldg--coming out,Mr,Justice Taschereau,Mr.Justice Kellock--House where Ivor Gosenko lived,young Soviet attache who asked for protection

Date of Exp. 2/23/46

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Signs trade treaty with Mexico)	Issue Number 5241x4	
Subject CANADA AND MEXICO SIGN FIRST TRADE TREATY		Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after Canada made DN NO: 4020.7

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY,MEXICO(Gen. Feb.1943
Date of Event

S.S.A.MacKinnon,Can.Min.of Trade and Commerce, and His Excellency Dr.Francisco Castello Najera,Min.of For.Aff.for the US -they sign--fixing seals to documents-they shake--Can.Amb.to Mexico Hugh L.Keenleyside,MacKinnon and Najera drink toast to the agreement---

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--MEXICAN GOVT--CAN.GOVT--TREATY--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Rounds-up espionage suspects)

Issue Number 5248x3

Subject THE SPY ROUNDUP

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468ft.				DR N514829-II caption junked 66th card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA (Lee Kelley, KC and Byron Howard, KC, special crown prosecutors--cu heach--they enter court--Squadron Leader M.S. Nightingale, RCAF communications expoert, enter court with two plain clothes mounties--Mr. Mrs David Shugar and Gerson--Nightingale with his attorney Roydon Hughes, KC, leaving court on bail--Shugar leaving, on bail (he was a Lt. on a sub in anti-sub work--Gerson leaving--var. scs. each of them--Dr. Raymond Boyer, Ass't Chem. Prof. at McGill Univ who admitted giving secret of super explosive--press headline--sev. scs. Fred Rose, MP, after release--accused of conspiracy with Boyer----------

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--CAN. GOVT--ESPIONAGE (Spies)--

Date of Event March 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOVT:(1946--honored in Holland

Issue Number 5324x3

Subject DUTCH CELEBRATE GERMAN SURRENDER TO CANADIAN ARMY

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 289ft e*(FT

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ~~Edit:1699-1~~ caption junked after

Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

~~AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Prince~~ Bernhard arrives at Can.cemetery at ~~Bergen-op-zoom~~ var.scs.he and party at services honoring Can.~~dead--cemetery--he put~~ wreath at Cenotaph--(First Anniv.of surrender of Germans to Can.Army in Holland)--Hon.Pierre Dupuis,Can.Min to Netherlands same--var.scs. parade,pageantry,etc--Dutch Armed forces parade--children in native costume--girls tend flowersx,etc

[Note: Det.in can 2/1/68--this one ok then]

Date of Event June 1945

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--BERNHARD--PARADES(For.Military)--CAN.GOVT--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

group enter Parliament to attend first meeting of the Committee on the Indian Act---------SOUND COVERAGE,combined print of Donald F.Brown, Chairman-on Committee of the Indian Act welcomes Chief Paull and North American Indian Brotherhood representatives--he also introduces Sen. Johnson who is the other Joint Chairman-------Chief Clinton Rickard of the Beaver Clan explains meaning of design on his costume--(NOTE:He is an American Indian who came into Canada on special permit to attend this meeting)----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--INDIANS--CAN.GOVT--PARADE--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Parliamentary Committee meets with Indian Delegation on Indian Act.)	Issue Number 5346x6	

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN DELEGATION VISITS OTTAWA TO SEEK BETTER CONDITIONS FOR THE TRIBES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
575ft.				Sk No: 4712-5 caption junked aftr Can Board made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (silent coverage of parade of various Indians in tribal costume to Parliament Bldg--Indian drum-beater--group of Indians with Parliamentary Committee on Indian Act on steps of Parliament--cu of Indian and tom-tom--Chief Andy Paull shake hands with Joint Chairmen of the Committee Donald F.Brown and Sen.Johnson--Peace Pipe,Chief Rickard pass it to Brown and he pass it to Johnson--Chief Richard(Chief Loud Voice) show Grand Council Wampum Belt to group of Indians--It's a ceremonial belt used to summon Grand Council to meet--Richard is the present keeper of the Belt--Chief Poking Fire,RCMP Constable Cairns & Princess Gathering Words of the Bear Clan talking on steps of Parliamnt.

Date of Event FEB. 1946

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting former U.S. Pres. Hoover)	Issue Number 5347x1	

Subject FORMER PRES. HERBERT HOOVER IN CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 400ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4711-8 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(the Douglas C54 "Sacred Cow" (FDR's famous plane) arrives--at Rockcliffe Airport--Lester Pearson,Can Amb.to US greets him--group:J.A. MacKinnon,Min.of Trade,Hoover and Ray Atherton,U.S.Amb.to Canada--cu Hoover & Atherton--more of his arrival,greetings,etc--press conference-MacKenzie King greets Hoover--sev.scs.them together--Hoover with Dennis A.Fitzgerald,Dir.of Allocations U.S.Dept. of Agriculture,member of Hoover's World Food Mission and Secy.Gen.of new Internal Emergency Food Council--sound of Hoover speaking to King,pay tribute to Canadian peopl for helping to relieve the world food shortage----------
OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--HOOVER,Pres.Herbert--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--

Date of Event 6/29/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Praised by Anthony Eden for its contribution to victory)	Issue Number 5347x3	

Subject	ANTHONY EDEN IN CANADA	Cameraman H.WRIGHT(NFB)

Length	465ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 4712-7 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Pan Anthony Eden,staff at head table at Chateau Laurier Ballroom-- he speaks(SOUND)--audience applauds-------

Date of Event July 1946

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5362x11,etc

5378x4:(BkNo:4745-9--no caption on this

5397x2: (BkNo:4757-9--973ft--GAUMONT---CONFERENCE MATERIAL------ more of same conferencein Luxembourg---Alexander of England;Moutet of France--Byrnes of US----------

5417x1,2,3:(BkNo:4788-10--1508ft--Pathe--LAST MEETING OF THE PEACE CONFERENCE----OCTOBER--------shorts speeches(MAY be sound-no speech copies available) by James.Byrnes of US--Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia and Ernest Bevin of England--Georges Bidault closes the meeting--shots during the conference--delegates leaving-----the empty room----------

MISC.FRANCE--DE GAULLE--CONFERENCES--SPAAK,P.Henri--BELGIUM GOVT-- RUSS.GOVT--CAN.GOVT---KING,MAC KENZIE--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav---U.S.GOVT-- BYRNES,James---------FR.GOVT--MOUTET--SPEECHES,Misc)------

CAN.GOVT:(At conf.in France--1946

Issue Number
5362x11; 5375x4; 5378x4; 5397x2; 5417x1,2,3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---Aug.1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5362x11

Description and Remarks

Date August 1946

5362x11:(BkNo:4734-5--212ft--Eclair--DE GAULLE URGES PEACE--at a conference in Paris,Gen.Charles DeGaulle speaks (probably silent)----------

5375x4:(BkNo:4743-2--673ft--August--Pathe--PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE--at Luxembourg Palace,var.scs.delegates including Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,Chairman of Rules Committee--MacKenzie King of Canada & other Can.delegates--var.scs.during conference--arrival of Molotov of Russia and other delegates--shots of them leaving--including James Byrnes of US--int.crowd shots----------

5378x4:(BkNo:4745-9--222ft--Pathe--PEACE CONFERENCE--more scs. at same--no caption on this one----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA GOVT.(PREMIER WELCOMES CITIZENS) OAKVILLE, CAN OTTAWA, CAN.	Can No. V.20 R.4	Roll No. CD LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIER WELCOMES CITIZENS SLEET STORM PARALYZES POWER LINES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82-75 156-150				Can No. 5473x3 600ft.

Description and Remarks citizenship--crowds,int.characters 1-6-47 young and wld--men,women sworn in,cu judge,kisses bible,crowds--Mack King gets tag,shakes and he talks on Citizenship--OTTAWA...sleet storm--trees,ice,wires,powerlines--street scenes--inside house cooking,round table,lamp,pouring coffee,trees down--CUTS:add ci**tizens...add snow & ice storm....

OAKVILLE,CAN:OTTAWA,CAN:CITIZENSHIP:KING:SPEECH:
KING:CANADA GOVT:ICE:SNOW:STORMS:
TELEGRAPH POLES & LINES.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. GOV'T. (CANADA HAILS PRES. TRUMAN)	Can No.	Roll No.
,ONT ,C NADA	7.30 R.47	1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HAILS PRES.TRUMAN	ASSOC. PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
231	224			5576xl,2 120ft. 5576xl,2 115ft. 5576xl,2 104ft.

Description of Item: Main shakes with Alexander,cu
es.pose,pan cu,stills,Margaret,Mrs. &
r of Parliament Bldg,King & Truman in
walking into bldg,angles,int.members
v.lens takes of Truman talk--CUTS:the
arrives,parade scenes--gates to Rideau
reception at rr sta--Ray Atherton--scenes in Plaza--
reath at War Mem--ls Peace Tower--greeted by Ian
nzie--Prcs.plants tree,leaving US Embassy.
,CAN:RR TRAIN:RR STATION:TRUMANS:ALEXANDERS:TRIPS:
TION:PRESS:PARLIAMENT BLDG:PEACE TOWER:KING:PARADE:
N:MacKENZIE:CAN GOVT:SPEECH

Date of Event 6-21-47

Cited No.	Date
applaud Alexanders-- Hall--Adm.	

SEE OVER

FILM 2220—15M—9-46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADAIAN GOVT. (PARLIAMENT IN SESSION)

20-98

Roll No. CANADA CAN.

Subject: PARLIAMENT IN SESSION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mack King off train,shakes with
[illegible] Mackenzie--Hon.Ilsley--ls Parliament
[illegible]ion.St.Laurent,CD Howe,and Hon.D.Abbott--
[illegible] at arms,Sir Alexander & Mrs,cu Alex &
[illegible]--procession into house,var.shots guys
[illegible]ing in,still pix int.Parliament--CUTS:add.

[illegible],CAN:PARLIAMENT;KING:MACKENZIE:ILSLEY:
[illegible]ER & MRS.:HOWE:ST.LAURENT:CAN.GOVT.

Date of Event 12-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Premier reports on European visit)

Issue Number 5566x5

Subject PREMIER GEORGE A. DREW RETURNS FROM EUROPE VISIT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
180ft.			?	Bk No: 4953-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA;(at Dorval Airport,Premier Drew's plane arrives--he and others out--SOUND as he speaks----------

Date 6/[illegible]7 [illegible]nt

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--DREW,George A--SPEECH(Drew)--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Ambassador visits military cemetery in Belgium)

Issue Number: 5581x10

Subject: CANADIAN AMB.VISITS CEMETERY (Military-in Belgium)

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49ft.				BkNo: 4968-3 no caption on this Can No.

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(Can.Amb.visits military cemetery in Belgium where Canadian boys are buried who died fighting in European war (WW II)-----sorry,no identification of the Ambassador (no caption)----------

Date of Event: June 1947

BELGIUM--CEMETERY--WAR(Result of)--CAN.GOVT--DIPLOMAT(Can.Amb.)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadian)--

SEE OVER

CANADA GOVT(Is parliment bldg in Vancouver as Prince Charles of Belgium arrives in Canada)	Can No. 21-137	Roll No. CANADA
Subject [illegible] PRINCE REGENT OF BELGIUM WELCOME	Cameraman ASSOCIATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	76			Can No. JUNK
7	82			

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:plane from Australia taxiis in--cutin pilots cabin--name "AMANA" on crate in hatch--stretching air legs--kids look on--girl in pink dresses in bridal outfit,held in girl's arms--greets groom--he's enthusiastic,then timid--she goes to small house--sign DO NOT DISTURB--OTTAWA,CAN.:plane taxiis in--cutin pilot,plane--soldier's at attention, present arms- Prince Charles takes salute of commander--reviews troops(he in civvies)--Is parliment--Charles King(in uniform)--he salutes--pan to soldier memorial--lays wreath --cu wreath--and he salutes--cu and le...

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER,B.C.--AVIATION--GIFTS--KANGAROOS--CLOTHES--TRIPS--SPORTS--CANADA ARMY--CHARLES--CANADA GOVT--WREATHES--TREES(KANGAROO)--OTTAWA,CAN.--BELGIUM--BLDG.(PARLIAMENT)--FLIGHTS--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

OVER

CANADIAN GOVT:("ALL UP" AIR MAIL SERVICE INAUGURATED)	Can No. 21-159	Roll No. CANADA

Subject "ALL UP" AIR MAIL SERVICE INAUGURATED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	77			Can No JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/48

Used No. 7-48 Date

.mail down shoot
ll--thru cancelling
owing in bags cu and ls--
turns letter over to another who puts
--he goes up ramp and waves 2 shots--
aiting arrival at Toronto old mail
royal mail--

,CANADA-- TORONTO CANADA--MACHINES--AVIATION--
--TYPES OF PLANES--AIRPORTS(MONTREAL)AIRPORTS
NTO)--POST OFFICE(ONTREAL)--
CANADIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-159- CANADA

[illegible] to J.A. Blanchette,M.P., Alastair McDonald,Allen & Beaudoin--le to r J.J. Connally,KC && Allan L.Woodrow--both r shot Fogo--l to r Beaudoin,Ayme Lafontaine,KC and H.E.Kidd--Kidd and Fogo--H.E.Kidd--gen'l shots meeting--ed shot orkman painting roof of the Coliseum a bright ilver--committee in front of gates at park--Fogo speaks o committee about arrangements for the convention--eaudoin asks question in French--Blanchette replies to le question--King and St.Laurent--

TTAWA--CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICS--COLISEUM--COMMITTEES--ETINGS--KING--CHEVRIER--MAC DONALD--MARTIN--HOWE--ARDINER--GARSON--ILSLEY--ABBOTT--CLAXTON--POLICE--NA IAN PARILIMENT BLDGS--FOGO--MC ILRAITH--COULTER--LEAN--BLANCHETTE--MAC DONALD--BEAUDOIN--LAFONTAINE--IDD--LABORERS--ST LAURENT--

CANADIAN GOVT:(Liberals in Convention)	Can No. 21-159	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERALS IN CONVENTION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	87			5324x9..750ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible]:et Lansdown Park,group [illegible] with plans--inside park looking [illegible] layout--scene shots McKenzie King with [illegible]odel Chevrier--2 shots Angus L.MacDonald,side shot--[illegible]rtial desk & cu with cigar--C.D.Howe at mike & [illegible]greeting plane bldg.--James Gardiner,cu and walking [illegible]--1 to r STUART ~~XXXXXX~~ G arson and J.L.Ilsley--[illegible] Douglas Abbott--Brooke Claxton with fur coated mounty [illegible] cu--ls parliament bldg--CUTS:pan shot meeting of [illegible]l Convention committe of the Nat'l Liberal Federation [illegible]h chairman J.Gordon Fogo,K.C.addressing meeting--[illegible]o McIlraith,M.P.,L.L.Coulter and A.G.McLean--

Date of Event JULY 6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 7830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-165- CANADA

[illegible]n's capitol of Newfoundland--var stock shots of
nees made when delegation from Newfoundland met with
nadian delegation of cabinet ministers--Newfoundland
legation walking toward parliament bldgs to attend the
augural meeting with PM King--tilt from Peace Tower to
legation entering--Honourable F.Gordon Bradley,leader
Newfoundland delegation outlines the purpose of the
etings(SOUND)--5946x5..282ft:mcu MacDonald--Dr.H.L.Pottl
Crosby--Hon/H.W.Quinton--add.scenes used--

TAWA,ONT.CANADA*-CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICAL--FAMILIES--
ADLEY--KING--MacDONALD--O'LEARY--NEWFOUNDLAND--VILLAGES--
ENICS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--ELECTIONS--SMALLWOOD--POSTERS--
LONIAL BLDG--U.S.ARMY--CAMPS--ST.JOHN'S NF--MEETINGS--
OSBY--QUINTON--POTTLE--SPEECH(BRADLEY)--

CANADIAN GOVT.(on Newfoundland-Canada union)	Can No. 21-165	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEWFOUNDLAND VOTE FAVORS CANADA UNION	ASSOC. PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	89			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

JULY 22 - 48

Date of Event

NEWFOUNDLAND: Is group at table in Ottawa--cu Ian Mckenzie, F.Gordon Bradley--map Newfoundland--JULY 22-48 Date Used No. Mr Gordon MacDonald of NF and family--cu Mr.O'Leary leader of Responsible Govt.--cu Chester Crosby,who favors economic union with U.S.--is typical fishing village in NF--crowding up post rs announcing election 5 shots--people coming in to vote 2 shots--shots Joe Smallwood leader of Confederation party being congratulated--shaking with everybody--CUTS948x2..673ft:var camapign poster--Newfoundland parliament bldgs(Colonial bldg)--montage newspaper headlines--var shots U.S.Army installation in Newfoundland--and polling stations--pan shot city of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN GOVT.(Liveral convention in Otatawa)	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERALS READY FOR CONVENTION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1-0 111				Can No. JUNK

Description, and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--Parliament bldg--
airfield--people alight--Union
station Ottawa--people leave train--walk
thru station--sign "Ottawa Greets You"--Is Landeboro
--Mesium--girl with ballots--Chairman J.Gordon Fogo
and party arrive are welcomed by Fogo--he makes speech

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDG--AIRPORTS--DELEGATES--
CONVENTION--RR STATIONS--RR TRAINS--POSTERS--PARADE--
CELEBRATION--FOGO--CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICS--SPEECH--
SCENICS

Date of Event: JULY 28, 1948

Used Now	Date
JULY 28--	

SEE OVER

(2) 21-168- Canada

...ded by two pipers, the procession of Cabinet ministers proceed to the convention King, Howe, MacKinnon, Gibson, St.Laurent and Mitchell--King arriving on platform--King opens convention--King pins rivvon on Tom McKercher--var, shots resolutions committee meeting, led by chairman Lambe cu l to r Hon.Paul Martin, min. of nat'l health and welfare and Hon Angus MacDonald sitting on resolution committee--var shots committee--cu enlargement of pic of Sir Wilfred Laurier, Liberal leader from whom King took over--Pic of King--crowd applauding--cu St.Laurent and James Gardiner, ...ain of agriculture--cu l to r Hon Paul Martin and St.Laur cu l to r Powers, W.Begin and Gardiner--cu Powers--var. provincial committee rooms where delegates meet to discus strategy, Gardiner shakes hands with delegates from Saskat chewan--Manitoba delegates entering their room--var shots committee rooms in action--King arrives at hall to open convention--crowd sings "GOD SAVE THE KING"var. shots King making last speech as prime minister and leader of libera party--var shots congradulating ST LAURENT--

CANADIAN GOVT(Louie St.Laurent takes over as leader of the Liberal Party)[illegible] NEW LEADER OF LIBERALS

Can No. 64 21-168

Roll No. CANADA Canada ASSOCIATED

Subject ST. LAURENT, NEW LEADER OF LIBERALS

Cameraman

5960x1,2

Length 80 Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts 1834ft

Can No. AUG 8-48

Description and Remarks

[illegible]TAWA,ONT.,CANADA:ls convention hall--2 shots MacKenzie King waving--crowd applauds [illegible]NOVA SCOTIA--balloting:marking ballots 2 shots--[illegible] in box--announcing winner--crowd applauds--[illegible]ing nuts--King and St.Laurent--St.Laurent & family--Louie--CUTS:another shot Collisseum--var shots delegat[illegible]--2 shots Thomas McKercher,oldest delegate,he was at the convention in 1893--delegates entering collisserum [illegible]ing registers for convention--cu Angus MacDonald,premier of Nova Scotia--cu C.D.Howe.min.of trade and commerce--Newfoundland,which is to become a tenth province is represented by 1 to r F.G.Bradley(leader),Ray Petten, and Joeseph Smallwood,secy.2 shots--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another shot LSO cut signal--plane lands on deck--CUTS:
add. . . Weizmann and wife -- Jewish and U.S. flags flying
outside hotel--pilots coming out of ready room + man
planes--shots of Saipan's bow cutting thr[illegible] photogs
running on jets--add.scenes takeoff[illegible] gen'l
deck activity--shots taken at [illegible]tion
NEW YORK CITY--DIPLOMAT[illegible]MaLIK-
GRIFFIS--WEST--HOT[illegible]--
WEIZMANN--[illegible]
GIR[illegible]TS--CARS--
[illegible]--STATUES--STUDEN
[illegible]--FAMILIES--WARDEN--
D[illegible]OUE--FIRES--FIRE MEN & APPARATU
[illegible] ARMY--STORES--JEWELS--ART & ARTIST
[illegible]L. ,R.I.--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AVIATION--TY[illegible]S--
[illegible] -JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT--U.S.S.[illegible]SAIPAN
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SCENIC(IMPORT)

OVERhead--VS take-offs,landings and formation over Newport
R.I.,waterfront of Newport, over the land--

(3) 21-168- Canada

St.Laurent speaking--King congratulates St.Laurent--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--KING--DELEGA
ST.LAURENT--ELECTIONS--CROWDS--FAMILIES--COLLISSEUM--
McKERCHER--OLD PEOPLE--MacDONALD--HOWE--BRADLEY--PETTEN-
SMALLWOOD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--MacKINNON--GIBSON--MITCH
LAMBERT--MARTIN--LAURIER--GARDINER--EGIN--POWERS--SINGI
SPEECH(KING)--SPEECH(ST.LAURENT)--CANADIAN GOVT.--

(2) 21-171-Canada

Carr--ls & ms inspection of Guard by Jim, accompanied by Carr, Ross, and preceded by his Canadian Aide Col.H.M, Pathcart wearing the kilt of the Toronto Scottish Regt.--reverse angle and ls and cu pan of inspection--Forrestal and party leave--3 ms and cu shots l to r Atherton, Calxton and Jim leaving Rockcliffe airport--car and RCMP motorcycl escort leave Rockcliffe--2 shots Forrestal and Cdn Trade Min Howe leaving Clubhouse of the Royal Ottawa Golf Club f 1st tee--var shots on 1st tee--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliament bldgs and two shots XXXX--ms pan Jim and Claxto with military aides walk to the East Block on Parliament Hill for meeting of cabinet Defense comittee--mcu Jim and Claxton alot of discussion has taken place about both of the Defence Min. having broken noses--cu Jim whose nose has been broken once, pan to Claxton whose schnipe has been broken five times--pan of defense min, party--reporter asks question and is told no interviews or statements--enter East Block for meeting--2 shots east lock--3 shots Jim and Claxton leave after meeting to tour Parl. bldgs--

CANADIAN GOVT.(officials on hand to meet James Forrestal upon his arrival in Canada for Defense talks)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-171	CANADA

Subject

U.S. DEFENSE CHIEF VISITS DOMINION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2	76			Can No 5969x1..688ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:ls plane and soldiers lined up,honor guard 2 shots--Forrestal down,shankes hands with Canadian Defense Minister Brooke Claxton--soldiers attention--Jim cu with hat off, saluting--pan down state carital Ottawa--bldg.where meeting defense council--Louis St:Laurent comes out--Francis M. Forde and other guy come out--Forrestal and Claxton come out--cu both of them--CUTS:guard at slppe arms--add shot Jim and Claxton--Jim greeted by U.S.Amb. Ray Atherton--R.C.A.F. Air Commodore A.D.Ross salutes and greets Jim--guard presents arms and band plays our "National Anthem"--Forrestal meets guard commander Fl.Lt.

Date of Event 8/16/48

USIS No. 18-49 Date 2

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORTLAND,ORE.--SCENICS--FARMS--FARMERS--DEWEY--STASSEN--
POSTERS--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--VOTING--PRESS--TYPES OF PEOPL
COFFEE--MACHINES--CITY HALL(PORTLAND)--CONTACT(NEWSPAPER
PRACTICE)--

(3) 21-171-Canada

PRESCOTT,ONT.--Forrestal & Claxton leaving car at dock in Prescott--var shots Forde and Jim chat while waiting for boat to arrive--Dorde intorduces his daughters Calre & Mercis and son Gerard--U.S.Navy P.T. beat comes into dock--crowd on dock as boat comes in--Claxton folloed byJIM up gangway--Claxton steps aboard while crew salutes--var shots of deck of beat as Jim and Calxton with parties embark--2 shots boat backs out and departs of Ogdensburg, N.Y.--

OTTAWA ONT.,CAN.--PLANES - ISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT.--CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--SOLDIERS--FORRESTAL--CLAXTON--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CAPITOL BLDGS--FORDE--ST.LAURENT--RCAF--ATHERTON--ROSS--LANDS--CARR--CATHCART--COSTUMES--AIRPORTS--MOTORCYCLE--HOWE--GOLF--TOWERS--PRESS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SAILORS--CROWDS--

(2) 21-180- CANADA

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT--CONVENTIONS--
DELEGS--COMITTEES--CAMPAIGNS--DIEFENBAKER--SABOURIN--CASE--
FLEMING--HACKETT--BRACKEN--METHOT--CASSELMAN--BELL--
MACDONNELL--BLAIR--CHARTERS--POLITICS--

CANADIAN GOVT:(PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE CONVENSTION)

Can No. 21-180

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE CONVENTION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	75		

Cuts

Can No. 5992x3 510f

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA: ext. Bracken House--sign Progressive Conserv. Party Bracken House--interior committee--gals preparing campaign material 2 shots--gals put names in badges 2 shots--shot John Diefenbaker M.P.--shot Ivan Sabourin,K.C.--shot W.Garfield Case,M.P.--shot Donald Fleming,M.P.--shot John T. Hackett--Bracken along street cu--CUTS; shot comittee outside Bracken House--rear view l to r Leon Methot,A.C.Casselman,R.A.Bell,J.M. Macdonnell,Dr.Blair,C.V.Charters--cu Leon Methot Quebec City councilman--cu R.A.Bell --cu Macdonnel--stenogs very busy-typing--add.aove guys etc--

Date of Event: SEPT 13-48

Used No. 13-48 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-184-CANADA

Mr Bracken and wife on platform--var shots during Bracken speech--delegates speaking from floor, var shots--Bracken receives an automobile as gift from his party--J.M. MacDonnell pres. Prog. Conservative Assoc opens convention--Bracken's retiring speech(SOUND)--'nother shot Coliseum--var shots signs--Drew makes his appeal to delegates--Flemming making his appeal--Diefenbaker speaking--pan sho Mr & Mrs Diefenbaker, Mr & Mrs Drew, Mr. & Mrs. Flemming--add shots delegates voting--add shot sorting ballots--Drew being congratulated by Bracken--crowd yells "We want Drew"--cu Mrs. Drew--(SOUND ON THAT YELL)

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--BLDGS--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CROWDS DIEFENBAKER--DREW--FLEMING--VOTING--SPEECH(DREW)--DELEGAT PROCESSION--SPEECH(BRACKEN)--BRACKEN--MacDONNELL--OSCULATION--POSTERS--CANADIAN GOVT--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Prov. Conservative convention in Ottawa)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-184	CANADA

Subject: PREMIER DREW ELECTED ON 1ST BALLOT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	143			Can;No. 6002x1,2.. 1685ft

Descriptions and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:ex. Coliseum and sign--large crowd inside,cheering--on platform candidates John Diefenbaker,Geo.Drew and Donald Fleming--med cu same--gen shot hall,balloting--med shot collecting ballots in box,2 shots--Drew casts his ballot--ballots dumped on counting table 2 shots,tabulated--on platform,announce Drew winner--crowd goes wild--med cu Drew gets kiss from Massus--cutin cameramen,stillmen--Drew thanks the delegates(SOUND)--CUTS:var delegatds registering--cu delggates badge--cu registration--Drew registers--var shots as procession of party officials marches to platform led by the Hon.John Bracken and wife

Date of Event: OCT 3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-186-CANADA

affairs Minister Hilton Gregg, V.C., shakes hands with Joe Smallwood--St.Laurent shakes hand with var Newfoundland delegates--var shots delegates shaking hands across table ms St.Laurent arises to begin talks--pan shot Canadian group as St.Laurent talks(SILENT)--r to l Trade & Commerce M n.C.D.Howe, Defense Minister Brooke Calxton, Finance Mini Douglas Abbott, Nat'l Re enue Min. James McCann, Vets Affai min. Gregg, External Affairs Min. L.B.Pearson-- ns & ls & top shots St.Laurent talks at opening of discus (SILENT) -Walsh arises to speak for Newfoundland--top sho Walsh speaking(SILENT)--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliame bldgs where talks begin in Senate Chamber--West Block of arliament bldgs--tilt down shot Peace Tower from East Blo of Parliament bldgs--Ps pariament Hill showing Peace Towe nd East block--peace tower and top of Parliament bldgs--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--SCENICS--TOWERS--CANADIAN GOVT--WINTE

RUCHY--SMALLWOOD--McEVOY--BRADLEY--WALSH--DELEGATES--

T.LAURENT--GREGG--SPEECH(CLAXTON)--SPEECH(WALSH)--

AYTON--AIRPORTS--HOWE--ABBOTT--McCANN--PEARSON--

MEETINGS--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Newfoundland enboys arrive Ottawa) (SOUND)	Can No. 21-186	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEWFOUNDLAND ENVOYS ARRIVE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	90			6010x4..644ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: ls parliament Hill, showing Peace Tower and East Block--Peace Tower & top of Parliament bldgs???--Uplands Airport, ls plane and group delegates--cu Brooke Claxton & Claxton speaks--Walsh speaks--CUTS: plane taxiis in--delegation headed by Walsh arrive in Senate Cahamer--take seats at table--ms ran shot r to l delegates Gordon A. Winter, Phillip Gruchy, Joseph Smallwood, John B. McEvoy, F. Gordon Bradley, and Hon Al Walsh--ms Walsh and Bradley--cu Walsh arises and takes place at mike at head of table--ms delegation at table--ls acting Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent leads Canadian ministers into senate chamber--

Date of Event: OCT 9-48

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-194-CANADA

T.LAURENT--BLDGS(U.S.EMBASSY)--PICTURES--LAURIER--
PEECH(STEINHARDT)--INSIGNIA--WILLIAMSON--HODYSON--
USTER--CANADIAN GOVT--

CANADIAN GOCT.(receives new U.S.envoy Lawrence Steinhardt)	Can No. 21-194	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW U.S. ENVOY PRESENTS HIS CREDENTIALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 -	81			6025x9..500ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: car and escort--Royal Canadian Mounted Policeman salutes at gate--Laurence Steinhardt doffs hat--he shakes with Louis St.Laurent--ls and cu embassy--Larry talks(SOUND)--CUTS: cu Steinhardt and his embassy military staff--lsRideauHall portrait of Sir Wilfred Laurier in bg as Larry shakes with Louie--var shots of informal talk between the two--cu American Embassy Insignia--Steinhardt arrives at the Amer Embassy and is greet by members of his staff- l to r Col.Williamson,Army attache;Col.Hodyson,air force attache and Capt.Custer naby attache of air--add greetings etc OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--U.S.GOVT.--POLICE--STEINHARDT--

Date of Event NOV. 5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-196-2

Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft.:add.shots Truman and Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft.:more truman vacati and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft.:air sh of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in garden-- ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen when the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

CANADIAN GOVT.(see cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-196	2

21-196 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN VACATION B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE

Cameraman: LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	33 83 99			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description: KEY WEST, FLA..house at Key West--cu marine guard.
Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Legion NOV 1948
cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--
Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and
Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--
CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger-
two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in
fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2
shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause-
ing waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg a
SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl
down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand
truck--two women with kids sitting on luggage--

Date of Event: NOV 1948

Used No. NOV 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 21-196-2

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Genl Vi
Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--
King and lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
eneacte dthat created Canadian citizens and King receive
the first papers,making him the first Canadian citizen--
in 1947--Pres.Truman and family visit Ottawa,group Bess
Margaret King,Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as premier during winter,ls bldgs--sbill sho
interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott win
Olympic and World skating titles,Barbara Ann kisses Kin
in Ottawa Station,King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform mak
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--bat
for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King
congratulates St.Laurent as new leader--King returns ho
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference,while there he
folk sick--ls train coming into Ottawa Station--
cu King leaving train and getting into car,being bery
ble to nose--

(3) 21-196-2

tart of the war in 1939,King enters Parliament to hold
pecial SESSIONS TO DEClair War--var shots cabinet minis
tering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Ri
XX dale comes toom England to discuss the formation of t
ritish Commonweal th Air training plan--King and cabinet
inisters are the first to sign the National registration
rms which helped the government list its potential human
sources for war--var shots as King flies in Livérator
mber over the famous ferry command route to england for
ngerence in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng
shools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in
BCr-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade
t Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Me
o doed of first w??--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred
aurier at St.Lin,Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at
cGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister-
last electon campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-
King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to
Engalen after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

plantati
down chemical paper--punching holes
ro after row of pineapples grow
trees as harvest begins--men
cu head,boy--large goods
with baskets on head-
NEW YORK CITY--
DOGS--
AWARDS--
TRUCKS-
PLANTS
BOXING
TUPI'I-

(5) 21-196-2

Governor General
t the train--6029x3..36ft..var sho
struggling down gangpland with luggage and
belongings into cars--6030x6 99ft..:shots of
crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai
outside of r ier to greet relatives and lend a hand
h baggage--6029x6..100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
Y WEST,FLA--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--
--CANADIEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
ORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
GE--MAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--
ATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--
ERENCE--UNI--BRIDGE--KING GEO.--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC--
ETON,ONT CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
--CLOSE UP ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE
--ATHENE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCO T--
STATION--LESSON--

(2) 21-197-2

ar shots Mr.Current leaves Govt House--his car drives
way--later in the same day St.Laurent arrives again at
Govt House to present a cabinet slate to the Gov Gen.
ar shots--is car with King arives shortly afterwards--
ar King gets out of car--var shots as Alex leads the new
rime Minister and the ex-PM into the ballroom for to have
heir pix taken,already--photogs in fg as they take pix
f theee gents--pan shot of new cabinet front row l to r
ardiner,Howe,St.Laurent,Alexander,King,MacKinnon & Gibson
nly changes in the new cabinet ar l to r Robert Winters
rom Nova Scotia and Stuart Garson--mcu and cu St.laurent
peaks in English(SOUND)--St.Laurent goes through entire
peech in FrenchI(SOUDN)--goes thru last part of speech
n French(sound)

ITAWA,ONT.,CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT--ST.LAURENT--KING--
EXANDER--SPEECH--BLDGS--SNOW--SCENIC--PRESS--POLICE
GINEER--HOUSE--macKINNON--GIBSON--WINTERS--GARSON--
TYPICAL--

CANADIAN GOVT.(MacKenzie King hands post to St.Laurent)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA:MACKENZIE KING HANDS POST TO ST.LAURENT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5	98			6028x3..806ft	

Def: CANADA: car drives up--sign GOVT HOUSE--
Mackenzie King out of car--cu Mac--Ext:
govt.house--St.Laurent out of car--close he
talks in--Viscount Alexander and King and Louie walking i
group cabinet and all--med group with King, Alex and Lou--
u St. Laurent and ran to Alex and then to Mac--King and
t.Laurent shake--CUTS:gates to grounds of Govt.House
residence of Governor Gen'l--ls Govt House with the first
now of winter gently falling--add.King getting out of ca
and talking to reporters--King comes out of Govt House an
talks to reporters--King's car drives away--add.shots
St.Laurent arriving and pan to Gov.Gen'l standard flying

Date of Event NOV 17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Newfoundland joins Canada)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEWFOUNDLAND JOINS CANADA	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	105			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, Canada:hishot entire group--PM Louis St.Laurent & MacKenzie King passing by,sea[r]
[o]n.A.J.Walsh of Newfoundland--Canadian group--
[N]ewfoundland group--St.Laurent signs union aggreement--
[B]rooke Claxton;Can.Min.of Nat'l Defence signs--Walsh head
[o]f Newfoundland delegations signs--cu King watching--
St.Laurent speaks(sound)--walks away--
OTTAWA,CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT--ST.LAURENT--KING--WALSH--
CLAXTON--NEWFOUNDLAND--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event DEC.11-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA GOVT: (Sends foods, seeds, drugs, etc. to aid Austria)

Issue Number 5769x5 ~~5769x3~~

Subject CANADA HELPS AUSTRIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76ft.				WAR DEPT. Bk No: 5769x5 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(train arriving at station--Chancellor Leopold Figl waits-- "Canada Relief" on train-- opening train--cu herring cans--(this is part of a three-million dollar relief gift of supplies and foodstuffs from Canada to Austria)----------

Date of Event March 1948

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--FIGL,LEOPOLD--CANADA GOVT--AUSTRIAN GOVT--HUMAN INTERES --SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

CAN. GOVT. (PREMIER DREW CALLS FOR ELECTIONS)	5777X	Roll No. 1

Subject: PREMIER DREW CALLS FOR ELECTIONS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
419				Edn No.

Description and Remarks

2 shots Ontario Parliament Bl[illegible] in Toronto--pan of GeoDrew's Conservative Cabinet--Premier Drew arises to announce coming election--var. shots speech--cabinet tosses papers in air as Drew announces election--on Drew. speaking.

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: SPEECH: ELECTIONS: VOTING: PARLIAMENT BLDG: DREW) CABINET--CAN. GOV'T.

Date of Event: 4-18-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT.(MacKenzie King makes speech at 3rd assembly of United Nations in Palais)(SOUND)	Can No. 5997X	Roll No. 4

Subject MACKENZIE KING SPEECH	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
307				

Description and Remarks: shots King speaking at 3rd assembly of United Nations--

PARIS, FRANCE--KING--UNITED NATIONS--CANADIAN GOVT.--RIGHTS--MEETINGS--BLDGS(PALAIS DE CHAILOT)

Date of Event 10/3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS_ENGLAND-1948/49

50-ton work showing group of humans reaching for freedom and protected by wild beasts from man-made stupidity----------

6040x3:(BkNo:5354-5--375 ft--Dec.1948--AGREEMENT RE:ECA GOOD TO BRITAIN FROM US---Thomas K.Finletter,head of the ECA Special Mission to Britain,speaks--C.P.Mayhew,M.P. (Parliamentary Under-Sec.of State for Foreign Affairs of UK) speaks--J.C.Holmes(for Amb.Lewis Douglas who is ill) signs the agreement as does Findletter and Mayhew----------

6066x4:(BkNo:5388-4--85 ft--Jan.1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET---Ernest Bevin presides at Conference of Cooperating Nations--in London,France,Belgium,Holland,Luxembourg and Britain form the organization

6065x13(BkNo:5391-7--40ft--Feb.1949--ISRAEL FLAG HOISTED IN LONDON-----Jews carry the Sayfer Torah-the Scroll of their Law-on the day of Britain's recognition of Israel--flag raised--dancing in street-

6084x6:(BkNo: 5417-12--45ft--March 1949--ATLANTIC PACT MEETNG---at Lancaster House in London---closeups of members of the Brussels Treaty Powers re'Atlantic Pact and Council of Europe---headed by Ernest Bevin ,members from France,Holland,Belgium,

CANADIAN GOVT. (Represented in London at Premiers Conference)

6005x8; 6001x6; 6004x10; 6004x3; 6006x4; 6006x13; 6014x6; 6007x5; 6118x2; 6121x3; 6131x2

Subject POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948-49
(11 stories)

Cameraman

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

x-number--captions

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1948-49

6001x6:(BkNo:5306-11--53 ft--BIG THREE POWERS HAND IN REQUEST TO UNO--OCT.1948--Trygvie Lie, UN Sec. Gen'l, receives request that the Security Council consider Russia's Berlin policy a threat to peace and security--

6004x10:(BkNo:5311-11--? ftg--Oct.1948--CONFERENCE OF DOMINION PREMIERS IN LONDON--Canada's McKenzie King and India's Pandit Nehru arrive--King out of car--Nehru out of plane--on same roll, [illegible] shows his picture of conference in his

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 6005x9,etc POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

Fraser of New Zealand; Chifley of Australia--Liaquart Ali Khan of Pakistan; Senanayake of Ceylon; Pandit Nehru of India; Lester Peason of Canada; D.F.Malan of So.Africa; Clement Attlee of England; Sir Stafford Cripps of England; Noel Baker of England; Mrs.Attlee; Mrs.Malan; the Begu (Begum) Ali Khan; Lady Cripps and Clement Attlee's pet pooch "Ting", a small brown terrier----------

----------6131x2:(BkNo:3456-10--49ff--May 1949--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--At St.James Palace, Int'l Meeting to establish the Council of Europe is held--pened by Ernest Bevin--among the Foreign Min.was MacBride of Ireland Republic and Count Sforza of Italy----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--MORRISON,Herbert----------UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie----------KING,MacKenzie--CAN.GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc)--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--ART----------U.S.GOVT--ECA--BR. GOVT--FINLETTER,Thomas----------BEVIN,Ernest----------FLAG(Israel--NEWS(Types People)--DANCING(Eng)----------NATO(Atlantic Pact)--FR.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--HA[illegible]--CIGARETTE(6087x5)------(MORE

(3) 6003x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49---
---6087x5:(BkNo:5419-12--90ft--March 1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS CONFERENCE--thru the arch,Lancaster House--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium out of car--Robert Schumann of France arrive--pan Ernest Bevin,Eng,arri--int.elev.shot of Ministers seated around conf.table--Br.Def.Min.A.V. Alexander--Spaak and advisors--Paul Ramadier of France--hands on table hold cigarette--pan to Bevin----------
---6118x2:(BkNo:5446-7--140ft--Arpil 1949--DOMINION PREMIERS MEET--plane taxi in--So.African delegate Dr.Malan and his wife--Malan speaks(probably sound)--meeting of Canada,Australia,New Zealand,So.Afr. India,Pakistan and Ceylon--reception joined by King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Queen Mother Mary,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret & Prince Philip--
---6121x3:(BkNo:5448-9--468ft--April 1949--COMMONWEALTH PRIME MINISTERS MEET---pix made of the Prime Ministers as they left a luncheon at Buckingham Palace--NOTE:We filed the caption under 6121x3 with identifying remarks for each---formal & informal pix include

(5) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS_ENGLAND-1948/49

EORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGAR
R,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTION--------------
IPLOMATS(Misc)--ATTLEE,Clement--DOG(Pet of Attlee)--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Explains Canadian Savings Bonds to Newfoundland's delegation leader)	Issue Number 6012x4	

Subject CANADIAN SAVINGS BONDS explained to Newfoundland's Delegation Leader	Cam[illegible]an NFB

BK NO. 5916-6

Length 186ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made
				Can No.

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--(Hon.C.D. Howe and A.A. Walsh, Newfoundland Delegation Leader) 10/48

Description

to meeting concerning forthcoming unification of the two countries--var.scs.meeting--with them are:J.B.McEvoy of Newfoundlan;F.G.Bradley; C.A.Winter; J.C.Thompson; W.M. Marshall; J.Channing; H.R.Smallwood--var.scs. them--Howe and Walsh talking--Kathleen Stanton, who bought very first Canadian Bonds(which pay 2 3/4% interest) asks Walsh if he bought his yet--he can't because they are open only to Canadians--she says she'll put his name on top of list so he can be first to buy when unification becomes a fact and he will qualify to buy----------
SOUND,talk among them-----OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--BONDS--NEWFOUNDLAND GOVT--
[illegible]OVT.-

Date of Event

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT:(1948--at UN

Issue Number 6024x1,2

Subject

UN GENERAL ASSEMBY MEET IN PARIS

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
1000ft.				BkNo:5335-7 caption junke after card made	

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(Atomic Energy matters under discussion--Andrei Vishinsky address assembly(USSR)--there is some SOUND on this with English traslation over it)--Can.MacKenzie King with delegation,speaks(? sound)--shots of the Br.delegation

Date of Ev 11/4/48

(NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then)

PARIS,FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--VISHINSKY,Andrei--SPEECH(Vis
--KING,MacKenzie--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

22-218-1 + CAN. LOCAL

CUTS:members and wives arrive--2 shots Hon.Lionel Chevri
Min of Transport--2 shots Hon.Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat'
Defense--2 shots Hon.C.D.Howe Min.Of Trade and Commerce--
Hon.& Mrs.James McCann,Min.of Revenue--2 shots walking &
cus of Solen Low,Leader of Social Credit Party--ou M.J.
Coldwell,leader of Canadian Commonwealth Fedreation--
add.gen'l scenes and shots of various dignitaries and
scenes used--
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--
ST.LAURENT--KING--PEARSON--BRACKEN--DREW--ALEXANDER--
SOLDIERS--STEINHARDT--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--CHEVRIER--CLAXTO
HOWE--McCANN--LOW--COLDWELL--

CANADIAN GOVT:(PARLIAMENT OPERNED BY GOVERNOR GENERAL)

Can No. 22-218

Roll No. 1 + CAN. LCL

Subject: PARLIAMENT:GOVERNOR GENERAL OPENS SESSION IN CANADA

Cameraman: (LOCAL IS LONGER) ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	146(US) 250(Cab)			Can No. 6066x2,3

JAN 26-49

DeLaurenti Martin,

Used No. JAN. 29-49 Date

CANADA: tower on Parliament Bldg--Paul Martin, Min.of Health arrives with Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent--int.cu McKenzie King--L.B.Pearson,Min.of Ext. affairs is introduced to house--John Bracken introduces new members--George Drew is introduced--ext.Gov.Gen'l Viscount Alexander's car--closer he starts to get out--soldiers at attention--Alex and Missus on steps--guy hits door with gavel,door opens--Alex up stpes and shakes with Wife--cu same--mace bearer comes in--hs interior chamber--members folo in--cu U.S.amb.L.Steinhardt and wife--they enter--Alex on dias--all sit--St.Laurent--all stand--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-222-1

...pulls away--ls St.L. arrives in front of the home of ...cy of State Dean Acheson--getting out car--St.L. and ...adian Amb.to U.S.Hume Wrong--entering the house--shot ...they come out l to r St.L.,Acheson and Wrong--cameramen ...king--cu St.L.--cu Acheson--cu Wrong--6109x7...ls St. ...thews Cathedral people coming out--St.Laurent greeted ...Msgr.Cartwright--shaking hands etc--leaving church-- ...ves Acheson's home--St.L. and Wrong--sev.shots St.L. ...Acheson--6110x1,2:..(PRESS CONF.AT CANADIAN EMBASSY) ...enters the conf.room with Amb.Wrong--wide angle shots ...ishing conf.room--var.lens of opening statement(SOUND ...ds extemporaneous talk on the N.Amer.Alliance and ...dian-U.S.relations--same talk also made in FRENCH-- 12:2...(LUNCH WITH TRUMAN)ls's of Blair House--Truman ...ves at Blair House from wreath laying ceremony--shots ...flag flying over Blair House--St.L.arrives Blair House-- ...house--both of them on steps--Lou leaves--6110x3.... ...(LEAVES FOR HOME)St.L.and party arrive RR station--

CAN'DIAN GOVT:(And U.S. talk ·defense)

Can No. 22-222

Roll No. 1

Subject WASH.:CANADA'S PREMIER AND TRUMAN TALK DEFENSE

Cameraman LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	163			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WSHINGTON D.C.:Louis St.Laurent out of plane--greeted by ·der Secy. of Stute James Webb--cu St.Laurent & Canadian Embassy--cu sign--Lou gets out of ·· and goes in--inside press conf.--cu reporters writing ·hots--St.Laurent makes sound talk--Ls Blair House--Lou ·· of car and tips hat again--walking into bldg--crowds-- ·hots of shaking hands with Harry Truman on steps--CUTS: ·(ST.L. ATTENDS CHURCH SERVICES)car arriving in ·ont of St.Matthews Cath.--crowd leaving church with St. ·atthews sign in fg--going up church steps--Lou is met by ·onsignor John Cartwright--entering church--Ls Lou escorte ·· the monsignor leaving the church--crowd--gets into car-

Date of Event FEB.12-13-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-222-1

[illegible]b.Wrong bids him goo-byand shakes with
[illegible]m--train pulling out,St.waves from platform--ext.Union
Station--Lou arriving--groupSt.Laurent,Webb and Wrong--
Lou--6109x6..(ARRIVING IN WASH:)add.Webb and St.L.at
Import--add.shots of plane taxiing--sound coverage--
[illegible]0x5...Canadian Chanc-ry sign--arriving--out of car--
amed shot of the car pulling up in front of the Bldg--
of the Chancery--Canadian flag--ditto--var.shots reprot
at conf--ls conference--Framed shot of the PM walking
to the Chancery--Royal Canadian Mounties are on each
[illegible] of the entrance--cu of Mountie Saluting--add.scenes
him with Truman--
[illegible]INGTON D.C.--VISITS--U.S.GO T.--CANADIAN GOVT.--WEBB--
[illegible]LAURENT--U.S.DEFENSE--CANADIAN EMBASSY--PRESS--SPEECH--
[illegible]E HOUSE--TRUMAN--ST.MATTHEWS CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--EXXXXX
[illegible]RIGHT--ATCHESON--WRONG--U.S.FLAG--CANADIAN FLAG--
[illegible]TION--TYPES OF PEOPLE(MOUNTIE SALUTING)--

(2) 22-236-CANADA

Talk by St.Laurent(sound)--Talk by F.G.Bradley(sound)--
talk by Alexander(sound)--God Save the Kin is played--
add honor guard,they present arms----pan from guard to
Bradley at mike--add.shots of St.Laurent stroking the
Newfoundland crest--pan of the provincial crests over th
door of the Peace Arch l to r British Columbia to Newfo-
land crest on right--cu Mac King rt.--cu Mountie on hors
an to honor guard--cus spectators--3 cus Grodon Bradley
ls 2 shots Colonial house in St.John's--var shots offici
al ty seated from left to right; Hon Colin Gibson,Walsh,
Hon.Sir Edward Emerson and Mr.W.J.Carew--Sir Albert Wals
is sworn in as Gov.Gen'l by Emerson--he signs oath--Wal
and Smallwood talking--cabinet shot l to r W.J.Keough,
Smallwood and H.W.Quinton,standing l to r Gordon Winter
Leslie Curtis,Dr.H.L.Pottle--traffic shots in St.John's
cop directing traffic at intersection of Harvey Rd.
and Larchmont St. Longs Hill,Parade St. and Freshwater Rd
le signal hill,with cabot tower on top of the north sid

CANADIAN GOVT: (NEWFOUNDLAND NOW CANADA'S 10TH PROVINCE)	Can No. 22-236	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEWFOUNDLAND NOW CANADA'S 10th PROVINCE

22-236 Cameraman: ASSOCIATED — Canada

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 6097x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/3/49

Used No. 4/ Dated 49

ST. JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA.
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: ls parliament bldg ran
up to tower--crowd moves forward--soldiers come
to attention--Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent and Gov.
Gen'l Viscount Alexander saluting--MacKenzie King--F. G.
Bradley talking 2 shots--applause--St. Laurent carves
shield--map--Government house in Newfoundland--clerk
reading--crowd--Sir Albert Walsh shakes with new Premiere
Joseph Smallwood and gets plaque of citizenship from
Colin Gibson--Smallwood shakes with Walsh--cu Smallwood--
Cu Walsh--cabinet--CUTS: ls of arch as official party
arrives at platform in Ottawa led by St Laurent and Alex

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-B PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-236-Canada

The Narrows entrance to St. ohns Harbour with signal hill
on left, Fort Amherst light house at vase of hill on righ
s St. Johns--Cabot tower on top of Signal Hill--Fort
Amherst and light house at entrance of the Narrows --
an city of St. Johns from Signal Hill--shots rugged coas
ine new St. Johns--ditto--2 shots St. ohn's harbour--

ST. JOHNS, NEWSOUNDLAND; CANADA--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--HISTORI
CANADIAN GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWDS-
ST. LAURENT--ALEXANDER--KING--BRADLEY--GOVERNMENT HOUSE--
WALSH--SMALLWOOD--PLAQUE--GIBSON--SPEECH(ST.L)--SPEECH
BRADLEY)--(SPEECH (ALEX)--POLICE--COLONIAL HOUSE--
ERSON--CAREW--KEOUGH--QUINTON--WINTER--CURTIS--POTTLE-
TRAFFIC--SCENIC--HARBORS--LITE HOUSE--

(2) 22-246- CANADA

Geo. Arthur Welsh sworn in as Provincial Secy & Registra
2 shots William Arthur Goodfellow sworn in as Minister o
pUblic welfare--Harold Robinson Scott as Minister of Lan
& Forests--2 shots Queen's Park, the Ontario Legislature
gloggs--Louis Pierre Cecile as Minister of travel and Pub
Welland Gemmel as Min. of Mines--ls and pan shot cabinet-

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDG--
KENNEDY--FROST--DALEY--PORTER--CHALLIES--DUNBAR--LAWSON-
OUCHETT--WELSH--GOODFELLOW--SCOTT--CECILE--GEMMEL--
CEREMONIES--

CANADIAN GOVT:(NEW ONTARIO CABINET IS SWORN IN)	Can No. 22-246 ff 6-13	Roll No. CANADA Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ONTARIO CABINET IS SWORN IN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	71			Can No. 6129x3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT. CANADA:Parliament bldg.--ls Leslie Frost swo
in--cu he kisses Bilbe--ls Thomas Laird Kennedy 5/19 5/6/
sworn in as Minister of Agriculture--cu Used No. Date
Bible--ls Charles Daley sworn in as Minister of Labor--
he kisses Bible--ls Dana Harris Porter sworn in as Atty
Gen'l and Min.of Eduacation--cu George Holmes Challies as
Minister without portfolio--onlookers--Geo.Harrison Dunba
as Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister of Reform
Institutions--CUTS:Hon.Ray Lawson,Lt.Gov.of Ontario and
wife takes places for ceremony--he speaks sound--acd.scen
used--Frost signs oaths he has taken--GeolHenry Douchett
sworn in as Minister of Highways and Public works--SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN COVT:(Ist Session of Newfoundland Parliament)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-268	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEWFOUNDLAND PARLIAMENT	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7			6162x3 / 390ft

Description and Remarks

ND.CANADA,ls St.John's--govt.bldg--
ood enters Colonial House--
alsh ditto,ls police guard at entrance
guard--up steps intobldg--inside
r R.F.Sparkes,speaker of the house
turns for address--crowd listening--
add.scenic shots St.John's--no crowd
constabul-r contingent marching thro
se grounds--ms police band playing--
lwood speaking--audience reaction sho
ND.CANADA--CANADIAN CT.-SCENICS--
S--CROWD --POLI --PARADES--

Date of Event 7/13/49

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-284-CANADA

LS with Lord Alexander in BG reading message--
(Viscount Alexander IS the Gov. General of Canada)
CUTS: Add. scenes of same--shots of following members of other Provinces, Newfoundland group-W. R. Kent, Capt. Stick, Mr. and Mrs. Bulton--

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--CAN. GOVT--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--
CAN. AIR FORCE--RCMP--ALEXANDER--DREW--COLDWELL--
ST. LAURENT--POLITICS--KENT--STICK--BULTON--BLDGS.--
CROWDS--

CAN. GOVT:(Gov. Gen. opens 21st Parliament)	Can No. 22-284 22-284	Roll No. CANADA Canada Local

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. [illegible] OPENS 21st PARLIAMENT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	97			6190 x 2, 415 ft.

Description OTTAWA, ONT CANADA: 2 shots Parliament Bldgs.--Supreme Court Justice Patrick Kerwin enters--crowds--CU George Drew Progressive Conservative Party--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent ran to--M.J.COldwell,leader of the CCF Party--Drew,St.Laurent & Coldwell walk in--Lord and Lady Alexander--Royal Canadian Mounted Police presents arms (they are guards)--Viscount Alexander at attention--Guard of Honor composed of Army,Navy & Air Force Personnel arrives--Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod knocks on Senate Chamber door-- HS as mace-bearer enters--Lord & Lady Alexander enter--

Date 9-16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. GOVT.:(Greets Ernest Bevin--see story)	Can No. 22-290 22-296	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SCHUMAN & BEVIN VISIT DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 77				Can No. 6200 x 2

Date and Key Words

OTTAWA, QUEBEC, CANADA--Rt. Hon. Ernest Bevin, Brit. Fore. Secy, off train--MacKenzie King--Hon. Brooks Claxton, Min. of Nat'l Def-with Bevin--leaving car to enter govt bldg--fclo to shakes with Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent--CU two--LS Plains of Abraham--QUEBEC, CANADA: Fr. Min. of Froeign Affairs, Robert Schuman and Lady Alexander--CU Schuman, pan over to Mrs.--Viscount Alexander, Schuman and group, Alsx points--LS Saint Laurence, town across river--CU Alexander & Schuman--

Date of Event 10-2-49

Date

OTTAWA, CANADA--VISITS--BEVIN-- KING--CLAXTON--BUILDINGS--CAN. GOVT.--ST. LAURENT--QUEBEC, CANADA--SCHUMAN--ALEXANDER--ST. LAURENCE, CANADA--RIVER--OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN GOVT: (Nehru addresses Can. Parliament) ($OUND)	Can No. 22-295	Roll No. Canada Can. Local

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN PARLIAMENT HEARS NEHRU	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6208 x 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN.--Large crowd at airport (Rockcliffe Airport)--Nehru (Pandit Nehru) down ladder of plane--shakes with PM St.Laurent--CU of Nehru--with St. Laurent and Hon. W.L.MacKenzie King--Parliament--Talks----------CUTS: Add.same----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN.--AIRPORTS--NEHRU--ST.LAURENT--KING--MEETINGS--CAN. GOVT.-----

Date 10-26-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6077x8

CAN.GOVT--WRONG,Hume--SILVERCRUYS,Baron--BELGIAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--
FRANKS,Sir Oliver--LE GALLAIS,Hugues--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--BLDGS(STATE DEPT
D.C.)--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Represented at Atlantic Pact meetings)

Issue Number 6077x5

Subject ATLANTIC PACT MEETING IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman LYONS

BK NO: 5406-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201ft.				caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Fr.Amb.to US

Henri Bonnet arr.State Dept--cu him & enter--

Date of Event 2/25/49

Netherlands Amb.to U.S. E.N.van Kleffens arrives--cu him,enter bldg--Can.Amb.to U.S. Hume Wrong arrives--cu him,enter bldg--Belgian Amb.to U.S.Baron Silvercruys arrives--cu him,enter bldg--Br.Amb.to US Sir Oliver Franks arrives--cu him,enter--group leaving after conference--shot of them without van Kleffens--cu Mr. Hugues Le Gallais from Luxembourg (his title is Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to the US from Luxembourg)--two secs. of State Department----------

WASHINGTON,DC--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BONNET,Henri--FR.GOVT--VAN KLEFFENS,E.N

(more)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Gov. Genl. signs bill to unify Canada and Newfoundland)	Issue Number 6079x2	

Subject	CAN.GOVT.GEN.SIGNS UNIFICATION BILL (Unify Canada and Newfoundland)	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	271ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

~~BK NO: 3609x3~~
caption junked
after card made

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(GOV.Gen 3/49

Description and Remarks

Viscount Alexander and leaders of Parliament enter--go to desk in his private study--group includes:Dr.A.Beauchesne,Clerk of Commons;-Sen.W.McL.Robertson,Leader of Govt in Senate;Louis St.Laurent,PM;Alexander;Dr.G.Fauteux,Speaker of Commons;Dr.J.H.King,Speaker of Senate; MGen.H.F.G.Letson,Secy to Gov.Gen and Maj.L.C.Moyer,Clerk of the Senate--Gov.Gen.handed English text of Bill--he signs,hands English bill to Letson who pases him French text of bill--he signs that--rises,hands scroll to Dr.King,which requests the King to introduce the English text to Br.Parliament to allow the unification--more of the ceremony--handshakes all around----OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Commy from Canady arrested by FBI in New York)	Issue Number 6082x8	

Subject SAM CARR--CANAIDAN COMMUNIST ARRESTED HERE BY FBI

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79ft.				BK NO:5386-11 caption junked aftr Can Gord made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Sam Carr,Can. Red wanted by Canada for participation in Soviet Spy activities there leaves Fed.Court Bldg.in custody of two officers--cu Carr--shots fotogs,Car being lead away to automobile----(he was picked up on request of Canadian authorities)----------

NEW YORK CITY--CARR,Sam--COMMUNISTS(Canadian)--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--

Date of 2/23/49

SEE OVER

CAN. GOVT. (Trade Comm.) Presents award to movie star for promoting good relations with U.S.)

Issue Number 6088x5

Subject GREER GARSON ACCEPTS PLAQUE FROM CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSION

Camera HEARST

BR NO. 3422-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7ftg.				caption junked after no card made

Description and Remarks: CULVER CITY,CALIF.(AT MGM Studios,actress Greer Garson gets plaque from Can.Trade Commssion for her efforts in promoting good relations thru trade and other channels between Canada and US--Rupert Lucas of the Can.Trade Comm makes award--they together--cu plastic plaque-----

Date of Event 3/16/49

CULVER CITY,CALIF--AWARDS--CAN.GOVT(Trade Comm)--GARSON,Greer--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (P.M. St.Laurent receives honorary degree from U.S. college)

Issue Number 6204x3

Subject (SOUND) P.M. LOUIS ST.LAURENT OF CANADA VISITS RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE-TROY,NY

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

~~Dr. No.:5552-6~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
678ft.				speech copy filed under X-number

Description and Remarks: ~~TROY,NY.(is of Rensselaer~~ Polytechnic Institute campus--var.scs. bldgs--Louis St.Laurent is conferred with an honorary degree--crowd applaud (this shot could effectively be used for a theatre audience for library shots)--var.scs. he talks-----please see speech copy filed under X-number--he speaks about reciprocal defence operations and maufacture---

Date of Event Oct. 1949

TROY,NY--RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE--ST.LAURENT,Louis--SPEECH(St. Laurent)--CANADIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE(US)--CROWD(Misc.Theatre audience)--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (representative addresses the U.N.)

Issue Number: 6219x4; 6231x1

Subject: JACOB MALIK ADDRESSES UN & LESTER B.PEARSON AT UN

Cameraman: PATHE & PATHE(NFB)

BkNos:5540-7;5585-23

Length: 415ft.-----FG POS
505ft.-----FG DUPE
respectvly

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: respectively-caption jumped after card reads Pearson speech filed-6Yx? Oct.1949 & Dec.1949

Description and Remarks:

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success,

6219x4:(Russian delegate Jacob Malik addresses the United Nations in October 1949--SOUND--please check film,we had no information about contents of speech----------

6231x1:(Canada's Lester B.Pearson addresses the UN on the "Essentials of Peace" in December 1949--we filed the speech copy under 6231x1--please see that and film----------SOUND----------

FLUSING, NY--UNITED NATIONS--MALIK,Jacob--RUSS.GOVT--SPEECH(Malik)--
PEARSON,Lester B--CAN.GOVT--SPEECH(Pearson)--

Date of Event:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Chief of British General Staff)

Issue Number 6225x2

Subject FIELD MARSHALL SLIM visits Canada

Camera ASSOCIATED

Length 362ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

BK No: 3977-8
caption junked
Cutter card made

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Dorval Airport,BOAC Plane arrives,lands in snow--Field Marshall Sir William Slim,Br.Imperial Chief of General Staff,out and greeted by Maj/Gen.Morton,Gen.Off'cr Commanding Quebec Command--var. greeting scenes--meets Col.Schwab,Commanding Officer RMR--Peace Tower in OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--var.bldgs--meets Gen.Foulkes and other Chiefs of Staff:Air Marshal W.A.Curtiss;VAdm.H.W.Grant;Brig.J.D.Smith,Secy to Chiefs of Staff--Lt.Gen.Chas.Foulkes introduces Slim--Slim visits Hon Brooke Claxton,Min Nat'l Def.--scenes of them together------

Date of Event Nov.1949

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SLIM,Sir William--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON,

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT:(1949

Issue Number	
7862xl;	7863xl

Subject: LOUIS ST.LAURENT STORY

Cameraman: Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Edge Nos: 5429-5; 5446-10 respectively
7862xl, 450ft 7863xl, 849ft respectively			CombPrt	Can No. no captions at all

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(we had no caption at all on this material--apparently made a 1949 special on Can.PM Louis St.Laurent--likely have him on tours here and abroad------please see films----------

Mar/Apr-1949

[Material found on stock shot shelves---1967]

CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-318 - CANADA

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--CONFERENCE--PARLIAMENT BLDG-
JOHNSON---JONES--DUPLESSIS--MCNAIR--GAGNON--BOURQUE--MARTIN
BRADLEY--FROST--MAC DONALD--ST. LAURENT--SPEECH(St. Laurent)

CAN. GOVT:(Amends its Constitution)	Can No. 23-318 23-318	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA TO AMEND ITS CONSTITUTION (SOUND)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 92				Can No. 6248 x 2,3

OTTAWA, ONT.--CANADA: DOMINION PROVINCIAL CONSTITUTIONAL CONFERENCE--LS Parliament Bldg--2 shots, Premier Byron Johnson of B.C. enters the bldg. with one of his delegates (he's on left)--CU PremierJ Walter Jones of Prince Edw. Isle, turns & enters bldg--inside gen. view--Premier Maurice Duplessis of Quebec shakes with Premier John B. McNair, New Brunswick--Newfoundland group--seated CU Provincial Treas. Dagnon (Gander) & Min. of Lands and Forest Bourque (Bark)--Brit. Col. delegation--Saskatchewan--Martin, Paul, Fed. Cabinet Minister and also C.Min. Gordon Bradley--CU Premier Ernest Frost of Ontario and MacDonald of Nova Scotia--gen. view table--PM Louis St. Laurent talks and

Date of Event 1-13-50

Used No.	Date

LEFT OVER

CANADIAN GOVT.:(Representatives at Joint Chiefs of Staff conference-1950)

Can No. 23-320

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79				6250x11 Can No.

Description and Remarks

...DC: ...en.National Airport, ...chiefs of staff off plane--honor ...guard--Closer shot Gen.Wade H.Haislip greeting Lt.Gen.Charles Foulkes,Chief General of the Army Staff, Air Marshall W.A.Curtis of the Air Staff of the RCAF, Vice Admiral H.T.W.Grant,Royal Canadian Navy--color guard bearers colors go up--Canadians and U.S.General saluting--enter building--all seated around table--shot of Joint Chiefs Admiral Forrest Sherman and Vice Adm.Grant--now Gen.Lawton Collins with Lt.Gen.Foulkes--Air Marshall Curtis and Lt.Gen.Lauris Norstad--LS group Chiefs of Staff WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--CAN. GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--Haislip--FOULKES--CURTIS--GRANT--FLAGS--NAT'L. DEF.--SPEECH--GREETINGS--NORSTAD--CONFERENCE--

1-16-50 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-115M—5-52-30

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT:(Pearson back from world tour--1950)

Can No. 23-326 23-326

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject: PEARSON BACK FROM TOUR AROUND WORLD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 77				Can No. 6868 x 9

Description: OTTAWA, CANADA:Lester Bowles Pearson gets off plane in Canada--LS same--shakes with U S. Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt--LS in front of mike, Pearson talks---CUTS:

OTTAWA,CANADA--PEARSON--CANADIAN GOVT--STEINHARDT--US GOVT--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH(Pearson)----------

Date of Event 2-9-50

Used No.	Date
group around him-	
Add. same-------	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. GOVT: (Parliament opened by Gov. General)	Can No. 23-328	Roll No. CANADA

Subject PARLIAMENT OPENED BY GOV. GENERAL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6278 x 2

Can No.

Description OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--LS Parliament and CU--Pakistan Ambassador, Hon. Mohanned Ali just out of car--CU with wife--guard by--Viscount Alexander and aides on steps--three party leaders--HS coming in with mace--CU man walking with rod--knock and door--group walking in--taking mace off table--LS Alexander delivers address--CUTS Add. same----------

Date of Event 2-17-50

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--ALI--PAKISTAN--DIPLOMATS--ALEXANDER--POLITICS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

CAN. GOVT: (Parliament in session with woman speaker presiding--1950)

Can No. 23-331 23-331

Roll No. Canada CANADA LOCAL

Subject

FIRST WOMAN SPEAKER TAKES CHAIR IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cameraman

PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 82			

Cuts

Can No. 6280 x 7,190 ft

VANCOUVER, B.C.: (Nancy Hodges enters with coffee pot--pouring coffee for hubby Harry--CU him--CU her column in paper (she's nespaper columnist as well as Speaker)--CU her--she mounting rostrum in legislature--LS Parliament--CU her in robes, tricorn hat--in come the Amer. Brotherhood of Indians--she rises, greeting them, to hear their petition for granting of full franchise to them--Indians reading (they got franchise)--CU Nancy--CUTS: Add. same----------

VANCOUVER, B.C.--CAN. GOVT--HODGES--FAMILIES--PRESS--INDIANS--

Date of Event 2-13-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. GOVT: (Parliament visited by Jap Diet members-1950)

Can No. 23-331

Roll No. Canada

~~23-331 Canada Local~~

Subject

JAP VISITORS HEAR SESSION OF PARLIAMENT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 79				Can No. 6284 x 3,350 ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN: (pan down tower to Japs walking (snowing)--group shot on steps--closer shot group (11 members of Jap Diet visiting Canada)--sev. CUs of them--examine portrait of MacKenzie King--walking away--LS parliament, int.--group Japs in balcony--2 closer views watching, take notes, etc--Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent addressing Parliament--applause shot--CUTS: Add. material same----------
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--JAPANESE--VISITS--STILLS--KING--ST. LAURENT--SNOW--

Date 2-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOVT.:(Signers of Niagra power pact agreement)see underlined.

Can No. 23-340 ~~23-340~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ONTARIO GETS NIAGRA POWER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 86				Can No. 4189 x 7

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(LS signers of Power Pact at table--PRIME MINISTER Louis St. Laurent signs--CU finishes signing and hands it over to Ont.Premier Leslie Frost--CU agreement--Frost and St.Laurent--group around map, 2 shots--CU map--4 shots,Niagra Falls--CUTS; Add/same----------

Date of Shot: 21-50

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,CNT.CANADA--AGREEMENTS--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--FROST--MAPS--SCENICS--NIAGRA FALLS--TREATY--

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT.:(Atlantic pact--Johnson states aim of Treaty Nations) (SOUND) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
23-341	1

Subject: ATLANTIC PACT--JOHNSON STATES AIM OF TREATY NATIONS

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 112				G.G. 5822 x 3

Can No.

HOLLAND:(1s table,group around--med.shot one side table,Brooke Claxton (Can.Def. Minister) in this one--med. shot U.S.Secy Def.Louis Johnson & Gen.Omar Bradley--CU Johnson smoking pipe--Johnson on feet,ready to speak, 2 shots--SOUND SPEECH--side shot talking (silent shot)--exterior of bldg. (THE HAGUE)--

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND--ATLANTIC PACT--CLAXTON--CAN.GOVT--HOLLAND GOVT--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--SMOKING--SPEECH(Johnson)--BUILDINGS--

Date of Event: 4-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. GOVT:(Consul-Gen. Green at NY to greet Can. Navy group arriving for visit in NY-1950)

Can No. 23-342

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIAN NAVY GROUP VISITS U.S.

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 88				4224 x 4

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Pier #25, Can. Destroyer up river, 2 shots--shot from one to another ship--13 Carrier HMS MAGNIFICENT--up at forward of Carrier--gals on dock waving at carrier--tilt shot carrier skipper, Commodore Kenneth F. Adams shaken with Can. Consul General Kenneth A. Green--CU skipper--down gangplank into arms of gals-- CU one embracing--full shot Carrier--CUTS:(Add. same material)----------HMS NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--HUDSON RIVER--CAN. NAVY-MAGNIFICENT-GIRLS--ADAMS--GREEN--CAN. GOVT--MISC. SHIPS--

Date of Event 4-5-50

Date 7

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. GOVT: (Road okayed by six provinces-1950)	Can No. 23-348	Roll No. CANADA LCL.

Subject	Cameraman
SIX PROVINCES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 86				Cuts 6317x4

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(Parliament bldg--LS Railway Hall--Alberta delegation--Manitoba delegates--Ontario Delegates--Saskatchewan--Prince Edw. Island Premier--Resources Minister Robert Winters rises--speaks (sound)---

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--BUILDINGS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--WINTERS--SPEECH(Winters)--

Date of Event 4-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23—358-CANADA

girls modelling sweaters in Clothing Booth--Chinese girl showing Chinese Silk----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY--FAIR--GUERIN--CEREMONIES--MACHINES--JEWELS--BUILDINGS--RCMP--TRUCK--TELEVISION--HOME--CAN.GOVT--MAC CALLUM--MC DIARMID--BANNERMAN--CLUTTERBUCK--FLAGS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--MODELS--CLOTHING--CHINESE--

CAN. GOVT: (Represented at opening of Can. Industrial Fair-1950--see below)

Can No. 23-358 23-358

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject CELEBRITIES OPEN FAIR

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 98				6349 x 1

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (crowd, French Ambassador Hubert Guerin, opens fair, pan from sign to crowds going in--hs machine--lineup of shapers--hydraulic drill, CU same--trip hammer--big drill operating, 2 shots--threading machine, 2 shots--machine for camshaft, 2 shots--Cl spinning wheel--pan to modern display window--crown jewels CUTS: As'd. same--------Entrance of Trade Fair bldg--RCMP in red uniform in fg of pic showing sign--TV truck and two cameras--Trade Commissioner C.D.Howe greets Guerin--Glen Bannerman--Mayor Hiram MacCallum--Hon.J.S. McDiarmid, Minist of Industry & Development, Manitoba--Mrs. Guerin--Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--flags on bldg--girls in costumes--

Date of 6-1-50

Used No.	Date

(1) OVER

CAN. GOVT: (Visited by Pakistan Minister-1950)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PAKISTAN'S MINISTER IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 97				Can No. 6351 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(Liquat Ali Khan out of plane, Bogum gets flowers--Louis St.Laurent shakes with him--is all,gun shot--another--reviewing troops--look up to Cenotaph--CU Pakistan Aide--Ali lays wreath on Memorial--CU wreath--Ali with wreath in bg--Walk into Parliament--Introduces by St.Laurent--talks--CUTS: Add.cams--Hon.Brooke Claxton greets Ali--Hon.Milton Gregg-- OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--KHAN--VISITS--ST.LAURENT--FLOWERS--INSPECTIONS--BUILDINGS--PAKISTAN GOVT--CLAXTON--GREGG--CAN.GOVT--WREATH--MEMORIAL--

Date of Event 6-2-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-364-2

by Pres.Truman--Hon.Brooke Claxton,Gov.Gen.Alexander, Measures & Woodward together--CU Mrs.Woodward and Viscountess Alexander--Woodward & U.S.Consful Averill Harriman leaving Parliament bldgs--stock shots of Parliament bldgs--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND:Eleanor Roosevelt leaves plane ou with bouquet--she walking,Elliott following--walk thru village--kids waving flags--group shot all Roosevelts--cro Mrs FDR out of building with Dutch lady--she walking-------
OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--U.S.GOVT--WOODWARD--RR TRAIN--HARRINGTON--
DIPLOMATS--CAN.GOVT--FAMILIES--DOG--BLDG--SIGN--SCENICS--
ST.LAURENT--MEASURES--LETSON--CAR--RCMP--TREES--CLAXTON--
LEXANDER--HARRIMAN--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--
PLANE--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--WOMEN--TYPES--
CHAPIN--BLDG(CAN.PARLIAMENT--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY-Can.)

CAN. GOVT: (Represenatives greet new U.S. Amb. Woodward-1950--see below and over)

Can No. 23-364

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AMB. WOODWARD (B) MRS. F.D.R.

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIAT (B) POLYGOON

Length 6 74 62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6372x1, 6366x2-700 (B) C.S. only 6366x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks: (Stanley Woodward, new U.S. Amb. to Canada, gets off train at Ottawa and is greeted by Julien Harrington--CU Woodward--CU Mrs. Woodward looking down--shot of their Cocker Spaniel, Felix--ls American Embassy--cu sign--shaking with embassy staff members, 3 shots--Parliament tower--he walks toward and shakes with Louis St. Laurent, Prime Minister--they seated, talking--CUTS: Mrs. Harrington greets Mrs. Woodward--Howard Measures, Chief of Protocol with W.& H--Maj. Gen. H.F. Letson, represent Gov Gen. in welcoming party--car drives away--var. shots of embassy--CU RCMP salutes--looking over maple trees planted

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-368-Canada

rive to officially hand over gifts--Lewis speaking--presen
ting a letter from Marchioness of Reading to Mayor of Rim-
ouski--presentation of silver salver to Mayor from col-
lection of belongings of Marquis of Reading--Francois
Bouchard with Chadwick at presentation of tool set to
Bouchard--cu Boubhard signing for tools--crowd shot--ls
houses being rebuilt--Louis Cote using Brit.saw--3 shots
Anthony & Gonzagae Fournier use British hammer--Mr.Ulfano
St.Laurent uses British plane--Chadwick hammers nail into
house--CU Statue of Christ tilt down to Cabano--Mayor
Emilien Morin speaks from flatcar--Lewis at mike--Morin
also receives letter and silver salver--Mayor opens packi
case----------RIMOUSKI, CANADA--CLARITY--
CAN. GOVT.--ENG. GOVT--OLD PEOPLE--ROSS--(Mrs. Ainsworth Ross was
given the pillowcases)--CLOTHING--TOOLS--HOUSING--SIGN--
LEPAGE--LEWIS--CHADWICK--PRESENTATIONS--BOUCHARD--CROWD--
COTE--FOURNIER--ST. LAURENT--STATUES--CABANO--MORIN--SCENI

CAN. GOVT: (Mayor of Rimouski hammering nail in house-Mayor Victor Lepage- after accepting a id from Britain)	Can No. 23-368 23-365	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN AIDS FIRE VICTIMS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	95			6375 x 6, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: CANADA & CABANO CANADA: (XX Reserve) taking package out car, 2 shots-opening case--ls gang around 3 cars--old lady gets pillow cases--bundles of blankets--saws--chisels and awls--pile of packages--carpenters tools, 2 shots--crowd giving them a hand--ls construction job--Mayor driving nail in house--planer at work--man sawing--lays saw down and it reads MADE IN ENGLAND--ls town---CUTS: At Rimouski, Mayor Victor Lepage--Jonathan Lewis, Personal Representativ of Brit. Soy of State--Mr. John Chadwick representing Sir Alexander Clutterbuck, Brit. High Commissioner as they ar-

Date of Event 7-7-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-373-2

Can.Royal Mounties--spectators looking on--ou unidentified woman--cortege--CUTS:At "Kingsmere"Summer home,King's littl Irish Terrier "Pat III" waits in vain for his master--flags flying at half-mast at var.legations--crowd waiting to pay last respects--people passing bier--Honor Guard is formed of Can.service men,Army,Navy,Air Force & Mountie--casket carried from Parliament Bldg.for Church--funeral car passes Canada War Memorial--casket placed aboard train--shots of train leaving--------CONEY ISLAND,NY--PARADE--COBURN--CELEBRATIONS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--STILL--SIGN--CAR--FOOD--BATHING BEAUTIES--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CROWD--FUNERALS--KING-BUILDINGS--ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--CAN.NAVY--WOMEN TYPES(Canadians)--RCMP--[redacted]--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--RCAF--BUILDINGS--HEARSE--RR TRAIN--procession--

CAN. GOVT. (Represented at funeral of MacKenzie King-1950--see 2nd story below and over)	Can No. 23-373 23-323	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LOUISA (B) MAC KENZIE KING FUNERAL	(A) MARKMANN (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 63				(A) Junked (B) 6386 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONEY ISLAND, NY: (parade shot--Charles Coburn in car--put up street sign "LOUISA"--ou Louise Lane--unveil picture of Coburn--eat hot dogs and gal handed a giant one to him--him chewing both ends of the giant hot dog--cement square, imprints of cigar, etc--put cigar imprint in--new group around--tilt up signing name up to Charles Coburn--ou square, monacle and cigar----------OTTAWA, ONT. CAN: Crowds entering Parliament Bldg--going in archway--passing bier--he see body in coffin--Br. Min. Louis St. Laurent, 2 shot he passes and bows head--Viscount and Viscountess Alexander pass--Can. Sailors at attention--Casket carried out by

SEE OVER

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. Date

(2) 23-373- CANADA

HS train pulls out---CUTS:Full name "WILLIAM LYON MAC KENZI
KING"--gen.scene front of Union Station--At Mount Pleasant
Cemetery,hearse pulls up in front of open grave--CUs of
St.Laurent,Hon.C.D.Howe,Hon.J.McKinnon,Hon.Paul Martin--
basket lowers into grave--Arthur King,nephew,kneels near
grave--Minister who conducted services,praying--gen.scenes
at grave----
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--KING--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--CROWD--ST.
LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--MOURNERS--ALEXANDER--DIPLOMATS--HORSES--
RCMP--HEARSE--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--RAF--PROCESSION--RR STA--
TRAIN--CEMETERY--~~XXXXXXXX~~--HOWE--MC KINNON--MARTIN--KING,
ARTHUR--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

CAN.GOVT:(Represented in paying last respects to MacKenzie King-1950)

Can No. 23-373

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MACKENZIE KING--LAST RITES FOR WORLD LEADER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263	250	.		Can No. 6386 x 2

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CAN:(Parliament Tower, flag at half mast--people lined up in square--hs coffin--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent walking up to bier--hs coffin,pan over to St.Laurent,head bowed--bows head and walks away--Lt.Governor & Viscountess Alexander at bier--hs dignitaries leaving--ou mountie--pall bearers bringing out coffin--other cabinet ministers--hs square and cortege--mounties on horses leading cortege--St.Laurent leading pall bearers--other cabinet ministers--hs procession. hearse and honor guard--bldg.with crowds hanging out windows--Army,Navy,etc.Guard of Honor--hs procession,crowd ,funeral train--coffin aboard train--

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No.	Date
XHS	

FORM 2530—Y5M—52 U.P. Station

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. GOVT:(1950--welcomes visit from Australian P.M.Menzies--)	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. Canada

Subject AUSTRALIA'S M VISITS DOMINION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 89	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6397 x 1,646 ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.CANADA (plane taxiis in--(At Uplands cliff Airport)--Australia's Prime Minister thw Rt.Hon.R.G.Menzies off plane,shakes hands with Hon.C.D Howe--shakes with Mrs. F.M.Forde,wife of Australian High Commissioner to Canada--artillery salute,2 shots--flags unfurled, 2 shots--cu Canada flag--Australian flag--2 shots inspecting troops--laying wreath at Cenotaph--now with P.M. Louis St. Laurent,sev.shots--CUTS:Army,Navy and Air Forces of Canada in Guard of Honor--car and escort drive away--Hon Brooke Claxton greets Menzies at Can.War Memorial-sound talk by Menzies--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--PLANE-AIRPORT-LANDING-MENZIES-HOWE-FORDE-CAN.GOVT-AUS.GOVT--FLAGS--CAN.FLAG-AUS. FLAG-INSPECTION THE TH MEMORIAL C.N.-RMC-C.N.NAVY-ROSS CLAXTON-SPEECH(Menzies)OVER ST.LAURENT-VISITS-

Date of Event 8-10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-378 - CANADA

Attorney General ... James MacKinnon, Minister--CU Hon. Milton Gregg, Min. of Labour--Group, Hon. Douglas Abbott of Finances, Hon. Milton Gregg, Labour and Hon. Lester Pearson, External Affairs---Hon. Lionel Chevrier, Transport & P.M.St. Laurent & Hon James McCann, Mines & Hon. Hughes Lapointe of Veterans Affairs--walking & CU Hon. B. Claxton--ls of meetin of Joint Canada-U S. Industrial Mobilization Planning Comm cu group, Sidney Pierce, Assoc. Deputy Trade & Commerce-H.J. Carmichael, Chrmn Ind. Def. Board--H.E. Howard, Chrmn Munition Board of U.S. and Frederick Winant, Dir. For. Affairs--Nursin Sister takes blood test--Vancouver, B.C.: more on recruits-- Maj. Morrison swears in 1st B.C. recruit, Roger Brush--Brig. J.D. Rockingham arrives by plane, is greeted by Gen. Graham, Vice Chief of General Staff--var. shots Parliament Building

CANADA-ARMY-SIGN--CEREMONIES-MEDICAL-ARTILLERY-ROCKINGHAM-CLAXTON-SPEECH(CLX)-WAR-WEAPONS-ST.LAURENT-SPEECH(St.L.)-FOULKES-CARMICHAEL-CAN.GOVT-HOWARD-NAT'L DEF-BLDGS-MARTIN-HOWE-GARSON-MACKINNON-GREGG-ABBOTT-PEARSON-CHEVRIER-MC CAI LA POINTE-PIERCE-WINANT-U.S.GOVT-NUN-MORRISON-BRUSH-GRAHAM--

CAN.GOVT:(Discusses new Brigade formed--1950)	Can No. 23-378 23-378	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRIGADE FORMED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			Can No. 6396 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

CANADA:Recruits lined up--cutin sign "No.4" 8-11-50 line up another place--and still another--swearing in one lad--inductees look on--fella in cowboy hat--one getting physical--infantry firing--Commander of this Brigade,Brigadier Rockingham,J.W.--closer of rifle fire--fire rifle and gives kick--little hand mortars--carriers move up--machine gun tracers--CUTS:Talk by PM St. Laurent--also Hon.Brooke Claxton--Lt.Gen.Charles Foulkes--also by E.J.Carmichael,chairman of Ind.Def.Board of Canada Talke by Hubert E.Howard,chairman Munitions Board of U.S.-- AT OTTAWA:2 shots East block of Parliament Bldgs--Hon.Paul Martin,Min.of Nat'l Health & Welfare & Hon.C.D.Howe--

Date of Event

Used In

Date

SEE OVER

CAN. GOVT:(New Jets readied by RCAF--1950--Govt. men inspect them-)

Can No. 23-379 C3 379

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject: RCAF READY WITH JETS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. 6400x2, 300 ft

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (At Montreal Airport, crowd around new Canadian F-86 Sabre Jet, indluding Hon. Brooke Claxton, Min. of Nat Def.-- Claxton and Air Marshal W.A. Curtis looking--test pilot, L. Lilly in cockpit, cu, and closes hatch--presses button-- in air, take off and up--now is in air, swept wings--CF-100 taking off, taxiing--right at camera, zooms past---CUTS:2 shots, Claxton tries on pilot's helmet--Lilly talking to Claxton & Curtis--var. shots same as above----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--AVIATION--JETS--CLAXTON--CURTIS-- CAN. GOVT--AIRPORTS--LILLY--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--

IN FLIGHT--RCAF-

(12)

Date of Event 8-11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-381-1

2 shots showing empty yards and idle engines, with Toronto skyline in bg--pickets walking and talking it over--newspaper in picket's pocket with strike headlines--pickets stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strike thru Univ. Ave. in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from camera, Parliament Bldgs. in bg--crowds reading news from Bulletin in newspaper office window--pickets passing Can. Pacific Telegraph offices, see sign--fella reads paper on busy streetcorner, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of Toronto Union Station to group of pickets--switchboard operators in Bell Telephone Bldg. extra busy because of strike--6407x2; Montreal coverage: ls yards before strike wi traffic moving--ext. rr sta.--sta. concourse as passengers catch last train--At Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to avert strike--enter conf. room--W. A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific Railway, and Donald Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur Mac Namara, Deputy Min. Labour--emerge from meeting, A. R. Mosher

CAN.GOVT:(In conference with labor & mgement in rail strike in Canada-1950--6402x2)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. 1

Subject: RAIL STRIKE---TIE-UP PARALYZES CANADIAN ECONOMY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
MONTREAL, QUE.&			

Cuts Can No. 6403x3, 6407x2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA:(RR sta.Montreal--ins.sta.people walking,last passengers--last train out--wheels come to halt--engineer out of cab,down ladder--dumping fire,2 scenes--med.locomotives idle in yards--ls and bs whole works idle--ls strikers leave cu sign"UNION CHECKOFF"--Sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--same sign in French--empty terminal--ticket booths empty--ice melting--gen.shot yards--CUTS:Var.shots of idle trains in Toronto yards--strike began at 6 a.m.--(Theses are 6403x3 cuts)--names on var.trains "GRAND TRUNK WESTERN","CANADIAN NAT'L" engineers & firemen check their engines & then leave to go on strike--dumping ashes from fireboxes into ash pit--

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(R) 23-381-1

and unidentified man and then Dr. A. Mackintosh, Fed. Mediator-
LS Central Sta.--man locking door--woman & child outside
sta.--empty tracks--2 shots, ice for dining cars starts to
melt--Windsor Sta. picketed--cu signal but no traffic------
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RR STA.--CANADIANS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN
SIGNS--ICE--SCENICS--LABORERS--PRESS--CAR--PARADE--BUILDIN
RR STA(Montreal)--TELEPHONE--OPERATORS--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL,
QUE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--MATHER--GORDON--MAC NAMARA--
MOSHER--MACKINTOSH--PICKETS--STRIKES--CAN. GOVT--

(2) 23-385- CANADA

ing f in
ing
ican Legion--
ts of fountain--
ing, foot, looking at watch,
out for being late--entr.of Nati
top of Revolving Double Ferris
ick Pope over Jump, other
area thousands--Amer.
—shots from helicopter (not directly over
Navy, Army & Air in parade--American girl
Marshal of Royal Air Force takes salute--
an Boer War in stands----------

INDUSTRY--HOWE--DIPLOMATS--
--NITE SCENES--PARADE--
BERKINSHAW--FROST--HAND--
STUNTS--FAMILIES--RR TRAIN--
--CAN ARMY--RCAF--CROWD--VETERANS

CAN. GOVT: (Representatives at Can. Nat'l Exhbition--1950)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6416x2,3 Can No. 6416x2,3

Description and Remarks

H[illegible] Minister of Trade Rt. H[illegible] party walk in--crowd seated [illegible] pushes button to open exhibition--[illegible] parade grounds,2 shots--shot from ferris wheel--crowd around grounds--twilight shot big wheel--lighted grounds--fellow bouncing on trampoline--fireworks--CUTS: Eng tourin, schoolboys at Festival--Pres of CNE Berkinshaw is [illegible] with C.D Howe in story--Berkinshaw talks to crowd--Premier Frost of Ontario introduces Howe--Extreme CU of Howe's hand pushing button--Field Marshal Sir Claude Auchinleck, Howe & Frost together--Nite scenes of Exhibition--

Date of Event 8-26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOV'T.:(New "Drive In" Bank Opens in Vancouver,B.C.,Canada --see below how it operates--9/50)rs 169	Can No. 23-389	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
"DRIVE IN" BANK OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
109	102			Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA:(Bank of Montreal,ls-- 9-19-50
car pulls in with Mayor Charles Thompson of
Vancouver--cu Mayor get book into cage wheel
and gets it back--now pulls away & drives off--Bank EXMX
Mgr.Frank Wilgress standing outside--sign PERAMBULATORS,
couple of kids waiting--now cage window turning,hand
reaching in--cu guy drives up, hands book in window--
-indow turning, shot from inside out,operation--ls car
pulls away----------VANCOUVER,BC--BANKING--CAN.GOVT.-
THOMPSON--INDUSTRY--WILGRESS--SIGN--CHILDREN--CARRIAGES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-392 - CANADA

of Prin e Edward Island, Premier Johnson of B.C. and Premire Douglas Campbell of Manitoba--ms in session,Mr. Johnson in conter of Premire Campbell--two ministers talking--ms Hon Paul Martin,an unknown gent,and Pre.Frost-St.Laurent sitting ls confernece--CUTS:couple ls's of Quebec Parliament bldgs--pan shot of Premiers--ms shots Premiers--ms Premier Manning as he and party arrive--ms one of the Ministers is a little camera shy--ms Smallwood arriving--ms delegates await Prime Minister--St.Laurent opens session--ms session over Mr.Johnson speaks followed by Duplessis then by St.Laurent--Justice Minister Garson, short with glasses is cornered by reporters as he leaves--QUEBEC,CANADA--CONFERENCE--CANADIAN GOVT--ST.LAURENT--SMALLWOOD--MacDONALD--FROST--JOHNSON--CONFERENCE--ALEXANDER--DUPLESSIS--TELESCOPE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--JONES--JOHNSON CAMPBELL--MANNING--MINISTER--PREMIER--ECONOMIC--

CAN. GOVT: (1950-Dominion Provincial Conference--Sept. 29, 1950)	Can No. 23-392 ~~3-392~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	T-7			Can No. 6437x4

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

QUEBEC, [illegible] Louis St. Laurent and Premier Joseph Smallwood talking to Gov. Gen'l country home--SEE Can No. 29-50 Date
ms Premier Hugh MacDonald--ms Premier Frost arrives--
ms Mr. Smallwood with glasses and Mr. Johnson, Premire of BC
go for a stroll between session in one of Quebec's well
known Calashes (carriages)--delegates walk promenade board-
walk leading Gov. Gen. Alexander and MacDonald on Nova Scoti
followed by Premier Maurice Durlessis of Que. with St. Laurent and
Premiere [illegible] von Johnson--St. Laurent looks through telescope
as Frost and Smallwood look on--ms of photographers--
poses shot group--parliament bldg--mr. Durlessis shakes
with MacDonald--talking, near camera, Premiere Walter Jones
SEE OVER

(2) 23-404-CANADA

...ill--Moch welcomed by Maj.Gen.Morton ...group lines up for fotogs--var.shots of ...F-86 Sabre Jet in air for demonstration--Moch ...ilot, Capt.Al Lilly of Canadair, and he inspects ...ONTARIO:Hon.Emanuel Shinwell,Br.Min.of Def.,Hon. ...ke Claxton,Can.Def.Min & His Excellency T.Fockema-And- ...reas,Netherlands Secy of War visit,walk from plane at ...Airport--Gen.salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min. ...stand at attention during salute while flags of Britain & ...Netherlands are broken down--Min.inspect RCAF Guard--cars ...leave Uplands for Ottawa--Shinwell out car & join others ...at War Memorial--more on same--Officer hands wreath ...to Shinwell,he puts it on Memorial--2 shots,Fockema Andrea... ...lays wreath-Min.at attention at Memorial--MCU wreaths--crow... ...to Parliament Bldgs--group with Shinwell,Sir Alexander Clutterbuck,Brit.High Comm.to Can.,Claxton,Mr.Montgomery, Secy to Shinwell;military aide walk to Parliament Bldgs- ...reverse shot same--NOW BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT-Shinwell & others see F-86 demonstration by Capt.Al Lilly (same

CAN. GOVT: (Puts on airpower demonstration for NATO nations in Canda--11/10/50--see underlined sections)

Can No. 23-404 23-404

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject **PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS**

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	105		

Cuts 6469x1,2

Can No. appx. 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (at Montreal Airport, Anthony Eden out of plane, shakes hands with Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill Univ. & Assoc. Chief Justice O.S. Tyndale, Chancellor of McGill--line of march into McGill's Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium, see Eden--AT CENTRAL A AIRPORT in MONTREAL, 16 planes overhead--NATO ract Cadets--Gen. Blarne Gen. DE Lorme speaks to Norwegian flier--Den, Group Capt. Meyers & Gen. Charles Lecheres together--planes overhead--Gen. Lecheres with cigarette, watches flight--Back at MONTREAL Fr Def Min. Jules Moch out of plane--ou scene-- his wife-- Moch looks over jet plane, it taxiis off-- takeoff-- CUTS at Montreal, crowd shot at McGill Univ. racer & records

Date of Event 11-10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--MONTGO[illegible]--3[illegible] PLIES--
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSE[illegible]--[illegible]--WARREN-
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATERTON--

(3) 22-404- CANADA

...s for Jules Moch in Ottawa--At Longue ...not, Montreal, ...Fockema-Andreae ...military equipment to be sent to Netherlands--all ...in leaving to end visit-----AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in ...ORTHIA, more on Norwegian & Fr.Ministers' visit--Fr.& Norw. ...more on NATO plane demonstrations--large group of ...ficers & Cadets line up to greet visitors--Cpl.Einar ...day addressed by Gen--CU Cpl.E.Talleux of ...addresses by Gen.Lecheres--At. Malton Airport, ...given award to pilot Bruce Warren before CF100 ...more on CF-100 in flight--Gen.Lecheres ...this watch demonstration--them with ...Pilot Bill Waterton of A.V.Roe Company----------

...CANADA--EDEN--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES-- ...n.)--JAMES--TINDALE--BLDGS--CENTRALIA,ONT.-- ...--DEMONSTRATIONS--NORWAY GOVT--NEWSOM--CAN. ...--FR. ...-MOCH--FAMILIES--TAKEOFF--JET PROP- ...ontreal)--MORTON--RCAF-- CAMERAMEN--LILLY-- ...CANADA--ENG.GOVT--SHINWELL--CLAXTON-- ...--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--CARS--

(2) 23-404-CANADA

CU Hon. Brooke Claxton, representing PM St. Laurent--CROWD--
ver. shots public place wreaths----------

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--MEMORIALS--NURSES--GUARD--[illegible]--
CAN. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--WOODWARD--U.S. GOVT--BE[illegible]--
CAN. RED CROSS--SIGNS--PARADE--CEREMONIES--PI[illegible]--U.S. ARMY
SAKELLAROPOULA--PAES--DE MARTINO--MARRAS--[illegible]--
CROWD--FLOWERS--

CAN. GOVT: (Representatives honor dead on Armistice Day, 11/13/50- in Ottawa, Ont. Canada)	Can No. 23-404	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY RECALLS WAR'S SACRIFICES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	95			6470 x 2, appx. 400 ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (2 shots Cenotaph--Minister, sailor & Scot--Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander salutes--Ambassadors--U. S. Ambassador Woodward--Alexander lays wreath--cu bronze group--Alexander saluting--Mrs. Beasley, representing mothers, lays wreath--Canadian Red Cross girls--laying wreaths--cu wreaths--signs on wreaths of various countries--march past Cenotaph--cu Alexander salute--Mrs. Beasley--parade---CUTS: Var. shots troops & vets arrive to take part--Col. F. A. Pillet, U. S. Military Attache--Greek amb. C. Sakellaropoula & Brazilian amb. Acyn Paes Ambassador DeMartino of Italy, Gen. A. Matras, Italian Chief of Staff of Italian Army & Col. E. Musco of Italy--cu Gen. Matras

Date of Event	Used No.	Date
11-13-50		

CAN. GOVT: (Representatives at unveiling of Memorial Plaque to honor Canada's War Dead--Nov.10-1950)	Log No. 23-404	Roll No. CANADA Canada

Subject: UNVEIL PLAQUE TO CANADA'S WAR HEROES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	87			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (Unveil plaque--Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander and cr[illegible]th Lt.Gen.Sir Richard Turner who fought in the Boer [illegible]--soldiers present arms--they march down line inspecting--2 shots--stop and talk to Can.Soldier--more of same--Alexander talking to old veteran--cu old fellow talking to vets--crowds--unveil plaque, Alexander pulls flag--[illegible]--Alexander salutes plaque--march past--Alexand[illegible] troops--line of march------OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--PLAQUE--MEMORIALS--CAN. GOVT.--ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES--TURNER--OLD PEOPLE--CAN. SOLDIERS--VETERANS--CROWD--FLAG--PARADE--

11-10-50
Date of Event

Date Shipped | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-408. CANADA

in review led by colorful Canadian band, Can. flags, etc---
excellent parade shots, U.S. & Canadian---------
(See more cuts below)

--CLAXTON--

FT. LEWIS, WASH--CAN. GOVT.--WATSON--U.S. ARMY--UN ARMY--
PARADES--ROCKINGHAM--SEATTLE, WASH--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUMAN INT--RCAF--USN--BARBEY--U.S. MARINE
CAR--PLANE(Types)--INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--BAND--
"PVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ"--PIERS--M--MONTAGE--

6483x31 Can. troops board USS PRVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ, enroute to Korea--shots of ship at pier in Seattle--shots of bagpipe player, playing for men--men board ship, etc--more on troops waving & wives/relatives waving goodbye from pier--

CAN.GOVT:(Officials at Ft.Lewis Wash.to see Canadian troops off for Korea after training--11/50	Can No. 23-408	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS LEAVE FOR KOREA WAR	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6482x2, 6483x3 Can Nappx 500 ft.
94	87			

Description and Remarks

FORT LEWIS, WASH:(US Def. Dia. 11-22/23-50)
Brooke Claxton & Brig.Gen.L. .Watson as Americans pass in review--4 shots, Americans in review Claxton & Brig J.M.Rockingham (Canada)--4 shots,Canadians marching(GOOD PARADE SHOTS)--AT SEATTLE,WASH:Canadians aboard transport,2 shots--officers shaking with troops as they board ship--ls ship--troops waving,2 shots--people on dock waving--CUTS:(Can.AirForce transport arriving at Seattle's Sand Point Naval Air Station--Claxton off plane greeted by Rear Adm.Barbey,CO 13th Naval Dist.---Claxton & Navy Officers inspect Marine Guard then get into cars and away--Gun salute at Ft.Lewis for Claxton--cutins Amer.&Can Color Guards--Rockingham salutes Claxton--Can.troops past

6482x2

Date of Event	Used	No.	Date

OVER

CAN.GOVT:(Canada opens $71,000,000 Naval Program...Montreal,Que,Can. --12/50)

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA OPENS $71,000,000 NAVAL PROGRAM

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Trade & Commerce Min.C.D.Howe enters--he talks(silent) cu Mrs. H.T.W.Grant,Admiral's wife--keel being lowered,2 shots--crowd--section in place--picture of finished ship--At HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:carrier HMS MAGNIFICENT comes in from European trip--crowds waving--Sailor with wife and child--Destroyer NOOTKA coming into port,2 shots--Christmas trees aboard--sailor kisses wife and children--battle pennants going up--sailing out(heading for Korea)----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--CAN.NAVY--HOWE--CAN.GOVT--GRANT--CROWD--STILLS--HALIFAX,NS--"MAGNIFICENT"--CARRIER--SAILOR--HUMAN INTEREST--DESTROYER--NOOTKA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORY--FLAGS-

Date of Event: 12-1-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. GOVT: (Gov. General's 1951 Message to the nation) (SOUND)	Can No. 23-416	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. GENERAL'S 1951 MESSAGE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 6504x8, apprx. 175ft

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA (ext. of Government House--inside silent shot of Viscount Alexander--SOUND speech by him of New Year Message
CUTS: var. shots of Govt. house--

OTTAWA, CNT. CAN--CAN. GOVT--ALEXANDER--SPEECH (ALEXANDER)--

Date of Event 12-19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. GOVT:(Hon. Brooke Claxton back from Atlantic Pact meeting-12.27.50) SOUND	Can No. 23-417	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CLAXTON BACK FROM ATLANTIC PACT MEETING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No 6504x3,287 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Hon. Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat'l Defense in Canada speaks on return to Canada from Atlantic Pact Meeting--ALL SOUND----------CUTS;(var.takes of Claxton giving sound interview----IN VANCOUVER,BC:Cuts;Can.delegate to Commonwealth Conference in N.Zealand arrive enroute home in party are John Diefenbaker,M.P.for Lake Centre,Sask., Thos.Johnston,Speaker of Sask.Legislature,-L.J.Raymond,Clerk of the House of Commons,Ottawa-L.Beaudoin,Deputy Speaker in the House of Commons;Ottawa--G.T.Fulford,MP of Leeds,Ont.-- and D.Johnson MLA,Quebec--shots of plane arriving and party leaving it--------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--CAN.GOVT-CLAXTON-SPEECH(Claxton)--NATO--MEETINGS--VANCOUVER,BC--DIEFENBAKER-INTERVIEW JOHNSTON--RAYMOND--BEAUDOIN--FULFORD-JOHNSON--LANDING

Dec-26-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2550-IBM-7-54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6269x4,etc--ERNEST BEVIN-1950

----------6334x1:(BkNo:5680-3--424ft.--May 1950:----LONDON CONFERENCE--var.scs. of conference after arrival of Robert Schumann of France;Dean Acheson of U.S. and Ernest Bevin of England--name plates on table,etc--Douglas and Jessup with Acheson----------

----------6324x8:(BkNo:5680-4--39ft.--May 1950-----BEVIN & ACHESON----in London,meeting between Ernest Bevin of Britain,he out of car--now arrving Dean Acheson of US--cu each--cu then----------

----------6328x5:(BkNo:5687-9--158ft--May 1950---FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING--------Atlantic Council meeting of the Twelve Treaty Nations ends in London--Schuman for France,Bevin for England--Chairman of the Council Dean Acheson--Bevin makes plea for brotherhood of nations------probably sound on some of this----------

----------6430x4: (BkNo:5772-6--190ft.--SEPT.1950--FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING IN NEW YORK--------North Amer.Council of Foreign Ministers meet at Waldorf Astoria--cu of Acheson,Bevin,Pearson of Canada-Henrik de

CANADIAN GOVT. (Represented at For. Ministers meeting in New York)	Issue Number 6269x4; 6334x1; 6269x4 6430x5	6324x8; 6328x5;

Sub ERNEST BEVIN - 1950 (five stories)

Ca ERNEST (All stories)

see bk nos; after x-no.

Cuts captions all junked after Board made

eed after each x-number Neg. All DFe Dupes but 6269x4 (Bk No. 3621-2... LavFem 6430x4

Date of Event 1950

25 Feb 1950 "PARLIAMENT DISSOLVED BY PROCLAMATION"---at the Royal Exchange in London, the ceremony of the dissolution of Parliament to make way for elections is announced by the City's Common Crier, Commander John Poland--(this dissolution is according to English Law)--var.scs.of var.places receiving the printed copies of the proclamation----------For.Sec.Ernest Bevin returns from Colomo Conference to take part in elections--nomination forms handed in by candidates A.F.Popworth(COMMUNIST from Acton; C.F.Cough, Conservative candidate; he opposes Herbert Morrison in Lewisham--PM & Mrs. Attlee arrive at West Walthamstow where he will hand in his papers--all pay deposit monies, too, for their candidacies----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6269x4,etc. ERNEST BEVIN,etc--1930

Kauffman of Denmark----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS--BEVIN,ERNEST--BR.GOVT--TYPES PEOPLE(Crier)--
---------CONFERENCE---SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT---ACHESON,Dean--U.S.GOVT-
---------------NEW YORK CITY---PEARSON,Lester--CAN.GOVT--deKAUFFMANN,
Henrik--DANISH GOVT---

This assistance is in the form of special supplementary benefits which protect the policy holder during the season when jobs are hard to get. Over 100,000 Canadians will be assisted by this legislation.The cost is met by rasining the contribution rate one cent per day.As far as I know Canada is the first country in the world to pass such Legislation"----

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--LABOR--

CANADIAN GOVT. (recognizes plight of seasonal workers and extends unemployment insurance provisions)

Issue Number 6297x4

Subject SEASONAL WORKERS INSURANCE BILL

Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143ft.		EG DUPE		BK NO: 5647-5 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(procession to Senate Chamber to give Royal assent to Bill 8 in favor of social security and unemployment insurance for seasonal workers to ease their plight--Maj.C.R.Lamoureaux who is Gentlemen Usher of the Black Rod--R.tHon.Thibodeau Rinfret,Chief Justice of Canada and Deputy Governor-General--Rt.Hon.Louis St.Laurent,PM and Hon.Wishart Robertson Government Leader in the Senate--Statement by the Deputy Minister of Labour,Arthur MacNamara "Every winter,the coald weather in Canada forces a drop in employment and so we have seasonal unemployment.In Summary, these approved amendments to the Unemployment Insurance Act are designed to give additional assistance to insured workers during the winter month

Date of Shot 3/50

SEE OVER

CAN. GOVT.:(Represented at Queen of May pageant-in B.C.1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
X 6331 x	1

Subject: QUEEN OF THE MAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				These are cuts from 23-353-CANADA Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW WESTMINSTER, CAN:(For material used in reel, see card 23-353-Can. NEW WESTMINSTER)

Date of Event: 5-16-50

Lt. Gov. Banks at mike--C.D. Howe, Min. Trade & Commerce at mike Prem. Byron Johnson of British Columbia at mike in formal clothes--crowds--Prem. Joseph Smallwood of Newfoundland, at mike------

FLOATS--BANKS--HOWE--CAN. GOVT--CROWD--JOHNSON--SMALLWOOD---

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Prime Minister of Australia)	Issue Number 6200-5	

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER R.G.MENZIES OF AUSTRALIA VISITS CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201ft.			FC POS	Cuts Bk No: 5749-9 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(RCAF plane arrives--PM Robert G.Menzies and party leave plane, greeted by Australian Trade Commissioner for BC Mr.F.R.Gullick--shake hands with Lt.Gov.Chas. Banks,Mayor Thompson and Premier Byron Johnson of BC--usual reception scenes,honor guard,etc--now at Vancouver City Hall,get key to city,etc--welcome ceremonies----------

Date of Event 8/50

VANCOUVER,BC--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,Robert G--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Calls special session of Parliament in railroad strike)	Issue Number 6410x1	

Subject	EMERGENCY SESSION OF PARLIAMENT	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	650ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	LAV.	Cuts	bk no; 5761-3
						Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (emergency session due to railroad strike deadlock--is Parliament Bldgs with deserted rr tracks in fg--VC Min.of Labour Milton Gregg arrives for meeting--C.D.Howe,Min.of Trade & Commerce--Min.of Justice & Atty Gen.Stuart Garson--Min.of Transport Lionel Chevrier & Hugh Lapointe--Douglas Abbot,Min of Fin and Paul Martin,Min of Health & Welfare--J.Gardiner,Min.of Agriculture & Brooke Claxton,Min.Def.--planes land,bringing members to special session--George Drew debark--Gov.Gen.Alexander arrives--PM Louis St.Laurent arrives----------

Date of Event 8/30/50

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON,Brooke--ST.LAURENT,Louis--ALEXAND.

SEE OVER

(2) 6456x8; 6457x6

Gen.Anibal Villas Bassos Sousa and Roar Amd. da Cunha Gomes--gen.views of the EXTERIOR OF THE DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM where meeting was held--WHITE HOUSE..Lr of group, the Ministers of Defense are in 1st line,their Mil.Rep. are in 2G--closer scene same,in center of group are British,Italian,Pres.Truman & Secy of Defense Marshall--closer shot Truman & Marshall--cut-in of Gen. Bradley & Gen.Gen.--2G group--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--NORTH ATLANTIC PACT--MEETINGS--
MTG.(DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM)--BRADLEY--U.S.GOVT.--
CRITTENBERGER--BELGIAN GOVT.--BATLE--LEBOUTTE--CAN.GOV'T.--
NORWAY--QUISLING--DEN.GOVT.--NEDDAR--LESSER--PORTUGAL GOV'T.
ICELAND--ICELAND GOVT.--NORWAY GOVT.--JACOBSON--
TRUMAN--MARSHALL...

CAN. GOVT:(Representatives at NATO nations meeting--1950,Oct.)	Can No. 6456 x 8	Roll No. 6457 x 6

Subject
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY NATIONS MEE
& NO.ATLANTIC TRN.OF DEFENCE WITH
TRUMAN

Cameraman [illegible] AP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	203			LYONS
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks
W.A.P.D.C...Gen.view, with Gen.Omar Bradley Chairman of Join Chief of Staff speaking var.scenes as Bradley talks--L.to R...American representatives,Gen.Omar Bradley, Lt.Gen. [illegible] Crittenberger and Belgium rep. Lt.Gen.Basic [illegible] Lt.Gen. Leboutte--Can.rep. Lt.Gen Foulkes and Air Marshal Curtis- another scene U.S.rep.--United Kingdom.. L.to r.Tor Teddar,Marshal Royal Air Force & Sir Joh[illegible] Clesson,Air Marshal--Portuguese rep.L.toR.Gen.[illegible] Chief of Staff and Rear Adm.da Cunha Gomes--[illegible] rep.Lt.Gen. Bjarne Jen and Rear Adm.Jacobsen--gen.[illegible] w of meeting-- U.S. rep.l to r. Tedder & Clesson and U.S.rep.Bradley and Crittenberger-- L.R.Tedder & Clesson Portugal rep.

Date of Event 10/24/50

Used No. 10/30/50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 130 15M 5-50

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. GOVT:(Sign note with U.S. for strengthening economic anddef. cooperations)	Can No. 6457 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN U.S. AND CANADA STRENGTHENING ECONOMIC AND DEFENSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description (Continued)

D.C (STATE DEPARTMENT)--1 to
ea ed, Stu ington, Chairman of
harles ec. of Commerce; Dean Ach son, Secy State;
ur ong, mb. to U.S., C.D. Howe, in. of Trade and
ce of ada; Standing in BG Stanley Woodward,
.S. mb. t and Roscoe Seybold, A ting Chairman of
he Mu ti oard--Acheson & Wron sign and exchange
aper --i ing--CU's Symington, wyer, Howe--Acheso
Wron ; i hands--CU's Acheson Wrong--shots of
roup--

S TON, D.C.--STATE DEPT--CEREMONIES--AGREEMENTS--
M R--ACHESON--WRONG--HOWE--WOODWARD

Date 1946-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—5-52(U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Chairman of their delegation speaks at U.N.)

Issue Number: 6463x1; 6467x11

Subject: UNITED NATIONS MEETING 11/6/50

Cameraman: HEARST & FOX

Length: 595ft.--454ft. | Neg: | Dupe: LAV LAV | Pos.: 6463x1 | Cuts: BK NOS:3812-10;3814-9 captions junked aft | Can No. or card made

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success) 11/6/50 Date of Event

United nations hears Canada's Lester B.Pearson talk on united action for peace--Pres.of Gen.Assembly Entezam ask for vote--vote passing resolution--52 in favor;5 against;3 abstentions--resolution for United action for peace adopted----------

--------6467x11:(probably SOUND as U.S.Amb.to UN Warren Austin reads statement from Gen.Douglas MacArthur re:Red Chinese intervesntion in Korea----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON,Lester--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--AUSTIN Warren--SPEECH(Austin)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6493x3

about it--St.Laurant holds a model replica of the Tapestry--tapestry shows var.Provincial Crests and names of larger cities----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--MEETINGS--ART(Tapestry)--MAP(Tapestry)--FR.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Premiers from ten provinces meet to discuss rights and laws)	Issue Number 6493x3	

Subject DOMINION PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 492ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Rec.	Cuts	BK NO: 5630-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Premiers of ten Canada provinces meet with the Dominion Govt. to discuss var.rights and laws of the Dominion and the Provinces--var scs.enter chamber--during meeting--attending were the following:PM Loui St.Laurent;Joseph Smallwood;Angus MacDonald;Leslie Frost;Maurice Duples sis;Donald Douglas;Ivan Schultz from BC and Stuart Garson;Manning of On tario;Jones of Pr.Edw.Is;Campbell of Manitoba;McNair of New Brunswick; Johnson of BC;Douglas of Saskatchewan and Smallwood of Newfoundland-- Hubert Guerin,Fr.Amb.to Canada opens curtain--Paul Martin,Min of Health & Welfare talks with someone about the Tapestry which France presented to Canada--creator of the tapestry,Jacques Dreber, talks with St.Laurent

Date of Event Dec. 1950

SEE OVER

Can. GOVT:(Finance Minister Abbott sees to stamping of new Memorial Nickel in Ottawa--1/51)	Can No. 24-422	Roll No. Canada
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6518x7, XXXX
102	95			Can No. 5XX8 200ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CAN:(Officials of Can.Finance Dept. looking over models of new nickels--exhibit showing models--holding up die--cu die--Fin. Min.Douglas Abbott stamps out first coin--he looks at it, 2 shots--machine turning 'em out--man with tray of nickels--man with handful of 'em, see stamper--thr[illegible] on[illegible] out--stamper really moving--nickels into pan on belt--CUT[illegible] Trenka & die maker at Royal Mint--Abbott & W.C.Monson,Master of Mint--more on die cast--add.materia on same----------OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--FINANCE--MONEY--ABBOTT--CAN.GOVT.--MODELS--MACHINES--TRENKA--INDUSTRY--MONSON--

Date of Event 1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT:(Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent visits Paris--1/13/51)

Can No. 14-122

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ST.LAURENT TOURS PARIS

Cameraman PARA(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			Can No. 6516x1,600ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(Can.Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent off train and is greeted by Prime Min.of Fr.Rene Pleven & Can.Min.to France Vanier--leaves station, Pleven--arrive Arc D(Triumphe--walk past wreath at Eternal Flame, 2 shots--he salutes cu wreath--now with Pres.Vincent Auriol,Pleaven etal--cameras--he bids goodbye to Pres.Auriol & Mrs.Auriol------ CUTS:(Crowd shots--add. of visit--------)

Date of Event 1/13/51

Used No.	Date
Jules Moch and motorcade,with Honor Guard--lay wreaths fallen heroes	

PARIS,FRANCE--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN--MOCH--RR TR--STA--OFFICIALS--CEREMONIES--AURIOL--CAMERAS--CROWD--

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. GOVT:(Can.PM Louis St.Laurent returns from London meeting & reports on it--1/17/51)SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
24-423	CANADA

Subject ST.LAURENT RETURNS FROM LONDON MEET(

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			6515x6,130ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE-EC,CANADA:(plane carrying Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent returning from 8-day conf.of Commonwealth Prime Ministers, taxis in at Montreal Airport--he waves hat,2 shots--down ramp and shakes with Maj.Gen.R.O.G.Morton,Officer commanding Quebec Command--ll immigrants off plane,too--2 shots,Mr.St. Laurent--pan inside,man with mike talks--Mr.St.Laurent to reporter--SOUND----------CUTS:more of same--

MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--IMMIGRANTS--
AVIATION--TRANS PLANES(North Star)--AIRPORT--MORTON--
SPEECH(ST.LAURENT)--

Date of Event 1/17/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-426-CANADA

US Amb. to Can--American, RCAF & Can. flags--Vice Adm. Harold Grant, Chief of Staff of Can. Navy, Gen. Foulkes, Ike and Air Marshall W. A. Curtiss of RCAF--var. shots Ike pose with Chie of Staff & Brooke Claxton----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT--VISITS--CLAXTON--
U. S. ARMY--NATO--CROWD--INSPECTION--PHOTOGRAPHY--ST. LAURENT
MISC. FLAGS--CAN. FLAG--U. S. FLAG--COMMUNISTS--PICKETS--
BANNERS--FOULKES--WOODWARD--DIPLOMATS--GRANT--CAN. NAVY--
CURTISS--RCAF--CAN. GOVT--DEFENSE--

CAN. GOVT:(Officials greet Gen. Eisenhower of U.S.(Nato Chief) during visit to Ottawa--1/26/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. Canada

Subject: EISENHOWER VISITS CANADA

Cameraman: FOX (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			6524x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport) Event 1/26/51

Airport, plane comes in--Gen. D. D. Eisenhower down ramp and shakes with Hon. Brooke Claxton--crowd--stands pointing--inspects guard--walks into camera--flashbulbs--him with P.M. Louis St. Laurent--lineup Staff--CU Ike--pan from Embassy flag down to pickets(Communists with signs "GO HOME EISENHOWER"----CUTS:(Ike takes salute whil US & Can. flags are unfurled--staged shot of Honor Guard presenting arms--still fotogs who had to remain behind barriers acct. security regulations--Ike shake with Can. Amy Chief Chas. G. Foulkes--cu Ike, Claxton & Stanley Woodwar

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-428-CANADA

MINER HISLOP--DIPLOMATS--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--RCAF--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--FLAGS----

CUTS: ms plane taxiing in at Ottawa--PM Sidney Holland of N. Zealand gets off, met by St. Laurent & Hon. Brooke Claxton-ou Holland & St. Laurent--var. shots, Holland & St. Laurent, Claxton & High Commissioner TCA Hislop of N. Zealand--Holland inspecting Honor Guard in Hangar--ms Coldwell, Dewv, St. Laurent & Low pose on steps of Parliament, wave & enter--Color guard with flags--Officers of Army, Navy and Air Force acting as escort to Gov. Gen. Alexander-------

CAN. GOVT: (PArliament opened 2/2/51)	Can No. 24-[illegible]	Roll No. CANADA
Subject PARLIAMENT IS OPENED	Cameraman ASSOCIATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6532x2, 748 ft.
101	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (ls of Parliament Bldg--leaders of parties--CU of George Drew who is conservative leader and Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent--St. Laurent--two other leaders, M.J. Coldwel and Solon Low, leaders of Minority parties--they tip hats & leave--members entering--troops at attention--entering, Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander--him and wife enter--met by St. Laurent--Chiefs of Staff--Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod by-raps on door with staff to signal that Gov. Gen. has arrived to officially open Parliament--parade up the aisle--Gov. Gen takes mace from table--he addresses Parliament (silent)-

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN-CAN. GOVT--BLDG--DREW-ST. LAURENT--COLDWELL--GUARD OF HONOR--ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--

(see cuts on other side) SEE PLANE--HOLLAND. --CLERGYMEN--

Date of Event 2-2-51

Reel No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 24-431-CANADA

planes after tour----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--JET PLANES--AIRPORTS--CLAXTON--TOURS--
CAN. GOVT--TYPES OF PLANES--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION--HOPKINS--NOTMAN--GARSON--BRADLEY--
CROWD--CURTIS--RCAF--

CAN. GOVT: (Men see new Can. Jets in air in Montreal--2/9/51)	Can No. 24-431	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MP's WITNESS NEW CANADIAN SABRE JETS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6536x6,455 ft. Can No.
90	83			

MONTREAL, PQ. CANADA: (Jet plane coming in at Cartierville Airport--Hon. Brooke Claxton and other Can. officials along with the members of Parliament 3 shots--all shake hands--walk off--is plant inside--the members walking around--Claxton points to plane--Sabre Jet taxis out--takeoff--wing over--them watching performance--another wing over--------CUTS: other 4 planes arrive with rest of party--var. shots them off plane--group: Pres. of Candair John Hopkins, J.G. Notman who is V.P. Candair, Claxton, Hon. Stuart Garson who is Min. of Justice & Hon. Gordon Bradley Sey. of State--var. shots inspection tour--var. takeoff & in flight shots as crowd looks on--ou Air Marshal Curtis who is Chief of Air staff and Gordon Bradley--they retu

Date of Event 2-9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. GOVT: (Hon. Robert Winters, Min. of Rsources & Development in Can. opens new Can. Tourist Center in NY--2/8/51)

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEW CANADIAN TOURIST CENTER OPENED IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	71			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (sign posts "TO CANADA"--longer same in window--street scene at 11 W. 49th St. showing office--men standing in front of pictures--gets key to office (Hon. Robert Winters Min. of Resources & Development)--is room, people looking at exhibits--cu flipping over folder----------

NEW YORK, NY--SIGN--SCENICS--CAN. GOVT--WINTERS--EXHIBITS--

Date of Event: 2-8-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2) (24-436-CANADA

Airport Building--Or Bader: he and wife greeted by Arthur Simon of the San.Legion Remembrance Branch of the Canadian Legion and Chairman of British Motor Show--talking with friends--ou Bader--more on his visit to other amputees--more him at auto exhibit----------

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--VISITS--U.K. GOVT GARDINER--MISTINGUETT--THEATRICAL--FLOWERS--BADER--AMPUTEE VETERANS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--CARS--SNOW--CARENZIO--PLANES--BUILDINGS- SIMON--WOUNDED--EXHIBITS--

CAN.GOV'T.:(Personalities in the News--
Montreal,Que.Can.-Rt.Hon.J.Gardiner & Arthur Simon & Cap.Douglas Bader --3/2/51)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			6550x2, 542ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(plane in at Montreal Airport and Rt.Hon.James Gardiner Can.Min.of Agriculture off--cu him-------Also at Montreal, Mistinguett who is Fr.great Music Hall Artist arrives--- she gets bouquet and throws a kiss-------also there arrivin is Capt.Douglas Bader,legless RAF fighter pilot--he visits Queen Mary Veteran's Hospital and shakes with other amputee 3 shots--auto show,Bader looks over cars--in car--2 shots, him seated in car---------CUTS:(little add material on Gardiner arrival-------On Mistinguett, more material--arrive in snowstorm--her with partner Lino Carenzo,leave plane-- Mrs.Godin of Montreal presented flowers-- party enters

Date of Event 3-2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. GOVT: (Ships Arms to Belgium under Atlantic Pact--3/15/51)	Can No. 24-440	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BELGIUM GETS ARMS FROM CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6568x2, appx. 440 ft.
101	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTRAL, QUE. CANADA: (lineup of soldiers, Brooke Claxton & Belgian Min. Viscount Du Parc--inspecting guard, 2 shots--inspecting crowds--Claxton turns over order for [illegible] ls Claxton & Du Parc--cu hits tanks with bottle--cu on tank, Atlantic Treaty--load rifle into boxes, 6 shots same--ceremonies before turning over [illegible] etc.------

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--ATLANTIC PACT--CAN. [illegible]-BELGIAN [illegible]T-EAPONS-CLAXTON-DU PARC--INSPECTION--CEREMONIES--TANK--CHRISTENING--CROWD--SIGN--

Date of Event 3-15-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.GOV'T:(Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent of Canada at Empire's Ministers Meeting in London,Eng.,10 Downing Street--1/51) (SOUND)

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
EMPIRE'S MINISTERS HOLD MEETING

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	99			Can No. 6508x11,100 ft.

Description and Remarks LONDON ,ENGLAND: (At 10 Downing Street, Australia's Hon.Robert Gordon Menzies corwd--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent of Canada, 2 shots-inside,Prime Minister Clement Atlee,England,receiving--Ceylon Min.Don Stephen Senanyake and Menzies--Atlee talking to all--Atlee,St.Laurent and Pandit Nehru of India--For. Min.of Eng.Ernest Bevin,is with group--Brit.Def.Min. Emanuel Shinwell--flags--group leaving No.10--St.Laurent--leave to visit King George--CUTS:Good cu St.Laurent--SOUND of Shinwell and also of Pandit Nehru speaking--acd.material same--
LONDON,ENG--BRIT.GOVT-
AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES--CAN.GOVT-
ST.LAURENT--ATLEE--CEYLON GOVT--SENANYAKE--
INDIAN GOVT--NEHRU--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--BEVIN--SHINWELL--
FRENCH--SHINWELL--SPEECH NEHRU--FLAGS--BLDGS--

Date of Film 3 Jan. 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-446-CANADA

Sacrifice (Memorial)--rang, Auriol arrives to lay wreath at Wolfe-Montcalm Statue on Dufferin Terrace--is Auriol's car enters Laval Univ.--Rev. Msgr. Ferdinand Vandry, Rector of U. speaks with the Auriols in B&W--cu the Auriols--Vandry passes Degree Scroll to Archbishop Roy, Chancellor of U., he investe Auriol--var. shot Auriol talks at Univ.----------

6585xl: In Montreal, Que. Canada: at Central Sta.--McGill U. campus, lined with troops, flags, etc. motor cars thru--reverse angle show Arts Bldg--Univ. of Montreal, they arrive--the Auriols welcomed at U. by Most Rev. Msgr. Paul-Emile Leger who is Archbishop of Montral & Rev. Msgr. Olivier Maurault who is Rector Of Univ.--var. shots Auriol unveil Joan of Arc statue more at Univ. of Montreal--pan shot Robert Schumann, ForlMin. of France in open car--crowds at McGill await arrival--var. shots him at Univ. welcomed by Hon. Mr. Justice O. S. Tyndale, Chancellor & Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill--var. shots

CAN.GOVT:(Var.diplomats welcoming Fr.Pres.Auriol for visit in Canada 4/7/51--story & cuts). SOUND

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. Canada

Subject PRES. AURIOL WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	134		

Cuts 6584x1,2,3

Can No. 6585x1,2,3 -3000 ft appx.

Date of Event 4-7-51

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (inside Union Station,ls scene,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol off train--officials line stand--Auriol shakes with Gen.Viscount Alexander & Viscountess--cut-in crowd--shakes hands with Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--outside station long shot--closer shot them--lineup soldiers,guard of honor thanks, and waves hat--crowds wave and smile--hotel across street,gala--Ottawa welcome--ls car thru street--War Memorial,ls--lays wreath--cu the wreath--he bows head--Parliament,ls,2 shots--introduced by St.Laurent--members applaud-he talks (SOUND)--applause--

CUTS: 6584x2,3: RCAF presents arms--Royal Can.Artillery fires 21-gun salute--

Used No.	Date
Gov.	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(44) 24-446. CANADA

procession at Dorchester St., arrive at Windsor Hotel--more at McGill U.--ms,Auriol with Tyndale and James--more on procession to hotel----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--AURIOL--RR STA--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--CROWD--ST.LAURENT--CAN.SOLDIERS--MEMORIAL--WREATH CEREMONIES--CAN.GOVT--BLDGS--SPEECH(Auriol)--RCAF--CLAXTON-LAPOINTE--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--LAWSON--FROST--CITI HALL--MAC CALLUM--QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC,CANADA--FAUTEUX--DUPLESSIS--FLAGS--CROSS OF SACRIFICE--MONUMENT--ROY--WREATH--STATUES--LAVAL UNIV.--VANDRY--CLERGY--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--McGILL U. PARADE--LEGER--MAURAULT--U.OF MONTREAL--SCHUMANN--TYNDALE--JAMES--EDUCATION--WINDSOR HOTEL--FR.GOVT--

(2) 24-446-CANADA

var.shots Auriol inspect Guard of Honor--var.crowd shots--int.House of Commons,var.silent shots PM St.Laurent &Auriol var.silent shots Auriol's speech--Hon.Brook Claxton,Min.of Def.& Hon.Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans Affairs,greet Aruiol on arrival--var.sound shot Auriol speech in House of Commons,allin French----------6584x1:At TORONTO,ONT. CANADA,Auriol & party thru Union Sta.--Auriol,party & Lt. Gov.Ray Lawson & Premier Leslie Frost standing at attention during the general salute--cu Auriol,Lawson & Frost together car,travelling shots--arrive Parliament Bldgs--ceremonies at Toronto City Hall--CU Mayor MacCallum walk toward camera with hand outstretched--Auriol greeted by MacCallum--------at QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC.,var.shots train arrive--greeted by Lt.Gov.Gasgard Fauteux and Prem.Maurice Duplessis--ls Bois de Coulonge where Auriol stayed by Lt.Gov.--flags over door Auriol & Fauteux come out--ls Cross of Sacrifice with RCMP and Royal 22nd Guards--colours dipped--var.shots Auriol meet Archbishop Roy--var.shots Auriol front of Cross of

CAN.GOVT:(Finance Minister Douglas Abbott presents new budget-- 4/13/51	Can No. 24-448	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ABBOTT PRESENTS BUDGET	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6697x2,695 ft. Can No.
113	106			

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (SOUND) Parliament Bldg--Finance Min. Douglas Abbott talks(SOUND) news headlines--candy stor prices down,2 shots--beer stays same--2 shots, guy out of store,rolling own cigarette-- citizen complaining (SOUND)--silent him--CUT:more of same shots of var.people,their views on budget--MCU shot House of Commons in session--var.shots he prepares budget-- var.shots cards in store window show increase of prices on refrigerators--------add.on Abbott talk--non-drinking beer-- OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ABBOTT--PRESS--FINANCE-- [illegible]--BLDGS--SIGNS-- LIQUOR--SPEECH(ABBOTT)--SHOPPING--STORES--

Date of Event 4/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-448-CANADA

as special gift flag to Brigade i. raised--cutins troops p
by with arms swinging Br. style--crowd cutins of kin who
gather for last visit before men go overseas-----
Alexander boarding plane wof fdgufn go Canada--
FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--CAN.ARMY--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--
CLAXTON--CEREMONIES--PARADES--CAN.AF TRANSPORT PLANE--
AIRPORT--ROCKINGHAM-- LANGLIE--INSPECTIONS--FLAG--CROWD--

CAN. GOVT: (Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander visits Ft. Lewis, Wash. where Can. men take training--4/14/51)

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: GOV. GENERAL [illegible] TO FT. LEWIS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	84		

Cuts 6597x4,

Can No. 597 ft.

Date of Event 4/14/51

Description and Remarks: FT. LEWIS, WASHINGTON: (Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander with Hon. Brooke Claxton & party--cu Alexander & Claxton--honor guard present arms, 2 shots--breaking the colors--troop inspection, 2 shots--people look on--parade shots, 3 shots--Alexander take salute--parade again--------CUTS: 6597x4; Plane arrive at McChord Field (Can. AF Transport)--Alexander shakes with Brigadier J. M. Rockingham, CO of Spec. Can. Force--meeting other officials--drive thru Columns of U. S. Troops who present arms--inspect US Honor Guard, followed by Gov. Langlie of Wash. State--inspecting Can. Army Gun Crews who fired salute in his honor--6600x3; More on parade---Alexander addresses troops--he wat

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 24-452-CANADA

Capt, Knight in wheelhouse of "Le Buc" controls--shots durin tour of officials and dignitaries on board--top shot of them walk along cat walk along centre of ship--Premier Fro with Knight and G.L.Stewart who is Pres.of Imperial Oil Limited--Frost speaking on official platform, sign on plat form reads "ALBERTA CRUDE OIL REACHES ONTARIO"--Frost turn wheel valve which starts oil pumping from "LeDuc" thru shore hose lines to manifold pumps on dock to the oil refineries--odd angle (ls)of refinerie showing girders, smoke stacks, etc----------

SARNIA, ONT. CAN--OIL TANKER--"IMPERIAL LE DUC"--INDUSTRY--OIL--CROWD--CANADIANS--FROST--WISH--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--RIVER--BRIDGE--LABORERS--DRILL--KNIGHT--SIGNS--STEWART--CAN. GOVT--

CAN. GOVT:(Officials welcome first oil from the west to Sarnia,Ont.Can. - 4/27/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FIRST OIL FROM WEST AT SARNIA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	93			6622x1, 440 ft. appx.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SARNIA,ONTARIO,CANADA:Oil Tanker"IMPERIAL LE DUC" is--shot from overhead sign "LE DUC"--CROWD ON DOCK--is down tanker--cu Premier Leslie Frost talk to George Tosh,driller--Tosh alone--caps off pumping equipment,2 shots--hook up feed line,2 shots--guy on platform--crowds--open valve--crowd--lines,refinery inbg,2shots--------CUTS:(cu GOOD TYPES--TANKER crossing St. Clair River & under Blue Water Bridge--docking,etc--workmen raise shore hoses by winches onto ship--shore hoses being attached to ship valve outlets--L.to H.M.P.Bull,Deputy Min. of Trade & Commerce,Frost and Capt.Knight,Master of the Le Duc--cu Frost & Knight--NO SMOKING sign--cutin shot of

Date of Film: 4-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

right--ms Rt.Hon.Richard Law speaks during presentation of library--ms dignitaries on platform,Dr.Frank Gannet,Dr. A. W.Trueman,who is Pres.of Univ.,Lady Lloyd George & Lt.Gov. of N.B.D. L.MacLarren,PC.--l.to r. rear row is Dr. Bailey & Mr.T.F.Drummie-------ms during Capt.R.V.Bennet speech-- 2 shots Dr.Trueman thanks visitors for gift of library & its contents-----var,shot Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook speak; cu portrait of Late Viscount Richard Bedford Bennet,one-tim. P.M.of Canada--cu Portrait of late Andre Bonar Law,only Can. born PM of Britain----var.interiors as public views the new library contents----------

FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN--UNIV.OF NEW BRUNSWICK-- PROCESSION--BEAVERBROOK--GEORGE--DIPLOMATS--CROWD-- PRESENTATION--STILLS--BOOKS--NELSON--HAMILTON--LAW--GANNET-- TRUEMAN--MAC LARREN--BAILEY--DRUMMIE--BENNET--CANADIANS-- CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--HISTORICAL(OLD BOOKS & DOCUMENTS)

CAN GOVT:(Represented at presentaion of new Bonar Law Library to Univ.of NB,Can--5/18/51)	Can No. 24-458	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSITY GETS BONAR LAW LIBRARY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	92			6650x1,570 ft. appx.	

Description and Remarks (At Univ. of New Brunswick in FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK:(parade--Rt.Hon.Lord Beaverbrook--Lady Lloyd George,wife of late P.M.of Gr.Brit.--crowd, int.but not in library,2 shots--it's in Lady Beaverbrook Gymnasium--Lady George makes presentation of picture of late husband--cu picture of Lloyd George--2 shots,ext.of library--crowd goin in--int.crowd--David Copperfield book,2 shots--people look at manuscripts,letters--cu letter to Lord Nelson from Lady Hamilton--Charles Dickens letter--Certificate to Viscount Bennett making him first citizen of Calgary--Portrait of Bonar Law---------CUTS:(ms faculty & dignitaries in procession--same,with Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook on extreme

Date of Event 5/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

In ext.of home, showing spacious grounds----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--RESIDENCE--BUILDINGS--MOVING DAY--
ART & ARTISTS--MAID--SCENICS--GARDENER--GARDENING--TREES--
COOKING--ST.LAURENT(no pix him, just house he'll live in
with family)--CAN. GOVT--HOUSING

CAN. GOVT:(Prime Min. Louis St. Laurent's new home--5/30/51)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HOME FOR PRIME MINISTER	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6654x4,274 ft. Can No.
96	60			

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA:(ls of house--unloading furniture--cu picture--interior drawing room--adjusting furniture, 2 shots--winding staircase--MMe Louis St.Laurent's bedroom--maid cutting flowers 2 shots--dining room with table set, 2 shots--ls house----- CUTS:(add.material same---high and long shots of house and spacious grounds--landscape gardener at work--crew planting tree, using hoist on truck--foreman and landscape gardener looking at plan of grounds--men workmen throw earth around recently planted trees--maid arranging flowers in bedroom--Chief Steward and maids rushing about--kitchen interior--cook making shortbreads--in dining room, maid sets table

Date of Event 5-30-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-461-Canada (Rotary Club)

OTTAWA, ONT CAN--CAN. GOVT--CHILDREN--BUS--BUILDINGS--EMBLEM--
HARRIS--ST. LAURENT--CROWD-- IMMIGRATION

CAN. GOVT: (Houses of Parliament visited by children--5/30/51)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TOMORROW'S CANADIAN CITIZENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. 6655x4, ? ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (kids out of busses in front of House of Parliament--they point up at bldg--ou entranne, doorway on steps for pictures--ran down from tower 2 shots--int. 2 shots, listening--Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent talks--shot of audience--handing out credentials of citizenship by Min. of Immigration & Citizenship, Hon. Mr. W. Harris, 3 shots--two girls looking at their scrolls--back to gen. view with St. Laurent, etc.----------CUTS: (Ad cus kids take pix--they line up to have pix shots same-- inside Railway Committee Room------ taken--var. crowd shots

Date of Event 5-30-51

Used No.	Date
& seal--lined up to youth entering St.	

SEE OVER

(2) 24-463-Canada (Seaway)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold, Ontario--George A. Dondero, Cong. from Mich. interviewed by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same, tilt down to notebook--Cong. all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approaches lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var. shots lift bridge descends--Hon. Léonel Chevrier Min. of Transport in Can. greets Cong. at Prescott, Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US FLag raised to honor visitors--2 shots, ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong. Tom Pickett of Texas, pan to boots--cu map--rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montreal Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey, Dir. of Special Projects, Dept. of Transport Col. Schull, special projects Branch, U.S. Army and Mr. Ray F. Stellar, special projects Branch, Dept. of Engineers, Washington look at Montreal Harbor

CAN.GOVT.:(St.Lawrence seaway gets inspection..Ft.Erie & Prescott,Ont., Can.-6/51)	Can No. 24-463	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

r: —heat coming thru--bridge
what from bridge, shows boat leaving--3 shots
of project--at rapids, 3 shots (Lock unit
Congressmen looking--Thunderbolt Power Plant being in-
looking at insulators--
starts on first leg of tour, see item "FROM

Date of Event 6-7-51

Used No.	Date
C	read
FRIDGE	in bg

SEE OVER

(3) 24-163-Canada

FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--EXCESS--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IROQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWRENCE)

MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC, CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--CAN. GOVT--
ABBOTT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--MODEL--BUS--MACHINERY--
CAMILLIEN HOUDE--DAVIDSON--ASHE--BUILDINGS--FACTORIES(Refi
MONTAGE(Bus by, cu)--TOWERS--

CAN.GOVT:(Oil refinery opened in Montreal by Fin.Min.D.Abbott) 6/8/51)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ABBOTT OPENS OIL REFINERY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103				66 6x1,300ft.

Description and Remarks EAST MONTREAL, QUE.CANADA(1) Date of Event 6-8-51

meeting of men of Govt. & Industry, Finance
Minister Douglas Abbott speaking--crowd--stands to
unveil,the model of new $16 million oil refinery extension-
real thing,bus arrives at refinery,2 shots--tank farm--
fractionere plant--gen.view refinery cracking plant--stack
and flameout--------CUTS,ADD.--Mayor [illegible] guide of
Montreal & Abbott arrive--2 shots group enters bldg for
formal opening ceremony--George Weldon, mgr.of Montreal
East refinery talks--WMV Asher,pres.of Shell Oil of Canada
introduces Abbott--2 in top shots,new refinery & buses take
representatives on tour--cu bus by--pan and tilt shot
topping plant towers--Catalytic cracking plant cu shots

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOVT:(Minister of Health,Hon. Paul Martin,delivers speech on filing for pensions--7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-478 CALL SOUND	Canada

Subject PENSIONS--HON.PAUL MARTIN GIVES INSTRUCTIONS ON FILING FOR PENSIONS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	105			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA (Hon. Paul Martin, Minister of Health delivers speech on filing for pensions--this is all IN SOUND----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--MARTIN--CAN.GOVT--SPEECH(Martin)--CALL PEOPLE(none shown, just about filing for pensions in Canada)----

Date of Event 7-26-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-480-Canada

soldier--he places wreath--cu wreath--2 shots he salutes--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--"EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--VISITS--EDEN--
CARR--CAMPBELL--RECEPTIONS--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--
ENG. GOVT--ROCKCLIFFE AIRPORT--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--BOYS--
THOMPSON--PEARSON--U.S. ARMY--BRADLEY--MONUMENTS--WREATH--
CEREMONIES--

CAN.GOVT:(Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander & sons visit Ottawa,Ont.Can.-8/51) Gov.Gen.is greeted by Min.of Ext. Affairs Michael Pearson..)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. Canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6702x3,400 ft. Can No.
156	138			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(aboard "EMPRESS OF FRANCE",ls--Sir Anthony Eden and L.Robert Carr,MP--cu Eden--Mrs. Campbell(Eden's hostess while he's in Montreal) greets him----------in OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA,Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander down plane steps with sons Brian and Shane,shakes hands with Walter Thompson who is in charge of royal tour,2 shots--cutins of Min.of Ext. Affairs Michael Pearson,cu talking--2 shots of Alexander, Gen. Omar Bradley,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,off plane--walks over and salutes Can.official--troops at attention--he inspects them--pan down Cenotaph,he walks up--cutin of

Date of Event 8-3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.GOVT.:(Premier Maurice Duplessis of Quebec officially opens the new Electric Power Project..8/51)	Can No. 24-488	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR QUEBEC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

BEAUHARNOIS, QUEBEC:(grading on new project, 2 shots forms, etc--steam shovel, 2 shots--AS power plant, 2 shots--gs same, 2 shots--Monsignor Percival Caza, Auxiliary Bishop of Beauharnois, blesses project--ls new plant and cu--Premier Maurice Duplessis talking(silent)--water boiling up--2 cu turbines ls same--control room, 2 shots--Priests thru room, inspecting

BAUHARNOIS, QUE. CANADA--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--AIRVIEWS--FACTORY--CAZA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--DUPLESSIS--CAN. GOVT--WATER--BLESSING--

Date of Event 8-28-51

Cancelled No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med Acheson talking, silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA. CUTS 6722x3: no dope sheet available--gen. additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen. add. scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2: newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuokols, rep. of Gen. Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cu of Pres. Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

CANADIAN GOVT.:(At signing of Jap treaty with 47 other nations, rep.of Can. Lester Pearson-9/51--story & 6722x1,2 (3d side) & 6725x1,2 (6th side)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject: PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman: FOX-PATHE-[illegible] (9/51)

6722x8 6726x1,2, 6723x5, 6720x10, [illegible] 6727x3, 6723x4, 6725x1,2, 6725x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

[illegible]s crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--[illegible]cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it- Secy of State Dean Acheson (R)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--[illegible]ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--Francois Fr. Min Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--Fr. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--[illegible] walk to da[illegible]--applause--Pineau of Fr. Indochina stands for Jap--crowd stands applaus[illegible]

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

returning to seats--var shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida, with lights flashing, etc.--var shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds----- LEDERER 6723x5: (signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S arch-enemies during WW II, a bilateral security treaty, at the Presidio in San Francisco--var, angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt. Gen. Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var. angles same--var. cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around--------- FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10: (crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyk arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K. Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate, Dr. Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat, talking

. . .

. .

France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko
still proposing other amendments, desperately--beaten by
handvote 43 to 1--still talking, lc, cu and xcu--Gromyko walks
out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back
var. so voting--Gromyko with reporters around him and foreign
on Sat morning, Eng. Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening speech
see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus
Paz--Australia's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's
Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var. scenes of
longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo's and cu--for
Indonesia, Ahrad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--
Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR
delegation--Liberia, 3 delegates (negroes) Gabriel L. Dennis,
and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne--
Pakistan, Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia,
Heir Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No Ireland
Herbert Morrison and K C. Younger--U.S. Acheson & Dulles, etc.
Japan delegation going up to sign and then
ls and cus of

(5) 28-APJ-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
sen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726x3.(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2 more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France's
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia's Ahmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs;var.angles
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smo

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--ls her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc.signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers questions thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(3) 24-43(3

C1ub)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U S GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN GOVT--PEACE--
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)--
ENG GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(ir outs)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U S ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SUKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--POMELO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(phones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEH RAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTHAU--
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--TURNER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

CAN. GOVT: (Welcomes visit of Lord Mayor of London to British Columbia--9/7/51)

Can No. Com-24-490

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LORD MAYOR OF LONDON IN VANCOUVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (1s Douglas House--pan from ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Premier Byron Johnson of BC to Sir Denys Lowson, Lord Mayor of London--crest on door--they unloack the door--crowd--1s at Pacific Nat'l Exhibition--cu Lord Mayor and Sword Bearer (this is at Vancouver)--ls exposition--Vancouver City Hall--sign "VANCOUVER WELCOMES YOU"--mace bearer leading parade--mounties salute--gets key--cu key--Lady Dowson get flowers--Lord Mayor address (silent), crowd----------

Date of Event: 9-7-51

Cut No. | Date

VICTORIA, BC--VISITS--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--LOWSON--JOHNSON--BUILDINGS--VANCOUVER, BC--EXHIBITION--CEREMONIES--SIGNS--FLOWERS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B)

in. C. Staf arrive--plane arrives with Acheson--he inspect: honor guard at Rockcliffe Airport and interviewed by re- porters--Eng.Herbert Morrison off plane and greeted by Alexander Clutterbuck,Britain's High Commissioner to Canada- Morrison takes salute from guard--night scenes at Union Sta. of DeGasperi with St.Laurent & ls Parliament Bldgs--demon- strators in front Parliament Bldgs--Fr.Gen(unidentified)ar- rives--Fr.Natl Defense Georges Bidault arr.& greeted by St.Laurent--ls House of Commons,getting ready for meeting.-- var shots of delegates arriving--pan of Canadian delegates-- D.C.Abbott, in.of Finanace and Claxton and Lester Pearson who is Sec.of State for External Affairs xxxx----var.long shots of session--closing of door signifies conference now in secret session----------

TTAWA,ONT.CANADA--NATO--BLDGS--ST LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--USGOVT
CHESON--SCHUMAN--FR.GOVT--BONNET--ITAL.GOVT--DEGASPERI--
ONFERENCE--MEETING--BELGIAN GOVT--VAN ZEELAND--CLAXTON--
VIATION--DE GREEF--NETHERLAND GOVT--STAF--GUARD--AIRPORT--
ORRISON--ENG.GOVT--CLUTTER- -- NITE SCENES--RR STA--

CAN. GOVT:(Meets with 11 other nations of NATO to map strategy in Canada 9/16/51) story & cuts

Can No. 51-24-492

Roll No. 1

Subject ATLANTIC PACT--12 NATIONS MEET TO MAP STRATEGY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 67293 Can No. 900 ft.
97	89			

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Parliament Bldg--people entering--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent welcoming--U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson enters--Ft.Cdr.Min.Robert Schumann & Henri Bonnet inside--Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi seated--U.S general assembly; Belgium's Paul Van Zeeland speaking(silent)--pan of Can. Min.Brooke Claxton talking (silent)--med.Van Zeeland talking, shots (silent)--Audience listening,show delegates--Van Zeeland still talking--Can.council table,applause--U.S delegates arrive by plane and train--on Dutch plane arrives--on L.Col.Etienne de Greef who is Belgium's Min.of Nat'l Defense and Netherland's Defence

Date 9/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-492-1

L' DAULT--DELEGATES--ABBOTT--PEARSON--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--
:GHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--TREATIES--

CAN.GOVT:(Canada to send more NATO Troops..Parliament Bldg.-Hon. Brooke Claxton makes the announde-ment--Ottawa,Ont.Can.-9/51)(SOUND)

Can No. 24-494 24-494

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject

CANADA TO SEND MORE NATO TROOPS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	147			6735x3,500ft. appx.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN.(Parliament Bldg--Hon.Brooke Claxton entering--Can.soldiers at attention--ms Turk Amb.Numan Tahir Seymen arrives--ms Greek Amb.Nicolas Aniseas arrives--ou two together--congratulated by Belgium Paul Van Zeeland, Pres.of North Atlantic Council of Claxton and he talks (SOUND)--------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--NATO--BLDG--CLAXTON--CAN.GOVT--CAN.ARMY--TURK GOVT--SEYMEN--GREEK GOVT--ANISSAS--VAN ZEELAND--BELGIA GOVT--SPEECH(Claxton)--

Date 9/21/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

ls of RMC------at TRENTON,ONT:arrival at Trenton Air Station thru memorial gates-met in front of dais by Air Vice Marshall Gleason--presentation of silver keys to Memorial Gates--march past--Memorial Gates children waving--troops march thru gates------at Malton Airport,first ride in RCAF Aircraft for the Royal Couple--in TORONTO,ONT.at Toronto City Hall,huge crowd forcing police lines--some faint & are carried of top shot of procession arrival--top shot of ceremony--Royal Party up City Hall steps--Princess at mike--she meets dignitaries--Royal Carpet being swept off before arrival of party--they arrive City Hall--them with Mayor Hiram MacCallum--they leave City Hall---thousands schoolkids in colorful display--Royal Couple at Saluting Base--Victoria Crosses presented to Sgt.J.Tombs of Kings Regiment,Britain & Lt.Col Thane MacDowell of 38th Can.Battalion by Lt.Col.Sinclair----crowds & cadets marching--couple drive fast--at Riverdale Park,var.crowd shots--9 yr. old Sandra Creber presents bouquet--var.crowds----------
6745x4:(At Niagara Falls,Ont.Canada:var.shots of their visit there--car arrives at Table Rock--var.shots look at Falls--with at Oakes Gardens with American Falls in bg--[illegible] Niagara's Mayor Houck with them--Couple enters Christ Church--var.shots them at base of Falls in

CANADIAN GOVT:(Welcomes visitng Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England--10/14/51)

Can No. 24-500

Roll No. 2 2

Subject
ROYAL VISIT--PRINCESS ELIZABETH
GOOD WILL EMISSARY

Cameraman
ASSOC. & PATHE (Assoc.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	78		

Cuts 6742x1, 6745x4
Can No. 1100 ft.appx.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip out of car,standing by car,near lil gal, lil girl smiling—looking on,good cu couple--2 shots,crowd straining at police lines—gal carried,fainted--huge stadium,park--seated in car,passing, waving to crowd—at NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA,crowds,falls in fg—they sign register—out bldg. below falls,attired in raingarb to see Falls-she hooded,talk to man guide—group standing at edge———CUTS:in 6742x1:(Ottawa River,couple taking cruise—cu boat name(not given)—they arrive by car and board ship--boat leaving dock—cu Capt.of the watch Col.R.M.Courtenay--var.shots of Flotella—cu of Royal couple on bridge—var.shots escort vessels—boat approaching ~~Inter-Provincial~~ Bridge between Ottawa,Ontario and Hull,Quebec—var.shots of trip—visiting the Kingston Royal Military College—march past of Cadets—

Date 10/14/51

Used No. Date

(3) 24-500-2

raingarb--with them is Hon.Charles Daley,Chairman of the Niagara Park Commission----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--CROWD--
ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WATERFALLS--SCENICS--COURTENAY--BRIDGE--
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PARADE--TRENTON,ONT.CAN--MEMORIALS--SLEMON--
AIRPORT--
[illegible]--CITY HALL(Tor.)--MAC CALLUM--CHILDREN--TOMBS--
MAC DOWELL--SINCLAIR--[illegible]
HOUCK--CHURCH--DALEY--

(2) 24-503-Canada

6748x31(xxxxxxxx arrival of Royal Couple at the ship HMCS CRUSADER and them embarking,saying goodbye,etc--gen.view of ship--royal pair look at firefloats and Lions Gate bridge,shots of bridge,etc--them on bridge of destroyer-travel shots,train thru snow--scenic shots----------

VANCOUVER,BC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--CAN. GOVT--HMCS CRUSADER--FIREBOAT--HOTEL--VICTORIA,BC--PARADE--CROWD--PARK--CHURCH--SWANSON--BUILDINGS--JOHNSON--BRIDGE--SCENICS--SNOW--DESTROYER--CAN.NAVY--

CAN.GOVT:(Welcomes visit of Princess Elizabeth of England and Prince Philip-10/51)

Can No. 24-503

Roll No. CANADA

Subject WELCOME--VICTORIA GREETS PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
165	157		

Cuts 6750x1,6746x3

Can No. 900 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(3 scens Christ Church Cathedral,Princess Elizabeth goes in--3 shots now of HMCS CRUSADER,Canadian destroyer--on board,3 shots,standing with the officers--fire boat,2 shots--Victoria Hotel--they go ashore--lineup at pier--parade thru streets,2 shots--out of car,shake with dignitaries--inspecting guard,etc.--more inspection--crowd--kid give flowers at the Parliament Bldg--fotogs--Indians dancing in costume in park--cu them in stand--ls park and gen.scene of Thunderbird Park----------

CUTS 6750x1:(Naval Guard of Honor lining walk of CATHEDRAL as Princess is escorted to door by Very Rev.G.C.Swanson------top shot from Hotel of Cathedral and crowd--VICTORIA,BC,2 shots of Parliament bldgs--3 shots o. 21-gun salute--2 shots Royal procession approach Parliament--sev.shots them greeted by Premier Byron Johnson--Johnson at mike,welcoming them

10/24/51 10/24/51

Used No.	Date
she & Prince Philip	

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Training Center,crowd as plane arrives,var.shots--Inspect AF Guard--visit vets in Deer Lodge Military Hospital--she gets bouquet from Carol Gilchrist,daughter of CO of station--them in plane,ready for departure--in FORT ARTHUR,ONT.They see one of Canada's outstanding grain elevators in action,var.shots----------FORT WILLIAM,ONT:(sign,leaving car,crowd shots-var.shots at OBJIBWAY,Indian encampment--she gets gift for Prince Charles from Indian Jane Bannan----------NO.BAY,ONT.(Var.shots of Dionne Quints greetin Royal couple----------MONTREAL,QUE,CAN:(crowds at Windsor Hotel before they arrive--nite shot BIG CROWDS--they on balcony--at the Montreal Forum,see hockey game vs.Montreal Canadiens & NY Rangers,greet Capt.of each team----------next day at McGill Univ.,var.shots students, crests,etc.--entrance to McGill--led by McGill students,Royal car arrives at Arts Bldgs--they greeted by Chancellor Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale & the Principal Cyril James----------they enter & then leave Arts Bldg---- (At hockey game,they attend with Mayor Houde)----at MOSSON STADIUM,var. shots Protestant school kids welcome them---at DELORMIER STADIUM,var shots Catholic kids and the Royal couple,kids form letters "E" & "P"---------- at Chalet Lookout,car arrives and they inspect Guard--ls Chalet,passing crowds--shots of Girl Guides and Brownies welcoming Princess--at Univ. of Montreal,ls of bldgs--motorcycle escort--they meet Chancellor of

CAN.GOVT:(welcomes visiting Eng.Royalty in Canada--10/51)

Can No. 24-505

Roll No. Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR--MONTREAL GIVES BIGGEST WELCOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			Can No. 6751x1,2 appx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks:NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA:(the Dionne Quints,17 mos.old,lined up to greet Princess Elizabeth during her Can.visit--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip and group--points London,Ont.--lights at MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(crowds at station--up on balcony--crowds--at McGill University Stadium,in car,4 shots--cu kids looking--sign,Queen Mary Hospital--Princess Eliz.walking around beds of Can.vets--Prince Philip talks to one vet--coming out--kids waving--man from cornice of hospital to 100-lb block of it that fell during high winds,60 seconds after Princess' departure---------- CITY,SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN,ls sign and crowd--Liz leaves train with Mayor Hills--inspect Guard--silverware presentation to her--meeting guests--ls Saskatchewan Univ.--cu signing register--St.Johns Cathedral where Royal Couple attend Church----RIVERS,MANITOBA:(visit Joint

Date Shot 10/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-505-Canada

Montreal Univ.Archbishop Leger——————————————————————

board RCAF Plane 8-5 and take off for Washington--

NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--
PRINCE PHILIP--RECEITIONS--DIONNE--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CROWDS--MC GIL
UNIVERSITY--CHILDREN--HOSPITALS--ACCIDENTS--SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN--
CROWD--MILLS--CHURCH--RIVERS,MANITOBA--RCAF--GUARDS--VETERANS--
PRESENTATIONS--PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CAN--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--MM--FORT WILLIAM,
ONT.CAN--INDIANS--[illegible] HOTEL--NIGHT SCENES--HOCKEY--BOUDE--
TYNDALE--JAMES--STADIUM--STADIUM--SCENICS--GIRLS--LEGER--HISTORICAL--

(2) 24-507-Can. (Royal tour,
he drives Princess thru crowds, bound for holiday retreat at "Saran Chai"--cu sign "TRINITY CHURCH"--------at STE.HYACINTHE,QUEBEC:2 shots sign on CNR station "STE.HYACINTHE"--2 shots,train coming into station--2 shots they leave train--var.shots,they sign Golden Book and wave to crowd--lineman--var.shots royal train heads to Can.Atlantic Provinces--they wave from rear platform of train--travel shots as train arrives in station,crowd--crowd shots--they meet St.HYacinthe citizens--men from Ste.Hyacinthe Vets Hospital--she talks to vets in wheelchairs--travel shot of crowd as train leaves Ste.Hyacinth----------in DRUMMONDVILLE, QUEBEC, var,shots,crowd,etc--they meet Mayor Antoine Biron also introduced by Lapointe--meeting citizenry--top shot huge crowd--var.shots Princess Eliz.talking to women & Prince Philip chatting----------in LEVIS,QUEBEC,CANADA:(arrival shots of crowd thru posts of station platform--var.shots they on platform with Mayor Antoint Begin,who gives a landscape picture--top shot,crowd--departure shot from train,huge crowd and Levis Station--travel shot,fields and fences of Quebec's Eastern Townships in snowstorm--------in FREDERICTON,NB:(flags on the station--cu name--train arrives--she off train--she shaking hands with Premier J.B.McNair and Mrs.McNair, Lt.Gov. & Mrs. D.L.McLaren, Mayor [illegible] also Minister of Labour Hon.Milton Gregg--ms during salute--

CAN. GOVT: (Welcomes visiting English Royal couple--11/51--story & cuts	Can No. 24-507 24-507	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR ON LAST LAP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. 6755x8, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks STE.AGATHE, QUEBEC, CANADA: (arrival by car of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England on their tour--cu them--shake with dignitaries, (2 shots), snowing--leave Trinity Church after services--go over to car--drive off Ste.Hyacynthe sign--folo shot into station--they met by Mayor L.O.Picard who is introduced by Hon.Hughes Lapointe, Min. of Veterans Affairs--------- crowd, 2 shots types--cu baby in arms--on platform, shaking with dignitaries--linesmen on pole--waving 'bye from platform--crowd--train pulls out----------CUTS: (At Ste.Agathe, they drive over snow-covered roads--var.shot Princess out of car, stand at attention while the band plays "GOD SAVE THE KING" & they enter Church--Is Trinity Church, oldest in the Laurentians (Anglican)--var.shots they leave Church and meet Mayor Jacques Duquette and leading citizens of St.Agathe in heavey snowstorm-

Date 11/7/51

Used	No.	Date

(3) 24-507-Can. (Royal tour)

guard of honor--var shots, inspection--they get into car--they drive off ls Bonar-Law-Bennett Library on campus of U.of NB--cu name--2 shots as they arrive at library and she's met by Pres.of Univ.Mr.Trueman--2 shots inside,library--tilt down shot of cathedral--var. shots they arrive and enter--as inside Cathedral--var.shots as Princess walks from Christ Church Cathedral to Legislative Bldgs with Lt.Gov.D.L.McLaren--she goes up steps of Legislative Bldg--Princess looks at hand-made motor robe made by rural town of Gagetown,NB representing over 400 hours of work--she gets bouquet from little Sharon Green,daughter of a serviceman who was killed in action in World War II--Princess speaking(silent)--ls Legislative Bldgs--3 top shots of terrific crowds who turned out to see Princess----------

STE.AGATHE,QUE.CAN--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CAR--SNOW--TRINITY CHURCH--STE.HYACINTHE,QUE.CAN--PICARD--LAPOINTE--[redacted] CROWD--CANADIANS--LINESMAN--DUQUETTE--SIGNS--AUTOGRAPH--SCENICS--RR TRA. RR STA--VETERANS--DRUMMONDVILLE,QUE.CAN--BIRON--LEVIS,QUE.CAN--RR STA--BEGIN--PRESENTATIONS--FREDERICTON,NB--FLAGS--MC NAIR--MCLAREN--WRIGHT--GREGG--U.OF NB--TRUEMAN--CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL--BUILDINGS--GREEN--HL OF YEAR--

she walks with Jones to inspect [illegible]—var.shots from railway,crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away—street shots,car thru crowd on st—tree planting at Experimental Farm,Charlett town—radio announcer asked from credentials—more on tree planting—2 shots she using spade,etc—var.shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts press with cords and certificates by Princess—low angle,RCMP Corporal D. J. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess,base of cup falls to floor———————in SYDNEY,NOVASCOTIA:(Mayor Robert Winters & royal couple walk along—sev.shots,they sign Civic Visitors' Register—pan shot,wee flower girl to Royal Coupée,tiny Lois Gallagher—folo shot car driving away—crwod at Govt.wharf———————in ST.JOHNS'S NEWFOUNDLAND:(MA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer folllowing—4" shot "hite ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern—var.shots from deck enroute to Sydney,steel mills near Sydney,tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel—cu ship's crest and insignia—MAS from Main deck forward,ship dressed with flags—MA shot they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt.Tisdall & Cdr. Sterling—inspection of naval guard—disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

CAN GOVT:(bids goodbye to visting Princess Elizabeth of England as she leaves for home--11/9/51)

Can No. 24-508

Roll No. Canada

Subject: story & cuts
PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	90		

Cuts
Can No. 6759x1,2
1600 ft.

Description and Remarks: ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ship HMCS ONTARIO,cruiser, arriving,3 shots--coming from below deck and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada,2 shots--cu bearded sailor--cu crowd--lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by USAF,2 shots,from Peperall Air Base---going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--ls ship--ship leaves----------

CUTS:(At CHARLOTTESTOWN,P.E.I.,Princess off train,greeted by Lt.Gov.& Mrs. Prowse with intro.by Hon.Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs.J. Walter Jones--ms they enter car,drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd,car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg,MS shot, group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & met by Jones--var.wide-angle and MCUs they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--LS crowd

Date 11/9/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW BRUNSWICK,MONCTON: hcu talk to women Vets in Victoria Park--they listen to St.Joseph's College Men's Choir--cu choir singing in Park--var.shots crowd lines railway as train leaves--SACKVILLE,NB:(var.shots section of crowd at sta.& kids wave to couple--Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple----------AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd kids,sta.--then get 2 photostudies MS.Mayor F.G.Wightman--kids at sta--train leaves----- TRURO,N.S.:(train arr.,couple debark--they wave to crowd & walk among kids--travel shot,crowds as train leaves--------AMHERST,NS:(cu sign--crowd shot,kids wave--train arr.--Mayor Wightman takes them to stand--walking shot with Mayor--rear shot,couple on rear train platform------ TRURO,NS:(kids wave--train arr.,couple debark--Sen.Robertson presents Mayor J.G.Glassey of Truro to Princess--she meets leadi g citizens--var.shots they wave to crowd & Liz get flowers--var.they walk among kids train leaves----------HALIFAX,NS:(visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor--pan,she accompanied by Rear Ad.E.R.Mainguy,Flag Officer Atlantic Coast--inspection--as she talk to vets--var.she get in car & driven around dockyard--drive past HMCS MICMAC------at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col.Lawrie,Chrmn Bd.Gov.& Pres.A.E.Kerr--as royal car arriv & they met by Lawrie & Kerr--top shot,group walk with umbrellas to Library--ls WA shot Univ.Library--party leave after interior ceremony----------

(T- 24-502-3 secs (T---)

(at standby with royal couple are [illegible] Winters, Jones, Resources & Development and Mrs. Winters---MA ships HMCS ONTARIO at wharf, sailors group on decks--pop shot from ship's deck as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye--rear shots, they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock--pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck---ms them & Prince Eliza. using camera--they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots, Duke on bridge as ship enters St. John's Harbor--sev. shots Eliz. using movie camera----------THE FOLLOWING SHOTS PRECEEDED THE REST OF THE ST. JOHN'S CUTS; LEFT OUT IN ERROR: en Premier Joseph Smallwood--pan shot at t' ey step ashore---Coupe meet Lt.Col. the Hon. Sir Leonard C. Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge, Premier J.R. Smallwood, Mrs. Smallwood, Mayor News and wife and others--var. shots arrival at War Memorial--var. shots wreath laying---MCU Bugler sounding Last Post-couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots----------

ST. JOHN, NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--ELIZ.--PHILIP--HMCS ONTARIO"--SAILORS--CROWD--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--USAF--INSPECTION--CHARLOTTETOWN, PEI--PROWSE--WINTERS--JONES--BLDG--FOTOGS--CARS--TREES--GIRLS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--RCMP--BEATTY--SCENICS--HMCS MICMAC--TISDALL STERLING--CAN. NAVY--GALLAGHER--SMALLWOOD--OUTERBRIDGE--MENS--BUGLER--

'more scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)

(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON,NB--WOMEN--VETERANS--CANADIANS--SINGING--PARK--CROWD--SACKVILLE
NB--CHILDREN--AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA--CHILDREN--MIGHTMAN--RECEPTIONS--
SIGN--TRURO,NOVA SCOTIA--ROBERTSON--GLASSEY--FLOWERS--HALIFAX,NS--
MAINGUY--DALHOUSIE UNVERSITY--LAWRIE--KERR--

CAN.GOVT:(Bids farewell to visiting English Royal couple--11/13/51--at Newfoundland)	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS ELIZABETH DEPARTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	78			6764xl,300 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks PORTUGAL COVE,NEWFOUNDLAND:(kids waving flags--Princess Elizabeth comes abord ferry--more kids--on board--cu woman--kid--on board a tender, rocking--Tender leaving--enroute--"EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--they board it--EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND in harbor--Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip on the bridge--waving goodbye----------CUTS: All add. same--tope shot of city of ST.JOHNS,NEWFOUNDLAND--2 street shots same--ls Portugal Bay--var. shots of kids,boat & village of PORTUGAL COVE--more of them saying 'bye

Date of Event 11/13/51

"MANECO"

Used No.	Date

PORTUGAL COVE,NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZ--PHILIP--FERRY--"MANECO"--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--TYPES(Canadians)--SCENICS(ST.JOHNS' SCENICS(Port Bay)--CHILDREN--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-512-1

MEETINGS--
ROME,ITALY--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--SNYDER--ACHESON--PEARSON--U.S.GOVT--
CAN.GOVT--DEGASPERI--ITAL.GOVT--ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--[illegible]
SHAPE--CLAXTON--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--BIDAULT--FR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--HL OF YEAR-
CAN.ARMY (see more below--)

CUTS;6768x5:(Holland):(var.scs.debarkation of troops--troops on their way to the buses--ship's bow changeover to parade--more on review, etc--SOUND of Gen.Eisenhower speech--crowd--SOUND of parade--var.shots (silent) of parade---troops get into train

SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWD--SOUND(parade)--

CAN.GOVT:(Representatives at Eur.Def-Council meeting in Rome,Italy--11/24/51- tory & cuts	Can No. 24-512 24-513	Roll No. 1 1

Subject: EUROPEAN DEFENSE-COUNCIL MEETS TO DISCUSS STRATEGY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6768 x 2,5 Can No.
106	98			

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(ls building, FORO ITALICO--military entering--hs int.--gs group of delegates--cu U.S.Sec.of Treas.John Snyder & U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson--Ext.Affairs Min.Lester Pearson of Canada--cu Premier Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--De Gasperi talking (silent)--people listen--ls int.----------swish to ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:U.S.Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower look over troops of brigade--cu Canadian soldiers-Ike talks to troops--flags flying--Ike and Hon.Brooke Claxton of Can. reviewing--pan to troops march--backshot stand with troops past---------- CUTS:6768x2; (gen.shots meeting--cu Anthony Eden of England--cu Georges Bidault of France--cu Acheson--cu DeGasperi--cu Snyder & Acheson--ext. groups arriving (poor Light)--ext.bldg--honor guard outside bldg--int.shot, France's Robert Schuman--pan of group--DeGasperi talking over

Date of Event: 11-24-51

Used No.	Date

CAN.GOVT:(GOV.GEN.Viscount Alexander delievers
1952 Message to the people--
12/18/51) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-519	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GENERAL'S 1952 MESSAGE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	162			JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House--silent shot of Governor General Viscount Alexander--he talks (SOUND)---------- says this is his last New Year Greetings to the Canadian peiple as their Gov.General----------

OTTAWA,ONT CANADA--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--SPEECH(Alexander)--BUILDINGS--

Date 12/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) (2) 6513x9,etc

6521x6: (BkNo:5868-10--144ft BW--GAUMONT--TRYGVIE LIE IN PARIS--mo: of his visit--(maybe the luncheon at the Elysee Palace tendered in his honor by Pres.Auriol-----we had no caption on this--please see film----

6520x7:(BkNo:5868-9--53ft--BW--Eclair--CHURCHIL IN PARIS--Winston Churchill,Br.PM,out of plane--down steps,greeted----------

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BRUCE,DAVID-------
CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN,Rene--UNITED NATIONS--
LIE,Trygvie--------ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Winston--

CAN.GOVT:(St.Laurent in Paris--1951 6516x4	Issue Number 6513x9; 6521x10; 6521x6; 6520x7	6521x9;

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN FRANCE-Jan.1951	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6513x9
see after each x-number				Can No.

Description and Remarks

6513x9:(BkNo:5861-4--92ft--BW--Gaumont--IKE IN PARIS--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower arrives for military conference re Nato nations----------

6521x10:(BkNo:5869-11--81st BW--Eclair--IKE ARRIVES PARIS--he from Germany accompanied by U.S.Amb.David Bruce and Fr.Gen.Blanc----------

6516x4:(BkNo:5864-1--82ft--BW--GAUMONT--LOUIS ST.LAURENT IN FRANCE-Can.PM Louis St.Laurent off train--met by Rene Pleven--into car,away---

6521x9:(BkNo:5865-9--105ft--Lav.--FOX--TRYGVIE LIE IN PARIS--UN Sec Gen. Trygvie Lie of Norway up steps--cu him--he out with Pleven,etal--into car--ls car leaving----------

Date of Issue 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6548x2

[illegible] man with "Radiation Survey Meter" examines flask for radiation--M[illegible] dial on meter--M[illegible] hoist with flask passes sign on Radioactive Hazards--MS man guides flask into special apparatus, unfastens chain--He flask is revolved in apparatus--MS man looks thru small telescope, adjusts controls--CS man looking thru telescope--MS man at back of apparatus, lead container appears in opening containing capsule of cobalt 60. man places cover on container--MCS red glow through handle of container and container is carried off.--

CHALK RIVER, ONTARIO, CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC--X-RAYS--METALS--RADIOACTIVITY--[illegible]--GOVT.--

CAN. GOVT.:(Inside atomic plant in Canada--1951)	Can No. 6548 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: INSIDE AN ATOMIC PLANT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111		111		

Description and Remarks

CHALK RIVER, ONTARIO, CANADA--HS exterior Atomic pile building--MS Interior, pile floor level--MS pile, from moving crane--LA man walking catwalk - tilt at base--MS faces of instruments on flo ing small "flask" by crane to two men signalling--reverse angle lowering fl signals--MS men attaching flask to pile and other scientists examining piece CU Dr. Keyes, places the wire in small c is placed in aluminum ball--CS Dr. Keyes aluminum ball in opening at pile--MS t to pile--MS small hole lifts off flask

Date of Event: 2/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
l [illegible] flor--CS	lower- [illegible]
[illegible] Dr. [illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 (5M—5-52)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6568x3

applied science--Seeley, Sinclair and Sir Benegal Rau speak(silent)--

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--RAU,Sir Benegal--INDIA GOVT--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON,Lest
--ST.LAURENT,Louis--DREW,George--AWARDS--AGRICULTURE(FORESTRY,Etc)--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visitingUN representative from India)	Issue Number 6568x3	

Subject SIR BENEGAL RAU OF INDIA VISITS CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 442ft	Neg.	Dupe	LAV Pos.	Cuts	Bk No. 3904-11 caption junked af- Cancd. card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA(DC-3 taxi in at Uplands Airport--he out of plane(he's Perma- | Date of Event 3/19/51

nent India Representative to the United Nations at Lake Success--Pres. G.E.B.Sinclair.of Prof.Institute of Public Service greets him--var.scs. reception--cu him--he with P.X.Banerjee,acting India Hi Commissioner, get out of carat House of Commons--they walk in with orderly--cu flag of India on car--tilt from Peace Tower to House of Commons,nearly dark-Rau with Hon.Lester Learson;PM Louis St.Laurent.George Drew who is Leader of the Opposition--Pres.of Institute Sinclair speaks--probably silent coverage on this roll---H.E.Seely,of Forestry Branch of Dept of Resources and Development gets medal from the Institute for his work in

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Salutes French Pres. Auriol as he gets ready to return home)	Issue Number 6586x3	

Subject FR. PRES. VINCENT AURIOL LEAVES CANADA AFTER VISIT	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 500ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Sk No: 5922-10 caption junked Cue No. card made

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA (at Dorval)

Date of Event 8/9/51

Airport, Pres. and Mrs. Vincent Auriol arrive preparatory to leaving for home--guard of honor, ceremonies, etc--bids bye to French and Canadian officals--Royal Can. Artillery fire 21gun salute with 25 lb. guns--They board, wave from steps--Air France plane moves off then takes off--For. Min. Robert Schumann accompanies them--var. scs. of the pre-departure activities----------

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--AIPORT(Dorval, Canada)--VISITS--FR. GOVT--AURIOL, Vincent--CAN. GOVT--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Gives House of Commons Page Boys a sightseeing day in Montreal)	Issue Number 6656x1	

Subject	PAGE BOYS IN MONTREAL VISIT	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 ftg.				BK No: 5982-4 caption junked aft Card made

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (15 Page

Date of Ev May 1951

Boys from Ottawa House of Commons visit--is tug "Sir Hugh Allen" come in under Jacques Cartier Bridge--var.scs.same--ms boys come over rail--2 sc.tug in harbor--2 scs.boys aboard ship--Jo Paul Beaubse tries steering the ship as Alan Mosely looks on--3 boys take look at map of harbor--2 boys look downing into engine room--3 scs boys in engine room--var.scs.they leave ship--leaving dock--later the boys visit Belmont Amusement Park--var.rides,etc-----

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.GOVT. -BOYS--TUGS--VISITS--AMUSEMENT PARK--

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT:(195[illegible]

Issue Number
6720x2

Subject
ARMS FROM CANADA A GIFT TO ITALY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				BK No:6028-2 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES,ITALY:(ceremony at the pier alongside the steamship MONTROSE which has brought arms to Italy from Canda--Ital.Chief of Staff Gen.Marras and Can.Emb. Charge d'affaire Sherrey G.McDonald take part in the transfer to title--Adm.Robert B.Carney present there--display of the arms on pier----------

Date 1951 Event

NAPLES
ITALY-- ITAL.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--WEAPONS--CEREMONIES--MARRAS,Gen--MC DONALI Sherrey G--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--NATO--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister gives talk in New York City)

Issue Number 6775x7

Subject: P.M.LOUIS ST.LAURENT OF CANADA IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: FOX

Length: 168ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. PROB.POS. | Cuts | Can No.

BK NO: 6083-5
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria,Can.PM Louis St.Laurent speaks(probably SOUND) on North America's place in the world of today----------

NEW YORK CITY--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--SPEECH(St.Laurent)--

Date 11/19/51

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT:(10/52--new jet engine plant opens)

Issue Number 25-402-Canada

Subject: JET ENGINE PLANT OPENED IN ONTARIO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MALTON,ONTARIO,CANADA:(1s new Avro Jet Engine Plant,Def.Production Min.C.D.Howe on platform--cu he speaks(silent)--crowd--Air Marshal W.A.Curtis seated with other officer--flag unfurled,pan down to crowd--ext.bldg--visitors enter plant--Can.Lancasters fly over--CF-100s lined up on field--3 more sc.same--CF-100 takes off,in flight--group CF-100s fly over,2 sc.------

Date of Event: 9/52

MALTON,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(CANADA)--
HOWE,C.D.--CAN.GOVT--CURTIS,W.A.--CEREMONIES--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--
IN FLIGHT--TAKE OFF(CF-100)--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

Philippine delegation--var.cars & delegates arriving--cu of flags around UN Bldg--var.shots inside bldg- look out,show bridge in bg--cars leave-
6983x3:(Jebb & Mrs. FDR--Paul Martin,Health Min.Canada--Sen.Alexander Wiley (R-Wisconsin)--Selwyn Lloyd,Br.Min.of State--Georgi N.Zarubin, Russia with Vishinsky & Gromyko--temp.Pres.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico with gavel--var.shots from rear of auditorium--var.audience shots durin session--Lloyd and Jebb--Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway,Pearson and Asst UN Sec.Gen.Andrew Cordier--Mrs.Roosevelt & Gromyko--Chinese delegation, George K.C.Yeh and Tingfu F.Tsiang----------
6969x1,2:(fotogs make pix of Warren Austin in his seat--same of Andrei Vishinsky--Dr.Nervo hits gavel to open session(first session in new auditorium)--Austin speaking(silent)--Lie speaking(silent)--ls hall--Russian delegates in seats--U.S.delegation in seats--other delegations, same--voting--Pearson with gavel,opens afternoon session,then speaks (silent)---------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--FLAG(UN)--BUILDING(UN-NY)--PANDIT,MME INDIRA--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--INDIA GOVT--BR.GV--PEARSON,LESTER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTIN,WARREN--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,DEAN--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,ANDREI--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--

CAN.GOVT:(At UN session in NY--10/52)	Issue Number 25-405-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN ASSEMBLY--7th SESSION OPENS IN NEW HEADQUARTERS	HARDE-- MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
8-153				H-6969x3 M-6983x3 E-6969x1,2 ,2000ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--fountain--flags flying (UN flags)--2 sc.modern structural design--cars pull up--Turbanned delegates(unidentified)arr.--Madame Indira Pandit,India--Sir Gladwyn Jebb (BR)arr.--Lester Pearson of Canada arr.--US Amb.to UN Warren Austin--U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson walks in--int.people,etc--tilt up at dome ceiling,pan down throng--floor--Andrei Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko of Russia walking--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt and Gromyko shake hands--entire hall,2 sc--up aisles--delegat seated--crowd applauds--2 sc.order called by Lester Pearson--crowd applause----------CUTS:6969x3:(Czech deleg tion--Korean delegation--

Date of Event 10/14/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-405-1

--CZECH GOVT--KOREA GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARTIN,PAUL--WILEY,ALEXANDER
--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--ZARUBIN,GEORGI--NERVO,LUIS PADILLA--MEX.GOVT--
LIE,TRYGVIE--CORDIER,ANDREW--CHINESE GOVT--YEH,George K.C--TSIANG,TINGF
--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR(new auditorium used first time)--

CANADIAN GOVT:(jets for Nato service land in France--10/52)	Issue Number 25-405-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN JETS LAND IN FRANCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-95				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(Can.planes overhead--officials wait'ng--taxiing in--sign RCAF penquin--steering taxiing planes into line--taxiing--Eagle emblem--civilina (unidentified) shakes with pilot--pilot out of plane--"Canada" on plane--another climbs out,removes helmet--"Canada"army strip--fliers congrat each ther--tilt insignia to lineup planes----------

Date of Event 10/52

FRANCE--NATO--CANADIAN GOVT--RCAF--SHAPE--EMBLEMS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Can.Jets)--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Inaugurated trans-atlantic air service with Germany)

Issue Number

25-410-Canada

Subject

TRANS-CANADA OPENS FLIGHTS TO GERMANY

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-87				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Can. Amb.to Germany Hon.T.C.Davis--boards plane,waving-- arrival at DUSSELDORF,GERMANY,see Canadian flag--pipers march out to meet plane--people disembark from plane--crowds wave to them--getting ready to plant maple tree to mark the occasion--Davis looks at the commemorative plaque--3 sc.planting the twelve trees----------

Date of Ev 10/31/52

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--AVIATION--DAVIS,T.C.--CEREMONIES--
--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--TREES--PLANTING--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Demonstrates newly developed weapons)

Issue Number: 25-412-Canada

Subject: NEW WEAPONS DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-120				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA: (at Valcartier Military Camp, ls--sign--officers of Britain, Canada and U.S.--ls field, firing--blast--another--smoke rises--audience--flamethrowers--target on fire--another squirt fire--target ablaze--------(demonstrating Canadian-developed weapons for three-natio infantry conference--some of these weapons now under consideration for NATO use)----------

Date of Event: 11/7/52

QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA--WEAPONS--CAN. ARMY--U.S. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--CAN. GOVT-- FLAMETHROWERS(Fire)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (21st Parliament opens session with pomp and ceremony)	Issue Number 25-416-Canada	

Subject	PARLIAMENT OPENED FOR NEW SESSION	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	300 ft.
8-103				Can No.	6999x2

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(soldiers march in front of Parliament Bldg--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey saluting troops,2 sc--step up,greeted by Prime Minister Louis St Laurent,et al--Massey walk thru corridor--The Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod carry mace--foloed by Parliament members walking toward Hall, 3 sc--George Drew and wife by--more members walk--members come thru the door(after knock,which we don't see)--Massey walking along--he up on throne--members standing--Massey on throne,presiding on opening session ------CUTS:Add.same--------------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--CEREMONIES--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.--ST.LAURENT, Louis--DREW,George--

Date of Event 11/21/52

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (To be represented by Prime Minister at London conference)

Issue Number: 25-418-Canada

Subject: ST.LAURENT--LEAVES FOR LONDON EMPIRE CONFERENCE (SOUND)

Cameramen: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-91				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(PM Louis St.Laurent out of car--shake hands with Hon.Brooke Claxton--same,with MPs--flag on plane--St.Laurent walks to plane,stops at mike--SOUND--MPs watch--St.Laurent and member of his party on steps of plane--rev.motors--takeoff----------

Date of Event: 11/28/52

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CAN.GOVT--SPEECH(St.Laurent)--
--CLAXTON,Brooke--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Represented at NATO defense plan meetings)	Issue Number 25-423-2	

Subject	NATO OPENS NEW SESSION FOR PLANNING	Cameraman	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	8-43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS7012x9 Can No.	7 reg.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(ext.bldg,Palais de Chaillot--guard--group enters with U.S.Army Chief Gen.J.Lawton Collins--Fr.PM Henri Pleven--For.Min.Robert Schumann--Br. PM Anthony Eden and Lord Alexander--int.meeting--Can.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton--Italy's Premier Alcide de Gasperi seated--Schumann speaks(sile --U.S.Treas.Secy John Snyder and U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson--is genera area--------CUTS:Add.material same--CS in this roll,too--caption is in untranslated French;please see film for cuts----------

FRANCE--NATO--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN Henri--SCHUMANN,Robert--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--ALEXANDER,Lord--CAN. GOVT--CLAXTON,Brooke--ITAL.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide-- -SNYDER,

Date of Event	12/52

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Gov. Gen. gives message of hope to Canadians)

Issue Number
25-425 CANADA
25-425-Canada (A)

Subject
GOV.GENERAL NEW YEAR GREETING (SOUND)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-130				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT CANADA:(1s Govern-
ment House--Canadian flag--silent,Gov.Gen.Vincent
Massey at desk--SOUND,his New Year greetings----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--SPEECH(Massey)--CAN.GOVT--

Date of Ev 12/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-5c4-1

CUTS;HARDE 6783x6; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER; 6785x6;(cameramen at White House--Churchill out of White car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill & Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------MARKMANN 6780x9;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Bklyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras---enters car, leaves Base----------6785x1;LYONS & TUGNADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House----------TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car---LS Blair House,cars driving up---------LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784x3;([redacted]

CAN.GOVT:(Amb.Hume Wrong greets Eng.PM Winston Churchill in Washington,DC--1/52-- n cuts only 6785x1)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-524	1

Subject: CHURCHILL IN U.S.--CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS SOUND

Cameraman: HARDE--MARKMANN LYONS-TUGANDER--PARA(DD) FOX--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	194		

6780x9,6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, Can No. 6784x2,3,4 6785x1,2,6

Date: Jan 5 1952

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along--tug alongside,against it--Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary--Queen Mary & her passengers looking down--Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD--arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD--at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway--swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past--guard raises guns to attention--Winston Churchill getting off plane--as he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake--Churchill greets other dignitaries--SOUND TALK,him--they walk away--shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG--Churchill goes aboard--shakes with Truman--Secy of State Dean Acheson & Rt.Hon.Anthony Eden--group of dignitaries around table--Truman and Churchill looking at book(Queen Mary) Truman & Churchill sitting.

Used No.	Date

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(4) 25-524-1

group
Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Ismay &
Harriman----------FDR 6782x1&

--Churchill at Army Base--
6784x2..HARRIT(CHIEF GUARD)..Churchill arriving in N.Y.,
Churchill's daughter aboard tug--Churchill off to Fulton, Mo. -
NEW YORK--HARBOR--VISITS--CHURCHILL--WINSTON--TOUR--FULTON, MO--
AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--ARMED--HOUSE OF LORDS--WASHINGTON, DC--TRU
SPEECH(Churchill--SPEECH(Truman)--U.K.GOVT--ENG GOVT--S WILLIAMSBURG-
YACHT--AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)--MEN (Crew)--TAKEOFF--WHITE HOUSE-
AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--BRITISH--PIER--WRONG--CAN.GOVT--BLAIR
HOUSE--CARS--SLIM--BLDGS(Pentagon)--LOVETT--MC GREGOR--HARRIMAN--
BRADLEY--ACHESON--EMBLEMS("V"Sign)--SWEDEN--CLIFFORD--ALI & ARTISTS-
CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--ISMAY--

(3) 25-524-1

-Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen. Staff visit the PENTAGON in Washington, DC--gvn. shot top level group enters Secy Def office, they are: Churchill & Secy of Def. Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British First Sea Lord Roderick R. McGrigor, Mr Averill Harriman and Br. Amb. Sir Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--cutin Secy Def sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera for group picture--scus of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk to Eden----cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--cutins of Defe Dept cameramen----------PARA(DD) 6735x2; aboard HMSBURG, ext shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley, Harriman & Lovett--Sec. of State Acheson--Sec. of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greeted by Pres.--similar arrival shots, including Amb. W. S. Gifford enjoy hearty laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTITUTION & HMS JAVA--guest book, cu page & notes--Pres. show Churchill color shots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman, Churchill, Eden & Acheson in lounge--group shot in dining room--Truman shows Churchill guest book of the yacht, including singature of King George VI returning from the

(2) 25-526-2

rial Room,carvings & Regimental Records--on wreath--he & St.Laurent leave Parliament--drive away--at Ernscliffe,home of Br.High Comm.Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--Churchill arrives--Commonwealth Secy Lord Ismay arrives--var. High Commisioners pay Churchill their respects--at Rockcliffe Airport,Anthony Eden arrives,greeted by the Hon. Mike Pearso Min of Ext.Affairs--car leaves--ls St.Laurent's home--Churchill arrive Can.Min.C.D. Howe arrives--Eden arrives for luncheon in St.Laurent's home----------.

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--VISITS--CHURCHILL--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CROWD--WREATH--PL/QUES--RR STA--GUARD--GOVT.HOUSE--ALEXANDER--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAR--EMBLEMS--MEMORIALS--CLUTTERBUCK ISM--AIRPORT--EDEN--PEARSON--RESIDENCE--HOWE--HL OF YEAR--

CAN.GOVT:(Welcomes visiting Sir Winston Churchill of England--1/52)	Can No. 25-526 25-526	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL--PRIME MINISTER CONFERS WITH CANADIAN LEADERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No. 6787x6, 744 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(Eng.P.M. Winston Churchill walk with Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent--outside,walk around,brush away crowd,wave--ls crowd waving--car arrives at Parliament--crowd wave--Churchill & St.Laurent up steps,stops,takes off hat to crowd--ls Parliament--place wreath on memorial--cu wreath--look over roster of war dead--cu,names--look over plaques,2 shots---- CUTS:Arrive Union Station ,Ottawa--him off train,St.Laurent meets him--thru station,etc--Honor Guard salutes,he returns it--inspect guard,var. shots--procession arr.Govt.House--greeted by Lord and Lady Alexander, Gov.Gen.& his wife--cu name plate --var.shots Churchill at Parliament House--crowd shots--tilt shot of Peace Tower--crown & crest on Churchill's car--var.shots Parliament Bldg--he looks over the Honor

Date of Event Jan 14 1952

Used No.	Date

(2) 25-527-Can.

teClutterbuck--Clutterbuck leaves train--pan Churchill to crowd & St. Laurent----good su on train--gives "V" sign as train pulls out------

OTTAWA,ONT CAN--VISITS--CHURCHILL--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--ENG.GOVT--CAN. GOVT--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--SUSEX,ONT.CAN--EDEN--RESIDENCE--CARS--DINNER CLAXTON--FOULKES--CLUTTERBUCK--HOME--RR STA--RR TRAIN--EMBLEMS ("V"sign

CAN.GOVT:(welcomes visit of Br.PM Winston Churchill--1/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-527 25-527	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CHEERS GREET CHURCHILL'S DINNER TALK SOUND	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6787x1,2
190	182			Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Br.PM Winston Churchill leaves car in fur coat,up steps of Government House he shakes with little Clair Gremall--Can.PM Louis St.Laurent talks SOUND--applause to Churchill who then talks (SOUND)--laughter--applause CUTS:(more on St.Laurent intro & Churchill speech--at SUSSEX at PM St. Laurent's home,Churchill,St.Laurent & Arthony Eden--they leave--motorcade to Govt.House--crowd shots--2 shots East Block--2 shot of St.Laurent at banquet--thre shots Churchill at banquet--2 shots Min.Def Brooke Claxton & Gen.Foulkes arrive to meet Churchill--pan as Lord Ismay & Br.High Comm.Sir Alexander Clutterbuck arrive--Hon.C.D.Howe arrive--pan shot,Churchill leaves meeting--at Union Station,crowd on platform--Churchill bids goodbye to Diplomatic Corps--ditto Claxton & St.Laurent--Churchill on back of train--him in train with cigar talking

Date of Event 1/16/52

Used No.	Date

OVER

same--Airviews of Great Slave Lake ragion--ls gold mine--mls same--visiting new modern school in area by council members--Indians bring in furs to trading post--var.them arriving--tying up dog teams--into trading post--Brodie greets,examines the pelts--he talks to Indians--reverse showing Indians--Carmichael arriving by plane from Mackenzie West,greeted by Mervin Hardie for Mackenzie North and G.E.B.Sinclair who is dir.No.Administration and Lands Branch of Dept.of Resources & Development of the Federal Govt--Carmichael & Hardie shake hands--adviser on trapping to committee,with map of NWT--adviser's hand pointing to trapping area--speech by Young(silent)--more same,as others listen--ls tilt up, public at council meeting----------

YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--AIRVIEWS--MINES--SCHOOL--INDUSTRY--SLED--FURS--INDIANS--BRODIE--MEETINGS--COMMUNICATION(Recorder)--AUDETTE MACKAY--CAN.GOVT--YOUNG--CARMICHAEL--GODWIN--DOGS--HARDIE--SINCLAIR--SCENIC

CAN.GOVT:(Northwest Territory gets home govt--1/52)	Can No. 25-529	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHWEST GETS HOME GOVERNMENT	CARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129	121			6792x1, 339 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks YELLOWKNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES; January 1952
(AS Yellowknife--gold mine--new schoolhouse--taking furs off sled--coming to man at counter,2 shots--cu Indians--cu Trader James Brodie--official,2 shots--ls inside meeting hall--cu audience--tape recorder--James Brodie,Fort Smith NWT--Council Member Commander Louis de la C.Audette of Canadian Maritime Commission--Council Member Maj.D.M.Mackay,Director of Indian Affairs Branch of Dept.of Citizenship and Immigration with Commissioner Major-General Hugh A.Young,CB--Council Member Frank Carmichael of Aklavik,NWT--Council Member Air Commodore H.B.Godwin of RCAF--audience--pan officials--Council deals with enlarged old-age & blind pensions,jury service by women,creation of Supreme Court of NWT & imposing of gasoline tax,among other things----CUTS&Add

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY--

(2) 25530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, antenna shell burst--Brigadier Beckingham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,march leading Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band--band playing,pan left--Claxton under aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defense & acting Prim Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Honour Guard present Claxton flowers-- UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flag--tilt down flags to military graves-- Claxton places wreath at flagpole--pan about cemetery graves--at the [illegible] CAYUGA,lifeboit, sailors in fg--crew parade on deck--more on Clax ton ceremony--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"--

[illegible] KOREA--UN--VIEWS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPOWER PEACE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--DESTRUCTION--MEDAL--ARMIES--FIRE--CAN.ARMY-- DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--[illegible]--BECKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFFIC [illegible]--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

CAN.GOVT:(Hon. Brooke Claxton visits Korea-talks to UN officials,etc.--1/52)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CLAXTON IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			Cuts 6796 x 2 , Can No. 472 ft.

Description SEOUL, Remark KOREA (2 shots, pla[illegible] tarding to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxt[illegible] of Canada gr[illegible]eted by [illegible] Ridgway at Seoul Airp[illegible]rt--UNn.troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LON[illegible]DON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldi[illegible] guard at attentic with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl W.D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action,shakes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--[illegible]ck,men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addressed them------C[illegible]ame--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service pl[illegible]ne to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Ro[illegible]kingham,Gen.Rid[illegible] & Cardinal Spellman----Claxton Chat with Cardina Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on [illegible]

Date of Event January 1952

FOOTAGE

Alexander family walk thru grounds----In June 1947,Gov.Gen.skiing in Ottawa----May 1947,at Kings' Plate Horse Race--finish of race--he gives cup to owner Col.McLaughlin----June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies--July 1947, him fishing-July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants--car drives thru plant--he looks plant over--(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)--July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in--Feb.1949,at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa--Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.Collage--in Aug. 949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis, ests----May 1950,during diastrous Winnipeg floods,inspection--rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter----Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"----more on opening of Parlia-ment----in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.--son gets Indian headdress--Oct.1951,in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elizabeth----Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,var. shots,places wreath,etc---Dec.1951 in Montreal,launching of Canada's war weapons,sub-chasers--inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship-Currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister------shots of new Gov.Gen.Vincent

CAN.GOVT:(VINCENT MASSEY IS NEW GOVERNOR GENERAL--1/52)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	108			HB-junked Can No. ASSOC, 6793x2,3

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--ls parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots----------CUTS:(6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander--Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS:Alexander family,Viscount,Lady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa,met by PM MacKenzie King--shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.Generals

Date of Event: 3/28/52

SEE OVER

25-531-Canada

Abbey,May 1947, receives Hon.Degree from Univ.of New Brunswick--var. shots presentation with Massey--he receives LL.D--In London,Ont.May '47, at Dominion Drama Festival, he with Col Osborne backstage--cu Massey----

OTTAWA
FREDERICTON,NB CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--BLDGS--CITY--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--MASSEY--GUARD--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--ST LAURENT--
MONCTON, N.B.
HALIFAX,NS--MSS MAURETANIA"--RR TRAIN--EXCHEQUER COURT--KING--RE ITINERARY--HORSE RACE--LA LAUGHLIN--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--
MIRAMICHI RIVER--NEW BRUNSWICK--OIL--DOG DERBY--ST.ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA, NB--ART & ARTISTRY--FLOODS--INSPECTION--FLAGS--INDIANS--ELIZABETH--
MEMORIALS--LAUNCHING--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--FESTIVAL--OSBORNE--PRESENTATIONS--

CAN.GOVT:(Former Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander given farewell gift by Ottawa Ski Club as he leaves for new post in England--2/52)

Can No. 25-533

Roll No. Canada

Subject SKIING BID FAREWELL TO ALEXANDER

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	126		

Cuts 6799x3, 389ft.cuts

Can No.

Dated 2/4/52 Sent 2/4/52

Description and Remark OTTAWA,ONT.CAN:(Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander up to ski lodge--shaking with others all around,3 shots--men down ski jump past camera,sev.shots--one sits down in fall--Alexander in stand with party looking on--more jumping,congratulates winner,Raymond Desrochers--cu winner--Alexander gets cup as farewell----------CUTS:(add.same--var.skiers take off--P.Gernolt --John Draper--Pete McMullen--M.McKenna--S.Sjoerlund--L.Barrett--T.Rodgern--D.Colivas--more on Gov.Gen.party--more on ski jump contest--R.Saguin--Per Nielson--K.Michalies--Pres.of Ottawa Ski Club Herbert Marshall give going-away present to Alexander--(he leaves to take post in England as Def.Minister) ------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--SKIING--ALEXANDER--DESROCHERS--MARSHALL--PRESENTATION--CAN.GOVT--SR.OTTI

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

mourning drapes over var.entrances,including main entrance under the peace tower--var.,Parliament Bldgs,show flag at half-mast on Peace Tower--cu,flag being raised from half to top saluting new Queen at noon on Feb.7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon-guns fire,honoring new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:6803x2:(USN ships visiting pay tribute to late King George,flags at half-mast--LS USS ALBANY,flagship ofRAdm. Jas.L.Holloway,Cdr.cruiser Atl.Fleet arrive Halfax Harbor,flag at half mast--another shot ALBANY'S flag half-mast--3 U.S.ships with flags at half-mast--var.shots,US sailors read papers with headlines on King's death--MONTRAL,QUEBEC:6803x2:(MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:Can.flag at half-mast--ls guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorechester St.honoring new Queen--cu officers saluting--guns firing--Officers march onto parade square for flag raising & oath to new queen--more salutes--cu Maj.GenM.P.E. Bernatches,CO of Que.Command & Col.Elkins salute--cu flag slowly raised (Can.flag)--cu Bernatches take oath--var.shots Elkins administe: oath,officers wear black mourning bands--cu Army Bugler raise bugle to play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN.6803x2:(at Air Force Station, ls RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 shots,

CAN.GOVT:(Mourns for dead King George VI and honors new Queen Elizabeth--2/52) in cuts only 6803x2	Can No. 25-535	Roll No. 1

Subject: LEAD MONARCH--THOUSANDS MOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-AS ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts HEARST(BR):6804x2, 6802x3, 6805x1, 6803x3 ASSOC:6803x2 PATHE(BR) 6804x1,3

Can No.

Date of Event 2/8/52

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(train coming into station--crowd--remove casket from train--Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning,2 shots--casket borne along--woman crying--hs cortege--gun carriage moving out with guards--Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester--hs procession,Westminster in bg--another shot carriage by big crowds--group with dowager Queen Mary--empty gun carriage,guards carry casket--crowd lining up--int.,glass window,Westminster Hall where King lies in state--people pass bier--cu,crown jewels--crowd by camera--Casket--changing of guard--guards around bier--med.angle bier----------

CUTS: 6805x1,6804x1,6804x3:(No dope sheets available,therefore no sc. listings here) ASSOC 6803x2:(OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:var.shots,workmen hang

SEE OVER

25-535-1 (4)

LONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--KING'S
[illegible] RR STATION--FUNERAL--PROCESSION--QU.ELIZABETH--KINGS ELIZ--
[illegible] REGALIA--PHILIP--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER-CHURCH(Westminster)--
[illegible](Huge)--JEWELS--GUARD OF HONOR--ENG.ARMY--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--LABOURERS
[illegible](mourning drapes)--BLDGS--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAN.FLAGS--
[illegible]--GUNS(Salute)--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--RCN--HMS ALBANY--US FLAG
[illegible]--MONREAL,QUE.CAN--ST.SOLNES--CAN.GOVT--BERMATCHEZ--ELKINS.
BUGLER(Can.Army)--ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN--RCAF--CLERGY--RELIGION--WOMEN--
[illegible],ENGLAND--CHURCH--HORSES--HEARSE--BELLES--QUEEN MARY--

airmen at attention--2 shots RCAF bugler--cu Sgt,raise flag--cu OD saluting--in Drill Hall,swearing in ceremony--Officers take hats off for prayers--Padre say prayer,2 shots--Officers cover after same--top shot Officer being sworn in--var shots,xxxxxxtaking oath en masse--personnel watch the ceremony--2 shots, airwomen watch ceremony--------
HEARST(BR) 6802x3:(crowd scenes--lines stretching for miles, as far as Lambeth Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King Lying In State at Westminster Hall,lines file past---ls and travel shots of lines of people wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting----------
HEARST(BR):6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham,England-shots at Sandringham Station,etc----------SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND:6803x3: in the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk countryside,carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elizabeth--Walking behind are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--Royal family in closed car--at Wolferton Station,cortege halts,casket pleaced aboard to go to xxxxxxxx London--arriving King's Cross Sta---casket out,now bears Royal State Crown--procession to Westminster, var.shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall--------

(2) 25-596-Can.

int.station,say goodbye to many diplomats,etc------var.scene--var.embark on train, train almost pull out without them--train pull out,crowd wave goodbye--681lx2; sound of farewell speech--------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--[redacted]--CAR--[redacted](Alexander)--CAN.ARMY--GUARD--LOUIS ST.LAURENT--WREATH--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--FAMILY RR STA--INSPECTION--LETSON--DIPLOMATS--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INTEREST--POLITICS--ENG.GOVT.--

CAN.GOVT:(2/52--Alexander bids farewell to Canada-leaves for new appointment England--2/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-536	Roll No. Canada Canadian

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR GENERAL--LORD ALEXANDER BIDS FAREWELL TO CANADA SOUND	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154	146			6811 x 1,2 appx.900ft

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (1s Government House, Viscount Alexander, out-going Governer General speaks (SOUND)--leaving Govt. House--cu soldiers--shakes with Pm Louis St. Laurent--2 shots, lay wreath at National War Memorial--crowd--Viscount & Lady Alexander walk off--2 shots at dock to board ship on way to England--------CUTS: more same--they arrive outside Union Statio cu he take salute from Guard of Honor--cu Guard present Arms--2 shots, car arrive Nat'l War Memorial--Var.shots, he gets in car--he inspects Guard, followed by St.Laurent & Maj.Gen.Letson--as crowd outside statio cu Lady Alexander & Letson--cu Lord Alexander acknowledge cheers of crowd--cu var.shots inside station, bid farewell to many--ext.shots of Alexander outside Union Sta, taking salute & inspecting guard--var.shot

Date of Event 2/16/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-538-1

LISBON, PORTUGAL--NATO--SCENES--CARS--XXX CROWD--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--
BRADLEY--US GOVT--U.S.ARMY--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--DE GASPERI--ITAL.GOVT--
BLDGS--MEETINGS--DA CUNHA--PORTUGESE GOVT--DELEGATES--

CAN.GOVT:(Representative Lester Pearson arrives for Nato Conference in Lisbon, Portugal--2/52)	Can No. 25-538 25-538	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO BACKS IKE--LISBON MEETING PASSES HIS EUROPE ARMY PLAN	NO CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	141			CUTS JUNKED C.S. 6815 x 2

Description and Remarks LISBON, PORTUGAL:(ls square--another angle,crowd,cars arrive--Canada's Lester Pearson, Pres. of Nato Council,arrives--Gen.Omar Bradley,U.S.,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff of America--Anthony Eden,British Foreign Min 2 shots,arrive--U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson arrive--France's Robert Schumann--Italy's Alcide DeGasperi arrives--still another diplomat arrives(possibly Portugese)--ls angle bldg--int.hs,assembly floor--rostrum,For.Min.da Cunha,Portugal,speaking--rows,delegates--side angle of Pearson,rostrum--listens--closer Pearson--applause--Acheson mounts rostrum--look down rows,delegates--profile Acheson speaks--ls [illegible] Pearson speaking--applause shot,2 shots ls still speaking----

Date of Event Feb.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of the Black Rod precedes Gov.Gen.into Parliament,Senate chamber—
var.shot Govt. House as Massey & son walk about grounds,garden and
greenhouse————————————————————

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA—CAN.GOVT—MASSEY—CEREMONIES—POLITICS—CAN.ARMY—
GUARD OF HONOR—ST. LAURENT—SPEECH(MASSEY)—HR STA—GUNS—FLAG(Misc)—
FOR.POLICE—

CAN.GOVT:(Gen.Gen.Vincent Massey sworn in as Gov.Gen--2/52)

Can No. 25-540 25-540

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject: GOV.GEN.VINCENT MASSEY TAKES ROYAL POST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	173			Cuts 6817x 1,2 / Can No. 1300 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Gov.General Vincent Massey--ls Parliament--soldiers at attention--Massey goes in, shakes with Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--walking thru corridor--mace bearer,2 shots--cu Massey walking,2 shots--crowd standing in Senate--ls seated on throne--speech (SOUND) by Massey---- CUTS:Add.same--sound of speech--Massey being sworn in--Under-Secy.Stat reads proclamation--St. Laurent speaks--more on opening of Parliament-- silent shot at Union Station,train back into platform--Massey off, greeted by St.Laurent--ls Massey shake with cabinet ministers--he inspects guard of honour--cars arr.Parliament Bldgs-- guns fire 21 gun salute--Gov.Gen flag fly over Parliament-- more on installation ceremony--ls Govt.house--he shakes with pólice escort--Gentleman usher

Date of Event: 2/52

SEE OVE

CAN.GOVT:(For.Min.Lester B.Pearson addresses Canadain Society of New York in NY--3/52) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-563	Canada

SOUND

Subject
PEARSON--FOREIGN MINISTER TALKS TO NY-CANADA SOCIETY

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-100				6819 x 3

Can No. 100 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(silent shot of Canada's Foreign Minister Lester Pearson on dais at dinner of Canddian Society of New York---SOUND on speech on Canada-U.S. relations----------

Date of Event 3/52

NEW YORK CITY--PEARSON--SPEECH(PEARSON)--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT:(3/52--Canada visited by Nato Navy Chief)

Can No. 25-546

Roll No. Canada

Subject NATO NAVY CHIEF VISITS OUR CAPITAL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Net 97 ft.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6826 ■ 2,200ft.

Can No.

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(at airport,la plane 3/21/52

Description of Scene Admiral Lynde McCormick shakes with Gen.Foulkes ~~Date of Event~~

ls dignitaries,2 shots--cu McCormick--him and two others--two flags,see rifles,move pan over to men at attention,he salutes--inspecting the guard--3 shots,Defense headquarters--McCormick enters--flags overhead, sign--walking with Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--PM Louis St.Laurent enters--ls Parliament Bldg--all come out--CUTS:Add.material--group shot of McCormick with Air Marshal Curtiss RCAF & Gen.Charles Foulkes who is Chairman of Can.Chiefs of Staff--Adm.Wm.G.Andrews,Deputy Supreme Cdr.of Atlantic Command--Guy Simmonds who is Chief of the Canadian Army, Adm. Mainguy----------(OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--DEFENSE--MCCORMICK FOULKES--FOULKES--CLAXTON--ST.LAURENT--ANDREWS--CURTISS--SIMMONDS--MAINGUY--CANADIAN NAVY--CAN.NAVY--RCAF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-556-Canada (Queen)

--Mr.Ralph Hayter hands Queen a shovel--var. shots,Queen poses with Massey's grandchildren------at ROCKCLIFFE PUBLIC SCHOOL:tour of school where Queen's children attended,during war--Queen and party inspect classrooms--look over children's work and tastes cooking by children--ext.Queen gets gifts for her children from schoolchildren--cornerstone laying by Queen for new Queen Juliana Hall at school---at BUREAU OF MINES LABORATORIES,greeted by Dr.Geo.Hume,Director General of Scientific Services--Queen & party watch activities--ls Bureau of Mines Laboratories----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--QUEEN JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AIRPORT--VISIT SPEECH(Juliana)--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--MASSEY--ST.LAURENT--CLAXTON--LAPOINTE--CRERAR--FOULKES--CAN.ARMY--RED CROSS--TREES--PLANTING--HOSPITAL--BLDGS--WHITTON--HAYTER--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--INDUSTRY--HUME--

CANADIAN GOVT:(welcomes visit of Queen Juliana of Netherlands--4/52) SOUND

Can No. 25-556-

Roll No. Canada

Subject JULIANA VISITS CANADA SOUND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			7-111	Can No. 6852x2,3--1200ft

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (1s War Memorial--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/52

CU wreath--Queen Juliana of Netherlands lays wreath, steps down--sholdier at attention--she speaks SOUND---CUTS:6852x2,3; add.same--at Rockcliffe,she arrives,greeted by Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey, PM Louis St.Laurent--cus them--get in car,drive off--arr.War Memorial-- Def.Min.Brooke Claxton & Vets.Min.Hughes Lapointe;greet her--cu Gen. Crerar wears Grand Cross & Gen.Foulkes,Chief of Can.Army--Queen inspec troops--at RED CROSS HOUSE:guard of honor of RC nurses--Queen shown bottle of blood---at CIVIC HOSPITAL,nurses hold tulips awaiting arriva of Queen--she arrives--var.shots inspecting hospital--cu her with Mayo Charlotte Whitton,Queen given flowers--at GOVT.HOUSE,tree plant ceremo

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT-(4/52-Premier Duplessis of Quebec, Canada inaugurates a new Hydro-Service plant for the govt.)	Can No. 25-557	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIER OF QUEBEC HAS BUSY WEEKEND	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			116	Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks [illegible] Quebec Hydro Service Centre, Date of Event 4/29/52

2 shots---Premier Maurice Duplessis cuts ribbon--entering plant--unveil plaque--blessing plaque by Monsignor Eudore Charbonneau-cu plaque--inside plant--meters--inspecting plant--ls cables,int--grou in plant--garage--ls School of Arts and Sciences--plaque--Duplessis opens door--cuts ribbon for swimming pool--walks into pool--ls pool--cu Duplessis--pool--------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SCHOOL--MACHINERY--ART--PLAQUES--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT:(6/52-Former Czech Minister to Canada Nemec and almost entire embassy staff receive Canadian citizenship in Ottowa ceremonies) TCLY CITS (680x4

Can No. 2f-56

Roll No. Canada

CZECH ENVOYS MADE CITIZENS OF DOMINION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-112			6880 x 4, 200ft

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls Supreme Court Building,flag waving--int.people standing, ls of Judge J.P.Madden--Czech with hand on bible takes oath of citizenship--judge passes out certificates--clerk hands certificates to Czechs--couple women embrace--the judge shakes hands with wife of ex-Czech Minister to Canada and with Minister,too--ex-Czech Minister to Canada speaks (SOUND)---(nearly entire Embassy Staff became Canadian citizens in this ceremony)------CUTS:2 shots Mrs. Frantizek Nemec,wife of the ex-Minister takes place--husband takes his place--Judge Madden sits after administering oath of citizenship--Dr.Bala,Dr.Moudry,Elizabeth Katzova and Eva Blumenshchein congratulated--gen.scene congratulations more on Nemec talk-----OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--IMMIGRANTS--CZECHS--~~HI YR--~~ NEMEC--SPEECH(Nemec)--MADDEN--CAN.GOVT--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-571-Canada

honor guard--var.of St.Laurent,U.S.Amb.Stanley Woodward, Hon.Brooke Claxton and Hon C.D.Howe walking and talking with representatives of U.S. & Canadian Navy--cu Woodward & St.Laurent--var.shots as St.Laurent & Quebec Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteaux meet in front of Honor Guard--var. shots touring plant--watching workmen during var.operations--crowd look at stunting jets overhead--talk by J.Edouard Simard,Pres.of Sorel--pressing buttons unveiling guns and putting them into operation--var. of guns operating--St.Laurent,Simard brothers and Howe look on as guns operate--Howe talking----------

SOREL,QUE,CANADA--INDUSTRY--ST.LAURENT--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Steel plant operations)--WEAPONS--CHRISTENINGS--CLAXTON--TYPES PLANES--RCAF--RR TRAIN--SIMARD--GUARD--WOODWARD--HOWE--FAUTEAUX--CAN,GOVT--CEREMONIES(unveiling & starting guns)--HMCS LABRADOR--HMCS CHIGNECTO--

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT:(6/52-Can.P.M.St.Laurent tours Sorel Industries Quebec Plant,sees new gun,2 new ships,RCAF jets overhead)	Can No. 25-571	Roll No. Canada

Subject: CUTS (6884x1)

CANADA ARMS--PRIME MINISTER SEES NEW INDUSTRIAL MIGHT

Cameraman: **ASSOCIATED**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6884x1 600 ft. Can No.
	8-108			

Description and Remarks: SOREL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(P.M.Louis St. Laurent past honor guard and shakes with kid--inside steel plant,2 shots--machine shop--looking in gun barrel--"LABRADOR" ship--Mrs. St. Laurent christens the "Labrador"--she gets silver platter,2 shots--sign on ship's bow--Mrs. Brooke Claxton christens the "Chignecto another Canadian ship--ls guns--U.S.sailor--unveil guns--St.Laurent & group--RCAF Sabre Jets overhead------CUTS:(6884x1:(var.shots special train arriv. at Sorel Industries & goes into plant--var.shots inside plant--var.shots Can.officials debark from train inside plant and are greeted by J.Edouard Simard,executive of the shipyard--RC Navy Guard [illegible] St.Laurent-Simard & party walk to ceremony--var.inspection of

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT:(6/52-Br.Def.Chief Earl Alexander met at Rockcliffe airport in Ottowa,Can.by Can.P.M. St.Laurent)

Can No. 25-572

Roll No. Canada

Subject, CUTS 6888x6 OTTAWA WELCOMES ALEXANDER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-92			Can No. 6888x6 , 200ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Br.Def.Min. Earl Alexander at Rockcliffe Airport,off plane and shakes with PM Louis St.Laurent--honor guard--Alexander takes salute--Regimental pennant--Alexander inspecting guard--St.Laurent and another walking--Def.Minister Brooke Claxton and Alexander walking--four in at group--cu same--Alexander & Claxton--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey and Earl Alexander,3 shots--cu Alexander---CUTS:6888x6:(ls plane taxiing --shot of group including St.Laurent,Alexander,Rt.Hon.Sir Selwyn Lloyd who is United Kingdom Minister of State and Claxton--var.shots of Alexander & Gov.Gen.Massey on grounds of Rideau Hall-------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--ENG.GOV-ALEXANDER .ST.LAURENT--C N GOVT--CLAXTON--MASSEY--LLOYD--VISITS--

Date of Event 6/20/52

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Issues pension checks to all persons over age of 70)	Issue Number 6798:3	

Subject FIRST PENSION CHECKS ISSUED BY CANADIAN GOVT TO ALL CITIZENS OVER 70, regardless of means	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 596ft	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:6128-9 Can No. caption junked after card made

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA (girls at

Location and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 1952

Closeup--writing machine--girl, same, handed tray of names--checks in machine--checks being printed, pan left, folo them on conveyor belt--piles of checks--girl check off names a t machine--var scs. checks printed, names on sheet, stacking checks in containers--Geo. Thos. Wild, first recipient, at door on guard duty--Hon. Paul Martin, Min. of Health and Welfare; R.B. Curry, Nat'l Dir. Old Age Security; T.F. Phillips, Chief Treas. officer of Dept. Nat'l Health & Welfare all approa Wild and congrat him--Martin gives him check--men put mail bags in plane (they contain checks to citizens)--var. post office and postmand scenes--(INFO: All Can. citizens over 70 get $40. per mo. regardless of

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--OLD PEOPLE--MONEY--MONTAGE (Chec

printing, et-)--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Bids former Gov. Gen. farewell as he leaves for England)

Issue Number: 6807x8

Subject: VISCOUNT ALEXANDER-EX GOV.GENERAL LEAVES CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299ft.				Can No: 6136-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(var.sc[illegible].

Date of Event: Feb.1952

liner "Franconia"in dock--pan Alexander leaves train--inspects naval honor guard--bids senior officers of the three services goodbye--crowd at--he inspects boy scout honor guard--he and family up gangway--they wave(he,wife and youngest son Brian)--3 yr.old Susan with them(she's their adopted child)--group on deck--their baggage being handled by stewards----------

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--ALEXANDER,Viscount--FAMILIES(VIP,Alexander)--SS FRANCONIA--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

thedral----------in TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:at Maple Leaf Garden,ceremonies
Mayor Allan Lamport arrives--St.Michael's Church--Metropolitan United
Church--Anglican St.James Cathedral----------VANCOUVER,BC:(at Victor
Square and Cenotaph--bugler play last post--Van.Mayor Fred Hume lay a
wreath---------in HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:windows draped--St.Mathews Unite
Church--Lt.Gov.McCurdy & party enter---at HMCS Stadacona,Navy and Army
guns give 56 gun salute--flags at half-mast--.

CANADA,Misc.--MEMORIALS--GEORGE VI,King--CAN.GOVT--TYPES PEOPLE(Canad-
ians)--CHURCHES(Misc.Canadian)--.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Mourns death of King George VI.)	Issue Number 6810x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S MEMORIAL SERVICES THRCUGHOUT CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
1375ft			FC	Can No.	BxNo: 6135-7 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(people enter Parliament Bldgs to pay last respects--flag draped over doors -bands,troops,VIPs enter--services attended by var. VIPS,including Viscount Alexander,Maj.Gen.Letson,with members of other Governments and countries--56 gun salute fired from Parliament Bldg--PM Louis St.Laurent attends with Chf.Justice Rinfrat and Mayor Charlet Whitton of Ottawa--drummers,with muffled drums--var.scs.services--Netherland & Belgian flags half-mast--St.Laurent leaves St.Joseph's Church--flags of var.countries half-mast,including U.S.--Christ Church Cathedral,crowds--Sir Alex.Clutterbuck and wife,UK HiComm.to Canada,arrive in MONTREAL,services at War Memorial--Notre Dame Church--St.JamesCa-

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Representatives attend NATO conference in Portugal)

Issue Number 6816x1

Subject NATO MEETING IN LISBON,PORTUGAL

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Bk No: 6139-5 Can No. caption junked after card made
320ft.		EG DUPE		

Description and Remarks LISBON,PORTUGAL:(parade in front of National Assembly bldg--U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson arriving--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther shake hands--W.Averill Harriman--Lester Pearson of Canada--group seated--Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--Pearson introduces Acheson who speaks(PROBABLY silent coverage)--applause--session ends--all leaving-----

Date of Event FEB.1952

LISBON,PORTUGAL--NATO--CONFERENCE--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--GREUNTHER, Gen.Alfred M--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON,Lester--ITAL.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Ministers visit with Pres. Truman)	Issue Number 6840x8	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN GROUP WITH TRUMAN	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
168ft.				BK NO: 6172-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Can.For.MIN. Lester Pearson and Hume Wrong arriveat Executive Offices---Pres.Harry S.Truman sitting at desk with Pearson and Sec. State Dean Acheson,Lionel Chevrier of Can.Transportation,Hume Wrong who is Can.Amb and David K.E.Bruce who is UnderSecy State are in bg--var. scs.group and cus----------

Date of Event: 4/14/52

WASH,DC--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON,Lester--WRONG,Hume--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry--ACHESON,Dean--BRUCE,David K.E.--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Unveils new budget dropping luxury taxes)	Issue Number 6843x1	

Subject	NEW BUDGET	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	360ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo: 6171-3 caption junked aft: card made
				FG POS.	Can No.	

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(three scs. Date of Event Apr.1952

Hon.Douglas Abbott works on budget at desk--Auto Dealer Building--Paul Comeau shows customer new car(luxury taxes are now to be dropped)--housewife cleans steps--electrical appliance store var.scs.boy sell newspaper--SOUND of Abbott speaking on budget--others including housewife,motor salesman and man who likes 3 cent drop in cigarette tax,all express their opinions----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ABBOTT,Douglas--TAXES--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Opens industrial research lab. in Vancouver)

Issue Number 6959x1

Subject: NEW RESEARCH LAB OPENS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

DkNo. 6156-0

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
468ft				caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC: Opening of new Research Lab on Univ.of B.C.campus--attended by many industrialists,scientists and Govt officials including Hon.C.D. Howe,Fed.Mins.of Trade,Commerce and Def.Prod--former Min.of Trade for BC Leslie Eyres unlocks door and declares the lab officially opened--var.scs.building,crowd,ceremonies--tour joined by Pres. of Univ.of BC Dr.Norman MacKenzie and current Min.of Trade & Industry for BC,Hon. Douglas Turnbull--var.scs.tours--in Physics Lab,see scientific experiments underway--Oxygen Bomb Calorimeter working--(seems to be good lab montage material here)----------

VANCOUVER,BC--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Scientific Research Lab)--CAN.GOVT-

Date of Event: 3/20/52

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Representatives welcome visiting Sec. of State)	Issue Number 6999 x3	

6999x3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.SEC.STATE DEAN ACHESON VISITS OTTAWA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
297ft.			FG POS.	Bk No: 6325-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/52 11/24/52

OTTAWA, ONT.CANADA:(ls Can. offical party awaits plane--Mrs.Brooke Claxton, Lionel Massey who represents the Gov.General,Brooke Claxton and U.S. Amb.Stanley Woodward--Massey,Claxton & Woodward--cu Claxton & Woodward --Pres.plane "Indpendence" taxi i--pan airport--pan from RCAF crest on landing ramp to U.S.Presidential Seal on plane--cu Seal of Pres.US-- Acheson down ramp,greeted by Claxton--var.greetings--fotogs work-- Mrs.Lester Pearson in group,too--Acheson interviewed by press--Woodward Acheson & Claxton--into Amb.car--flags on car--car leave with RCMP motorcycle escort----------OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT-- ACHESON,Dean--WOODWARD,Stanley- EMBLEM--CLAXTON,Brooke--

SEE OVER

(2) 7001x1

presentation of the cup to Vance----------

CANADA,Misc--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--EDEN,Anthony--MASSEY,Gov.Gen
Vincent--CLAXTON,Brooke--FAIR(Canada-1952)--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting British dignitaries)	Issue Number 7001x1	

Subject PERSONALITIES IN CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 372ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FG POS.	Cuts	Can No.

DR.NO: 6324-5
caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(RCAF Dakota

Date of Event 11/21/52

plane taxi in at Rockcliffe Airport--Lionel Massey, son and personal secretary to Gov.Gen.Massey and Dep.Min.Brooke Claxto watch plane coming in--Sir Archibald Nye,Br.Hi Commissioner to Canada in group--Anthony Eden of England welcomed by group of VIPs--sev.scs of greeting,etc---Anonthy Eden's son,Nicholas,accompanies him--------

------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey attends the Royal Winter Fair and presents Gov.Gen's Silver trophy for Horse judged most likely to become a good hunter--won by "My Pal" owned by Donald Vance-

var.scs arriving in Coliseum Arena--Inspect Guard,etc--hounds fole hun

ter around arena--former Lt.Gov.of Ont.Ra[illegible]son with Massey in box--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Trade Commission visits Brazil while on nine-country tour)	Can No. 26-432-Canada 26-422-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN COMMISSION TOURS BRAZIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg Can No. CS 7023x7
8-191				

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL;(plane coming in--Canadian Trade Commission members off, headed by Hon.C.D.Howe,minister of trade and commerce--shake with Can. Amb.to Brazil Coleman--ext.Palace--int.shaking with Pres.Getulio Vargas --around table--cu Vargas,pan to Howe--cu Coleman--dam--pan from Howe into valley--penstocks--out of cable car,look over hydro project--steel mill,ext--coke ovens,2 sc--pour steel--2 sc rolling mill--chickens-- Howe and daughter--coffee plantation--cu Howe--whole group---CUTS:add. same---------RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--CAN.GOVT--BRAZIL GOVT--HOWE,C.D.-- TOUR--INDUSTRY(Brazil)- VARGAS,Pres.Getulio--

Date 9/7/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Honors its distinguished native sons)	Can No. 26-437-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	7-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	275 ft. +CS 7037x1
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

BRANTFORD, ONT. CANADA--(group coming to dinner table--Ross McDonald, Speaker of House of Commons who is Guest of Honor, with PM Louis St. Laurent--applause--Madame St. Laurent and Lt. Gov. Louis Breithaupt of Ont.--Lester Pearson and Mrs. Gordon Graydon--cu C. Cedon Cockshutt and Mrs. Donald Waterous at head table--Mayor Winter presents silver tray to McDonald--2 sc applause--McDonald speak(silent)------ext. in OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA of the Defense Bldg, sign--Air Marshall W.A. Curtiss takes salute, & flags dip--2 sc. inspection--women watch--Curtis and his successor C. Roy Slemon--they shake hands--- BRANTFORD, ONT. CANADA--DINNER--MC DONALD, Ross--CEREMONIES--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CURTISS, W.A.--SLEMON, C. Roy--RCAF--ST. LAURENT, Louis (Prime Minister)--PEARSON, Lester

Date of Event 2/3/53

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Trade Minister pays good-will visit to Mexico)	Can No. 26-440-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	HOWE IN MEXICO	Cameraman	FOX

Length	7-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (Hon. C.D. Howe off plane, shakes with Mexican dignitaries-- cu of Howe and others--Liberty Monument--party walk to monument, Howe lays wreath--cu wreath--Howe, Hon. Brooke Claxton and military attache-- pan down--Howe and Mexican officials, 2 sc----------

Date of Event FEB. 1953

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--MEXICAN GOVT--HOWE, C.D.--
CLAXTON, Brooke --

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Gives visiting Prince from Japan a royal welcome)

Can No. 26-457-Canada

Roll No.

Subject: CANADA HOST TO JAPANESE CROWN PRINCE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-102				7084x9, 350ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(2 sc.plane taxi--Mayor Fred Hume,etal,wait--Crown Prince Akahito of Japan down steps of plane,greeted--Japanese waving--cu Princ waves back--walks off with party--in Stanley Park,monument,cherry blossoms in bloom--wreath laid--is cherry blossoms--Prince walk with party--Japanese wave flags--kids wave flags--Akahito & group,addressed by town crier with greetings--as same--2 sc.crowd-------CUTS:(var.shots of visit to University of British Columbia--visiting a lumber mill--var. shots of kids and adults welcoming him--------(he's enroute to the British coronation)----------

VANCOUVER,BC--JAPANESE GUVT--VISITS--AKAHITO,Prince--CAN.GOVT--HUME,

Date 4/12/53 4/15/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-438-Canada

ST.LAURENT, Louis--CLAXTON, Brooke--ADENAUER, Konrad--GERMAN GOVT.--PICKETS --MAINGUY, ADM.E.R.--CREERAR, Gen.H.D.G.--SPARLING, Maj.Gen.H.A.-SLEMON, C.R.--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Holds series of military conferences on No.Atlantic Treaty Organization)

Can No. 26-458-Canada

Roll No.

Subject MONTGOMERY IN DEFENSE CONFERENCE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-115	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 7090x3, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (ls flags flying--General Viscount Montgomery down steps of plane, shakes hands with greeters--more reception group, shaking--inspect honor guard, 2 sc--honor guard--Monty walk away--enter with P.M.Louis St.Laurent--Laurent, Brooke Claxton and Monty pose--ls Parliament--they arrive--2 sc.as visiting German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer enters, picket by people opposed to German re-forming an army--3 scs.group inside-----

CUTS: 7090x3 (add.material on Montgomery visit--greeters included Vice Admiral E.R.Mainguy, Chief of Naval Staff; Gen.H.D.G.Crerar; Maj.Gen M.A.Sparling, acting Chief of General Staff and Air Marshall C.R.Slemon and Mr.O.M.Solandt of Defence Research Board--wide shots same----------

(more)

Date of Event 4/20/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CANADIAN GOVT. (Sends flood relief to Holland via Red Cross)

Can No. 26-460-Canada

Roll No.

Subject CANADIAN FLOOD AID FOR HOLLAND

Cameraman TATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-91				cuts junked

Description and Remarks ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND!(arrival of relief ship from Canada--unload at pier--truck leaving--at STELLENDAM,devastated flood area--truck pull in to village, people come out to meet--soldier carry supplies,unloading--distribute supplies--kid look at yoyo,woman show how to use it----(this shipment came thru Canadian Red Cross)----------

Date April 1953

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--CAN.GOVT--SUPPLIES--STELLENDAM,HOLLAND --HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OV

CANADIAN GOVT. (St.Laurent,Prime Min. on state visit to Washington)	Can No. 26-463-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
STATE VISIT--CANADA PRIME MINISTER ARRIVE IN WASHINGTON	TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-67				7096x5, 200ft. appx.	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Can.Prime Min. Louis St.Laurent off plane,waves,etc,shakes hands --with US VP Richard M.Nixon and U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles--shakes with other VIPs,cu him--out of car at White House--cu him enter --with U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,ls and med.talking------ ------CUTS:include Hume Wrong with Ike,St.Laurent,etc. at the White House --there MAY BE sound of them at the airport,Dulles,St.Laurent & Nixon--please check film,caption did not specify correctly---------- WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--DULLES,John Foste --NIXON,Richard M--VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HL YR--

Date May 1953

SEE OVER

leaving House side of Capitol--shake hands all around,etc----------
-------7102x3:(press interview (exclusive to Universal)--SOUND OF it--
no indication of subject matter in captions--please check film--------
-------7100x4:(arriving at airport for departure for home--shake hands
with Embassy officials,etc--thanked police escort--boards,waves--motor
turns over,plane leaves to taxi for takeoff(no takeoff apparently)----
--------7099x11:(silent covereage of address before Nat'l Press.Club--
var.shots during his speech----------

ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--VISITS--ST.LAURENT,Louis
--SPEECH(St.Laurent,cuts only)--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--
BRIDGES,Sen.Karl--PRESS(DC)--SOUND(Interview)--WASHINGTON,DC--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister visits Washington DC, and Arlington)	Issue Number 26-464-CANADA	

Subject	ST.LAURENT--PRIME MINISTER ENDS VISIT TO WASHINGTON (SOUND IN CUTS)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(NFB) TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				2800 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(now at ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA,at Tomb of Unknowns,walk up to statue does Canada's Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--present arms--places wreath--now at the Canadian Cross Memorial,raise standards--saluting--parade to Canadian statue--St.Laurent walks up,lays wreath--3 scs wreath--at attention--------CUTS:(7098x8:(more on the wreath-laying ceremonies-------7101x2,3:(SOUND of St.Laurent address before the National Press Club--var. shots--questions by newsmen on St.Lawrence Seaway project and on Taxes in Canada----------(1500 ft.on this)spool COPY in folder----7099x5:(he meets with Congressional leaders--poses with Speaker of the House Jos.Martin and Sen. Styles Bridges,President Pro-Tem--group

Date of Nov 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-467-Canada

everybody off--var.shots of the ship--cu whistle of ship blows as she is ready to leave--aboard,Managing Director of Canadian Pacific Steamships Mr . A.C.MacDonald with Rev. Barfoot--more of the young people in the party--girl plays piano while others sing----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--CAN.GOVT--HOME,C.D.--
CRERAR,Gen.H.D.G.--DREW,George--FOURNIER,Alphonse--CROWD--RAIN--
CORONATION(VIPs enroute from Canada to attend)--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Sends its officials to Coronation ceremonies)

Issue Number 26-467-Canada

Subject CORONATION DEPARTURES (from Canada to Queen Elizabeth's coronation)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-102				400 ft. 7104x5

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls dock--Can.Min.of Trade and Commerce C.D.Howe and wife--2sc of Gen.H.D.G.Crerar who is former Chief of Staff of Canadian Army --as sangle same--cu Opposition Leader George Drew--his wife--both of them--Mr.Mrs.J.W.McConnell former head of the Montreal Star--2 sc.of Hon.Alphonse Fournier,Min.of Public Works--crowd up gangplank of the "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"(bound for the Coronation)--on board,Most Rev. W.F.Barfoot and Gov.Bowlen of Alberta--ls Canadian youngsters(54 girls representing youth of Canada at Coronation)--cu Eskimo gal--streamers from ship--Howe and wife aboard--sign on ship--waving goodbye--out in harbor------CUTS:(more of same--crowds on dock in pouring rain to see

Date 5/20/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Represents meet in N.Y. and hold Coronation dinner)

Issue Number: 26-469-Canada

26-469-Canada

Subject: CORONATION DINNER IN N.Y.

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-157				Can No. Cuts junked

Date of Event: 5/25/53

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Roosevelt Hotel,head table at Canada's Coronation Dinner,silent of the group including Felix Noblet,Sir Alexander Hood who is Governor of Bermuda,guest speaker the Honorable Ray Lawson,W.Wallace Turnbull an F.B.ASHPLANT--sound of speaker Ray Lawson re: recent coronation of the new Queen of England----------

NEW YORK CITY--CAN.GOVT--DINNER--LAWSON,Ray--SPEECH(Lawson)--HOOD,Sir Alexander--DIPLOMATS(Types People)--CANADIANS--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-474-Canada

to a reporter--Rt.Hon.James Gardiner,Min.of Agriculture enters--Hon. Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans Affairs get out of car--Hon.Robt.Winter Minister of Resources and Development arrive,talk to reporters--Hon. Ralph Campney,Solicitor General and Associated Min.of Nat'l Defense walk in with Hon.Paul Martin--Claxton arrives in car--var.shots of Parliament bldg,int. and ext--tilt up to Peace Tower--var.shots of Geo. Drew at desk in Parliament Bldg--with him is George Hees,member of Parliament--more of sound of St.Laurent speech in French and in English

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON,Brooke--HOWE,C.D.--MARTIN,Paul--DREW,George--COLDWELL,M.J.--AIRPORT(Canada)--NIGHT SCENES(Can.-at Airport)--CHEVRIER,LIONEL--ST.LAURENT,Louis--SPEECH(St.Laurent)--CAMPNEY,Ralph--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Faces political crisis as new issues arise)	Issue Number 26-474-CANADA	

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTIONS--ST.LAURENT RETURNS BRINGS VOTE ACTION (SOUND)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900 ft. Can No. 7124x1,7121x1
8-152				

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(3 sc Parliament--Cabinet members coming out,with them is Hon.Brooke Claxton,Minister of National Defense--C.D.Howe,Min.of Trade and Commerce--Paul Martin,Min.of Health and Welfare--2 sc. of George Drew,opposition--2 sc.M.J.Coldwell,leader of CCF party-- Louis St.Laurent,incumbent Prime Minister--he talks SOUND----------
--CUTS:a7124x1:(at Rockcliffe Airport,midnight arrival of North Star plane with St.Laurent--party includes Howe,Min.of Public Works Fournier and Transport Min.Lionel Chevrier--Claxton welcomes St.Laurent--more of the group----------7121x1:(Postmaster Gen.Alcide Cote enters Parliament's East Block for meeting--Hon.Stuart Garson who is Min.of Justice enters East Block--Hon.Alphonse Fournier out of car and talk

Date 6/12/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

speech(silent in reel)--these cuts silent,too--Trumans in box in balcony of Civic Opera House--int.of auditorium--Stevenson,his sister and his two sons on stage--sign "Civic Opera House"--good audience scenes in cuts----------

----------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At NY Int'l Airport,Senor Raul Apold,Info. Min.of Argentina down ramp--women wave--he shakes with VIP--talking with another unidentified man--(greeted by Arg.Amb. to U.S.Hippolito Paz)----

----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(in Plaza Hotel--Pres.Juan Peron, etal,enter--Canadian art pointed out to him at this GoodWill Exhibit--ncu three paintings--painting of park and domed building--another, monument in square--Peron look at art--another painting of tower--pan crowd----------

----------(D)WEST GERMANY:(2 scn NATO tanks on field--man at field fone --2 sc.infantry on move--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther interviewed(silent)--2 scn tanks thru town--elderly bearded man--ha cane thru street--kids

CANADIAN GOVT. (Presents exhibition 6f Canadian paintings in Buenos Aires)	Issue Number 26-301-2 C	

Subject	Camerama
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMOCRATS MEET (B)APOLD ARRIVES (C)PERON (D)NATO MANEUVERS	(A)TRAYNHAM & FOX (B)HARDE (C)LARA(NFB) (D) PATHE

(A)56 (B)27	(C)48 (D)61	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)(C)(D)cuts 1Ed (D)CSonly 7175x6 Cam No. (A)7175x7,7178x2,3&7179x7 1700ft.appx.

Description and Remarks (A)CHICAGO,ILL:(hs crowd of ladies at meeting of Democratic party--Adlai Stevenson (Pres.candidate)and others,cu Adlai--former Pres.and Mrs.Harry S.Truman with Sen.Paul Douglas,etal--Margaret Truman and Sen.John Sparkman, who is Stevenson's running mate--hs down on floor--former Speaker of th House Sam Rayburn with lady--cu W.Averill Harriman--down on floor--Estes Kefauver and unidentified man--crowd shot---------- CUTS:7175x7: (cutins for Truman speech--ls room--clebrities include Stuart Symington,Mrs.India Edwards,as well as those used in Cut story--must see film for accuracy------7178x2,3:(SOUND on Truman and Paul Douglas--used silent in reel----------7179x7:Cutins for Stevenson

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

atch,wide-eyed--hs tank----------

A)CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICS--STEVENSON,Adlai--TRUMAN,Harry S.--DOUGLAS,Paul
--SPARKMAN,Sen.John--RAYBURN,Sam--HARRIMAN,W.AVERILL--KEFAUVER,Estes--
--SYMINGTON,Stuart(in cuts)--EDWARDS,Mrs.India(in cuts)--FAMILIES(Stev-
enson)--
B)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY INT'L)--APOLD,Raul--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--
--PAZ,Amb.Hippolite--
C)BUENOS,AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--ART & ARTISTS--CANADIAN GOVT--
D)WEST GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS(Nato)--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--TANKS(Al-
lied in Germany)--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Greet visiting Mayors from Ameria and Europe)	Issue Number 26-504-Canada	

Subject	CANADIAN MAYORS CONFERENCE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(in Parliament Square--U.S.flag--Mayor Camielien Houde of Montreal at mike(silent)--applause--fire department with ladders--firemen up--crowd look--2 scs firemen slide down--police cadets and judo,2 sc--int.platform--audience--Cleveland Mayor Thomas Burke (US) give plaque to George S.Mooney,Exec.Dir.of the Canadian Federation of Mayors--applause--P.M.Louis St.Laurent talking(silent)--U.Senvoy listen--St.Laurent talking--applause--ls platform----------

Date of 9/25/53

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES--HOUDE,Camielien--BURKE,Thomas--ST.LAURENT,Louis--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Sends out touring exhibition presenting Civil Defense measures)

Issue Number: 26-504-Canada

Subject: DEFENSE AGAINST A-BOMB

Cameraman: NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-101				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA;(bldg,sign "Civil Defense",people going in--display on wall with gal lecturing--cu gal--med.display,see planes moving--three posters, Germ Warfare,Sabotage and Atomic Waffare--typical city goes into black-out,searchlights--spectators,2 scs--explosion--see mushroom,wrecked city,sinks--2 sc.home with reinformcements--stock of food and first aid supplies--2 sc.civil defense motorcade--(Models in exhibit)---------

Date of Event: 9/53

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--DEFENSE(Canada)--EXHIBITS--MODELS(Bldgs,etc)--
--EXPLOSIONS(Demonstration)--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Honors Sir Wilfred Lautier first French speaking Prime Minister)	Issue Number 26-510-Canada	
Subject PERSONALITIES IN GOVERNMENT		Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 8-113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

ST.JOHN'S,QUE,CANADA:(F.M. Date of Event 10/53

Louis St.Laurent greets unidentified Clergyman at College Militaire Royal de Ste.Jean--shakes with cadet wing commander Serge Morin--cadet struts up,salutes--pan to St.Laurent--cadets salute--St.Laurent inspects--flags--march past,hs--St.Laurent doffs hat--cadets march by----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(crowd enters for ceremonies honoring Sir Wilfred Laurier,nation's first French-Speaking PM--St.Laurent walks up--hs crowd--George Drew followed by Mayor Houde & Hon.Brooke Claxton--crowd in park--statu,flag-draped--cu French inscription--St.Laurent takes cord,unveils--Statue----------

ST.JOHN'S,QUE,CANADA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CEREMONIES--DREW,George--CLAXTON,Brooke--STATUE--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-518-1

and around grounds--add.material at Parliament,etc--SOUND of intro.of Ike by St.Laurent and of Ike's talk---------- 7208x5:(Selected scs of arrival at Union RR Station,wreath-laying,etc--PROBABLY sound of Ike too---please check film--we have no spotsheet on selected scenes filed

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--RR STA(Canada)--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--MASSEY, Gov.Gen.Vincent--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--ST.LAURENT,Louis & Mrs.--CEREMONIES(Various)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(State Coach)--HL YEAR--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes Pres. Ike on first visit to Canada since his inauguration)

Issue Number: 26-518-1 ~~26-518-1~~

Subject: PRESIDENT--GETS WARM WELCOME IN VISIT TO CANADA (SOUND)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-157				CS 7211x1 ,800 ft(A Selected Scenes:7208x5(F

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(U.S.Pres. and Mrs.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower down steps of train ,greeted by Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--Mrs.Louis St.Laurent and Mrs. Ike talking--hs Cenotaph--Ike places wreath,takes off hat--walks back--cu wreath--stands with others--bs crowd and monument--Ike in car,wave with hat--Canadians waving--Government House--Ike shovelling dirt,plant tree--bs fotogs--Mamie shovels--Ike takes shovel--Parliament Bldg--int.looking down,Ike walks to stand with PM St.Laurent,bow--hs look dow at Ike at stands--he talks SOUND----------CUTS:7211x1:(CS in this roll,too--add same--ls Peace Tower--Massey arrive in state Coach(1st time in 22 years,Gov.Gen has used the coach)--ls Govt.House--var.pose

Date of Event: 11/18/53

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Gov. General delivers his customary New Year's message)

Can No. 26-528-Canada

Roll No.

Subject GOV.GENERAL'S GREETINGS (SOUND)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-163				cuts jkd

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA(ls of Government House--tu cornice,pan up to Canadian flag--int.silent shot of Gov.General Vincent Massey--SOUND,he gives his year-end message to the people of Canada----------

Date of Event Dec.1953

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--BLDGS(Govt.House,Canada)--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--SPEECH(Massey)--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Assists power companies to link up electric cables to U.S.)	Can No. 26-528-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
POWER ACROSS THE BORDER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-98				cuts jkd

Description and Remarks

MARYSVILLE,MICHIGAN:(barge lays cable to span from Marysville to Sarnia,Ont. Canada--see Canadian side,barge heads in--at SARNIA,landed,haul in the cable--drawing cable across by hand--tower--cable leaves water and is lifted up--tractor pulls it--men fasten cable--is two towers--back in MARYSVILLE,Hon.Brian Cathcart who represents Canada and Mich.Governor G.Mennen Williams unveil plaque--cu plaque--cu Cathcart--cu Williams--fotog--Robert Saunders of Ontario Hydro,shakes with Walter Cisler of Detroit--cu Saunders--pan down towers to group----------

Date of Event 12/21/53

MARYSVILLE,MICHIGAN--ELECTRICITY(Power)--SARNIA,ONT,CANADA--CABLE--MONTAGE(Cable laying)--WILLIAMS,G.Mennen--CATHCART,Hon.Brian--CAN.GOVT-U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 forces--tanks,large weapons,etc--searchlights of the anti-aircraft forces--cavalry no longer means horses,but large tanks,troops carriers, etc----------

---------7108x4:(BkNo:6441-6--109ft--Lav.--May 1953--UNVEILING OF MONUMENT IN ROTTERDAM---monument for a ruined town sculpted by Zadkins of France,unveiled by Mrs.van Walsum,wife of the Burgomaster--it has been paid for by donations from the townspeople--Ossip Zadkins calls this his life's work--it is a figure leaning backward with the heart snatched away----------

----------7112x5:(BkNo:6449-10--113ft--Lav.--June 1953--CANADIAN JEEPS FOR DUTCH ARMY---in Rotterdam,the first of 50 jeeps arrives from the Canadian Govt as assistance--Amb.Stone and the State Sec.of War,Dr. Kranenburg are at the symbolic handing over--a little dog or cat was the first to inspect the vehicle as it is placed on the quay--after the ceremony,the two men sit in the jeep(incidentally, the dog or cat was not part of the ceremony,just beat'em to it)--------unload the

CANADIAN GOVT. (Turns over 50 jeeps to Holland in assistance pact)

Issue Number 7032x11; 7093x4; 7108x4; 7112x5; 7181x6; 7206x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (six stories)

Camera CHEYENNE(All) but 7181x6(Hearst)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. Nos.
				See BK nos.after ea. x-number-captions under cards made

Description and Remarks

7032x11:(BkNo:6350-12--95ft--Jan.1953--Lav.--"BLOWING UP BUNKERS"--in AMSTERDAM on Museum Square,with extreme care bunkers which have encraced the square since the war are blown up--care is taken not to damage the near by Museums--holes are drilled in walls with pneumatic drills and then the explosive is let down inside the holes--bunkers are covered with bales of straw to protect nearby bldgs from exploding concrete blocks--blast----------

7093x4(BkNo:6627-5--175ft.--Dupe Neg--May 1953--MILITARY REVIEW---on the Queen's birthday,combined Armed Forces parade for her --var.VIPs also present--on parade,the var.defense weapons of the Dutch

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND 1953
unveiled by PM Drees--wreaths are placed by VAdm Rost van Tonningen in
name of Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard and by Dr.Drees for the Dutch
Government----------

HOLLAND--EXPLOSIONS--WAR(remnants destroyed in Holland)----------
---PARADE(For.Military)--WEAPONS(Dutch)----------MONUMENTS(Misc)--
HUMAN INTEREST(For.servicemen 7182x6,7206x7)----------JEEPS--
CAN.GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--LAUGH PARADE(dog or cat inspection of jeep)---
----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES----------CEMETERY(Misc)----------
DUTCH ARMY(Armed forces)--

(3) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953

from Canada----------

----------7182x61(BkNo:6523-6--273ft--Dupe Neg--Sept.1953--THE ARNHEM PILGRIMAGE---at the Airborne Cemetery at Oosterbeek,Holland a Memorial Service for the men of 1st Airborne Div.who died in liberating the town during WWII--(shrine honors both British and Dutch servicemen)--children decorate the graves,good shot----in the Square,monument near Arnhem Church is scene of memorial service where Queen Juliana unveils it and places her wreath--solemn procession of relatives and friends and buddies of the men who died,at the Airborne's own memorial at Arnhem Bridg Maj.Gen.Urquhart who led the Red Devils in the action,places his own tribute--in further tribute,a mass paradrop from American Flying Boxcar of 1200 chutists----------

----------7206x71 (BkNo:6559-1--133ft.--BW--Nov.1953--"CEMETERY OF HONOR -----near Haarlem in the Kennemer dunes a simple wooden cross points to the area where 372 fighters of the liberation army were buried in a collective resting place(some never identified)--crowd attends--tablets

CANADIAN GOVT. (Signs Fishing Treaty with the U.S.)	Issue Number 7060x3	

Subject	CANADA-U.S.FISHING TREATY	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED
			BK NO: 6387-8

Length	290ft	Neg.	Dupe	FC PROS.	Cuts	caption junked after card made
					Can No.	

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(1s of Peace Tower Ottawa--tilt down--gen.view Parliament Bldgs--

Date of Event March 1953

sign on U.S.Embassy--tilt down from U.S.flag to entrance of Embassy as U.S.representatives leave for the Parliament Bldgs--Hon.Wm.G.Herrington Undersecretary of State and Hon.Don C.Bliss,Charge D'Affairs of the U.S.in Ottawa and his assitant--U.S.signers arriving--P, Louis St.Laurent meets them--group seated at conf.table--var,scs.them--cus of them-group seated includes also Hon.James Sinclair and Hughes Lapointe--var scs.signing--(INFO:the original fishing treaty was signed 30 yrs.ago by Ernest LaPointe,father of Hughes who signs today)---cus of the old and the new treaty--(Orig.was signed by Calvin Coolidge,Charles Hughes and Ernest LaPointe--cu cover of treaty- - - -...OTTAWA,ONT CANADA--CAN. GVT--Wm.G.V...--TREATIES--St. ...E.T.Louis-- ...Coolidge,James--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting French Premier)

Issue Number 7077x3

Subject FRENCH PREMIER RENE MAYER VISITS CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312ft.				Bk No: 6401-2 caption junked after card made

Can No

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA: (RCAF North Star plane arrives,taxis in--honor guard--Mayor leaves plane,greeted--var.scs.welcome ceremony--ls 3 flags flying,Fr. Tricolor,Canadian Flag and RCAF Ensign----he talk to press--he and PM Louis St.Laurent leave for car--St.Laurent,Hon.Brooke Claxton and Fr. Foreign Minister Georges Bidault walk out to plane--more scs.of greetin

Date of Event 3/29/53

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--FR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--MAYER,Rene--ST.LAURENT, Louis--CLAXTON,BRooke--BIDAULT,Georges--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting foreign dignitaries)	Issue Number 7079x1	

Subject	PERSONALITIES IN CANADA	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	417ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	FG POS.	Cuts / Can No	Bk No: 6401-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (Can. Ext Affairs Min. Lester Pearson addresses student of Jarvis Collegiate, principally about the United Nations--var. scs. he arrives, accompanies by Charles Henry and met by Mr. Jewell of Jarvis--signs visitors book, etc---------- OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (Mrs. Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit of Indian Delegation to UN arrives--she greeted by Hi Commissioner and Mrs. R.R. Saksena and Hon. Brooke Claxton who is Can. Def. Minister--usual greeting scenes--Is Parliament Bldgs--into bldg--PM Louis St. Laurent greets them in his House of Commons office--at end of visit, he escorts her to car---------- CANADA(Misc)--CAN. GOVT--PEARSON, Lester---------INDIA GOVT--VISITS--PANDIT, Mrs. Vijaya Laksh

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Crown Prince of Japan)	Issue Number 7083x10	

Subject	Cameraman
CROWN PRINCE OF JAPAN VISITS	PARAMOUNT(Assoc.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205ft.			F.G.POS.	Bk No: 6411-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,BC:(Royal Can.Navy Guard of Honor march into place--Lt.Gov.Wallace, RADm James Hibbard and Mayor Claude Harrison of Victoria wait for arrival of plane--RCAF plane taxi to stop--he out of plane,greeted--var. sc.greeting ceremony--inspect guard,etc.--meets leaders of local Japanese community--they into car and away--Japanese flag flying at Government House----------

Date of Exp. 6/6/53

VICTORIA,BC,CANADA--JAPANESE GOVT--VISIT--CAN.GOVT--FLAG(Japanese)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7099x10

with an Airedale Pup "Bezzo III"----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--PEARSON,Lester--CAN.GOVT------
TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--PRESS(Toronto Telegram)---

CANADIAN GOVT. (Representatives ready to leave for Washington and visit with Pres. Eisenhower)	Issue Number CS 7099x10	

Subject PERSONALITIES IN CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 310ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FG POS.	Cuts Bk No:6431-5 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (we filed a cut story on scs. of PM Louis St. Laurent and Min. External Affairs Lester Pearson leaving Rockcliffe Airport for Washington conference with Pres. Eisenhower--var. scs. them leaving--plane--taxi off--takeoff-------also scenes from celebration of 25th Anniv. of Columnist Ted Reeve as Sports Columnist on Toronto TELEGRAM--attended by such as: Jack Kent Cooke, owner of Tor. Maple Leaf Ball Club; sports promoter Frank Tunney and fotog Nels Quarrington--Sports Writer for Tor. STAR Joe Perlove; Jack Thompson, Connie Smythe, Jack Raynor--Trent Frayne Sports Writer; Mayor Allan Lamport Frank Clair, coach of Tor. Argonauts-Del Worsnop & Frank Cousins with Reeve--Publisher A. W. J. Buckland of TELEGRAM--Bobby Henderson, Sports Editor of the TELEGRAM presents Reeve

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Min. of External Affairs talks on Spy case)

Issue Number: 7218x3

Subject: LESTER PEARSON INTERVIEW RE:GOUZENKO (SOUND)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
538ft.			FG Pos	Bk No: 6569-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(sound interview with Hon.Lester Pearson,Can.Min.of External Affairs re the possibility of U.S.interview of spy Igor Gouzenko with strict Canadian controls over what is released for publication after U.S.Senate representatives question him----------please see film as we had no scene breakdown on this--no speech copy either--------

Date of Event: 1/27/53

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--PEARSON,Lester--SOUND(Pearson)---ESPIONAGE(Crime,re:same)--GOUZENKO,Igor(no pix him,just about him)--

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT.(1953

Issue Number 7822x3

Subject THE ST.LAURENT STORY - 1953---(B.W.SPECIAL)

Cameraman ???

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?Ftg.				

BR No?????prob.library see spotsheet in ref. folder(B.W.Special under above title

Description and Remarks

MISC.CANADA & MISC.USA:(evidentally library scenes of him in Canada--Louis St.Laurent,P,M. of Canada--he at home and on official busines,tours, plants--scenics of Canada probably-----MISC.EUROPE visits,too---------- at UN in New York and in Washington,etc----------This might be a copy of the reel-----found on stock shot shelves 1967----------

Date of 1953 1953

MISC.CANADA--MISC.EUROPE--MISC.USA---VISITS---ST .LAURENT,Louis---
CAN.GOVT---STOCK SHOTS---SHORTS(B.W.Special)---U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister off on good-will world tour)	Issue Number 27-542-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LAURENT DEPARTS ON WORLD TOUR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ROCKCLIFFE,ONT.CANADA:(ext. of RCAF transport and crew--int.plane,3 sc--PM Louis St.Laurent and wife arrive--shakes with Mayoress Charlotte Whitton--his son and daughter(wh'll travel with him) look on--St.Laurent with his wife--Hon.Lester Pearson give him letter and they shake hands with Hon.Brooke Claxton in bg--cu insignia,pan up to Canada flag--St. Laurent kisses wife 'bye--people cheer--he waves from plane--cabinet members wave back--Mrs.St.Laurent waves--ls close plane door--motors turn over--ls takeoff on Goodwill tour----------

Date of 2[illegible]54

ROCKCLIFFE,ONT CANADA--ST.LAURENT,Louis & family--CAN.GOVT--TOUR--WHITTON,Charlotte--PEARSON,Lester--CLAXTON,Brooke--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Ambassader presents his credentials to Spanish Govt.)	Issue Number 27-543-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ENVOY TO SPAIN--CANADIAN AMBASSADOR RECEIVED WITH HONORS	HEARST(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-72				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MADRID,SPAIN:(street scene, coaches,horsemen escort--entering gates--int.walk in--Can.Amb. to Spain Gen.Maurice Pope shakes hands with Generalissimo Francisco Franco--guard--Franco & Ambassador--shakes hands with others-Franco and Maurice Pope seated,2 sc----------

Date of ~~2/3/54~~ 2/3/54

MADRID,SPAIN--CAN.GOVT.-SPANISH GOVT--POPE,Maurice--RECEPTION--FRANCO, Gen.Francisco--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister visits Italy)	Issue Number 27-544-Canada	

Subject	ST.LAURENT VISITS ROME	Cameraman GIOR (SEDI)

Length	7-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7252x3, 375ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (off plane, shakes hands with Italy's Premier/designate Mario Scelba--shakes with others--walk by honor guard--in car, thru streets--as same--talking to press--as same--press--Presidential Palace, ext--St.Laurent walks in--shakes hands with Pres.Luigi Einaudi--kisses hand of Madame Einaudi--fotogs--four stand together--------CUTS: Add.shots same--Can. Amb. and Mrs. Pierre Dupuy met him at Ciampino Airport along with the other dignitaries----------

Date 2/54

ROME, ITALY--ITAL.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT, Louis--SCELBA, Mario--EINAUDI, Luigi--DUPUY, Pierre--VISITS--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Ready to replace NATO squadron jets with new Sabres)

Issue Number 27-548-Canada

Subject: ALL-CANADA SABRE JETS JOIN NATO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ST.HUBERT,QUE,CANADA:(RCAF briefing room,2 sc--ls men climbing around planes--climb into planes--row of planes--cu man in cockpit--control tower,int--canopy closes on plane(Sabrejets)--taxi, 2 sc--first two take off--next two--final two----------(These are the new Mark V SabreJets)-----They are off to aid the NATO cause in Europe----------

Date of Event: 2/26/54

ST.HUBERT,QUE,CAN--RCAF--AVIATION--NATO--CAN.GOVT--TYPES PLANE(Can.Jets

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Their Prime Minister welcomed in Korea)	Issue Number 27-551-Canada	
Subject ST.LAURENT VISITS KOREA		Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7264x2,650ft.
8-99				Can No.

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA: (Can.PM Louis t.Laurent down plane steps--shakes with Gen.Maxwell aylor--lil gal gives him flowers--walks with Taylor--inspects honor uard--25th Canadian Recreation Center--looks at plaque--reviewing anadian troops--Canadian flag flying--they salute--flag lowered--blow olors--reception party,3 scs--standing with officers--arrives in car t Presidential palace--2 sc.with Pres. Synghman Rhee----------
UTS: VAR.additional material on above--visits Can.Army practice range- orean youths who train with Canadian troops--more with Rhee,etc------
EOUL,KOREA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--WAR--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwel -RHEE,Pres. Synghman--RECEPTIONS--CAN.ARMY--KOREANS--

Date of Event 3/8/54

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Canada's first oil exports to Japan)	Issue Number 27-534-Canada	

Subject FIRST GAS EXPORTED TO JAPAN				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 8-61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks IOCO,B.C.:(3 sc,plant--2 sc tank farm--ls ship SS STANVAC DURBAN at pier, see pipelines--name of ship--pipes lowered and attached--man handles valves--ls ship which will carry the first gasoline export to Japan---

Date of 3/18/54 3/19/54

IOCO,BC--FACTORY(Refinery)--SS STANVAC DURBAN--PIPES--CAN.GOVT--JAP GOV

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister returns from world tour)

Issue Number: 27-554-Canada

Subject: ST.LAURENT BACK FROM WORLD TOUR (SOUND)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-108				7273x2,450ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent at door of plane,2 sc--down steps--greeted by cabinet member(unidentified)--kisses his wife--puts lei around her neck--crowd around,2 sc--closer shots,press talks with him--SYNC SOUND interview--he and Mrs.St.Laurent walking----------

CUTS 7273x2:(additional material on same as above----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,P.M.Louis & Mrs.--RECEPTION--SPEECH(St.Laurent in interview by press)--PRESS(Canada)--

Date 3/10/54

SEE OVER

CANADIVAN GCVT. (Show visiting military observers defense installations)

Issue Number 27-555-Canada

Subject: VISITORS INSPECT DEFENSES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,BC,CANADA:(officers down steps of plane,2 sc--group shot,Capt.Poladian of US, Col.Bryer US,Col.deBremond of Switzerland,Capt.Scull USN and Col.Herzog of Israel--is they visit factory,test lab (total of 24 officers of var. countries in the group)--they enter--watching machine turn--this is at Esquimalt dockyard--now they visit Canadian Services College at Royal Roads--they stand in front of bldg--in front,see little brass cannon--Belgian officer speaks to Belgian cadet--is they visit the destroyer Sioux--they board--waving from deck--Canadian flag--boat passes us--they leave--------VICTORIA,BC,CANADA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--

Date of Ev 9/24/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-564-Canada (Navy & Aviation News)

tralia--
udder,"Australia" on it--crew--skipper--taxiing--takeoff----------

ALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--FR.NAVY--NATO--GUERIN,Hubert--FR.GOVT--
AN.GOVT--MINESWEEPERS--CLAXTON,Hon.Brooke(in Montreal story,too)--
LAG(French)--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION(Vancouver story,too)--
YPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejet Fighters)--FEATS(1000th plane built)--EMBLEM-
-HOWE,C.D.--VANCOUVER,BC--TYPES PLANES(Constellation Passenger)--
ISTORICAL(1st Vancouver to Australia Flight)--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Turns over 4 minesweepers to France in NATO pact)	Issue Number 27-564-CANADA	
Subject NAVY AND AVIATION NEWS NOTES		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(four canadian minesweepers at dock--Fr.Amb.Rubert Guerin and Can.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton shake hands--sailors march(both French and Canadian)--French flag goes up on one of the minesweepers--drum roll--ls ship (Note:Canada turned these over to France under NATO mutual assistance treaty)------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(bs unidentified speaker,crowd(silent)--plane (Canadian built Sabrejet Fighter),pan down to #1000 (it's the thousandth Sabrejet built by Canadian)--Maple Leaf insignia--Hon.C.D.Howe,def.minister writes name over crest--Def.Min. Brooke Claxton shakes hands with pilot--ls people at VANCOUVER,BC board Constellation Passenger Liner for first flight between Vancouver and

Date of Event 4/23/54

Production

SEE OVER

(2) 27-567-2

at WH Portico by Pres.Ike--greetings,etc----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--CONGRESS--MASSEY,Vincent--
SPEECH(Massey)--MARTIN,Joseph(in cuts only)--NIXON,Richard M(in cuts)--
EISENHOWER,Pres.DD(in cuts)--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Their Gov. General welcomed in U.S.)	Issue Number 27-567-2	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S CHIEF: GOVERNOR GENERAL ADDRESSES CONGRESS (SOUND)	LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-99				7298x1, 7295x4, 7293x8 -889ft.	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey,Queen Elizabeth's personal Representative in Canada,enters joint session of Congress,applause--tilt down on people--is Massey,applause,seated--look down at crowd--cu silent shot of Gov. Gen.--SOUND of his talk--applause----------CUTS:7298x1:(greeted by Speaker of House Joseph Martin and U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon--applause--various sound takes of Massey speech----------7295x4:(silent shots of entrance and greeting--members of Congress listening,applauding--standing ovation(silent)--Massey,etal down steps of Capitol--is they get in their cars,Capitol in bg--(show many empty seats during talk)----------7293x8:(unused material,car arriving in front WH--he leave car--met at

Date of Event 5/4/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-569-1

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--
--DIPLOMATS--DONDERO,Congressman from Washington--FERGUSON,Sen.Homer--
SPEECHES(Misc,in cuts only--CAN.GOVT--HISTORICAL--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Represented at signing of St.Lawrence Seaway Bill by Pres.Ike)	Issue Number 27-569-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SEAWAY--PRESIDENT SIGNS ST. LAWRENCE BILL (SOUND in cuts only)	PATHE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-71				+ CS 7296 x11 +CS 7301x1,1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(group,Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Congressmen,etal, seat selves--cu St.Lawrence Seaway Bill--ls group,Ike peels pages--Chairman Dondero of House Public Works Committee,who sponsored the bill --angle,Ike signs--cu Canadian Envoy Heeney--Ike signs with another pen(used ten pens)--cu signature--hands pen to two men--Sen.Homer Ferguson(R-Mich) at map with pointer--cu area for Seaway route,pan to West--Ike get up,shake hands----------CUTS:7296x11:(CS in this roll too--add.material as above----------7301x1:(CS in this roll,too--SOUND material during same--Wash.Cong.Dondero talks on bill--Sen.Ferguson talks--President talks--var.of Pres.entering room,sitting,signing bill

Date of Event: May 13,1954

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes Dutch ships arriving in Montreal)	Issue Number 27-572-CANADA	

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH MISS 100,000th SETTLER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-149				Cuts sent to Holland

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (ship "GROOTE BEER" docking, pan to sign--2 sc. Bol Family on deck--cu 18 yr. old Jacoba "Koosje" Bol--family hugging her then her sister arriving--swish, also Montreal, to Netherlands Aircraft Carrier, "KAREL DOORMAN", ls--name on bow--2 scs. deck, planes--cu bell--skipper, Capt. A.M. Valkenburg escorting Commodore Paul Earl of Canadian Navy off ship following inspection tour--Earl down ladder--skipper salutes--swish to Cenotaph in Montreal--2 scs. Netherlands and Canadian VIPs hold wreaths--Ntherlands lays its wreath--cu wreath--Canadian Legionnaire walks over--cu Canadian wreath--soldiers attention--pan down flowers---

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--HOLLAND GOVT--CAN GOVT--IMMIGRATION--"GROTE BEER"--FAMILILES--"KAREL DOORMAN"--PLANE CARRIER--VISITS--MEMORIALS--

Date of Event 5/21/54

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Young Liberal Federation opens national convention)

Issue Number 27-575-Canada

Subject: MEETING OF YOUNG LIBERALS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-103				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls Chateau Laurier--sign over door--2 sc.registering of Young Liberals Federation of Canada for convention--young men enter hall waving "guns",cowboys hats,etc--enter with banners--"Mr.Manny Toba sign--stuffed bison wheeled in--2 sc,men and women with Western hats listen--Def.Min.Brooke Claxton speaks(silent)--2 sc.applause--in front of bldg,Fin.Min.Douglas Abbott out on steps--girl walks up--he tries on her hat while she puts on another--applause----------

Date of Event: 6/1/54

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CONVENTION--POLITICS(Foreign,Canadian)--CLAXTON, Brooke--ABBOTT,Douglas--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Joins with U.S. in Niagara Falls face-lifting job)	Issue Number 27-576-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NIAGARA FALLS TO BE BEAUTIFIED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-82				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA:(Date of Event 6/4/56

ls buses,Falls in bg--still showing work to be
done to stop erosion--man points to damage--(erosion in 300 yrs.:1300
feet)--still showing sluiceway--ls U.S.& Canadian sides--U.S.Army
Engineer,Maj.Gen Samuel Sturgis,Jr. and Gen.A.G.L.McNaughton,cu--cu
Hon,Jean Lesage and Robert Saunders--ls ceremonies marking beginning
of joint operation--cu sign "Conservation and Enhancement"--one of
the Canadian representatives talk(silent)--cu Hon.John Slezak,Lesage
& Saunders--McNaughton drive marker into ground where work will start,
on Canadian side--small explosion starts the job--hs falls---
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CEREMONIES--WATERFALL--
DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting British Prime Minister Churchill)	Issue Number 27-583-Canada	

Subject	CHURCHILL ARRIVES FOR WORLD TALKS	Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 8=79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA: (at door of plane, Sir Winston Churchill of England waves--
Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent greets--cu them--review honor guard,3 sc--
Anthony Eden greeted by receiving line--fotog working--parade,Winnie
& Eden in car----------

Date of Event June 30,1954

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--BR GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Winston--
EDEN,Anthony--RECEPTION--ST.LAURENT,Louis--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Duke of Edinburgh)	Issue Number 27-592-Canada	
Subject: DUKE TOURS INDUSTRIES OF CANADA		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-127				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(at Rock-cliffe Airport,Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh, walks toward RCAF Amphibian--climbs aboard--takeoff--sign "Atomic Energy"--int.ls group--cu Prince talks to unidentified man at Chalk River research Center--workers look--look at another machine,testing rails--leaving,testing shoes with geiger counter--crew waves 'bye as car pulls away--SWISH to OTTAWA again,him into Parliament Bldg,women on stairs,few men--SWISH to CORNWALL Island on the St.Lawrence Seaway--2 sc.model--putting ink in water to show flow--ls whole works of the model--(Note:the model of Cornwall Island is at the National Research Center in Ott[illegible]--OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AIRPORT(Can)(SAT)--R.GOV[illegible]--H.R.H.,Prince--ATOMIC ENERGY--MODEL(Seaway PROJECT)--

Date of Event: 8/1/54

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Prince Philip)	Issue Number 27-591-Canada	
Subject PRINCE PHILIP VISITS CANADA		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc. 7/29/54 Date of Event

plane taxi,stop--cannon shot off in salute to visitng Prince Philip of England--he down ramp,greeted by Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey--honor guard--P.M.Louis St.Laurent shakes--inspect guard --on receiving line--kids wave--he leaves in car----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--PHILIP,Prince--MASSEY,Gov Gen.Vincent--ST.LAURENT,Louis--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Prince Philip)	Issue Number 27-593-Canada	
Subject DUKE VISITS WEST COAST		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks RIVERS,MANITOBA:(Duke of dinburgh,Prince Philip,off plane and greeted-- aratroops School,men jump out of dummy plane--man drops in harness-- uke and party seated,look on--cannon drops in chute--over mountain, light shot--Duke walks across field with Navy officers--inspect men-- rowd--(Navy material is in VICTORIA,BC)--visiting the HMCS NADEN,he hakes hands with Mrs.Judy Joy in wheelchair--is Naval Cadets--Duke ives Queen's Dirk to outstanding all-round Cadet Charles Gunning of raduating class--march past----------RIVERS,MANITOBA,CANADA-- ISITS--PHILIP,Prince--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--CAN.NAV -VICTORIA,BC--CEREMONIES--

Dev/Sent 6/3/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-595-3

Phil Tubridy--winner--2 sc.Rock with group of gals--pan [illegible] winner to Rock again----------

(A)MASSENA,NEW YORK--RIVER(St.Lawrence)--FIREWORKS--DEWEY,Gov,Thomas E --CEREMONIES--EXPLOSION(Construction)--ONT.CANADA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--RCMP--POLICE(State Trooper)-- U.S.GOVT.-CAN.GOVT--

(NOTE:Book on Project in libr.ref.file under "New York")

(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--HUDSON,ROCK--GIRLS(Irish)--

CAN. GOVT. (Joins U.S. in opening of St. Lawrence power project)	Issue Number 27-595-3A	
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.LAWRENCE PROJECT (B)ROCK HUDSON in Dublin		Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 47	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MASSENA,NEW YORK:(St.Lawrence River--crowd applause,sit--sign "NEW YORK STATE POWER AUTHORITY"--fireworks--NY Gov.Thomas E.Dewey press button to start blasting for work on the new St.Lawrence Power Project on the New York Side in conjunction with Canada--explosions in water--across the river see the Canadian side--SIGN shows Mountie and Uncle Sam in handshake--on Canadian side,Gov.Dewey and Can.Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent walk--Mountie watch--St.Laurent turns over shovelful of dirt--NY State trooper at attention--Gov.Dewey turns earth--is river----------

----------(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(applause from crowd--at Royal Hibernian Hotel, Rock Hudson, U.S.actor with beauty queens--kissing winner,Miss

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Ore to flow to U S. & Canada)	Issue Number 27- 396-Canada	

Subject	IRON ORE FLOWS--LABRADOR TAPPED AFTER FIVE YEARS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-130	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEVEN ISLANDS, LABRADOR:(Date of Event Apr. 13, 1954

two trains along--along mt.side,turn--thru tunnel--pan from mountain to roadbed--(this line was 13 years in the building)--engineer--hitting the railhead at Seven Islands--2 sc.storage area--harbor,boats to carry the ore--closer boats,ou Hawaiian--2 sc.loading ore--Premier Joseph Smallwood of Newfoundland and U.S.Treas.Secy George Humphrey with Quebec Premier Maurice Deuplessis--int.crowd--Duplessis and Humphrey laughing--crowd shot--Duplessis talk(silent)--(Ore will flow from here to U.S. and Canadian smelters,supply was dwindling 'til now)----------SEVEN ISLANDS,LABRADOR--MINING(Iron Ore)--RAILROAD--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SMALLWOOD,JOS.--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--HUMPHREY,George--TALK(Iron Ore)-

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Dutchess of Kent)	Issue Number 27-598-Canada	

Subject ROYAL VISITORS--DUCHESS OF KENT TO TOUR DOMINION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA: (plane coming in--8/23/54nt 8/23/54

Duchess of Kent of England and her daughter, Princess Alexandra come down, greeted by Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey--walk away from plane--reviewing guard--another same--receiving line--int. car with Massey--another, same--Princess into other car---leave--------

QUEBEC, CANADA--VISITS--ENG. GOVT--CAN. GOVT--DUCHESS OF KENT--MASSEY, Gov Gen. Vincent--ALEXANDRA, Princess--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Opens new generating plant at base of lower Niagara Gorge)	Issue Number 27-601-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
DUCHESS OPENS HYDRO PLANT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-96				cuts junked

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA; Date of Event 9/1/54

crowd,umbrellas,rain--cu builders of monumental new Ontario Hydro Niagara Generating Station,two men,Jess Glasier and Doug McKee--ls Duchess of Kent on platform--crowd--she pushes button to star generators--ls wheel turn,etc--sign "More Power,Greater Canada--Duchess walk,inspect dynamo,2 sc--pass camera,out--2 shots powerhouse stockpen etc--ext.building--Duchess unveils plaque to honor builders--she stands looking----------(NOTE:Information book in library reference file under "Canada")----------

NIAGARA,ONT,CANADA--ELECTRICITY--CEREMONIES--DUCHESS OF KENT--BR.GOVT--CAN GOVT--RAIN--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Delegates of Colombo Plan nations meet in Ottawa)

Issue Number 27-611-Canada

Subject COLOMBO PLAN NATIONS MEET IN OTTAWA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-109				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (ext. Parliament-- Date of 10/5/54 10/5/54

P.M. Louis St. Laurent, int. walks past--delegates fo--
hs hall--as Vietnam representatives--India group--Nepal group--
hs hall, St. Laurent speaks (silent), 2 sc--United Kingdom group--
U.S. group--St. Laurent speaks (silent)--map of Colombo Plan area, 3 sc--
ext. group assembled on steps of building, pan--ls group----------
(NOTE: Colombo Plan member nations include most of free Asia, Canada, United Kingdom, USA, Australia and New Zealand--they meet and discuss problems of mutual concern)----------OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--CAN. GOVT--
U.S. GOVT--COLOMBO PLAN (U.S. GOVT-Orgs)--MEETINGS--ST. LAURENT, LOUIS--

SEE OVER

entrance(good human interest touch,this stuff)----------
----------7379x4:(more SOUND on her address to Parliament----------
----7376x6:(sorry,have to check film--no dopesheet on this----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--MASSEY,GOV.GEN.VINC-
--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CAN.GOVT--SPEECH(ELIZ.)-
--CHURCH(England)--NURSES(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Queen Mother attends State Dinner)	Issue Number 27-622-CANADA	
Subject PARLIAMENT ADDRESSED BY QUEEN MOTHER (SOUND)		Cameraman ASSOCIATED & PATHE

Length 8-270	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7378x4, 7379x4, 7370x0 Can No.

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA. (Queen Mother Elizabeth of England off plane, shakes with Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey--Mrs. Louis St. Laurent presents Queen with flowers--Queen & flowers--receiving line, foreign diplomats, 2 sc--hs crowd at Cenotaph--walking down line of veterans--cu her--present a wreath at Cenotaph War Memorial--cu wreath with tag--standing at attention--crest on Parliament Building--she enters--seated--SOUND, she talks----------CUTS(7378x4:(more on her arrival by plane--greeted, etc--more on wreath-laying at the Cenotaph--talking to vets, etc--var. shots as she attends Christ Church on Sunday morning--Guard of Honor formed by Cadet Nurses of St. John's Ambulance--she waves from Church

11/15/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7234x9,etc--MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan/Apr.1954

.....7248x5 (BkNo:6616-9--67ft--Feb.--PERPIGNAN & DUNKERQUE IN WINTER--apparently scenes in both places of damage and inconvenience caused by extremely cold weather---see Fr.Ca ptions under x-number----

.....7261x5:(BkNo:6634-2--392ft--Mar.--FR.MANEUVERS IN AFRICA---- apparently in Spanish Morocco,No.Africa--good parade scenes of the Foreign Legion--tanks and troops crossing desert-----see Fr.Captions---

.....7268x7:(BkNo:6641-8--195ft--March--ATOMIC STOCK PILE--shots o uranium pile at SACLAY--putting cover on pile--var.sc.--lowering enormous cover on it---see Fr.Caption--apparently the area is visited by Secretary Pierre July----------

.....7273x8:(BkNo:6649-11--124ft--April--SHAPE ANNIVERSARY.3rd-- celebration in Paris of the Third Anniversary of Supreme Allied Powers of Europe--Supreme Allied Commander Gen.Alfred M.Greunther with other personalited including Lord Ismay of England;Fr.Pres.Rene Coty;Rene Pleven,etal--flags going up--var.nations represented--greetings---see Fr.caption--FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr)--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--VISITS--FRENCH--WEATHER--MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--NO.AFRIC

CANADIAN GOVT. (Prime Min. St.Laurent visits Paris)

Issue Number
7234x9; 7237x10; 7247x6; 7248x5; 7261x5; 7268x7; 7273x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan-Apr.1954
(seven stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR(Six rolls)
GAUMONT (7248x5 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			AFI BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption except where noted	

Description and Remarks

7234x9:(BkNo:6592-6--123ft--Jan--FR.AIR SEC.LOUIS CHRISTIAENS--apparently taken demonstration ride in Fr.VAUTOUR--boards--taxiing--takeoff--see Caption in untranslated French,filed under x-number----------

7237x10:(BkNo:6599-5--131ft--Jan--NEW PRES.OF FRENCH ASSEMBLY --Andre LeTroquer,new Pres.of Assembly--apparently at meeting of the assembly--other dignitaries present include Joseph Laniel,Jacques Duclo --see French caption filed under this x-number----------

7247x6:(BkNo:6616-6--108ft--Feb.--ST.LAURENT IN PARIS--Cam PM Louis St.Laurent visits Paris--greeted by the Monnervilles,the Joseph Laniels,the Robert [illegible] Andre LeTroquer--apparently meets Pres

Date of Event
Jan/Apr.1954

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Amb. talks to members of Canadian Society in New York)

Issue Number 7249x4

7249x4

Subject: U.S.& CANADIAN AMBASSADORS (SOUND)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
317ft.			POS.	BK NO:6614-8 caption junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Biltmore,ms His Excellency Arnold D.P.Heeney,Can. Amb. to U.S.speaking--cu him--ms His Excellency Robert Douglas Stuart, U.S.Amb.to Canada speaking--cu same--Pres.Can.Society of New York,Mr. H. Wallace on speakers' stand----------

Date of 2/5/54

NEW YORK CITY--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--SPEECH(Heeney)--SPEECH (Stuart)--HEENEY,Arnold D.P.--STUART,Robert D--

SEE OVER

CAN.GOV'T.:(Prime Minister of Canada Louis St.Laurent visits J Japan--3/54)	Can No. 7267x 7267 x	Roll No. 2 2

Subject

PRIME MINISTER OF CANADA LOUIS ST.LAURENT VISITS JAPAN

Cameraman

PAT T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
391			391

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN(HANEDA AIRPORT)--local Canad[illegible] 3/10/54
waving Canadian & Japanese flags--Japanese people waving Can.& Jap.flags--flags on top of terminal bldg.--Prime Min.Yoshida greeting U.S. Amb. Allison--RCAF plane, St.Laurent walking from plane.. greeted by Emperor's rep., greeted by Jap.Prime Min. Yoshida..For.Min. & Mrs. Okazaki--others,including Canadian boy, greeting St.Laurent--St.Laurent leaving airport--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORT--ST.LAURENT--FLAGS--RECEPTION--MATSUI--YOSHIDA--OKAZAKI--ALLISON--CAN.GOV'T--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Holds trade talks with members of U.S. Govt.)	Issue Number 7271x4	

Subject	Cameraman
JOINT U.S.CANADIAN TRADE & ECONOMICS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119ft.				bk no:6637-5 caption junked afts card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(At State Dept.,vars. scs. of group--standing:U.S.AMB.TO CANADA Richard Stewart;Gabriel Hauge,Economic advisor to Pres.Eisenhower;Sherman Adams Ass't to Pres.--Ezra Taft Benson,Sec.Agriculture US;Sinclair Weeks,US Sec.Commerce;Sec.State of Exteral Affairs of Canada Lester B.Pearson--seated:J.G.Gardiner,Min.Agric.of Canada; George Humphrey,US.Sec.Treas.;Sec.State John F.Dulles--C.D.Howe,Acting PM and Min.Trade & Commerce of Canada--D.C.Abbott,Min.Finance,Canada----------

Date of Event 3/16/54

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MEETING--CAN.GOVT--ADAMS,Sherman--WEEKS,Sinclair--PEARSON,Lester B--HOWE,C.D.--DULLES,John F.--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Ethiopian Emperor)	Issue Number 7309x2	

Subject	Cameraman
HAILE SELASSIE IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	PC Pcs.	Cuts
625ft				BK NOS:6587-1 captionjunked aftr Credits made

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(At Rock-cliffe Airport,tri-service honor guard--Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey & PM Louis St.Laurent--Mayor Charlotte Whitton & CCF Leader M.J.Coldwell of House of Commons--var.scs.them--RCAF plane tax in--Haile Selassie of Ethiopia debarks,greeted--with him is son,Prince Sahle Salassie & grand-daughter Princess Sebla Desta--introduction all around--get in cars,leave--arrive Govt.House as Massey's guests---now in MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Univ.of Montreal,greeted by Msgr.Olivier Maurault and Paul Emile Cardinal Leger--var.scs.convocation--he gets honorary degree--Msgr.Maurault is rector of the Univ.----------

Date of Event 6/54

CANADA,Misc.--ETHIOPIAN COUT. CAN.GOVT.--VISITS--MASSEY,Vincent--ST.

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Cabinet members welcome visiting British leaders)	Issue Number 7320x10	

Subject	CHURCHILL AND EDEN VISIT CANADA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
252ft			B.W.	BkNo:6706-10 caption junked af ter card made	

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Tri-Service Honor Guard salutes--Royal 22nd band playing--Car. Def.Min.Brooke Claxton and members of Diplomatic Corps arriving--PM Louis St.Laurent,Justice Min.Stuart Garson and Health Min.Paul Martin arriving--RCAF North Star arrives--Sir Winston Churchill debarks,folloe by Anthony Eden and Lester Pearson--greeted by St.L.--inspect guard,et --interview for press and radio(believe silent coverage)--Churchill greets Can.Cabinet Ministers--they leave by cars----------

Date of Event 7/1/54

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Winston--EDEN, Anthony--PEARSON,Lester--ST.LAURENT,Louis--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting British Labor Leader)

Issue Number: 7361x1

Subject: ATTLEE IN CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts
279 ft.				BENo: 6761-5 caption junked Leader card made

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA: (Quantas [illegible] arriving with Br.Labor Leader Clement Attlee and wife--crowd waits to greet them,including Mayor Fred Hume and pipe band of Vancouver Police Pipe Band--var.acs.of greetings-----at MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (plane in at airport--they out and greeted By Mr.Mrs.Philip Hunt who are British Trade Commssioners for Montreal --Attlee at mikes

Date of Event: 8/24/54

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--VISIT--ATTLEE,Clement--

SEE OVER

(2) 7364x1 & CS 7364x4

the Japanese flag and of the Candian flag----------we filed a cut sto
from the preceding scenes on this second roll--please see film for sc
filed----------

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--JAP GOVT--VISITS--YOSHIDA,P.M.--CAN. GOVT--CEREMO
IES--ST.LAURENT,Louis--FLAGS(Misc)--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Japanese Premier)

Issue Number 7364x1 + CS 7364x4

Subject JAPANESE PREMIER VISITS CANADA (Premier Yoshida)

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207ft. + CS ?fts respectively			B.W. (Both)	BK NO:6764-3;6763-1 captions junked a on Nard made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(At Vancouver Int'l Airport (7364x1:var.scs.his arrival greeted by Mr.Matsudaira,Japanese Amb.to Canada and Hon.James Sinclair who is Min.of Fisheries for Canada,Hon.Mayhew who is former Can.Amb.to Japan and new Can.Amb.to Japan T.C.Davis along with Mayor Fred Hume and other VIPs--visits Stanley Park to lay wreath at Japanese War Memorial honoring Canadian and Japs killed in WWI----------

----------CS 7364x4:(at Rockcliffe Airport in OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA,he arrives and is met by PM Louis St.Laurent and Cabinet Ministers Gen. Foulkes,Gen.Simmonds and Japanese and Canadian officials--inspects guard of honor,etc--meets Hughes Lapointe and Paul Martin,etc--cu of Mr. Robert

Date of Event Sept.1954

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Govt. dignitaries attends Parliament opening)	Issue Number 28-638-Canada	

Subject	PARLIAMENT--GOV.GENERAL OPENS SESSION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-147				7398x1, 350ft.cuts

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(pan from tower to driving up--cu Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey out of carriage--walks up,shakes with P.M.Louis St.Laurent and other VIP--enters--Usher of the Black Rod knocks thrice--escorts commons out,see Mace behind him and procession--ls Gov.Gen. on throne--cu he give message--horses outside--Gov.Gen.leaves,as commons stands,hs--reaches the outside and down steps----------CUTS:More same--inspects RCMP honor Guard--int.of senate while Massey speaks(silent)--
OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--CEREMONIES--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--
--ST LAURENT,P.M.Louis--RCMP--MONTAGE(Parliament,Canada)--

Date of [illegible]-55

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes Mohammed Ali from Pakistan)	Issue Number 28-644-Canada	

Subject PAKISTAN--PRIME MINISTER VISITOR TO CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(at Uplands Date of Event 1/27/55

irport,plane lands-- own steps comes Mohammed Ali,
ew Prime Minister of Pakistan,shakes with Louis St.Laurent--walking--
lags of Canada and Pakistan--pan down to him salute--inspecting honor
uards--at mike--another same--swish to press conference,3 sc--artist
eorge Lenon sketches him--pan over to Mohammed Ali----------
TTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT(Canada)--ALI,MOHAMMED--PAKISTANI GOVT--
ISITS--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--PRESS(Canada)--ART--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Represented at Commonwealth Ministers Parley)

Issue Number
28-645-Canada

Subject
COMMONWEALTH MINISTERS HOLD PARLEY IN LONDON

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-62				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (Ministers arade in, Sir Winston Churchil in lead with Can. in. Louis St. Laurent--Churchill with Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Ali, ndia P.M. Nehru and Mme. Pandit--Nehru and sister talking to Anthony den of England--Winnie and Eden, St. Laurent walks around--pose of whole roup----------

ONDON, ENGLAND--BR. GOVT--CHURCHILL, WINSTON--ST. LAURENT, LOUIS--CAN. GOVT -ALI, MOHAMMED--PAKISTANI GOVT--NEHRU, JAWAHAL--INDIA GOVT--PANDIT, Ind- ra--EDEN, ANTHONY--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 1/31/55

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Australian Prime Minister)

Issue Number 28-656-Canada

Subject AUSSIE VISITOR--PRIME MINISTER MENZIES A GUEST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED&HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-102				cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(plane lands-- Australian Premier Robert H.Menzies down ramp-- with Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent--is crowd around--inspects guard--shake hands with unidentified lady--------at McGill University in MONTREAL, QUE,CANADA:(procession walking in--is platform--Dr.James,Vice Chancellor of the University confers honorary degree on him--he talk(silen --applause--march out----------

Date of 5/12/55

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,ROBERT H-- --ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Sends tons of equipment to Pakistan)

Issue Number: 28-697-Canada

Subject: CANADA SENDS HYDRO GEAR TO PAKISTAN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-91				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(Date of Event: 8/2/55

s harbor--CU SHIP "CITY OF COVENTRY"--hoist loading--
crates hoisted up--another,same--loader signalling--big pipe loaded--
another ship "CITY OF DONCASTER"--heavy machinery aboard--diesel
tractor treads,down--cu Pakistani High Commissioner Mirza Osman Ali
Baig--Captain Tom Dennis of "CITY OF DONCASTER",gets papers--deck of
ship----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HARBOR--HMCS CITY OF COVENTRY--
HMCS CITY OF DONCASTER--CARGO--MONTAGE(Cargo/loading)--CAN. GOVT--
PAKISTANI GOVT--BAIG,H.C.MIRZA OSMAN ALI--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Various ethnic groups choose Canada as their new home)

Issue Number: 28-698-Canada

Subject: NEW CANADIANS--NATURALIZATION RITES COLORFUL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-106				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA: (swearing-in--cu hand on bible--group, int.--parade, Biorussian group--Croatian group--German group--Estonian group, 2 sc--Indians look on--Chinese and others look on--all assembled on field, Albanians--Biorussians hold Canadian flag--pan gals--Mayor Nathan Phillips shakes hands with young boy--crowd--dance----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--CITIZENSHIP--CEREMONIES--PHILLIPS, Nathan--IMMIGRATION--

Date: 8/2/55 8/5/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-708-Canada

Mayor Don MacKay--over-all long shot----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--WOMEN--
CANADIANS--ST. LAURENT--INDIAN--FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS--
VOTING--PARADE--STADIUM--WARING--JOHNSON--BADMINTON--
PISTOL SHOOT--FOOTBALL--ANDERSON--PAINTING--EDMONTON, ALTA.
CANADA--MONUMENT--CROWD--MEMORIAL--CAN. GOVT--MAC KAY--
TROPHY-- SIR SEYMOUR HOWARD(LORD MAYOR OF LONDON--

CAN. GOVT: (Calgary, Alberta & Edmonton, Alberta, Canada celebrate their Golden Jubilee--9/55)	Can No. 28-708	Roll No. CANADA CANAL

Subject	Cameraman
ALBERTA GOLDEN JUBILEE	ASSOCIAED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	136			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN: (parade--Date of Event 9-9-55
uniformed women--PM Louis St.Laurent waving--
Indian women--Canadian Japanese float--red cross float--
YWCA float--Calgary Women Conservative Assn--women voting
float--ls parade--ls scene at Mewata Stadium--girl accepts
trophy as badminton champion, Miss Jean Waring from St.L.--
Steve Johnson of Calgary gets trophy as crack shot--football
star Sugarfoot Anderson gets a painting of himself from St.
Laurent--at EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA: in Alberta town hall, ls--
crowd--St.L. talking--unveils monument, memorial cairn to
mark 50 years of provincial statues--Lord Mayor of London--
ls crowd at stadium--Lord Mayor presents loving cup to

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.GOVT:(Parliament--Fort Henry re-enacts first opening in 1841--9/55)	Can No. 28-708	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PARLIAMENT--FORT HENRY RE-ENACTS FIRST OPENING IN 1841	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(1s Parliament House--guards led in by goat mascot-8 scs.--crowd--standing guards--cu goat,pan over to keeper and shako--guards inspected--crowd--salute by guards & goat bows--1 gun fired in salute--Lt.Gov.Louis O.Breithaupt,representing Gov.Gen.,at attention--gun fired again--march off----------

TORONTO TORONTO,ONT.CAN--CAN.GOVT--BLDGS--GUARDS--GOAT--CROWD--COSTUMES--INSPECTION--ODDITIES(animal)--BREITHAUPT--WEAPON--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 9-8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. GOVT: (Pacific National Exhibition Vancouver, BC--9/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-709	CANADA

Subject: PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BC: (1s parade--Majorette, 2 sc--troops, men & girls in uniform--Min. of Ext. Affairs Lester Pearson & Brig. Gen. Kitching of Can. Army on stand--Queen Sharon on float--Pacific NE float another float--flags over fairgrounds--Pearson formally opens exhibition, 8 shots--crowd--macebearer--Lord Mayor of London--gen. sc. fairgrounds, 4 shots--2 shots picking beauty queen--cu winner Glenda Sjoberg---

VANCOUVER, BC-(EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--PARADE--FLOATS--PEARSON--CAN. GOVT--FLAGS--KITCHING--CROWD--SCENICS--MONTAGE--SJOBERG--GIRLS--SIR SEYMOUR HOWARD (LORD MAYOR OF LONDON)

Date of Event: 9-14-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-710-Canada

COBOURG, ONT. CANADA--MARTIN--CAN. GOVT--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES
CROWD--FARMING--PLAQUE--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES
DEMONSTRATIONS--PILOT--SECRETARY--

COBOURG: (Ceremonies commemorating the first World Plowing Championship unveiling of plaque 9/55)	Can No. 23-710	Roll No. CANADA

Subject HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157	150			junked

Description and Remarks COBOURG, ONT. CANADA: (Min. of Health & Welfare Hon. Paul Martin talking, ms and cu-, at dedication--crowd applauds--putting documents into cornerstone, commemorating the first World Plowing Championship, held in 1953--former champs look on--inserting stone--unveiling--Martin looking at plaque, 2 shots--pan up to plaque and Golden Plow--At Malton Airport, Toronto: man and women walk up, get in plane, 2 shots--cu side of plane, flag & name "MORANE SAULNIER" which is new twin-jet pressurized, air conditioned executive plane--- secy take dictation, see knees--pilot winks and turns--plane taxis--takeoff--air shots, 2 shots--plane peels off and away-------

Date of Ev 9/1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 253-15M-7-54

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.GOV'T.:(U.S.& Canada discuss wheat problem--Ottawa,Ont.,Can.-- 9/55)	Can No. 28-713	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT SURPLUS--U.S. & CANADA DISCUSS PROBLEM	PATH(ASSOC) & HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	111			JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA:(At airport) 9-26-55 Sinclair plane taxis in--US Secy of Commerce Weeks, Hon L. Pearson and Douglas Stuart who is US Amb. to Canada, 2 scs--John Foster Dulles,US Secy of State, emerges, shakes with Howe & others--group moves around--entire party--ext.Parliament--Dulles car arrives--group,outside bldg--Dulles enter--int. group sitting down to discuss wheat tariff problem--conf. table--Hon Lester Pearson shakes with Dulles & Howe (Dulles-cus Dulles, Weeks, Humphries(Hon. Geo. M. Humphreis Sec. of Treas Stuart, at table--he Canadieans, Pearson & Howe talking, can to others--mcu Dulles, can to Pearson--he conf.

Date of Event	Used No.	Date
	OTTAWA,ONT	

CAN--US GOVT-CAN.GOVT-AIRPORT-PLANE-WEEKS-HOWE-STUART-DULLES--MEETINGS-BLDG-PEARSON-HUMPHRIES-FOR-TARIFF-

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.GOV'T:(Princess Royal visits Quebec,Que.Can.-she's greeted Lt.Gov. Fauteux & Premier Duplessis & other Gov't.dignitaries--10/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-714	CANADA

Subject: PRINCESS ROYAL IS A VISITOR

Segregated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	114			Junked

Can No.

QUEBEC,QUEBEC,CANADA:(10-[illegible]-55)

Description and Remarks

IS HER EXPRESS OF FRANCE--semi cu Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey and Princess Royal, [illegible] on ship--crowd on ship looks over r[illegible]--[illegible] goes--shaking hands with Lt.Gov.the Hon.[illegible] shakes with Premier Maurice Duplessi--[illegible] aries greet her--on pier,dip colors--she [illegible] crowd--reviewing Can.troops,3 shots--pan [illegible] ment Bldg--she signs the Golden Book,guest book of famous visitors--crowd,ext.--she comes out and Duplessis,pan to crowd applause--she enters car--Cannons salutes--car away--------QUE.CITY,QUE.CANADA--"PRINCESS OF FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL--DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FLAGS--CROWD--[illegible] VISITS--ENG.GOVT--[illegible]

Used No.	Date of Event Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] govt.	[illegible] gnit-
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] down Que.	[illegible] rli-
[illegible] book of	[illegible] any
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOV'T.:(Dominion Provincial Conf.-at Parliament Bldg.--10/55)	Can No. 28-715	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA: (ls Parliament Bldg.--group arriving,Premier of B.C. Hon.T.A.C.Bennett and party,cu Bennett--another group, Hon.H.J.Flemming,Premier of New Brunswick and party arrive Premier,Hon.T.C.Douglas,of Saskatchewan and party arrive-- Hon.Maurice Duplessis,Premier of Quebec,cu--interior at table,2 shots--Premier Smallwood of Newfoundland,seated-- Hon.Leslie Frost of Ontario and PM Louis St.Laurent--cu St.Laurent--outside,whole group on steps--group of three with Duplessis in middle--med.cu same group--backoff last scene-----

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--BLDG--BENNETT--FLEMING--DOUGLAS DUPLESSIS--SMALLWOOD--FROST--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT --CONFERENCE--MEETING--

Date of Event 10-5-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.GOV'T.:(Mayors of Niagara Falls, N.Y.& Ont.Can.-exchange saplings in solemn ceremony--UN's 10th Anniversary--10/55)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: UNITED NATIONS ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:& NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(Amer.Legion marches on bridge--Canada legion in kilts also--cadets look on--Amer flag raised--Canadian ditto--United Nations Flag raised--Royal Canadian Mounties look on--exchange trees(to be planted on opposite soil)--march across to American side, Canadieans leading,followed by Americans--2 sm.Can.plant oak,Mayor Ernest Hawkins of N.F.Ont.plants it on Amer.soil now Mayor Ernest Mirrington of N.F.NY plants oak on Can. side--make V-for victory-sign and shake hands----------

Date 10-23-55

Used No.	Date

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--NIAGARA FALLS,NY-CEREMONIES--UN-AMER.LEGION--CAN.LEGION-ORGANIZATIONS-RAINBOW BRIDGE-US FLAG-CAN FLAG-UN FLAG-TREES--PLANTING-PARADE-HAWKINS-MIRRINGTON--UNIFORMS--U.S.GOVT-CAN GOVT-

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.GOV'T.:(External Affairs Minister Lester B.Pearson returns from tour aboard..Ottawa,Ont.Can.--11/55)

Can No. 28-727

Roll No. CAN.

Subject: PEARSON HOME--RETURNS FROM TOUR ABOARD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Uplands Airport,RCAF's C5 VIP special,taxis--Mr.& Mrs.Lester B.Pearson down ramp--shaking hands all around,2 shots--cu him,woman walks up & talks to him--he & wife,he waves his hat--climbs in car--drives away in his Canadian Ford----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--PEARSON--CAN.GOV'T FAMILIES--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 11-17-5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CAN.GOV'T.:(Gov.Gen.Massey's New Year Message..Ottawa,Ont.Can.)12/ 1955) (SOUND)

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV. GENERAL'S NEW YEAR MESSAGE

Cameraman ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187	180			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(ext. Government House,2 sc.--Gov. Gen. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Vincent Massey speaks (SOUND)-(expresses thanks to the people of Canada and gratitude for the ble~~ssings shared by~~ Canadians,wishes them all rich blessings,happiness and well-being)-(----

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BUILDINGS--CAN.GOVT---MASSEY--SPEECH(MASS

Date of Dec. 16, 1955

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Officials set to leave for London Commonwealth Conference)	Issue Number 7407x5;	7413x3

Subject	Cameraman
LOUIS ST.LAURENT AND LESTER PEARSON TO ENGLAND and RETURN	ASSOCIATED & PARA (respectively)

~~B&Nos:6840-1; 6846-4~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189ft 139ft respectively			F.G.POS	captions junked aft Can Not card made

~~7407x5:(OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA)~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb.1955

PM Louis St.Laurent and Min.of Ext.Affairs Lester Pearson leave to attend Commonwealth PM Conf.in ~~London--St.L.and his~~ daughter walk toward plane--bid goodbye to people--he kiss wife goodby --he on ramp,stops,waves--Pearson say goodbye--he up ramp,waves--St.L wave from window of plane--props turn over--taxi off----------

------7413x3:(aircraft arriving--St.L.waves to crowd--he greet wife-- Pearson leaves plane--Pearsons and St.Laurents pose together--var.scs. St.L.with press--interviewed by radio people--St.L.leaves airport-----

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--PEARSON,Lester--

SEE OVER

(2) 7457x5

White House Press Secretary----------(All agree to exchang both classifed and unclassified atomic enegy inform.on future tests)---WASHINGTON,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--A.E.C.(U.S.GOVT)--U.S.GOVT--STRAUSS,Lewis--CAN. GOVERNMENT--BELGIAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Signs Atomic Energy Reactor Agreement)	Issue Number 7457x5 ~~7457x3~~	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC ENERGY AGREEMENT SIGNED BY U.S.,CANADA, BELGIUM, AND BRITAIN	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202ft.				BK NO:6924-11

Can Neaption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at the signing Date of Event 6/15/55
of the Atomic Reactor agreement at the White House
were:Atomic Energy Commission Chairman Lewis L.Strauss;Hon.Robert
Murphy who is Deputy Under-Secretary of State;Senator (?)Anderson;
Hon.Baron Silvercruys,Amb.from Belgium;Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhpwe
of U.S.; Sir Robert Scott of Britain;Carl T. Durham,Vice Chairman of
US Atomic Energy Committee(Congressional Committee);Hon.A.D.P.Heeney,
Amb.of Canada;W.J.Bennett,Pres.of Atomic Energy Committee of Canada;
Commissioner Willard F.Libby of the U.S.Atomic Energy Commission-------
We had no scene listing--filed captions for further information--believe
he was silent but we filed copies of statements by Ike and Jim Hagerty.

SEE OVER

(2) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
Station--inspect experimental plots--plot testing wheat from drooping, one section drooped,other is healthy--talk with var.Agricultural Scien ific workers and students--visit the forest protection belt,ask questi and get explanations from their hosts--visit maize and sunflower-seed section--inspect sugar-beet plot--delegates drive thru station fields- Scott of Des Moines Register gives little bags of maize seeds to one o the scientists--at Kharkov Tractor Works--inspect factory shops--tryin out some of the equipment--at Research Livestock Breeding Institute-- children give delegates flowers--visit a Young Pioneer Summer camp--va grain harvesting--see var.machines working--at pig-breeding area,discu the methods----------
----------7487x1:(BkNo:6980-2--458ft.--B.W.--PATHE--SEPT.1955--ADENAUE IN MOSCOW--Germany's Konrad Adenauer at mike--enter,shake hands--var. scs.group seated--Bulganin and Khruschchev--Adenauer and his group-- shot of unidentified bldg--Russia guard--people on street--Russian wom and kids--foteg take pix of kids--travel shots thru town----------
----------7486x1: (BkNo:6981-1?--1090 ft--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAU

CANADIAN GOVT. (Foreign Minister Pearson visits Moscow)

Issue Number: 7456x3; 7476x1,2; 7487x1; 7486x1; 7492x1; 7493x7; CS7497x4; 7500x1

Subject: VISITORS IN RUSSIA - 1955 (Eight stories)

Camera: see after each x-number

Use after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see ex nos. after ea. x-number-captions and after card made

Description and Remarks: 7456x3:(BkNo:6926-10--137ft.--PG Dupe--1955--Paramount--NEHRU IN MOSCOW---we had no caption on this--India Prime Minister Jawaharl Nehru visits Russia----

Date of: 1955

---------7476x1,2:(BkNo:6957-5--1162ft.--PG Dupe--Hearst(Artkino)--August 1955--US FARMERS IN RUSSIA--they arrive in Moscow at night and are greeted at the airfield by Dep.Min.of Agric.Benin,etal--delegation is headed by Dr.Wm.Lambert,Dean of Agricultural College at Univ.of Neb and includes farmers,scientists,businessmen and journalists--var.scs. of the delegates in train and restaurant car--them walking thru Red Square--visit the children's railway which was not working that day--they leave the Dokuchayev Agric. Institute and visit the State Selectio

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7458x3,etc- VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955--
WARSHIPS VISIT RUSSIA--In Leningrad,ls of city,Soviet and Br.ships--
RAdm.Sir Michael De ny,C-in C of the fleet goes ashore--Adm.Baikov
visiting carrier "TRIUMPH"--Brit.sailors go ashore--sightseeing--------
----------7500x1:(BkNo:6997-3--280ft--FG Dupe--Oct.1955--CANADIAN
FOREIGN MINISTER--Hearst-----Hon.Lester Pearson visits--met at airfield
by Zarubin--Molotov greets him,too--var.scs.greetings--Indian Amb.
Krishna Menon greets Pearson,too--Pearson talks at mike(silent)--into
car and away----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(Misc.in Russia)- RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--
-------FARMERS--SCIENTIFIC--AGRICULTURE--U.S.GOVT(Farmer,agriculturists
visit Russia)--FARMS--MACHINERY(Farm)----------GERMAN GOVT(W.German)--
ADENAUER,Konrad--RUSSIANS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSHCHCHEV,Nikita--
CHILDREN(Russian)---SCENICS(Russia)--BLDGS(Russia)--CHURCHES(Russia)--
---------FINLAND GOVT--PAASIKIVI,Pres.Juho Kusti---------BR.NAVY--
CAN.GOVT--PEARSON,Lester--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MENON,Krishna--

(3) 7495x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
IN MOSCOW--shots in streets--Adenauer,kids watch him--Mercedes car--
Adenauer Hotel and car--old Russian wooden house very close to it--
Kremlin Gate--Gala opera with Adenauer,Bulganin,Molotov and Von Brent-
--dance,ballet--guests in balcony--Polish Catholic Church where Adenau
went to Mass--he arriving and entering Church--------Adenauer invited
the Russian delegation into the country house where he was staying--th
in the garden--walking thru the garden and toward the house--Germans a
Russians paired off during the walk----good shots of personalities----
----------7492x1: (BkNo:6982-1--651ft.--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAUER
IN MOSCOW--var.shots of building--church--big bell--Bulganin,Khruschch
and Adenauer together---night shots of Moscow--at airport,Adenauer
leaving--guard lined up--Adenauer inspects the guard----------
----------7493x7:(BkNo:6987-1--221ft.--BW--Filmseppo--Sept.1955---
PRES.PAASIKIVI IN MOSCOW--Finn Pres. Paasikivi lays wreath at Lenin's
tomb--Amb.Lebedev and Molotov,cus--bldgs,palaces,churches in Moscow---
----------CS 7497x4: (BkNo.7001-4--FC Dupe--Oct.1955--Hearst(Br)--BRIT

CANADIAN GOVT. (Shows progress made in harnessing the atom at exhibit)

Issue Number 7473x13

Subject GENEVA EXHIBIT (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W.	Cuts
93ft.				BKNG: 8939-5--captio junked after Caption made

Description and Remarks GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (atomic energy (peaceful uses) exhibit--UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold with American Congressmen at U.S.exhibit--electronic equipment--remote control hands are used for handling hot radioactive materials--swimming pool reactor,transferring nuclear fuels into energy--Canadian exhibit includes atomic uses,too--Russians show uranium samples and scale model of a power plant----------

Date of Event 8/11/55

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--EXHIBITIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

CAN.GOV'T.:(Parliament--3rd session hears Gov.Gen.Massey..1/56)--Ottawa,Ont.Canada..)

Can No. 29-6

Roll No. Canada

Subject PARLIAMENT--3RD SESSION OPENS GOVERNOR GENERAL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	100		

Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(ls bldg--Parliament Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey out of carriage--crowd looking up the steps he goes--shake hands with Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--crowd--Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod--he taps on door--Mace Bearer lead MPs to hall for speech--pan shot throne room and Massey sitting--speech over and Mace Bearer leaves--Hon.C.D. Howe and [illegible] GEORGE DREW in group--ls Massey group exit,he at end of line of group)--Massey past camera--he salutes--crowd-and he leaves--

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--CAN.GOVT--MASSEY--CEREMONIES--GUARD--CROWD--HOWE--ST.LAURENT--PEARSON--Usher of Black Rod)--

Date of Event 1-3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-DT

OVER

DREW

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOV'T.:(Gov.Gen.Massey presents the Northwest Territories council with Eskimo Mace..Ottawa,Ont.Can.-1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-8	CANADA

Subject ESKIMO MACE--GOV.GENERAL GETS AUTHORITY SYMBOL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remark OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA.(In Govt. House--guest arriving,3 shots--car pulls in,sec. Massey escorted in--Mace lying on table--military aide picks it up--is Gov.Gen.present mace to another who in turn carries it to a Royal Canadian Mounti. (Massey presented it to Hon.R.C.Robertson,commisioner of the council of the Northwest territories)--cu the mace,horns,etc.--mounties march out----------OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--PARADE--MASSEY--CEREMONIES--MACE(emblem,gavel-like implement denoting power - larger than gavel,carried in formal ceremonies)--RCMP--ROBERTSON--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 1-19-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOV'T.:(Sir Anthony Eden arrives in Ottawa for visit of State--Can. --2/56)	Can No. 29-12	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN WELCOMED--ARRIVES IN OTTAWA FOR VISIT OF STATE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No. JUMPED

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT CAN:(Sir Anthony Eden,PM of England,out of plane,greeting [illegible] St.Laurent--Lester Pearson,Secy of External Affairs greets his--Eden & St.Laurent leave Govt.House--grounds--guard lined at the corner; below here--Govt.Can.Vincent Massey & PM greet each other with Eden--Boy tosses flag--Eden lifts child--a boy & girl--[illegible]--talks to guard with buffalo coat--

OTTAWA, ONT CAN--EDEN--VIS[illegible]--GOV'T--I[illegible]--CANADA--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]RD--[illegible]--

Date of Event 2-6-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.GOV'T.:(Eng.Prime Minister Anthony Eden address-optimistic talk--Ottawa,Ont.Can.-2/56) (SOUND)

Can No. 29-13

Roll No. CANADA

Subject EDEN ADDRESS--PARLIAMENT HEARS OPTIMISTIC TALK

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(1s Parliament--2-7-56
Eng.Prime Min.Anthony Eden & For.Min.Selwyn Lloyd enter--int.Parliament,applause--Eden speaks SOUND

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BLDGS--CAN.GOVT--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--LLOYD--CROWD--SPEECH(Eden)--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—536-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOV'T.:(Pres.Gronchi,of Italy & wife visit Ottawa,Ont.Can.-at Parliament--they sign gold book--at reception line shaking hands..3/56)

Can No. 29-20

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
PRES.GRONCHI(of Italy)
WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Union Station,Pres.& Mrs. Giovanni Gronchi (GRONKEE) are met and he shakes with Lt.Gov.Vincent Massey and Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--reviewing honor guard--at Cenotaph--lays wreath--crowd--at Parliament -signs gold book--cu as he wife sign--3 shots,reception line,shaking hands,etc.--St. AnthonY's Catholic Church--walk up steps--int.ls 3 shots congregation--the Gronchi's in special seats inside Altar rail--ls Altar and priests,A the Mass,etc.

Date of Event 5/5/56

Used No. | Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--RR ST.--GRONCHI--FAMILIES--VISITS--MASSEY-ST.LAURENT--GUARD--MEMORIALS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--OVER-CAN.GOV'T--PARLIAMENT BLDG--OVER--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Cat

CAN. GOVT.:(Can.Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent visits Pres.Ike & Pres. Cortines of Mex.--Good Neighbor Conf. --West Va.--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-27	1

Subject GOOD NEIGHBOR--ALL STARS
CANADIAN AND MEXICAN HEADS

Cameraman
ATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. CS 7532x4
68	61			

Description and Remarks WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS,W.VA:
ENBRIER HOTEL--3 flags--"Pres. Dw
Eisenhower greets Can.PM Louis St.Laurent
hat in crowd--hot crowd--Ike greets Mexican Pres. Cortines--crowd clapping--3 men walk and stop,pen to group of newsmen--St.Laurent and Ike and pan to Cortines,pos.--cameramen at work--three men,Ike points to something--

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS,W.VA--HOTEL--FLAGS--EISENHOWER-VOLET CAN GOVT.--ST.LAURENT--CROWD--MEXICAN GOVT.--CORTINES--MEN--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT.--

Date of Event 3/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOVT:(Exports Beavers to Monaco gift to Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly-- & Wheat for Russia--Montreal,Que. 29-32	Can No.	Roll No. Canada

Subject: OUR EXPORTS-BEAVERS TO MONACO
WHEAT FOR RUSSIA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

4/53)

Length 99	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUMPED Can No.

Description and Remarks

Elevator--2 sc. ship, Russian "PAVLOV" --another flag--one guy points to ship--filling hold with shovelling--pick it up in hands--at DORVAL AIRPORT, crowd--on "Pierre" the beaver, 2 sc.--side shot of "Pierrette"--on cage--on Pierre, 2 sc--presented to Monaco representative by official as gift to Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly----------

MONTREAL, QUE.--CANADA--CAN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--FOOD--"PAVLOV" RUSS.SHIPS(Misc.)--GRAIN--FLAG--BEAVERS--AIRPORTS--BEAVERS--PRESENTATIONS--MONACO GOVT--

Date of First Use: 4/13/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOVT:(New envoy for Canada--Livingstone Merchant--procession at Govt.House..5/56--Ottawa,Ont.Can.)

U.S.Amb

Can No. 29343

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEW ENVOY--MERCHANT PRESENTS HIS U.S. CREDENTIALS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Officials welcome Indonesian chief of state)	Issue Number 29-47-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA WELCOMES SUKARNO	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-109				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(Pres. Sukarno(Soekarno,Dutch spelling),of Indonesia off plane,shakes with Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--VIPs look on--he chucks kid under chin--Indonesian woman smiles--Govt.Bldg,ls--Sukarno received by Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--St.Laurent escorts him to chamber--St. Laurent introduces him,ls--2 sc.Sukarno addresses Parliament(silent)--St.Lawrence Seaway model exhibit--at War Memorial,inspects guard of honor--crowd--laying wreath--crowd--ls Memorial,all stand at attention-

Date of Event: 6/5/58

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO,PRES---MASSEY,Gov. C.-- Massey-- CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Ministers prepare to leave for London conference)

Issue Number
29-52-Canada
~~29-52-Canada~~

Subject
MINISTERS LEAVE--ST.LAURENT AND HOLLAND OFF FOR LONDON TALKS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-79				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(New Zealand Prime Min. Sidney Holland inspect honor guard--he walks to plane--shakes hands with unidentified VIP--people wave--waves back---------OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Can.Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent arrives,2 sc--shakes hands with Min.of Trade C.D.Howe--shakes hands with unidentified lady--shakes with another--crowd waves--St.Laurent waves back--takeoff----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HOLLAND,SIDNEY--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--HOWE,C.D.--CANADIAN GOVT--

Date of 5/22/56 6/22/56

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes Prime Minister of Australia)	Issue Number 29-62-Canada	
Subject PREMIER OF AUSTRALIA IS VISITOR		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA:(Date of Event 7/30/56

ustralian Prime Minister & Mrs. Robert Menzies off
lane,greeted--shakes with Hon.Jean Lesage and Brigadier Fluery--
rs. Menzies shakes with Fluery--cu Menzies talk with officer--is Govt.
lds--greeted by Can.Premier Maurice Duplessis--audience at Laval Univ-
enzies enter with Archbishop Maurice Roy--Anglican Archbishop Carring-
on and Mrs.Menzies watching--P.M. given honorary degree--applause--
e addresses group,silent----------

UEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,ROBT
DUPLESSIS,MAURICE--LAVAL UNIVERSITY--ROY,MAURICE--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

machinery--in mine,he watches drill in operation--he runs drill,wearing white coveralls--Gov.Gen's flag elevated--he boards Diesel,engine--in the driver's seat----------

ONTARIO,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--TOUR--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--SIGNS(Posters)--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.(Sick kids)--CHURCH(St.Thomas Anglican,Canada)--HOSPITAL(Canada)--MINING--RR TRAINS(Canada)--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Gov. Gen. makes tour of provinces)	Issue Number 29-84-2 (Canada)	
Subject GOV.GENERAL ON 9-DAY TOUR OF NORTHERN ONTARIO		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-118				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO,CANADA:(Gov.Gen. at/rr station--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey shake hands with one official,saluted by another--boards train--kids wave flags--ls and ms speaking from platform--kids wave flags--signs (indicating var. stops he made) "Amos","Taschereau"--"LaSarre"--"Cochrane"--he talk from observation car--kids and others listen--at a hospital (Catholic Missio Hospital) at MOOSONEE,with Indian and Eskimo kids,3 lil gals--tot in crib,nun stands by,baby mugs with glasses--Massey in canoe-outboard, wear rough weather coat--cu Gov.Gen in coat and hat--St.Thomas Anglican Church at MOOSE FACTORY,muddy road--int.he reads lesson-to congregation--closer sc same,he reads--at TIMMINS,ext at gold mine,see tower &

Date of Event 10/12/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-90-2

,o Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot .odge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking)n corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina-- he on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots pplause after roll call vote to send U" representative,on Hungarian ituation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting-- ls and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of Colombia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge -cu Dr.Pacifico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS-

[illegible] Anthony. ENGLAND GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)- UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Represented at U.N.)	Issue Number 29-90-2	

Subject	Cameraman
CEASE FIRE-_EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)	HARKMANN PARAMOUNT - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-134				M- 7588x1,9 No of cuts junked

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINGO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--URRITA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YOSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFFICO MONTEIRO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Minister on tour)	Issue Number 29-96-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
GLOBAL MISSION--HEALTH MINISTER ON COMMONWEALTH TOUR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-83				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Paul Martin,Can.Min.of Health and Welfare, and his wife talking--walks to plane--at ramp with wife--nose of plane--airborne, see motor--PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(arrives at Naval base--U.S.Navy man kisses Mrs.Martin and presents lei--aboard ship at Pearl Harbor,cruise around,sightseeing--visit naval installation---MANILA,PHILIPPINES(arr. at Manila airport--greeted by Can.Consul General Priestman,etal--with UK Amb.George Clutton,Amb.Chobra and Sec.Pauling Garcia,head of Dept. of Health in Philippines--Pres.Ramon Magsaysay shows Mr.Martin a pic of Louis St.Laurent--Filipinos dance for him--Martin watching------ OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--PAUL--CAN.COVT--PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--VISITS-- PHILIPPINES--MAGSAYSAY--PHILIPPINE GOVT.

Date of Event 11/23/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-98-Canada

anaike visits the opening--talks to St.Laurent--Massey greeted by St. aurent and Senate Leader Ross MacDonald--more on Gentleman Usher of lack Rod knock on door,etc.ceremony--var.shots procession in Senate hamber---Gov.Genreads message (silent)--procession leaves Senate-- acDonald & St.Laurent bid 'bye to Massey--at Govt House,C.D.Howe, assey and P.M.of Ceylon walk in snow-covered Garden--in Govt House, oy Scout investiture--cu medals (honors & awards to scouts and leaders --shots of individual scouts and adults (see caption sheets for names--

TTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--ROWE,EARL--FLEMING,Donald-- ASSEY,VINCENT--CEREMONIES--POLITICS(For.)--RCMP--FOR.POLICE--BLDGS-- OLDWELL,M.S.--BANDARANAIKE,S.W.R.D--CEYLON GOVT--MAC DONALD,ROSS-- OWE,C.D.--BOY SCOUTS--MEDALS--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Calls parliament on Suez crisis)

Issue Number
29-18-CANADA
~~29-98-Canada~~

Subject
PARLIAMENT--DEBATES FUNDS FOR CANADIAN UN UNIT

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-101				495 ft.	7597x1

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(P.M.Louis ... Date 11/30/56

...d Madame St.Laurnet arrive--tower--Lt.Hon.Earl Rowe ...ho is acting leader of Progressive Conservatives and Donald Fleming ...n aspirant for party leadership,talking--cu one,pan to other--St. L... ...greets Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--St.Laurent walk in--Gentleman Usher of ...n Black Rod taps at door,it opens--Black Rod enters--mace-bearer down ...isle--hs members enter--ground shot same--cu Mountie--int.hs--Massey ...' throne--hs int.--lobby,policemen & women stand around--St.Laurent ...lth Massey,they talk,shake hands--ext.Parliament tower---CUTS:ls ...rliament Bldg in snowstorm--M.S.Coldwell-leader of CCF Party--Coldwel... ...t.Laurant talk--PM of Ceylon,Hon.Solomon West Ridgeway dias Banda-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Plays major role in UN supply problem)

Issue Number
29-99-CANADA
~~29-99-Canada~~

Subject
UN SUPPLIES--CANADA OPENS AIR SHUTTLE TO SUEZ

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-38				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.plane axi--UN emblem on fuselage--cargo doors open in ront--two Army officers talking,cu--3 scs.unloading planes,crates,e to-s plane being unloaded----------(Planes were supplied by neutral witzerland tho not a UN member)--
GYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.GOVT--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--
--TYPES PLANE(Cargo-Swiss)--

Date of Event 12/4/56

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Health Minister visits with Indonesian leaders)

Issue Number
29-100-Canada

29-100-Canada

Subject
WORLD TOUR--PAUL MARTIN VISITS FAR EAST COUNTRIES

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-122				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
12/58

JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(AV city--ext.bldg--Can.Health Minister Paul Martin going up steps--ext.with Indonesian official(unidentified)--SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(shot of plane motor--Independence Palace--guards at gate--Martin up steps--int.with Pres.Ngo Dinh Diem--group shot with Pres.& wife------ANGKOR WAT,CAMBODIA:(AV ruins,2 sc--street scene,ruins--going up steps to bldg in ruins--look over ancient ruins,2 sc--Martin and Cambodian official(unidentified)-----MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(2 sc.ext. Olympic Stadium--kangaroo balloon- int.stadium,crowds--Martin--crowd in stands----------JAKARTA,INDONESIA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--MARTIN --ANGKOR WAT--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA STADIUM(Olympic)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

someone else(unidentified)--people walk in--Hess,Lim and another--
Y.C.Chang of Korean deleg tion to UN with them--Chang and quick pan to
Hess(actual hero of the story,he's played by Rock Hudson in film)------
(D)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Can.P.M.Louis St.Laur-
ent down slope in golf cart,St.Laurent waves--they sit in cart,smiling-
5 caddies--St.Laurent daughter,Mrs.Hugh O'Donnell,Ike,St.Laurent and
Ed Dudley,Pres.of Golf Club--Ike drives--Ike walks away--St.Laurent
drives--spectators--they drive off in cart----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--SPACE FLIGHT--SCIENTIFIC--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--KNIGHT--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--KOREANS--MINEO,SAL--LIMB,BEN C.--HESS,DEAN
--CHANG--
(D)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--ST.LAURENT,Louis--GOLF--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

CANADIAN GOVT. (P.M. St. Laurent plays friendly game of golf with Ike)

Issue Number: 29-101-2 D
29-101-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTH SATELLITE (B)HUNG..RIAN REFUGEES IN CALIF (C)"BATTLE HYMN" PREMIERE (D)PRES.IKE& ST.LAURENT

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)LEDERER (C)MARKMANN (D)PARAMOUNT

Length: (A)3-70 (C)3-44 (B)3-62 (D)3-49

Neg.: STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: Can No all cuts junked

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(2 sc.cylinder turned on machine--2 sc.cylinder off machine,put in battery,in center--cu mechanism inside--closing cylinder--put top plate on--put on aerials--ls the satellite--man with model of rocket,and diagram--sc of chart,showing how it will spin around in orbit---------- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Hungarian refugees off plane--Gov.and Mrs. Goodwin Knight welcome them--cu Mrs.Knight--people wait--refugees come off plane--Gov.shaking hands with one--Mrs.Knight with child--cu woman crying--crowd,emotional,2 sc--Mrs.Knight picks up another child--cu girl--crowd----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls RKO 86th St.Theatre--Col Mineo come in--Amb.to UN from Korea Ben.C.Limb--Col.Dean Hess and

Date of Event: 12/58

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Min. of Health attends confer nce)	Issue Number 29-101-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
COLOMBO PARLEY--MARTIN REPRESENTS CANADA AT MEETING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-102				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(Hon. Paul Martin off plane,greeted--ls bldg,flags--cu Canada flag--int.Min.of Health Paul Martin of Canada with Indonesian delegate--Martin with P.M.Sidney Holland of NZ--int.meeting room,delegates seated for conference--Martin looks over papers--cu Canada nameplate,pan up to Martin with Ceylon delegate--ls int.NZ Prime Minister opens Colombo Conference officially--sa same--Martin addresses the conference(silent)--cu same--Martin leaves,down steps to car--ext. bldg--car pulls away----------WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND--CONFERENCE--CAN.GOVT--MARTIN,Hon.Paul--HOLLAND,Sidney--

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Gov. Gen. gives New Year's message)	Issue Number 29-104-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
COV.GENERAL GIVES HIS SEASON'S GREETINGS TO CANADA (SOUND)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-184				Can nuts junked

Description and Remarks PORT HOPE,ONT,CANADA:(Gov. General Vincent Massey gives annual new year message to people of Canada from his family home--2 shots of house--him and his dog,Duff--sound,he speaks----------

PORT HOPE,ONT,CANADA--MASSEY--SPEECH(Massey)--CAN.GOVT--

Date of Event 12/36

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOV.T. (Prime Minister attends Conference)

Issue Number 7532x7

7532 x 7

Subject: CONFERENCE ENDS (Ike, Can.PM & Mex.Pres.)

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194 ft				Book No:7097-1 caption jinked after card made

Description and Remarks

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, W.VA:

Date of Event 3/28/58

(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and Can.Prime Minister LouisSt.Laurent leaving Greenbrier Hotel--stop to pose for pix as Ike says goodbye to St.Laurent--cu them--Ike walks to St.L.car with him--car leaving--Ike with Mex.Pres.Adolpho Ruiz Cortines leaving the Hotel--Ike shake,say goodbye--cu Ike and Cortines--walk toward Cortines car,final goodbye--Cortines enter car and car leaves----------

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS,W.VA--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--MEXICAN GOVT--CORTINES,Adolpho Ruiz--CONFERENCE--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Govt. representative visits Australia)	Issue Number 30-2-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD TOUR--AUSTRAILIA WELCOMES MARTIN ON UN TRIP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-114				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA:(1s building-- Date of Event

Can. Min.of health and welfare with Gov.Sir John Northcutt of New South Wales,2 sc--statue of War Memorial at Sydney-- 2 sc.laying wreath--int.dinner,Martin speak(silent)--group men with Martin--students at Chatswood school--signing autograph on kids back-- Martin,wife and a Canadian Officer walking at Canberra--look over a Japanese sub sunk during WW II--same--2 sc.Parliament House--Martin and Robert Menzies,Prime Minister of Australia-------they shake----------

AUSTRALIA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MARTIN--NORTHCUTT-- SCHOOL(Chatswood, Australia)--MENZIES--

SEE OVER

var.scs Martin & Nehru together--at AGRA,INDIA,Martin visits Akola Community Project--helps native pump water from well--street scene in Akola--visits children's Playground in Akola--women draw water from old well--women,faces veiled,come down steps of well--women carry water on heads--sev.ls and cus Taj Mahal--Martin showed about Taj Mahal by guide --var.AV Taj Mahal,bumpy airpbumpy shots--at TROMBAY,INDIA†sign "Atomic Project"--native carries huge chunk of stone for construction--at the project site,India and Canada flags fly side by side--natives work at cement mixer--natives carry gravel and sand for mixing--steel being hoisted on the site--ls Reactor under construction--cement mixer in action--var.scs women carry cement on heads--group Canadian engineers who are in charge of operation--Bob Clark of Toronto(Foundation Company of Canada)who is contract manager and Frank Bleackley(Shawinigan Engineering Company,Ltd)who is mgr.of Canada-India Reactor Project--Dr. Homi Bhabha,Atomic Scientist,points out details to Martin on map--another shots same--Bhabha escort Martin about site--admiring natives give Martin "three cheers"in their own language----------

INDIA--CAN.GOVT.--IND.GOVT.--VISITS--MARTIN,Paul--NEHRU,Jawaharl--
TELEGRAPH--ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Sends representative to India to help build project)	Issue Number 30-5-Canada 30-5-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA GETS REACTOR AS CANADA GIFT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 550 ft. Can No. 7606 x 4
7-118				

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(Can.Minister of health and welfare Paul Martin shakes with Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru of India then they sit down and sign agreement for the building of a $20million hydro-electric project for India--2 sc them--1 shots,1s,Taj Mahal--1s gals walk with water jugs--sign "Atomic Energy"--1s reactor,building,etc--smoothing out cement--2 sc Martin with hands clasped--cu Martin and builder--5 sc.primitive building operations--man directing crane--crane lifting beam----------

CUTS:(Martin with Can.High Comm.Reid and Min.of India Finance Sri T.T. Krishnamachari chatting--var.shots signing--Martin,Krishnamachari & M. Bakthavathsalam who is Madras Minister for Industries and Agriculture--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

(3) 30-5-Canada

BUILDINGS(India-Taj Mahal)--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--AGRA, INDIA--
INDIANS--SCENICS(India)--CHILDREN(India)--WOMEN--LABORERS--TROMBAY, INDI
--SAND--AIRVIEWS(India)--INDUSTRY(India)--MAPS--RECEPTION--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Impressive ceremonies attended at parliament opening)	Issue Number 30-6-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
PARLIAMENT--GOV.GEN.OPENS NEW SESSION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (Parliament Bldg--Is statue draped--P.M.Louis St.Laurent and standing--unveiling statue of Sir Robert Borden, former Prime Minister of Borden on base of statue 1854-1937--Is statue--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey out of carriage--3 sc.reviews troops--int.Hon.C.D.Howe, deputy P.M. and John Diefenbaker, leader of Conservative Party enter--Gentleman usher of the Black Rod enters with mace--walks into chamber, 2 sc--crowd and Gov.Gen.reads message (silent)--ext.Parliament Bldg----------

Date of Event: 1/10/57

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--CAN.GOVT--CEREMONIES--STATUES--BORDEN, Sir Robt--ST.LAURENT, LOUIS--MASSEY--HOWE, C.D.--DIEFENBAKER, John--BLDG(Can.)--

SEE OVER

(2) 3C-32-Canada

lass with teacher--ms group of students walking outdoor
s instructor explaining surveying instrument--ms student
rveying and pan to student clearing brush--ms group wal
hru forest--group gathering plant samples--get moss samp
s instructor talking to group--boys listen--man labellin
lant specimens--ms students studying plants--two student
ncing--boys watch--students fencing--boy playing piano-
e plays,group listens--two students play chess,group sin
n background----------

POWELL RIVER,BC--AIRVIEWS--REFUGEES--EDUCATION--COMMUNICA
IONS(Mail)--PICKERSGILL--CAN.GOVT--IMMIGRATION--FOOD--
DINNER--BABIES--FAMILIES--LANDING--AVIATION--STUDENTS--
HUNGARIANS--TEACHERS--FORESTS & FORESTRY--PLANTS--FENCING
MISC.AMUSEMENTS--MUSIC--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--HUMAN INTERE

CAN. GOVT: (Enters entire university of Hungarian refugees--4/57)	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA GETS HUNGARIAN UNIVERSITY	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	94			Can No. 7632x10,280 f

Description and Remarks: POWELL RIVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
AS of construction camp--3 sc. refugees at mail call, with letters, etc--Can Min. of Citizenship and Immigration. John Pickersgill out of plane, shakes hands, etc they go into barracks--in classroom, Pickergill watches the refugees seated at tables with books, etc. --closer sc. of refugee class--dining room, fg table loaded with pies and trays of food--at one table, family groups, mothers and children--mou ki in high chair--group, ext. listening to speech--Pickersgill talking--group applauds--
CUTS: (cs of boy opening letter--ls plane landing--ms Pickersgill over students--cs students--ms Mr. Pickersgill

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOVT:(Prime Min.St.Laurent on Nationwide election tour..Vancouver, BC..5/57)

Can No. 30-38 30-33

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject ST.LAURENT ON NATIONWIDE ELECTION TOUR

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC.(2 shots post office emblem--postman sculptures on building--Heliport--P.M. Louis St.Laurent looking--workman give him helmet--workmen listen--helmet on--Ld Shaughnessy Veteran's Hospital--int.St.L. enters with party--meets old vet--woman with St. Laurent--ext.talking-----

VANCOUVER,BC--ST.LAURENT--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--LABORERS--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--

Date 5/31/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.GOVT:(RCMP make hit in London, Eng.--mounties on horses/..5/57)

Can No. 30-40 ~~30-40~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: MOUNTIES MAKE HIT IN LONDON

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	65			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 parade shots of mounties on horses--band of ~~the~~ LIFEGUARD horseback,2 shots--people watch--mounties parade--Lord Mayor [redacted] doffs hat--3 shots parading--

CULLEN-UFICH

LONDON,ENGLAND--PARADE--RCMP--LIFEGUARDS--[redacted]--ENGLISH GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CANADIANS--ENGLISH--CROWD--

CULLEN-[illegible]

Date of Event 5-57

SEE OVER

(2) 30-52-1

Mrs. Diefenbaker, happy--shot of him talk into mike(silent)--
CUTS:(add. shots of old and new cabinets--includes Hon. Mr.
Gardiner(Min. of Agriculture, defeated)--shots of Govertnmen
House--Press waits--also more on Diefenbaker's Conservativ
cabinet--includes Donald Fleming, Min. of Finance & George
Hees, Min. of Transport &Howard Green, Min. of Public Works &
Acting P?M. in Diefenbaker's absence--Alfred Brooks, Min. of
Veterans' Affairs--William Hamilton, Postmaster General--
James MacDonnell, without Portfolio(similar to an Attache)--
Gordon Churchill, Min. of Trade & Commerce--Michael Starr, Mi
of Labour--William Hamilton, Postmaster General--Hammilton
& friend Roy Tash--Donald Fleming getting into car-------
more on members of old cabinet, James Sinclair (Min. of
Fisheries)--Lionel Chevrier--old babinet members leave the
House--cameras on lawn between arrivals of VIP's---------

CAN.GOVT:(Liberals lose out after 22 years--6/57--

Can No.	Roll No.
30-52	1

Subject: CANADA POLITICS--LIBERALS ARE OUT AFTER 22 YEARS

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. 7651x1,400 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(at Government House,members of Louis St.Laurent's Liberals enter,including the Hon.C.D.Howe--Lester Pearson arrives and Hon.Paul Martin--another group includes Def. Minister Hon.Ralph Campney--outside bldg,press in bg--St. Laurent exits--his cabinet exits--sign Govt.House--new Prime Minister John Diefenbaker arrives--to talk into the mike(silent)--J.D.'s cabinet enters,one waves--new Secy of State,Mrs. Ellen Louks Fairclough--cameramen--Diefenbaker & his cabinet,with Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--to Gov.Gen.and plane inside hangar,raining--dolly back to Diefenbaker--terminal,people--Diefenbaker & wife on stairs,plane--crowd

Date of Event: 6/20/57

Used No.	Date

(3) 30-52-1

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--BLDGS--ST. LAURENT--HOWE--POLITICS--
ELECTIONS--HL OF YEAR(POLITICS)--MARTIN--CAMPNEY--PRESS--
DIEFENBAKER--FAIRCLOUGH--CAMERAMEN--MASSEY--WEATHER--
FAMILIES--GARDINER--FLEMING--HEES--GREEN--BROOKS--HAMILTON-
MAC DONNELL--CHURCHILL--STARR--TASP(Cameraman)--SINCLAIR--
CHEVRIER--CAN. GOVT--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Represented at conference)	Issue Number 30-54-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-99				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(At 10 Downing treet,three men walking(unidentified)--Robert Menzies f Australia down steps--P.M.Jawarhal Nehru of India and Br.PM Harold acMillan--Kwame Nkrumah of Ghana and Suhrawardy of Pakistan--Nehru nd sister Madame Pandit--Can.P.M.John Diefenbaker with another--group hated,posing--aa same--cu pan along,hold on Diefenbaker--cu Nkrumah-- u Nehru scratching his head--group shot again----------

Date of Event 6/27/57

ONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS(Conference)--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES-- NDIA GOVT--NEHRU--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--GHANA GOVT--NKRUMAH--SUHWARDY-- AKISTAN GOVT--CAN GOVT.--DIEFENBAKER,John--PANDIT,Madame--

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT:(Diefenbaker greets visiting P.M. Menzies--8/57)	Can No. 30-64	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MENZIES IN OTTAWA	PEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA.(plane taxi in at Uplands Airport--P.M. Diefenbaker with High Commissioner--up ramp to meet Prime Minister Menzies of Australia--them down steps--on ground,greeted by dignitaries--handshaking,2 shots--talks with Diefenbaker--Is Parliament tower--Menzies walks up steps--shot of tower

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MENZIES--VISITS--DIEFENBAKER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PARLIAMENT--TOWER--POLITICS--

Date 8/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARLIAMENT: (In Canada--visited by P.M. of Australia--8/57)	Can No. 30-64	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MENZIES IN OTTAWA	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA (plane ta-i in at Uplands Airport--P.M. Diefenbaker with High Commissioner--up ramp to meet Prime Minister Menzies of Australia--them down steps--on ground, greets--h dignitaries--handshaking, 2 shots--talks with Diefenbaker--ls Parliament tower--Menzies talks up steps--shot of tower

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MENZIES--VISITS--DIEFENBAKER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PARLIAMENT--TOWER--POLITICS--

Date 8/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT:(Hon.George Drew,new Can.High Commissioner sails to England--8/57)	Can No. 30-70	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(cu name "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"on ship--Hon.George Drew Capt.Dobson,skipper of liner--shot reporters inside--2 sho Drew with press--Drew and family--ki wife & daughter, before sailing for England as Can.High Commissioner in GRANBY,CAN:(Lord Mayor of London Cullen Welch and Lady Cullen Welch arrive at zoo in cart--welcoming committee of penguins--cage,two penguins--people look--penguins out of cage--cu one walk,loook over new home--2 shots Mayor with chimpanzee--(Penguins are gift of London Zoo)----------

Date of Even 8-22-57

Use No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--DREW--S3 EMPRESS OF BRITAIN--INTERVIE
CAN.GOVT--PRESS--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--GRANBY,CAN--ZOO--
CULLEN/WELCH--VISITS--PENGUINS--CHIMPS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CAN.GOVT:(Gov.Gen.welcomes visiting Spanish dignitaries--9/19/57)	Can No. 30-78	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD WILL--GOV.GEN.HOST TO SPANISH DIGNIATARIES	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA:(ls Mansion of Gov.General, guards at door-- dignitaries out of car--Spanish flag--group walking, Gov. Gen.Vincent Massey with group, including Can. Franco ls daughter, archioness de Villaverde and her husband--cu group, cu Massey and Marchioness and hubby--ms group--ls walking past camera----------

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CAN--VISITS--BLDGS--MASSEY--GUARDS--SPAN. GOVT--CAN.GOVT--VILLAVERDE--FRANCO--FLAG--

Date of Event 9/19/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. GOVT:(Pavilion under construction in Brussels, Belgium for Int'l Industrial Fair 1958-- 9/57)	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CROSSROADS OF CULTURE	FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Descriptive and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM:(1s, whole fair--shot artists version of what fair will look like ready to open--man walks on scaffolding, girders--Brit. exhibition (picture of it)--it now under construction--model of USSR Pavilion--US Pavilion in progress, 2 shots--artist's version of it completed--Canada pavilion near completion--structures--walk up stairs, French bldg--globe, Fair theme--atom age motif--pan shot, whole fair----------

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CONSTRUCTION--FAIR--INDUSTRI--EXHIBITIONS--ENG. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--FR. GOVT--USSR GOVT--ARTIST'S--STILLS--CAN. GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY

SEE OVER

s crowd--aircraft taxi-in (2 shots)--cu British Flag--
ar. shots of arrival, etc.----------7671x2:(ls of
Christ Church Cathedral--cu sign on Church--lineup of peopl
amming doorway of Church to get in--Queen and Philip ar-
rive Church, greeted by Dean--diplomats who greeted them on
irport arrival were Dr. Sydney Smith(External Affairs Min.
Donald Fleming (Finance Min) & Postmaster Hamilton with
heir ladies--gen. shots wreath-laying--pan shot of RCAF
Coronation Trumpeters--Queen introduced to military per-
onnel--cu car passing(crowd blocking part of scene would
e good montage material)----------

TTAWA, ONT. CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISIT--RECEPTIONS--
IRPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YR.
A. ILIES--AVIATION--RCAF--INSPECTION- CROWD--MONTAGE--CARS
ONU ENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--BABY- HUMAN INTEREST--FLAGS.
CHURCH--S. ITH--FLEMING--HAMILTON--CLERGY- TRUMPETERS--MUSIC

CAN. GOVT:(Welcomes Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip of England on visit to Canada--10/13/57)	Can No. 30-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT--CANADIANS ROAR WELCOME TO QUEEN	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
151	144			CS 7671x1,2 700ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(Queen El... Date of Event: 10/13/57

off plane with Philip behind her--Mountie salutes--Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey and Prime Minister John Diefenbaker & Mrs. Diefenbaker greet her--int. hangar, as she reviews troops--loshot same--onlookers--Queen & Philip & Diefenbaker to car--ext. crowd waving--back sc. cars leaving-- Queen & Philip walk past camera, down line of veteran flag-bearers--at base of cenotaph, service representatives, rifles reversed--vet hands Queen wreath--she & Philip at monument-- lay it & back down-- ou wreath--ls street, cenotaph, cars down street--see royal car--crowds line street---CUTS: var. crowd shots in 7671x1 along with: baby asleep during festivities over

Used No.	Date

white--at AIR ORT,ls--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey,Queen & Princ
at plane--ls crowd,plane--Massey & Prime Minister John
Diefenbaker waving--ls plane taxiing----------
CUTS;7669x3;(hs reception--meeting personalities,etc--hs
at dinner--------7668x1,2;(pose and then in carriage and
thru street--Mountie in front of Parliament--into Parliamer
then out and along street in carriage--walking thru Parlia-
ment--add.same----------7670x1;(add.material on opening
of highway link and at HULL,Quebec--add.same----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--
BUILDINGS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--DINNER--RECEPTION--AUTOGRAPI
MONCION--CHILDREN--CROWD--FLAGS--NELMS--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN.
EXPLOSION--CEREMONIES--AIRPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--
HULL,QUEBEC,CANADA--

CAN. GOVT: (Hosts Queen of England & Prince Philip in Ottawa & Que.--10/57)	Can No. 30-85	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VISIT ENDS--SOVEREIGN'S TOUR A MEMORABLE ONE	N.F.B. & HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	157			7670x1,3, 7668x1,2 2700 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(hs recept dinner for Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip-- clomer--hs of Liz & Phil,pan to wall,see three portraits-- sc.at table--in HULL,QUEBEC,CAN: ext.bldg--int.Liz signs guest book--crowd--walking out,Liz and Mayor Thomas Moncion Philip follows--ext.they emerge,ls,crowd in fg--cu Liz on steps--kids,crowd,flagwaving--in Ottawa, Mrs.G.H.Nelms,wife of Mayor presents bouquet to Queen--camera fans in crowd-- Queen & Mayor Nelms together--fotogs--on dais,she presses button,pan to explosion opening link of Trans-Canada highway at Fair Grounds,crowd in stands,2 sc.applause,waving-- child presents bouquet-- ls crowd,cards spell out E II R I

Date of Event 10/57

Used No. 10-58 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-86-Canada (Royal visit)

Richard M.Nixon--up Senate steps--enter car,leave--visting National Gallery of Art,arriving,past camera--var.scenes of Gallery,spectators, signs,etc--Queen leaves after thanking people all around------7673x11: visit British Embassy,they arrive--spectators,kids with flags along sidewalk,etc--ls colors & Embassy--Queen's party arrives,enter grounds-- ...take of spectators----7673x5: (they attend Church with Pres.& Mrs.D. Eisenhower--ls Church--sign--spectators--Pres.party arrive,enter,Queen precedes President and then Prince Philip with Mrs.Eisenhower--after service,pose with Minister,walk down,enter car--procession leaves---- at the White House,the Eisenhowers and Rockefellers present gift of a set of books to the Royal couple--var.shots of the presentation and of the books--books are the HEADQUARTERS PAPERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY IN AMERICA----------7673x4 & 7673x10:(The Eisenhowers bid their Royal visitors goodbye and they leave for New York visit--posing--walk to cars--they leave as the Eisenhowers wave goodbye-------7673x6:(Queen visits the Children's Hospital in Wash,DC, var. shots same---------- 7672x2: Sec. of State John Foster Dulles holds State Dinner for Royal couple--he escorts Queen and introduces Mrs.Dulles--posing for fotos--

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT:(10/57-Queen Elizabeth lays wreath at Canadian monument to U.S. dead who died for Canada in WW I) STORY ONLY

Can No. 30-86

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: QUEENS TRIBUTE--DECORATES CANADA MEMORIAL IN UNITED STATES

Cameraman: LYONS-TUGANDER-MARMARINO-FOX(DD)--FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-98			

L-7673x8,11,5,10 Cam: L-7674x5:: L-7673x4 H-Cam: 7673x6,7672x1::F-7672x2, F-7673x3,2

Date of Event 10/17/57

LOCATION, FINLAND:(Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England at Tomb of the Unknowns--hs Philip and Liz back away, wreath at base of Tomb--cu wreath--they leave,go into bldg--int.they and Officers walk--int.cu presentes,medals--they look at display--they look at Victoria Cross,awarded by Queen's father,King George V--mcu they walk away--ls Canadian Memorial to Americans who died in Can. service in WWI--honor guard at attention--Liz walks to Memorial--hs royal couple,crowd at base--pan cross to base--back-away,ms base,crowd--they place wreath--they back away,pan up to cross--high overall shot--CUTS:7673x8 & 7674x5. visiting the Capitol--escorted by U.S.Vp and Mrs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-86-Canada (Royal Visit)

Laying of British Embassy, in Washington, DC--Queen speaks--hitting the cornerstone------7573x2,3; (coverage of the State Dinner in Washington, DC, added shots----------Ike, Mamie Eisenhower, Queen Elizabeth and the Dulles' pose----------

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES--WREATHS(U.S.& Can.monuments)--AWARDS--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--GUARD--CAN.GOVT--CAPITOL--WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--BLDGS(Misc)--ART&ARTIST--CROWD--CHILDREN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--CLERGY--FAMILIES--ROCKEFELLER,Winthrop--PRESENTATIONS--BOOKS--U.S.GOVT--HOSPITA--HUMAN INTEREST--DULLES--DINNERS(Several)--NIGHT SCENE--CAPITOL--CHORLEY--CAR--

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--

(3) 30-06-Canada (Royal Visit)

2 pop shots of group--ext. FIGHT SHOT of Pan American Union bldg------ Nixon holds luncheon for couple at the Capitol--Queen and US Veep Richard M.Nixon walk to luncheon,held in Old Supreme Court Chamber-- pan guests to head teable--mls head table--ms head table--Nixon and Li leave luncheon thru the Rotunda of the Capitol--Nixon points out art in the Rotunda---at the White House,see the Eisenhowers and the Royal couple looking at table holding 107 volumes of the books and papers-- ver, engles,books,group,etc--Mr.& Mrs.Wintrhop Rockefeller (he's chrmn of Board Colonial Williamsburg),Mr.Mrs.Kenneth Chorley (he's Pres.of Colonial Williamsburg,shake hands with Royal couple--Eisenhowers and Rockefellers and Royal couple enter car to go to Washington National Cathedral for services--driver unfurls flags and starts--lb of books, in White House--Royal couple and Eisenhowers arrive Wash.Nat'l Cathed- ral--Rev.Elston,Pastor,with group after services----------7672x1:(at football game in Maryland,ext.crowds into Byrd Stadium--int.stadium-- Queen out of car and into stadium--car drove right up to stands--sil. scenes of football game------more on attending Church,(this time the Washington Presbyterian Church)--shots of Church--SOUND Cornerstone.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT:(10/57-Ceremonies mark opening of new west coast oil pipeline between Alberta & British Columbia,Canada)

Can No. 30-88

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WEST COAST PIPELINE IS OPENED

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-88				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PORT ST.JOHN,B.C.:(St.John Airport, 10/26/657

Date of Event

plane--people down from plane--people walk,helmeted--release naturl gas,flame--people looking--worker turn wheel--well,oil, black smoke,flame--3 shots scrubbing plant--people walking outside--people seated,listen--cu speaker (Alberta Minister of Resources Ray Ryerson)--ls and mcu pipe,sign Br.Columbia and Alberta gas,30 inch lin --B.C.Min.of Lands and Forests W.K.Kiernan at wheel,release valve--gen view of area----------

PORT ST.JOHN,B.C.--AIRPORT--CEREMONIES--GAS--INDUSTRY(Canada)--OIL--

(1) RS.N.--ALBERTA CABINET--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Sells wheat to Russia	Issue Number 30-102-CANADA	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA WHEAT FOR INDIA & RUSSIA	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-101				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.CANADA:(bow of RUSSIAN SHIP "ALEXANDER NEVSKY"--smokestack,see hammer and sicle emblem--bow,other ship--sign "No Smoking"--loading wheat--man holding guy rope--another ditto--man in hold shovel wheat--cu man turns crank--girl walks on deck catwalk,ls(stewardess or cook)--in an EAST COAST CANADIAN PORT(Unidentified), ls unidentified ship, deck,activity--2 sc.conveyor system--2 sc.load wheat--cu men looking into hold--cu wheat pouring from chute--grain elevators----(this wheat is destined for India)----------

Date of Event 12/57

VANCOUVER,B.C.CANADA--"ALEXANDER NEVSKY"--WHEAT--
FREIGHTERS--CAN GOVT.--RUSS.GOVT.--INDIA GOVT.--FOOD--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT. (Willing to accept Britains of good character, etc.)

Issue Number 7606x5

Subject BRITISH EMIGRATION TO CANADA

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

BK NO: 7262-11

Length 64ft.

Neg. FC DUBE

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(Searching for a brighter horizon in a land of opportunity,British people besiege Can.Immigration Office for applications--recent Middle East events and resulting increase in cost of living have spurred emigrant applications to record high of 3,000 per week--most will pay own fare to Canada where they feel that opportunity is greater for success-as long as emigrants are British,of good character and medically fit, Canada will give them the chance----------

Date of Event Jan.1957

LONDON ,ENGLAND--BRITISH--EMIGRATION--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.GOVT:(new Bomarc missile ready for testing in Seattle, Washington--9/18/57)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No.

Subject: NEW BOMARC MISSILE

Cameraman: HEARST(Amtoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			208 B[illegible]	Can No. Bk.No.7394-9

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(var.shots,new Bomarc supersonic missile looked over by members of Royal Can. Air Force--USAF & RCAF officers discuss Bomarc missile--top shot show Bomarc and visitors--cu Air Commodore A.D.Ross of 5th Air Div.RCAF & Rear Adm.Walter Rodee, USN, Commander of Naval Forces for North American Air Defense System--cu Ross,pan to cu Rodee--they are joined by USAF Major Gen.Harvey Alness,deputy chief of staff for plans & operations at NORAD,Colorado Springs--cu Gen. Alness--ms group newsmen on trou of Nike side near Seattle--var.shots battery of Nike guided missiles raised in press demonstration----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEFENSE--USAF--RCAF--US GOVT--CAN.GOVT--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--ROSS--RODEE--USN--ALNESS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--DEMONSTRATIONS--PRESS--

Date of Event: 9/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7689x13

Grass River Lock--tilt down to bottom of lock--worker high on lock wa
--workers on top of lock gate--lock gates,ls--freighter in open chann
--worker securing ships waiting to go thru old lock system--ships lin
up at old locks--lock gate operator--water rushing in,pan up to ship--
ncs operator--med.gates opening--ships continue thru old cenal--IRIQU
control dam,pan over river--new town of Iriquois in bg--house-moving
machine--men wait for machine--sev.scs.machine moved into position un
barn--var.angles--huge wheel--sev.scs.men secure cables--men chec posi
ion--worker signals--barn lifted from ground--wheels slipping--machin
starts to move slowly--workers at house,rpeparing for move--man under
house--man tighten bolt,sev.scs--man on telephone pole removing wires-
signal to move--driver of mover--house down road,var.scs.--deserted
home--var.houses,some partly torn down--ms Church,pan over to road--
as same,shot river----------

CORNWALL,ONT,CANADA--CONSTRUCTION--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT(Joint Project)--
CANALS, LOCKS, WORKING

C.N. GOVT. (Pushes construction work on seaway before freeze up)	Issue Number 7689x15	

Subject CANADIAN AND AMERICAN SEAWAY SURVEY	Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts
205ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 7438-1 caption junked aft card No made

CORNWALL, ONT. CANADA:

Description and Remarks

Date of Evt 12/57

European freighter in old canal--ls,same,pan over to Robert Saunders Power Dam--car comes up alongside structure--worker securing cable to huge bucket of concrete--bucket swung by gantry cran pan down with bucket to workers--bucket lowered as workers signal cran operator--cran operators--two buckets being lowered--man gives signal to start pouring--sev.secs.pour concrete--worker at base of tubine--sev more--pan up row of turbines--workers on superstructure--pan over powe dam construction--dredging barge--huge bucket of shale and mud--shovel operator--shovel plunges into water--pulley wheel--shovel scooping up mud--barge in river,workers in fg at Glass River lock--superstructure

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT:(Welcomes visit of U.S.Pres. Eisenhower--7/58)

Can No. 31-55

Roll No. 2

Subject IKE IN CANADA---[illegible] TRADE DIFFERENCES SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none
132	125			Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(ss U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower and wife,Mamie,off plane--crowds Ike walking away--ls interior--ss Ike on speakers stand--ss crowd--pan interior--Ike talks (SOUND)--crowd applauding----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--EISENHOWER.--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--VISITS--

Date of Event 7/10/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN GOVT:(Welcomes visit of Princess Margaret of England--8/58) "Memory"	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 3A 3

Subject WOMEN IN THE NEWS:(A)MARGARET ROSE (B)ESTHER WILLIAMS	Cameraman Hearst

Length 6 72 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(hs crowd--ms Meg & others arrive--she & party upstairs--RCMP salutes--Meg receives gift--crowd--ss streamers out windows--crowd cheer--hs Princess Margaret Rose of England arrives in OAKES GARDENS near Niagara Falls,ONT.--ms she meets Indians--cu crest of OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--SS Meg arrives there--hs same--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ls crowd--ss Esther Williams,actress-swimmer,waves--cu throw kiss--ls plane pulling welcome sign--ss copter with Esther--ss she dives from copter--ls crowd at beach--ss crowd applaud as she swims to shore--scu carrying her & she waving--

TORONTO,ONT CAN--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--MARGARET--RCMP--RECEPTIONS CROWD--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT--OTTAWA,ONT --INDIANS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--WILLIAMS--COPTER--THEATRICAL--CROWD DIVING--SWIMMING--STUNTS--

Date Shot Sept 8/4/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN CANADA

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT:(8/58-Canadians lakes in Canadian Rockies with trout lure fishermento Canada)	stock Can No. to 31-70	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FISHING (B)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-89 3-55	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(ls lake in Canadian Rockies--ss man carrying trout in box--ss dumping fish in lake--pan lakep-ss boy fishing--cu fish on hook--ss boy picks up fish--another boy hook fish--another fishing--fish on hook, boy put it in net--ss 2 boys and a man with catch--cu same------(B)BRIDGEPORT,CAL ss US Marines pan to mountain--cu sign--ss Marines climb mountain--ss carry man on stretcher(rescue training)--cu rope--ss stretcher slides down mountain--aa same--ss group watch--ss Marine on rope over water--ss group watching--ss Marine sliding down rope-------CANADA--FISHING--TROUT--CAN.GOVT.(Stocking trout in lake)--
(B)BRIDGEPORT,CALIFORNIA--S MARINES--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--RESCUE--

Makeup

Date of Event: 9/1/58

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT:(Welcomes visit of Eng.Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--6/59)	Can No. 32-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT—CANADA HAILS ELIZABETH II	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND;(ls of Newfoundland—ss troops at attention—ss Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip off plane at St.John's Airport and shaking hands—ss same—ls troops—ss cameramen—ss Queen & Prince in car—ss same—ss car leaving on tour—ss travelling shots—crowd—ss Queen & Philip in car—ls Queen & Philip board the Royal Yacht "BRITTANIA"—crowd—them on ship,ss—ss band playing—ss Queen & Philip waving———

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND—CANADA—VISIT—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—ENG.GOVT—CAN.GOVT—AIRPORT—YACHT—"BRITTANIA"—CROWD—HL OF YEAR—MUSIC—

DATE OF EVENT 6/22/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT:(Welcomes visit of England's Queen Elizabeth to Canada--6/59)	Can No. 32-51 ~~12-51~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN IN CANADA--GALA RECEPTIONS HIGHLIGHT VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CANADA:(ls of yacht "BRITTANIA" in the St. Lawrenc
ss Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip on board--ss p~~lanes~~ ~~Released~~ 6/25/59
Queen & Prince Philip on yacht--ss yacht into port--ss Queen and Phili
watching--ss yacht into port,close to dock--ls crowd & yacht--ss Queen
&Prince Philip off yacht--ss them into building--pan crowd applauding-
ss crowd--ss Queen talking--ls same--ss same--ss crowd applauding--

CANADA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--
CROWD--CANDIANS--"BRITTANNA"--RIVERS--

Add No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-56-3

in crowd--ls paratrooper out of plane--cu same--cu chutists coming down--as same & landing----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--NATURE--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--REFUGEES--

SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--INDUSTRY--ENGL.GOVT-
CAN.GOVT--CROWD--
CASTELLANO,SPAIN--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
DEFENSE--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--CROWD--

CAN.GOVT:(7/59 welcomes visit from Br. Queen Eliz. & Pr.Philip—7/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-56 32-56	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BRUSH FIRE,$2 Million (B) QUEEN'S TOUR (C)AIR FESTIVAL IN SPAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-78 (B)3-82 (C)3-68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
5				

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls brush fire—ms house burning—fire apparatus by—house burning—fire apparatus in street—house burns—as same—cu same—firemen play water on house—Evacuees—as same—car afire—evacuees—aftermath—as same—as same———SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA:(ls Queen Elizabeth of England walks by people with Prince Philip—cu same—Queen shakes hands with people—her in car,past camera—int.steel factory—Queen with man walk-cu Queen—int.steel mill—cu Prince Philip—int.mill—cu Queen—cu pouring steel—cu Queen———CASTELLANO,SPAIN:(ls of American-built Sabre Jets of Spanish AF pass camera—jets in flight—cu kid looks skyward—ls parachute drop (dolayed),smoke trail follow—cu chutes opening—cu paratrooper in air—ms same landing, one lands

Date of Event 7/13/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN GOVT. (Leaders meet with Pres. Kennedy)	Issue Number 34-41	I

Subject CANADIANS HAIL KENNEDY ON STATE VISIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-150	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CAN.--ss Kennedy & wife greeted by Diefenboker & G.Gen.Vanier--cu shaking hands--crowd cheering--car arrives at house--ss group at dinner table--cu pan group at table--cu pan group--ss same--ss Parliament bldg. --cu American flag--Mrs.Kennedy walks in-Kennedy walks to stand,pan Mrs. Kennedy--crowd applauding--ls Kennedy on stand-crowd applauding--ss Mrs. Kennedy watching--ls Kennedy on stand--Kennedy leaves stand

Date of Event makeup 5/18/61

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--KENNEDY,J.F.--VANIER,GEORGE--U.S.GOVT.--CANADIAN GOVT.--DIEFENBAKER,JOHN--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-43-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--JOHNSON--KENNEDY--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--BEN GURION--ISRAEL GOVT.--DIEFENBAKER--
CAN. GOVT. - R.C.M.P.--
GUILFORD, ENG.--ELIZABETH--RELIGIONS(ANGLICAN)--CHURCH(ENGLAND)--
CEREMONIES--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes Premier of Israel)	Issue Number 34-43	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) V.P.JOHNSON-(B)BEN GURION VISITS CANADA (C) QN.ELIZABETH CONSECRATES CATHEDRAL OF HOLY SPIRIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-93 3-94 3-92	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,.D.C.--Helicopter comes in--cameraman--ls Kennedy greets Johnson--semi Kennedy with Johnson -same--group walking to camera--OTTAWA,CAN. Ben Gurion off plane & Diefenbacker greets him--hs walks by camera--ms pan of pictures & signs--ls memorial pan to people--Ben Gurion lays wreath--cu memoriall--mounties salute--Ben Gurion walks off--ls bldg. Go.Gen.Diefenbacker,his wife & Ben Gurion--cu same--ss same--GUILFORD, ENG.--ls cathedral int.--Royal Family down aisle--cu altar--ss Queen near altar--ss priest calks in--priest down aisle--crowd--priest at altar--cu Queen & Philip--ls int.--cu Priest signs boo--ls altar--cu Queen signs book--choir sings--priest down aisle--Royal Family down aisle--

Makeup
Date of Event 5/25/61

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT:(Lester B.Pearson wins over John Diefenbaker in Can.elections 4/63)"A"story	Can No. 36-34 34	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW L[illegible].C.CANADA (B)BR.FIRST ATOM SUB (C)GEN.MACARTHUR HONORED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-65 3-65 3-40		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(Parliament Bldg--Lester B.Pearson walking--cu Pearson wave--Pearson enters bldg--Pearson walks--cameramen & reporters--John Diefenbaker leaves building--Diefenbaker leaving,waving--crowd--Pearson leave bldg--Pearson walking--------ENGLAND:(ss sub in water--cu same,zoom in on name "DREADNOUGHT"--ss sub--cu same--cu flag--ss sub--ss int.sub--man at tubes--ss man at controls--cu same--man at periscope--ss men at pilot controls--cu same--ss sub in water--(GOOD MONTAGE MAT ERIAL)---------- NEW YORK CITY:(ls speaker on stand at Columbia U--cu Gen.Douglas MacArthur,83 yrs.old--ss crowd--cu Mrs.MacArthur--ss Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller of New York--cu same--crowd applauding--cameraman--cu Mac&wife--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

CANADA--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON--DIEFENBAKER--BLDGS--ENGLAND--SUBMARINES--BR.NAVY--"HMCS DREADNOUGHT"--BR.FLAG--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--MAC ARTHUR--CEREMONIES--ROCKEFELLER--PRESENTATIONS--HISTORICAL--

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.GOVT:(7/63--to restore old French Fortress)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-55	2

Subject FT.LOUISBOURG--CANADA RESTORES FRENCH FORTRESS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-150			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT.LOUISBOURG,CANADA:(ls rocksy coast--ls boat leaves dock--tilt from boat to Fortress--divers gear thrown overboard--cu diver adjusting his helmet--divers enter water--unerwater,fish swim past--underwater,diver--same,divers by camera--same,pan of cannon--same,diver over cannon--same,diver with cannon ball--diver comes up out of water--ls men enter tunnel--same, water--frogmen look at Artifact, he submerges--cu another artifact--ext anchor on grounds--ext.ruins of fortress--ext.restored building----

Date of Event 7/63

FORT LOUISBOURG,CANADA--SCENICS--HISTORICAL--BUILDINGS--DIVERS--SEARCH-

SEE OV

CAN.GOVT:(1/64--Can.PM Lester Pearson visits Washington,DC--signs agreements	Can No. 37-7	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. CANADA PACTS--AGREE ON POWER AND FDR SHRINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-104		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls (copter arrives WH lawn--cameramen--Pres.L.B.Johnson walks out to meet Can.P.M. Lester Pearson--Pearson off copter,greeted by LBJ--ss meeting--pan Pearson,Johnson & US Secy State Dean Rusk--crowd--ss Pearson Johnson laugh--ss they shake hands with people in crowd--pres ou Pearson & Johnson signing pacts--ss Pearson & Johnson smile--as Mr LBJ--ss Johnson handing out souvenir pens----------

Date of Event 1/24/64

WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--PH--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT:(Pearson represents it at Commonwealth conference in England 7/64)	Can No. 37-56	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(flags of Commonwealth fly at Marlborough House--Sir Alex Douglas-Home greet Jamaica Pres.Sangster--Lester Pearson,Canada and Tom Mboya,Kenya--For.Min.Kyprianou of Greece--Home & India Fin.Min.Krishna Machari--Jomo Kenyatta of Kenya--Ghana Pres.Nkrumah & Uganda PM Obote--gen.shot Mar Hero: House meeting--Australia Sir Robert Menzies--Mrs. Bandaranaki of Ceylon--Pres.Ayub Khan of Pakistan--Premier Tunku Abdul Rahman of Malaysia----------

Date of Event 7/64

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--HOME--ENG.GOVT-- SANGSTER--JAMAICA GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--MBOYA--KENYA GOVT--KYPRIANOU--GREEK GOVT--MACHARI--INDIA GOVT--KENYATTA--[redacted]--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT--UGANDA GOVT--MENZIES--AUSTRALIA GOVT--BANDARANAKIE--CEYLON GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT.

TUNKU ABDUL RAHMAN--MALAYSIA GOVT-- OBOTE--OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.GOVT:(takes part in three nation test of huge TNT explosion--7/64)	Can No. 37-58 37-58	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
1,000,000 POUND BLAST--THREE NATIONS TEST HUGE TNT EXPLOSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,CANADA; Date of Event 7/20/64

(sec sign--pan scale model area--ss dummy--ss anti-tank missiles--
s. scale model floating bridge--pan cameramen to bldg--ss tank--pan
trench--cu officer look thru binocs--ss explosion--cu same--cameramen-
s. smoke----------

MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,CANADA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--MODELS--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT:(Welcomes visit of Royal Couple of England--10/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-81	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN ELIZABETH VISITS CANADA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-152		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PRINCE EDW. ISLAND, CANADA:(ls pan hangar--Queen Eliz. of England walking with Gov.Gen. Georges Vanier--crowd kids--ls girl with flowers--Queen gets flowers--ls yacht "Brittania" arriving at CHARLOTTETOWN--fastening down yacht--Queen and Prince Philip off--ls same--ls crowds at Memorial Center(Fathers of Confederation Memorial Center)--ss Queen--SOUND Queen talks--ls crowd--crowd NIGHT--Queen arrving for command performance--crowd--entering--ls Queen meets cast--ms same--closer same,2 shots-----

Date of Event 10/8/64

PRINCE EDW. ISLAND, CANADA--QUEEN ELIZ.--VISITS--VANIER--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOV "BRITTANIA"--(CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCENES-- CHARLOTTETOWN, CANADA--PHILIP--TREATY--SPEECH(QUEEN ELIZ)---

SEE OVER

CAN.GOVT: (Adopts new flag--1/65)

Can No. 38-4

Roll No. 3

Subject: CANADA'S NEW FLAG--MAPLE LEAF REPLACES UNION JACK EMBLEM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANADA: (pan shot of flag factory--ss printing flags thru silk screens--as same--ss flags on assembly line--ss women cutting flags--ls girls stitching by machine--cu same--ss raising flag on pole--ss flag on pole------

Date of Event: 1/11/65

CANADA--FLAG--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--CAN. GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 7736x1,2,3 & 7737x1

Fr.Marines in old-time costumesMayor Drapeau with them---at Montreal Int'l Airport(Dorval)--farewell scenes--------plane taxi,takeoff and in flight----------7736x3:(French National Day at Expo 67 and Pres.DeGaulle and wife visiting,ceremonies,touring etc--visits var.pavilions---ext.Fr.Flag flying in the wind(apparently a nice shot)----------7737x1:(at French Pavilion,minirail in fg--line at Fr.Pavilion waiting to get in--still photo of Pres.de Gaulle--Gendarme-var.exhibits----communications(TV studio,see yourself on TV,etc)---lil kid watch TV screens-------Paris Display,revolving display--magazines, sculpture,etc--var.forms of art----------

(NOTE:captions and spotsheets,filed under X-number, are extensive--
please refer to them,if needed-)--

CANADA,Misc.--VISITS--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE,Pres.Charles--CAN.GOVT--TOURS-FLAGS(French)--FAIRS(Expo 67,Canada)--FIREWORKS(7736x1)--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcomes Pres. of France to EXPO 67)	Issue Number 7736x1,2,3;	7737x1

Subject	FRENCH NAT'L DAY AND PRES.DEGAULLE AT EXPO 67	Cameraman	NFB

Length Total 2500ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	~~DiNo: 28-17; 29-10~~ captions filed after cards made

Description and Remarks

~~7736x1:(at Quebec City,Que,~~ ~~Marina,cruiser~~ "COLBERT" anchored at Wolfe's Cove-- Date of July 1967
on mast,Fr.Tri-Color and Quebec Flags--Gov.Gen.Roland Michener and wife with Prov.(Quebec)P.M. Daniel and Mrs.Johnson--greet Pres.Charles De Gaulle of France--Fr.sailors look over ship(s rail--var.scs.ceremonies, greeting,etc--usual greeting scenes--arriving by car at Citadel which is Gov.Gen.residence--var.scs.tours the City,etc--gifts,ceremonies,etc-motorcade---at St.Anne de Beaupre,clergy greet him--int.Church--var.scs tour--at Hotel Frontenac,dinner--later,fireworks display in their honor ---more touring----------7736x2:(still more touring,including Univ.of Montreal,ceremonies--with Paul-Emile Cardinal Leger,Rector of the University--greeting students,etc -at the Chalet at Mont Royal,

SEE OVER

(2) 7737x2,3; 7736x1

he exhibits by mini-rail,too----------visits U.S.Pavilion ----------7738x1:(on yacht,Brittania,tour the Tousand Islands rea--see misc.smallcraft of U.S. and Canada--Prince Philip hands out wards and certificates to boys and girls of a Sea Cadet unit,one gal as cast on leg----------visiting with Kingston Police units--at overnment House in Ottawa--at Rideau Hall with Can.VIPs--meet many rovince VIPs (names in spotsheets)----------

(NOTE:captions and spotsheets on all three reels are very extensive and informative--please refer to same filed under x-numbers,if needed)-----

CANADA,Misc--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince-CEREMONIES--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITS--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mini-rail at Expo 67)--"BRITTANIA"--

CANADIAN GOVT. (Welcome visiting Royal Couple)	Issue Number 7737x2,3;	7738x1

Subject ROYAL COUPLE VISIT CANADA AND EXPO 67	Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length 2500ft.(3 reels)	Neg.	Dupe 7737x2	Pos.	Cuts Nos:23-22--caption filed under x-number Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA: (in OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA- July 1967 Date of Event

plane arrives--greeting Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip out,greeted by Prime Min.Lester and Mrs.Pearson--with Gov.Gen. Roland Michener,too--usual reception material,inspecting guard,etc--signing visitors book--into car--thru crowded streets--at Nat'l War Memorial in Ottawa,ceremonies--RCMP at attentions,etc--later they visit Parliament,more ceremony--she speaks(sound)---birthday cake for her------sees fireworks display(sev.scs. of this)---on yacht BRITTANIA at Cornwall,heading for Expo 67---

7737x3:(arrival at Expo 67 in Montreal onyyacht--var.scs. visit exhibits,ceremonies,etc---luncheon with Pearsons,etc--touring

SEE OVER

RCMP (Royal Can. Mounted Police)

RCMP:(1939

Issue Number 3415x1 | 3413x3

Subject: KING & QUEEN IN CANADA

Cameraman: Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see.below				see bk.nos.below / captions junked

Description and Remarks

3415x1:(BkNo:2152-4--300ft--REGINA,SASKATOON,SASKACHEWAN--King Geo. VI & Queen Elizabeth visit Royal Canadian Mounties---var. scs.they tour,talk to men,etc--welcomed by Commissioner S.T.Wood,Cief of RCMP)----------

Date of Event: May 1939

3413x3:(BkNO;2151-8--7ftg--orig.1000ft----Associated--at WINNIPEG,MANITBOA,CAN--visit Old Fort Garry--var.scs.---Hudson's Bay Company honors them,viaiits Gov.Ashley Cooper--at legislative bldgs--escorted by Lord Strathcona Horse--CANADA--GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH--RCMP--TOURS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RCMP:(1942----VV #112

Issue Number
4516x4,5; 4519x2,3;
4520x1,2,3

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #112

Cameraman
Herbert

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see ref.folder				RkNos:2655-1; 2668-1; 2689-8 see ref.folder VV#112

Description and Remarks

"CANADIAN PATROL"------
story of the Canadian Mounties--var.scs. of the Canadian Rockies which is their beat--very pretty scenics,probably--var.scs.at training school in Regina, Saskatchewan,Canada--Indian camp at Banff,Alberta,Canada--var.scs.Indian life in camp--Mounties talk to Indians--sheep herders,etc----------

Date of Event 1942

CANADA--RCMP--SHORTS(B&W)--POLICE(Foreign)--INDIANS--SCENICS(Canada)--MOUNTAINS(Can.Rockies)--TRAINING(Police)--

SEE OVER

is held as star witness--Tass News Agency ~~HQ~~ in Ottawa(Chief has left for Russia)--people watching newspaper headlines for bulletins--PM MacKenzie King on way to office--he enters to attend cabinet meeting--is Justice Bldg RCMP HQ--S.T.Wood,Chief of RCMP,look over data--in the RCMP fingerprint department,officer checks prints and charts.---

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--RCMP--CRIME/-~~CRIME~~--KING,MAC KENZIE--FOR.POLICE.

(Espionage)

R.C.M.P. (Mounties round up suspects in espionage investigation)	Issue Number 5233x3	

Subject ESPIONAGE INVESTIGATION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED Bk No: 4613-9

Length 800ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr card made Can No.

OTTAWA, ONT, CAN.(Parliament

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/23/46

Bldg--Supreme Court--Justice Bldg & RCMP HQ--Russ. Embassy,door and sign--Nat'l Research Bldg--RCMP Barracks--RCMP uniformed men in Ottawa---Min.C.D.Howe(Reconstruction)---at Deep River,Ont. town built for workers at top secret Atomic plant at Chalk River,top shot of town(no pic of plant)--workers leave by bus for plant--radar Experimental Station near Ottawa--Col.Nikolai Zabotin,Chief Military Attache and staff at Camp Borden in 1943 examine Can.equipment--PM Mac Kenzie King making an announcement(silent)--var.scs.RCMPs--Is Supreme Court Bldg--coming out,Mr.Justice Taschereau,Mr.Justice Kellock--House where Ivor Gosenko lived,young Soviet attache who asked for protection

SEE OVER

RCMP:(1948

Issue Number 7727x2

Subject
. VARIETY VIEW #169

Cameraman Library--Herbert-Hogan--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see ref.folder			

Cut Nos:2655-1;2481-3; 5142-4

Can No. see ref.folder VV #169

Description and Remarks "CANADA CALLS"---------- Date 1948 Event

Canada----please see the roll of cuts--no indication of what part of Canada is covered by cuts altho short covers Quebec City,Three Rivers and Victoria,BC--folos a Royal Canadian Mountie on his rounds----------

CANADA--RCMP--SCENICS(Canada)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

R.C.M.P.:(Can. Mountie at ceremony for Can. War Dead)	Can No. 22-283	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S WAR DEAD HONORED	ASSOCIAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	345			Can No. 6183 x 12

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--CU monument--
CU Can. sailor and soldier with flag in bg--
CU soldier at attention with flag in bg--Viscount Alexande
inspecting army men in ranks--closer shot same--shot in-
specting officers at attention before monument--Officer
going up steps with wreathe--PM St. Laurent lays wreathe--
Brig. N. Raza of Pakistan lays wreathe--Gov. Gen. Alexander
lays wreathe--CU ribbon bow on wreathe--crowd shot--two
more lay wreathes--crowd shot with Canadian Mountie in fg--
CU foot of monument banked with wreathes--HS monument and
wreathes---CUTS: Add. shots same
OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--FLAGS--ALEXANDER--
ST. LAURENT--RAZA--FLOWERS & WREATHES--RIBBON--RCMP--

Date of Event 9-14-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-284-CANADA

LS with Lord Alexander ir BG reading message--
(Viscount Alexander IS the Gov.General of Canada)
CUTS: Add.scenes of same--shots of following members of other Provinces,Newfoundland group-W.H.Kent, Capt. Stick,Mr. and Mrs. Bulton--

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--CAN. GOVT--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--
CAN. AIR FORCE--RCMP--ALEXANDER--DREW--COLDWELL--
ST.LAURENT--POLITICS--KENT--STICK--BULTON--BLDGS.--
CROWDS--

R.C.M.P.;T Mounted Police present arms - opening 21st Parliament)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PARLIAMENT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	97			Can No. 6190 x 2, 415 ft.

Description Forward Remarks:

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA: 2 shots Parliament Bldgs.--Supreme Court Justice Patrick K[illegible]in enters--crowds--CU George Drew Progressive Conservative Party--Prime St.Laurent ran to--M.J.COldwell,leader of the CCF Party--Drew,St.Laurent & Coldwell walk in--Lord and Lady Alexander--Royal Canadian Mounted Police presents arms (they are guards)--Viscount Alexander at attention--Guard of Honor composed of Army,Navy & Air Force Personnel arrives--Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod knocks on Senate Chamber door-- HS as [illegible] enters--Lord & Lady Alexander enter--

Date of Event 9-16-49

Used No.	Date
Leader of	
Minister Louis	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCMP: at see title	Can No. 22-291	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CUSTOMS HOUSE OPENED ON U.S. LINE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105'				6197 x 4 -250f

Description and Remarks

BLACKPOOL, QUEBEC, CANADA: 2 shots of whole works--Mayor Gamache of St.Bernard--crowd, 2 shots--Customs men on Canadian side--Customs girls--Mayor Tremblay of Champlain, New York talking--girl holding bord--cut it, Mrs. Black, wife of a Parliament member--CU girl--getting flowers, Mrs. Black--Autos down line--LS Customs Bldg, 2 shots--cars thru--CU inspector--Mounties and trooper across monument--CUTS: Add. scenes same------

BLACKPOOL, QUEBEC, CANADA--U.S.--CUSTOMS--GAMACHE--CROWD--TREMBLAY--BLACK--FLOWERS--GIRLS--CARS--BUILDINGS--INSPECTION--RCMP--

Date of Event 10-12-49

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-258-CANADA

girls modelling sweaters in Clothing Booth--Chinese girl showing Chinese Silk----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY--FAIR--GUERIN--CEREMONIES--MACHINES--JEWELS--BUILDINGS--RCMP--TRUCK--TELEVISION--HOWE--CAN.GOVT--MAC CALLUM--MC DIARMID--BANNERMAN--CLUTTERBUCK--FLAGS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--MODELS--CLOTHING--CHINESE--

RCMP:(In fg of picture during industry fair in Canada-1950)

Cuts

Can No.	Roll No.
23-358	CANADA
23-358	CANADA

Subject: CELEBRITIES OPEN FAIR

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98				6349 x 1

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(crowd, French Ambassador Hubert Guerin, opens fair, pan from sign to crowds going in--hs machine--lineup of shapers--hydraulic drill, CU same--trip hammer--big drill operating, 2 shots--threading machine, 2 shots--machine for camshaft, 2 shots--CU spinning wheel--pan to modern display window--crown jewels CUTS: Add. same---------Entrunce of Trade Fair bldg--RCMP in red uniform in fg of pic showing sign--TV truck and two cameras--Trade Commissioner C.D.Howe greets Guerin--Glen Bannermun--Mayor Hiram MacCallum--Hon.J.S. McDiarmid, Minist of Industry & Development, Manitoba--Mrs. Guerin--Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--flags on bldg--girls in costumes--

Date of Event: 6-1-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-364-2

by Pres.Truman--Hon.Brooke Claxton,Gov.Gen.Alexander,
Measures & Woodward together--CU Mrs.Woodward and
Viscountess Alexander--Woodward & U.S.Consul Averill
Chairman leaving Parliament bldgs--stock shots of Parlia-
ment bldgs--SCHIPOL, HOLLAND:Eleanor Roosevelt leaves plane
on with bouquet--she walking,Elliott following--walk thru
village--kids waving flags--group shot all Roosevelts--cro
Mrs.FDR out of building with Dutch lady--she walking------
OTTAWA,ONT.CAN.--U.S.GOVT--WOODWARD--RR TRAIN--HARRINGTON--
DIPLOMATS--CAN.GOVT--FAMILIES--DOG--BLDG--SIGN--SCENICS--
ST.LAURENT--[illegible]--LETSON--CAR--RCMP--TREES--CLAXTON--
ALEXANDER--CHAIRMAN--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--
FLAGS--[illegible]--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--WOMEN--TYPES--
[illegible]--BLDG(CAN.PARLIAMENT--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY-Can.)

RCMP:(In cuts--CU mountie salutes as car drives away in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-364

Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMB. WOODWARD (B)MRS. F.D.R.

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIAT (B) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62			

Cuts (A)6372x1,6366x2-700 (B)C.S.only 6366x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A):Stanley Woodward,new U.S. Ambassador to Canada,gets off train at Ottawa and is greeted by Julien Harrington--CU Woodward--CU Mrs.Woodward looking down--shot of their Cooker Spaniel,Felix--in American Embassy--cu sign--shaking with embassy staff members,3 shots--Parliament tower--he walks toward and shakes with Louis St.Laurent,Prime Minister--they seated,talking--CUTS:Mrs.Harrington greets Mrs.Woodward--Howard Measures, Chief of Protocol with W.& H--Maj.Gen.H.F.Letson,represents Gov.Gen.in welcoming party--car drives away--var.shots of embassy--CU RCMP salutes--looking over maple trees planted

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-317-CANADA

Rayner of Rayner Const Co.,&James Boyd--
ong-At Pine Portage,Frost,Saunders
n Chief Joe Sault of Ojibway tribe &
Davidson of RCMP--is face of dam with
At. Des Joachim George Drew,Frost,
Saunders speaking at mike--Hon.J.S.Bourque
crowd--Frost speaking at mike--(Frost
--Lge elec.sign flashes on and off
sh'd--sign read "Ontario Hydro DesJoachim
Mare Power for Ontario"--Mr.Rodney Adamson,R.L.Hearn &Col.
Drew standing picture of dam--sign"Danger"----------
ONTARIO,CANADA--DAM--CEREMONIES--WATER--CROWD--ELECTRICTY
DANCERS JOHS--MAP--SAUNDERS--INDIAN--RCMP--LEE--BOYD--
FROST--RAYNER--INDUSTRY--LEE-SAULT--HARLEY--DAVIDSON--
SCENIC--DREW--BOURQUE--POSTERS--ADAMSON--HEARN--CAMERA--

RCMP:(Mountie at opening of new dam-he's CplHartley)1950) in Canada)

Can No. 23-367

Roll No. Canada

Subject

ROBS DAM FOR ONTARIO

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	90			Can No. 6377 x 3,600ft

Description and Remarks

Ch[illegible] ceremonies, in and ou of
officials -- gen. shot DesMoachim(DAY-SWITCHMAN)
Dam--inst ll tion el ctric transformers, insulators, eto--
other ne 230,000 volts--Hydro Chai man Robert Saunders
pu es bu ton--M sa --ow map link of projects--Pine Por
ag Dam, In n & Mountie nearby--Carp ter Supervisor Davi
L pu e b tton--sluiceway opened--gen. shot dam--now
Th sa oi pu veteran constructio employee James Boyd
pu es bu ton the --gen. shot water rushing, sluiceway, more
po r for Ontari--gen. shot dam overflowing--CUTS:(INXXXXX

[illegible] at Thessalon, Ont Robert Saun[illegible]

Date of Event 6 30 50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-373-2

Can.Royal Mounties--spectators looking on--cu unidentified woman--cortege--CUTS:At "Kingsmere"Summer home,King's littl Irish Terrier "Pat III" waits in vain for his master--flags flying at half-mast at var.legations--crowd waiting to pay last respects--people passing bier--Honor Guard is formed of Can.service men,Army,Navy,Air Force & Mountie--casket carried from Parliament Bldg.for Church--funeral car passes Canada War Memorial--casket placed aboard train--shots of train leaving-------CONEY ISLAND,NY--PARADE--COBURN--CELEB-RATIONS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--STILL--SIGN--CAR--FOOD--BATHING BEAUTIES--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CROWD--FUNERALS--KING-BUILDINGS--ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--CAN.NAVY--WOMEN TYPES(Canadians)--RCMP--[redacted]--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--RCAF--BUILDINGS--HEARSE--RR TRAIN--procession--

RCMP:(At funeral of MacKenzie King-1950-see over)

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOUISA

Can No.	Roll No.
23-373	2

Subject: (B)MAC KENZIE KING FUNERAL

Cameraman: (A) MARKMANN (B) ASSOCIATED

6

(A) Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 63				(B) 6386 x 3

Can No.

CONEY ISLAND,NY:(parade shot--Charles Coburn July 1950

Description and Remarks

street sign "LOUISA"--cu Louisa

Date of Event

picture of Coburn--eat hot dogs and gal handed a giant one to him--him chewing both ends of the giant hot dog--cement square,imprint of cigar,etc--put cigar imprint in--no group around--tilt up signing name up to Charles Coburn--cu square,monacle and cigar----------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN: Crowds entering Parliament Bldg--going in archway--passing bier--hs see body in coffin--Br.Min.Louis St.Laurent,2 shots he passes and bows head--Viscount and Viscountess Alexander pass--Can.Sailors at attention--Casket carried out by

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2.) 23-373-CANADA

S train pulls out---CUTS: Full name "WILLIAM LYON MAC KENZI
ING"--gen. scene front of Union Station--At Mount Pleasant
Cemetery, hearse pulls up in front of open grave--CUs of
t. Laurent, Hon. C. D. Howe, Hon. J. McKinnon, Hon. Paul Martin--
basket lowers into grave--Arthur King, nephew, kneels near
grave--Minister who conducted services, praying--gen. scenes
t grave----

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--KING--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--CROWD--ST.
LAURENT--CAN. GOVT--MOURNERS--ALEXANDER--DIPLOMATS--HORSES--
RCMP--HEARSE--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--RAF--PROCESSION--WAR STA--
TRAIN--CEMETERY--~~MXXXXXXXXX~~--HOWE--MC KINNON--MARTIN--KING,
ARTHUR--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

RCMP:(In funeral cortege for MacKenzie King-1950-)	Can No. 23-373 23-373	Roll No. CANADA
Subject [illegible] ING--LAST RITES FOR WORLD LEADER		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
253	250			6386 x 2

Description of Material

TORONTO, ONTARIO, C N:(Parliament Tower, flag at half mast--people lined up in square--hs coffin--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent walking up to bier--med.coffin,pan over to St.Laurent,head bowed--bows head and walks away--Lt.Governor & Viscountess Alexander at bier--[illegible]s dignitaries leaving--cu mountie--pall bearers bringing out coffin--other cabinet ministers--hs square and cortege--mounties on horses leading cortege--St.Laurent leading pall bearers--other cabinet ministers--hs processi med.hearse and honor guard--bldg.with crowds hanging out windows--Army,Navy,etc.Guard of Honor--hs procession,crowd ,funeral train--coffin aboard train--hs--[illegible] station

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No.	Date
XHS	

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-380 CANADA

Sir Claude Auchinleck, Lieut. Insp. Grayson, RCMP--Mr. Cowley of Weston Co; Insp. Stevenson, RCMP--jumping display of four horses jumping hurdle--var. shots tent pegging--John Wright of Leicester tries Mountie hat on--bus arrives Parliament Bldg--boys leave bus--cu Peace Tower--Enter House of Commo CU John Cooper of Newcastle-on-Tyne--two busses arrive at Des Joachime Dam--engineer explains layout of dam----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--VISITS--CHILDREN(English)--BOYS--RR STA-
SCHOOL--SCENICS--RCMP--BUILDINGS--KING--STILL--BAGGAGE--
SPEARS--THOMAS--TAILLEFER--CALDER--DODDS--AUCHINLECK--
GRAYSON--COWLEY--STEVENSON--HORSES--TENTS--WRIGHT--BUSSES--
COOPER--DAM--

RCMP:(Mounties parade as English lads, visiting Canada, watch--1950)

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ENGLISH YOUTHS TOUR OF DOMINION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. 6407x1

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA, Fifty teen-age English lads at train station in Ottawa--Weston School Insignia--kid sitting on bank--watching Mountie parade--Mountie talking to kids--cu kid--entering parliament house--McKenzie King portrait, 2 shots--looking out over Plains of Abraham--view provincial parliament bldgs--looking at view--Looking at view of Ottawa---CUTS:boys getting off train at Union station, Ottawa--unloading baggage--names, tags on baggage--watching Precision Mountie Drill--CU Edward Spear of Bedfordshire--Peter Thomas, Cornwall--3d class Constable G. Taillefer--Jan Calder, Devonshire--Ronald Dodds, Warwickshire--Leaders of party watching display, Field Mare

Date of Event: 8-17-50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-CANADA

used during initiations--Mrs. Hugo Gnam, Mrs. Rene Hoppell, Toby(?) smoking pipes--XXXXXX----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--PARADE--CONTESTS--MOUNTIES--CROWD--ROCHON--PIERCY--TOBY--INDIANS--XXXXX--GUAY--PIPES--SMOKING FLAG--GREENE--POKING FIRE--DANCE--BLATTER--ORGANIZATIONS--GNAM--HOPPELL--

MOUNTIES:(Can.Mounties in parade preceding pipe smoking contest--in Montreal--11/29/50)

Can No. 23-409 (23-40)

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject: WOMEN PIPE SMOKERS (NOT INTO THE ACT)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	120			Can No. 6482 x 1

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (3 shots parade, mounties, etc, crowd sitting at table, 2 shots--1s contestants--names of different sections, 3 shots--Speaker, Alderman Dave Rochom--Pres. Carl Piercy measuring out tobacco--all light up--2 shots, Toby (would not give last name)--2 shots, cu Toby smoking--2 men and a woman smoking, 3 shots--2 shots, Indians--presenting winner, Charles Guay of Schenectady, with pipes--cu winner with pipes--2 shots, all smoking hookah--CUS:1s flag bearers in parade preceding contest--Mr. Leslie Greene, Pres. is given tribal pipe--Chief Poking Fire & tribesmen--Chief does Ceremonial Peace Pipe Dance--Mr. Blatter presents Mr. Green & Montreal Pipe Smokers Club with Hookah pipe to be

Date of Event: 11-29-50

Used No. | Date: 3

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-429-CANADA

out of Hotel Chateau Laurier with Guerin & RCMP escort--
the party in cars, escorted by motorcycle police, leaving
hotel--ms Pleven at war memorial and met by Claxton, etc.--

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--RR STA--RCMP--PLEVEN--VISITS--GUARD OF
HONOR--INSPECTION--MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLAXTON--CAR--BLDGS--
HOTEL--JUIN--FR. ARMY--ST. LAURENT--GUERIN--DIPLOMATS--
MOTORCYCLE ESCORT--

RCMP:(on guard in Ottawa for visit of PM Rene Pleven of France--2/3/51)

Can No. 24-429

Roll No. CAN

Subject PLEVEN VISITS CANADA

Cameraman HEARST(ASS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	72			0534x2,364 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,CANADA:(ext.rr station int.soldier on guard--ls Premier of France Rene Pleven--cu him--Guard presents arms--he inspects guard--laying wreath at Cenotaph,2 shots--Pleven at attention--flowers--leaves with Hon.Brooke Claxton,Can.Def.Min--shakes hands & enters car------CUTS:Royal Can.Mounties on guard--ls of station with Parliament Bldgs & Chateau Laurier Hotel in bg--ls Honor Guard arrives station,War memorial in bg--cu Pleven followed by P.M.Louis St.Laurent & Fr.Gen.Alphonse Juin--ms train arrive sta.--ts Pleven,St.L.and Juin inspect Guard,Pleven with Maj.Gendron in charge of Guard--ms Pleven and Fr.Amb.Guerin out of Fr.Embassy--cu them--Pleven

Date of Event 2/3/51

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-462-Can. Trade Fair

SCMI's--Sinclair opening Fair--girls in var.costumes such as USA, France, Pakistan, China, Canada, Switzerland, Italy, Japan, Holland,---Mrs. Nellie Meikle working old spinning wheel, pan to Willie working hand loom--inside English pub, a visitor tries on Eng.helmet--int.Industry Bldg.where heavy machinery is shown--large Eng.drop press shown to prospective customer from India--low angle front of main entrance to Trade Fair, sign and flags flying overhead----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--INDUSTRY--SINCLAIR--CEREMONIES--HOWE--EXHIBITIONS--EGG--CODDITIES(crack egg with drill hammer)--SPINNING WHEEL--MEIKLE--SCULLY--WEIR--BANNERMAN--COSTUMES--FAMILIES--RCMP--NITECLUB(Pub)--SIGN--MISC.FLAGS--

RCMP:(at Trade Fair opening in Toronto,Ont.Canada--5/31/51)	Can No. 24-462	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
1951 TRADE FAIR OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6659x5, 486ft Can No.
110	111			

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls and cu of officials Sir Robert Sinclair,past Pres.of British industries Federation and Hon.C.D.Howe,Minister of Trade and commerce--girls of all nations,2 shots---English pub,2 shots-Chinese gal showing figurine--Italian exhibit,picks up horse and cart,3 shots--ls heavy industry--drilling block--hammer with egg under it--cu egg,showing cracks--old and ne spinning,2 shots--Scottish Mr.Willie Meikle waving,see feet-cu Mr. Meikle----------CUTS:(Sir Sinclair with Hugh Scull greeted by Howe & Mr.Glen Bannerman who and Sir Cecil Weir,
ls head of the Canadian International Trade Fair--gen.sc. opening ceremonies,Sinclair speak(silent)girls in var costu

Date of Edit 6-11-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-484-Can (Westons)

entrance of House of Commons--hishots of West Block,Hull Bridge,Library Spire in FG and East Block,during heavy rai

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BUILDINGS--VISITS--ENGLISH GIRLS--MOUNT
ST.LAURENT--CHURCHILL--SPY--WESTON--TOURS--PARLIAMENT--
KING(Pix)--CLUTTERBUCK--RESIDENCE--SCENICS--

MOUNTIE:(50 British girls surrounding a Mountie..gals tour Canada..8/51--)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-484	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH GIRLS TOUR CANADA	ASSOCI..TED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. 6713x2,400ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(PAN DOWN Parliament building--fifty British girls surrounding a Mountie--ou shoulder bags with shields--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent up steps to shake with Odette Churchill, famous lady secret agent who was captured and tortured by the Nazis--him talk to girls--girls listening--shot of Miriam Weston,daughter of Garfield Weston,who sponsored the trip for the girls--looking in Parliament at picture of MacKenzie King--ls Sir Alexander Clutterbuck's home--Lady Clutterbuck,hostess,on lawn, another shot of her--Miss Odette Churchill and Lord Clutterbuck--closer same--bus leaving--waving goodbye--------CUTS:Add.same--girls at

Date of Shot 8-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1TM-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) 24-501-Canada

Guard of Honor--more at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada--them greeted by civic and provincial officials--shots at Deer Lodge Hospital with vets, nurses, etc--Mayor Garnet Coulter of Winnipeg welcomes couple--pipe band parading,,in Winnipeg--shots of RCMP guard, etc----------

WINDSOR, ONT. CANADA--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--DUKE OF EDINBURGH--VISITS--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--FIREBOATS--HOSPITALS--FLAGS, BRIT.--CROWD--BEAUJE--WILLIAMS--CARS, Miniature--KAPUSKASING, ONT, CANADA--FACTORIES--, COULTER--PARADE--RCMP--

RCMP:(Honor Guard for Princess Eliz. Prince Phili on visit in Winnipeg-- 10/18/51)	Can No. 24-501	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL PAIR VISITS WEST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can' No. 6743x5,470 ft.

Description and Remarks WINDSOR,ONT.CAN.:(Princess Eliz.& Duke walk out and look across to Detroit in U.S.--Detroit and fireboats--they look--firestreams--receiving guests--party and racetrack--they enter,kid gives her flowers--on her hold flowers--little gels lined up--she talks to leader of the group--leaving in car--now at Winnipeg Hospital cripples lined up--nurses waving--car with plastic tops--crowd in sts, car down street,2 shots--sign on City Hall,welcome--down steps of City Hall--kids waving British Flag--get into car and away,2 shots--dogs crowd--CUTS:(Add.same--var.shots Princess with Mayor Art Reaume of Windsor,look across river--reception line,Gov.G.Mennen Williams of Michigan--remote control model car,gift for Prince Charles--more shots her with children--at Kapuskasing,Ont.showing No.Ontario bushland and paper mill--royal couple arrive Kapuskasing Inn--Inspection of the

Date of Event 10-16-51 10/18/51

SEE OVER

she walks with Jones to inspect ve[illegible]r.shots from bal[illegible]y,crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and car driving away--street shots,car thru crowd on st--tree planting at Experimental Farm,Charlottetown--radio announcer asked from credentials--more on tree planting--2 shots she using spade,etc--var.shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts prese with cords and certificates by Princess--low angle,RCMP Corporal W. H. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess,base of cup falls to floor----------in SYDNEY,NOVA SCOTIA:(MAYOR Robert Winters & royal couple walk along--sev.shots,they sign Civic Visitors' Register--pan shot,wee flower girl to Royal Coupe,tiny Lois Gallagher--folo shot car driving away--crwod at Govt.wharf----------in ST.JOHNS'S NEWFOUNDLAND:(MA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer folllowing--4" shot "hite ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern--var.shots from deck enroute to Sydney,steel mills near Sydney,tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel--cu ship's crest and insignia--MAS from Main deck forward,ship dressed with flags--MA shot, they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt.Tisdall & Cdr. Starling--inspection of naval guard--disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

RCMP: (On service in Can. to visiting English Royalty--11/51--in cuts, see underlined)	Can No. 24-506	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS LEAVES FOR PRINCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			Can No. 6759x1,2 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks: ST. JOHN, NEWFOUNDLAND: (ship HMCS ONTARIO, cruiser, arriving, 3 shots--coming from below deck and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada, 2 shots--cu bearded sailor--cu crowd--lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by USAF, 2 shots, from Peperall Air Base---going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--ls ship--ship leaves----------

CUTS: (At CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I., Princess off train, greeted by Lt. Gov. & Mrs. Bowse with intro. by Hon. Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs. J. Walter Jones--as they enter car, drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd, car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg, MA shot, group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & met by Jones--var. wide-angle and MCUs they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--

Date 11-9-51

Used No.	Date

(4) 24-508-Canada

NEW BRUNSWICK: [illegible] Victoria Park--they listen to St.Joseph's College men's Chorus--cu choir singing in Park--var.shots crowd lines railway as train leaves--SACKVILLE,NB:(var.shots section of crowd at sta.& kids wave to couple--Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple----------AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd kids,sta.--them get 2 photostudies Bd.Mayor F.G.Wightman--kids at sta--train leaves-----TRURO,N.S.:(train arr.,couple debark--they wave to crowd & walk among kids--travel shot,crowds as train leaves-------AMHERST,NS:(cu sign--crowd shot,kids wave--train arr.--Mayor Wightman takes them to stand--walking shot with Mayor--rear shot,couple on rear train platform-------TRURO,NS:(kids wave--train arr.,couple debark--Sen.Robertson presents Mayor J.G.Glassey of Truro to Princess--she meets leadi g citizens--var.shots they wave to crowd & Liz get flowers--var.they walk among kids train leaves----------HALIFAX,NS:(visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor--pan,she accompanied by Rear Ad.E.R.Mainguy,Flag Officer Atlantic Coast--inspection--as she talk to vets--var.she get in car & driven around dockyard--drive past HMCS MICMAC------at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col.Lawrie,Chrmn Bd.Gov.& Pres.A.E.Kerr--as royal car arriv & they met by Lawrie & Kerr--top shot,group walk with umbrellas to Library--ls WA shot Univ.Library--party leave after interior ceremony----------

(3) 24-508-Canada

(Tape)

Development and Mrs. int[illegible] at wharf, sailors group on decks--top shot from ship's dock as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye--rear shots, they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock--pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck--ms them & Prince Eliz. using camera--they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots, Duke on bridge as ship enters St.John's Harbor--sev. shots Eliz. using movie camera----------THE FOLLOWING SHOTS PRECEEDED THE REST OF THE ST.JOHN'S CUTS;LEFT OUT IN ERROR:cu Premier Joseph Smallwood--pan shot at t[illegible]ey step ashore--Coupe meet Lt.Col. the Hon.Sir Leonard C.Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge, Premier J.R.Smallwood, Mrs.Smallwood, Mayor News and wife and others--var.shots arrival at War Memorial--var.shots wreath laying--MCU Bugler sounding Last Post couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots----------
ST.JOHN, NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--ELIZ.--PHILIP--HMCS ONTARIO--SAILORS--CROWD--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--USAF--INSPECTION--CHARLOTTETOWN, PEI--PROWSE--WINTERS--JONES--BLDG--FOTOGS--CARS--TREES--GIRLS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--RCMP--BEATTY--SCENICS--HMCS MICMAC--TISDALL STERLING--CAN. NAVY--GALLAGHER--SMALLWOOD--OUTERBRIDGE--NEWS--BUGLER--

(More scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)

(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON,NB--WOMEN--VETERANS--CANADIANS--SINGING--PARK--CROWD--SACKVILLE
NB--CHILDREN--AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA--CHILDREN--WIGHTMAN--RECEPTIONS--
SIGN--TRURO,NOVA SCOTIA--ROBERTSON--GLASSEY--FLOWERS--HALIFAX,NS--
MAINGUY--DALHOUSIE UNVERSITY--LAWRIE--KERR--

R.C.M.P. (Protect visiting Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)

Issue Number 6743x1

Subject: ARRIVAL PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN CANADA

6743 Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
733ft				Can No. Bk No: 6054-10 caption junked at

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (1s Royal Aircraft lands at Montreal airport--taxi--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, leave craft, meet Gov.Gen Viscount Alexander and PM Louis St.Laurent--val.scs. them--inspect the honor guard--they bid goodbye to crew of aircraft--cu Royal Canadian Mounted Police--Royal couple walk to dais, tilt to Royal Standard--driv to Royal train--arriving train--train departs--------

Date of Record made: 10/8/51

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--VISITS--ELIZABETH, Princess--ENGL.GOVT-PHILIP, Prince--RCMP--ST.Laurent, Louis--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE:(7/52-Canadian Mountie on hand at Calgary Stampede Rodeo in Alberta,Canada)	Can No. 25-578	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	CALGARY STAMPEDE	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
			6-130	Can No.	

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(red cross float--girls on horseback--Lady Helen JuniorFUA car, girl riding on back of convertible seat--Indians on horseback--pan parade area--bronco rider stays on--bronco rider out,spills--anothers, finally spills--next one hangs onto horse's neck,then spills--cutin of Mountie--chuck wagon race,stretch--into turn and around--backstretch, outriders whoop it up--and the finish line----------

Date of Event 7/11/52

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--PARADE--HORSES--RODEO(Calgary Stampede)--SPECIALS(Rodeo)--RACE(Chuckwagon)--RODEO

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCMP:(horse show in Canada--7/52)	Can No. 25-583	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MOUNTIES GIVE MUSICAL HORSE SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-65				cuts junked

ROCKCLIFFE,OTTAWA,ONT„CAN:

Description and Remarks

(1s troops abreast,2 sc.--cu 2 instructors look on--cu group at rest--ls start circling--cu hoofs swing past camera--pivot, 2 groups in opposite directions--cu past camera--wheeling,4 groups in tight formation--ms group ride into camera--2 groups meet headon,ride through----------

Date of Event 7/25/52

ROCKCLIFFE,OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--RCMP--HORSE SHOW--MISC.HORSES--

SEE OVER

RCMP: (Mounties put on famed Musical Ride - equestrian spectacle)

Can No. 25-459-Canada

Roll No.

Subject MOUNTIES IN CORONATION DRESS REVIEW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-76				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA: (Canadian vets from Korea in colorful uniforms of the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery,on horseback,four of them--sev.scenes same--Mounties on horseback,attention--kid watch--dog with kids--Mounties parade on horseback--man take salute (Commissioner Nicholson)--more parade,4 scs----------

OTTAWA ONT,CANADA--RCMP--PARADE--HEROES--

Date 6/22/53

SEE OV

RCMP: (Mounties patrol trouble spot as Doukhobors sect become violent)

Issue Number 26-464-2

26-464-2

Subject: RELIGIOUS RIOTS--DOUKHOBORS IN CANADA PUT 16 HOMES TO TORCH

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-80				+CS 7102x2	600 ft.

Description and Remarks: SLOCAN VALLEY,BC:(houses afire,2 sc--half-naked men watching--remains of house smoulders--women look on--4 sc.woman look at ruins,ls area--Mountie drives up front of schoolhouse--cu talk--man,gun and bulldog guarding his home--Doukhobors gather front of building,women on one side,emen on other,bread and water"services"--closer,woman in costume, ls groups bend,kiss earth (they recognize no law but their own)-------
CUTS:Additional material same--meeting of the fanatic "Sons of Freedom" religious sect--silent of speakers and service and then women begin to disrobe--cameras then were ousted since services normally end with congregation nude----------SLOCAN VALLEY,BC--FIRES(Homes)--RELIGIOUS(Doukhobors "Sons of Freedom")--RCMP--DISASTER(Fire)--

Date of 5/8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.C.M.P. (Mounties perform at New York horse show)

Issue Number 26-515-5

Subject: NATIONAL HORSE SHOW

Cameraman: MARKMANN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-82				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,International Jumping Competition teams on floor,salute--crowd--one horse jumping,knock down barrier--gal,Shirley Thomas,18 yrs.old,jump and over last three--applause--gal congratulated ,prize in hand--Mounties toward us,split around--hs down in group of four,split thru other--bhs,swing from four into eight,continue--crowd--charge and around----------

Date of Event: 11/3/53

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--HORSE SHOW--RCMP--

SEE OVER

R.C.M.P. (Constable reads citation from Queen as medal presented to ~~Eskimo Chief~~)

Issue Number: 27-584-Canada

Subject: ESKIMO GETS QUEEN'S AWARD

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-85				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BAFFIN IS,NO.WEST TERRITORIES

Date: June 1954

CANADA:(crowd of eskimos walking--pan,Padre to group of Eskimos--gal with baby on back--hoisting the Union Jack--RCMP offier reads citation to honor Idlout,40 yr.old Eskimo for outstanding service to his people--pin the Queen's Coronation Medal on him--his parents Akoomalik (father) and mother Angnowya watch ceremony--hold citation, read it,cu too--still photos of Labrador--wife looks medal over,pan him to her--receiving line----------

BAFFIN IS,NO.WEST TERRITORIES,CANADA--ESKIMOS--MEDAL--RCMP--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.C.M.P. (Mountie enjoys thrills of rodeo riding at Calgary Stampede)	Issue Number 27-586-Canada	

Subject	CALGARY STAMPEDE A THRILLER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-122				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA (

2 sc. Indians parade--Princess Wapita, stage-screen float--seahorse float, vacationland--large crowd in Victoria Park stadium--steer ride, long ride, hard ride, finally toss, hit ground--steer, off-another steer, fast throw--out gate and off fast--hs overhead, horse, bronc ride, stirrups caught but get loose--another bronc ride, off--another, hit--hard ride but he makes it--still on--Mountie look--2 sc. chuck wagon race----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--RODEO(Stampede)--PARADE--SPILLS(Rodeo)--RCMP--

Date of Event July 9, 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-595-3

Phil Tubridy--winner--2 sc.Rock with group of gals--pan ~~my winner~~ to Rock again----------

(A)MASSENA,NEW YORK--RIVER(St.Lawrence)--FIREWORKS--DEWEY,Gov.Thomas E --CEREMONIES--EXPLOSION(Construction)--ONT.CANADA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--RCMP--POLICE(State Trooper)-- U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--

(NOTE:Book on Project in libr.ref.file under "New York")

(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--HUDSON,ROCK--GIRLS(Irish)--

RCMP. (At opening of power project)	Issue Number 27-595-3A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.LAWRENCE PROJECT (B)ROCK HUDSON in Dublin	(A) EDWARDS (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 75 (B) 47	A STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MASSENA,NEW YORK:(St.Lawrence River--crowd applause,sit--sign "NEW YORK STATE POWER AUTHORITY"--fireworks--NY Gov.Thomas E.Dewey press button to start blasting for work on the new St.Lawrence Power Project on the New York Side in conjunction with Canada--explosions in water--across the river see the Canadian side--SIGN shows Mountie and Uncle Sam in handshake--on Canadian side,Gov.Dewey and Can.Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent walk--Mountie watch--St.Laurent turns over shovelful of dirt--NY State trooper at attention--Gov.Dewey turns earth--is river----------

----------(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(applause from crowd--at Royal Hibernian Hotel, Rock Hudson,U.S.actor with beauty queens--kissing winner,Miss

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

RCMP. (Parade in Exhibition parade)	Issue Number 27-605-Canada	
Subject: PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-129				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Can.Navy unit parades--U.S.soldiers with flag--Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace takes salute--Mounties parade--hs parade--majorette struts by--Washington State Apple Festival float--prize-winning "Lady of the Lake" float--Canadian Legion float--crowd--electricity float,big fish --City of New Westminster float--ls crowd at playground--Lt.Gov.at mike officially opens--ls grounds--lineup gals--2 sc.17 yr.old Nancy Hansen,beauty winner--she kissed--nite shots of amusement rides------

Date of: 9/16/54

VANCOUVER,BC.-EXHIBITION--WALLACE,Lt.Gov.Clarence--PARADES--RCMP--FLOATS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

SEE OVER

RCMP. ("St.Rock" arctic patrol ship retires)	Issue Number 27-614-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM WEST COAST (Ships and planes)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-147				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(1s of "RCMP ST. ROCH" (arctic patrol ship)--coming into berth--top deck, skipper Henry Larsen(vessel's only commander since her launching)--he steps ashore--(ship is being retired)--cu Larsen-------in VICTORIA,BC: (1s of"HMCS LABRADOR",visiting here,tied up--Capt.Robertson pets dog mascot "Taffy",2 sc--Vice Admiral Hibbard greets Robertson--crest of the LABRADOR--boys retracing route on globe--cu one--------also in VICTORIA,2 sc.RCAF Canuck jets in row--pilot dons helmet--taxis out--2 take off into camera--crowd looks--2 more takeoff--one banks--crowd-close formation--ls crowd,fg and planes fly,bg--climbing up and by us-- VANCOUVER,BC--RCMP--"RCMP ST ROCH"--VICTORIA,B.C.--HMCS LABRADOR"--DOG--RCAF--AVIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(CAN.JETS)--

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

R.C.M.P. (At Parliament opening ceremonies)	Issue Number 28-638-Canada	

Subject PARLIAMENT--GOV.GENERAL OPENS SESSION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-147	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7398x1, 350ft.cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(pan from tower to driving up--cu Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey out of carriage--walks up,shakes with P.M.Louis St.Laurent and other VIP--enters--Usher of the Black Rod knocks thrice--escorts commons out,see Mace behind him and procession--is Gov.Gen. on throne--cu he give message--horses outside--Gov.Gen.leaves,as commons stands,hs--reaches the outside and down steps----------CUTS:More same--inspects RCMP honor Guard--int.of senate while Massey speaks(silent)--

Date of ~~DEC 10~~ 55 1/10/55

OTTAWA,ONT CANADA--CAN.GOVT--CEREMONIES--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--PARLIAMENT,P.M.Louis--RCMP--MONTAGE(Parliament,Canada)--

SEE OVER

RCMP:(Mountie wears buffalo coat used in Canada-to emphasize reason for buffalo roundup--12/7/55)

Can No. 28-733

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BUFFALO ROUNDUP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: LAMONT, ALBERTA, CANADA:(ls herd of bison,3 sc--2 men,look at herd--cu Dr. B. I. Love,Supt of Elk Island Park where these scenes were taken--grazing herd,2 sc--cu one bison looks into the camera--young one nursing--herd--cu one looks into camera--one moving away--another cu--tilt shot up coat on Mountie--group in buffalo coats--walk away----------

LAMONT,ALBERTA,CANADA--CATTLE--PARK--LOVE--INDUSTRY--RCMP--CLOTHING--BUFFALO

Date 12-7-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE:(Hon.R.C. Robertson,Comm.of the Council receives the Eskimo Mace,the mace is handed to uniformed member of the RCMP,Mounties march out..Ottawa,Ont. Can.-1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-8	CANADA

Subject: ESKIMO MACE---GOV. GENERAL GETS AUTHORITY SYMBOL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Is Govt. House--guest arriving,3 shots--parade in,see Vincent Massey escorted in--Mace lying on table--military aide picks it up--Is Gov.Gen.present mace to another who in turn carries it to a Royal Canadian Mountie (Massey presented it to Hon.R.C.Robertson,commisioner of the council of the northwest territories)--cu the mace,horns,etc.--Mounties march out----------OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--PARADE--MASSEY--CEREMONIES--MACE-Emblem,gavel-like implement denoting power - larger than gavel,carried on formal ceremonies)--RCMP--ROBERTSON--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Rel 56 1/18/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCMP:(Procession for new envoy,U.S.Amb. to Canada,L.Merchant..mounties,cu-- Ottawa,Ont.Can.-5/56)

Can No. 29-43

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEW ENVOY--MERCHANT PRESENTS HIS U.S. CREDENTIALS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.C.M.P. (Mounties put on rehearsal of famous musical ride)

Issue Number 29-61-Canada 29-61-Canada

Subject: MOUNTIES STAGE TRICK RIDING SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-91				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ROCKCLIFFE,ONT.CANADA:(

Date of Shot

.rotting onto filed is "N"Division of RCMP--going
nto cross formation,2 sc--another same--hs passing each other in
squads front--cu men ride,2 sc--in circle,1s--med cu forming circle--
cu circle formed,they dip their pennants,2 sc--cu break circle--
charge----------
ROCKCLIFFE,ONT,CANADA--RCMP--HORSE SHOW--MISC.HORSES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.C.M.P. (Beautifully drilled mounties put on show to get CNE off and going)

Issue Number: 29-70-Canada

Subject: NATIONAL EXHIBITION IS OPENED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-93				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(1s crowd going in--auto show--Denmark booth--Japan--British china--Holland wares--Scottish Paisley shawls--Paul Bunyan,2 sc--Igloo--waterfall--model power plant--Mounties drill--crowd--Mounties----------

Date 6/27/56

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBITION--RCMP--SCENICS(Can.exhibition)--

SEE OVER

R.C.M.P. (Mounties perform at Horse Show in N.Y.)	Issue Number 29-89-4	

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE SHOW OPENS	MARKMANN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-87				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,jumper,rider in uniform--Chilean rider and jumper--Canadian--U.S. rider--Mexican Gen.Humberto Mariles--crowd--Mariles and "Chihuahua II",with cup(winners)--Mounties in Musical Ride, 3 sc (RCMP)--crowd--4 ranks of 4 abreast in pinwheel----------

Date 10/56

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--HORSE SHOW--MARILES,GEN.HUMBERTO--"CHIHUAHUA II"--RCMP--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-98-Canada

anaike visits the opening--talks to St.Laurent--Massey greeted by St. Laurent and Senate Leader Ross MacDonald--more on Gentleman Usher of Black Rod knock on door,etc.ceremony--var.shots procession in Senate chamber---Gov.Genreads message (silent)--procession leaves Senate--MacDonald & St.Laurent bid 'bye to Massey--at Govt House,C.L.Howe, Massey and P.M.of Ceylon walk in snow-covered Garden--in Govt House, Boy Scout investiture--cu medals (honors & awards to scouts and leaders --shots of individual scouts and adults (see caption sheets for names--

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--ROWE,EARL--FLEMING,Donald--MASSEY,VINCENT--CEREMONIES--POLITICS(For.)--RCMP--FOR.POLICE--BLDGS--COLDWELL,M.S.--BANDARANAIKE,S.W.R.D--CEYLON GOVT--MAC DONALD,ROSS--HOWE,C.D.--BOY SCOUTS--MEDALS--

R.C.M.P. (At Parliament meeting)

Issue Number
29-98-CANADA

Subject
29-98-Canadaman
PARLIAMENT--DEBATES FUNDS FOR
Cdn.-P'LAN UN UNIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				ASSOCIATED

Can No. 495 ft.
~~1597x1~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
11/30/56

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(P.M.Louis
nd Madame St.Laurnet arrive--tower--Lt.Hon.Earl Rowe
ho is acting leader of Progressive Conservatives and Donald Fleming
n aspirant for party leadership,talking--cu one,pan to other--St. L.
reets Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--St.Laurent walk in--Gentleman Usher of
he Black Rod taps at door,it opens--Black Rod enters--mace-bearer down
isle--hs members enter--ground shot same--cu Mountie--int.hs--Massey
throne--hs int.--lobby,policemen & women stand around--St.Laurent
th Massey,they talk,shake hands--ext.Parliament tower---CUTS:ls
rliament Bldg in snowstorm--M.S.Coldwell-leader of CCF Party--Coldwel
St.Laurant talk--PM of Ceylon,Hon.Solomon West Ridgeway dias Bandar

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RCMP:(Royal Canadian Mountie Police--Gals in Ice Carnival,wearing mountie outfits..Banff,Alberta,Can.-2/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-18	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL AT BANFF	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA(1a in gals in mountie outfits--crowd--big formation,break it--young boy looking(watching)three whip formation,one trailing(watching)three rowd--lowshot,one gal in fancy,pretty ska es into slo spin--like in ballerina look or pumpki across MISS WIL pat out of pu s-- ' s picked as Marilyn Warrang, iti girl,happy pate crown on new ne,pumpkin, group-- wearing crown. T,CANADA- ARNIV --CARNIVAL--GIRL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.C.M.P.:(Queen Elizabeth inspects the Mounties..Windsor, Ont.Can.--at Combermere Barrack ,Windsor, 30-37

Can No. 30-37

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject Queen Eliz meets officers & men..4/57)

QUEEN INSPECTS THE MOUNTIES

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

WINDSOR, ONTARIO, ONT. CANADA:(At Combermere Barracks, Windsor, Queen Elizabeth meets officers and men of the Mounties--she walks into corral, followed by Prince Philip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--she reviews men and horses--Philip and kids look 'em over--Mounties--group, royal family, 2 officers--2 scenes, men lead horses past--family walks by one horse--

WINDSOR, ONT. CANADA--RCMP--REVIEW--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--HORSES--INSPECTIONS FAMILIES--

Date of Event 4/29/57 4/30/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOUNTIES:(pass on cantering horses--5/57--in Ottawa,Ont. Canada)	Can No. 30-39	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS BOYS TAKE TOUR OF ONTARIO	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT CANADA:(boys watch--pan to Mounties riding--boys watching,pan to freckled one--Mounties pass on cantering horses--girls watch--buses drive up to Parliament Bldgs,kids out--kid takes pix,pan to tower--PM Louis St.Laurent walks out to kids--St.Laurent introduced to kids,pan to kids--him and kids--kids--newsboys grouped around St.Laurent--little girl takes his pictures--see auto-graph book tucked under chin--P.M. in group--St.Laurent waves goodbye----------

Date of May 1957

Used No.	Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BOYS--TOURS--VISITS--BUSES--GIRLS--MOUNTIES--ST.LAURENT--CAMERAMEN--AUTOGRAPH--HUMAN INT(Cute kid stuff) CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

RCMP:(Royal Canadian Mounted Police..Make hit in London,Eng.--5/57)--2 parade shots of mounties on horses).

Can No. 30-40

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MOUNTIES MAKE HIT IN LONDON

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	65			Junked

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 parade shots of mounties on horses--band of [redacted] LIFEGUARD horseback,2 shots--people watch--mounties parade--Lord Mayor [redacted] doffs hat--3 shots parading--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PARADE--RCMP--LIFEGUARDS--[redacted]--ENGLISH GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CANADIANS--ENGLISH--CROWD--

Date of Event 5-57

SEE OVER

RCMP: (In parade in Canada--6/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-46 30-45	Canada CANADA

Subject: YOUTH PARADE--10,000 MARCH IN EMPIRE'S GREATEST

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HAMILTON,ONT. CANADA: (review stand as lil girls pass--Royal Mounted Commissioner L.H. Nicholson salutes--more girl scouts pass--parents and kids applauding--hs girls pass--small kids look on--big majorette step--more majorettes along--Royal Mountie salute angle salute,as boy scouts go by--5 shots more schouts and back shot----------

HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA--PARADE--CHILDREN--BOY SCOUTS--GIRL/ ~~XXXXXXXX~~ SCOUTS--MAJORETTES--RCMP--NICHOLSON--

Date 6/1/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RCMP: (the story of their training 6/57)	Can No. 30-53	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
THE STORY OF THE MOUNTIES	FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN: (3 shots inside, calisthenics--judo training--running around indoors--outside, target practice, 3 shots--sweeping the stables--2 shots, grooming horses, etc--polishing saddles--outdoors, riding practice--parading, and attention standing--

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN--RCMP--TRAINING--FOR. POLICE--HORSES--CALISTHENICS--JU JITSU--

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCMP: (Honored on Can. Army Day--9/24/57)

Can No. 30-79

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject: HONOR RCMP ON ARMY DAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (troops with bearskin hats march--3 sc. troops march by--RCMP ride by, followed by mounties marching--crowd--inspection of troops--onlookers--VIP pins honor on flag--onlookers--Mounties slow march by----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--RCMP--CROWD--PARADE--AWARDS--INSPECTION--FLAG--

Date: 9/24/57 9/24/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RCMP:(Prepares for visit of Queen Elizabeth of England--10/57)

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR--CANADA PREPARES TO GREET QUEEN

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(ext.Parliament Bldg,bunting on pillars at gate,pan up flags lined up--pan tower to bunting,Royal platform--grooming horse,2 sc--attaching speaker to lamp-post--bunting & EIIR shield,pan up to flags--Governor's Mansion-- EIIR shield--Mountie walks near entrance, pan up to crest on facade of bldg-------

Date of Event 10-4-57

Cut No.	Date
Crest--men erect	

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDG--DECORATIONS--RECEPTIONS EMBLEMS--FLAGS--HORSE--RCMP--BLDGS--VISITS--

SEE OVER

RCMP: (Mounties perform at Royal Windsor horse show)

Issue Number 7640x7

Subject: ROYAL WINDSOR HORSE SHOW (Sound)

Cameraman: HEARST

BK NO: 7927-12

Length: 101ft.

Neg.: FC DUPE

Pos.:

Cuts: caption junked aft

Can No.: ad card made

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (Castle in bg,see horse show in progress--var.scs.during the horse show--MOUNTIES of RCMP appear for first time in this event--Royal Family couples from balcony (probably--caption not clear concerning this)--Say that young Prince Charles was absent due to recovery from recent surgery)----------

Date of Event: May 1957

ENGLAND--HORSE SHOW--RCMP--ELIZABETH,Queen--

SEE OVER

RCMP: (Mountie salutes Princess Margaret duri[illegible] her visit to Canada--8/58)	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN IN THE NEWS: (A) MARGARET ROSE (B) ESTHER WILLIAMS	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 72 62				Can No. none

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA: (hs crowd--ms Meg & others arrive--she & party upstairs--RCMP salutes--Meg receives gift--crowd--ss streamers out windows--crowd cheer--hs Princess Margaret Rose of England arrives in OAKES GARDENS near Niagara Falls,ONT.--ms she meets Indians--cu crest of OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--SS Meg arrives there--bs same----------

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ: (ls crowd--ss Esther Williams,actress-swimmer,waves--cu throw kiss--ls plane pulling welcome sign--ss copter with Esther--ss she dives from copter--ls crowd at beach--ss crowd applaud as she swims to shore--scu carrying her & she waving----------

TORONTO,ONT CAN--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--MARGARET--RCMP--RECEPTIONS CROWD--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT--OTTAWA,ONT --INDIANS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--WILLIAMS--COPTER--THEATRICAL--CROWD DIVING--SWIMMING--STUNTS--

Date of Event 8/4/58

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.C.M.P.(Royal Canadian Mounted Police Horse Show in Mad.Sq.Garden--11/59 "A"story	Can No. 32-89 32-89	Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS:(A) HORSE SHOW (B) USC 14 CAL.U 7	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-85 3-114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls Mounties--RCMP--ss same--ms crowd--ss Canadian over hurdle course--crowd--American over hurdle course--crowd--ls group of Americans around the Democrat Memorial Challenge trophy--ss same

BERKELEY,CALIFORNIA:(ls of field--crowd--Willie Wood of USC runs for 6 yds--Willie Wood passes to Jim Conroy for TD--crowd--Donato of Cal.U. picks up fumble and runs for 33 yds--Jerry Scattini of Calif.U. of right guard for TD--pan crowd--Hollett of USC up middle for 9 yds--Alan Shields of Cal.U.at right tackle for 2 yds--Willie Wood of USC around left end for TD--crowd--scoreboard USC 14 CAL.U.7

NEW YORK,N.Y.—HORSE SHOW—HORSES—RCMP—CROWD—TROPHY—MAD.SQ.GARDEN

BERKELEY,CALIF—FOOTBALL—USC—CAL.U.—WOOD—CONROY—DONATO—SCATTINI—HOLLETT—SHIELDS—CROWD—

Can No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.—JOHNSON--KENNEDY--
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA—BEN GURION—ISRAEL GOVT.--DIEFENBAKER—
CAN. GOVT. - R.C.M.P.—
GUILFORD, ENG.—ELIZABETH—RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN)—CHURCH(ENGLAND)—
CEREMONIES—

R. C. M. P. (Keep pickets against Israel in line)	Issue Number 34-43	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) V.P.JOHNSON-(B)BEN GURION VISITS CANADA (C) QN.ELIZABETH CONSECRATES CATHEDRAL OF HOLY SPIRIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-93 3-94 3-92	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.--Helicopter comes in--cameraman--ls Kennedy greets Johnson--semi Kennedy with Johnson -same--group walking to camera--OTTAWA,CAN. Ben Gurion off plane & Diefenbacker greets him--hs walks by camera--ms pan of pictures & signs--ls memorial pan to people--Ben Gurion lays wreath--cu memoriall--mounties salute--Ben Gurion walks off--ls bldg. Go.Gen.Diefenbacker,his wife & Ben Gurion--cu same--ss same--GUILFORD, ENG.--ls cathedral int.--Royal Family down aisle--cu altar--ss Queen near altar--ss priest calks in--priest down aisle--crowd--priest at altar--cu Queen & Philip--ls int.--cu Priest signs boo--ls altar--cu Queen signs book--choir sings--priest down aisle--Royal Family down aisle--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/25/61

SEE OVER

KIEL,GERMANY--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--GERMAN NAVY--
BANFF, ALBERTA,CANADA--RESCUE--TRAINING--RCMP--MOUNTAINS--
MONTAGE (MT. RESCUE)
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MOTION PIX (1961)--LEWIS--BARNES--GAVIN--

n.C.M.P.- (Taught Mt. rescuing techniques)	Issue Number 34-86	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) GERMAN SUB LAUNCHED (B) MOUNTAIN RESCUE SCHOOL (C) SPARTACUS BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
P[illegible]TORY		3-62 3-110 3-37		Cuts: NONE

Description and Remarks: KIEL,GERMANY--ss sub--ss sailors--ss woman launches sub--ss sub moving--cu same--ss officers--ss sub moving into water--cameramen--zoom shot sub in water--BANFF,ALBERTA,CAN.--mts. in mist--pan down wardens ascending--3 shots--warden swings across--another same--same pan up warden on side of mt. -mt. in mist--ss putting cable around tree--putting man in basket--lowering basket--ss basket down Mt.--ss same--man at cable--basket reaches ground--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ls exterior theatre--cu same--cu producer Edward Lewis--cu Joanna Barnes & M John Gavin- ss Lewis lights candles--cu sign--

Date of Event: Makeup 10/23/61

SEE OVER

R.C.M.P.: (Called along with Army troops to put down uprising)

Issue Number 35-50 1

Subject: PRISON FIRE--MONTREAL CONVICTS IN FLAMING RIOT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-103 | Pos. | Cuts: NONE | Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, CANADA:-Pan prison on fire--ss convicts in yard--pan burning bldgs--ss guards--ss soldiers--cs fireman on ladder spraying water--ls five outside wall--ss pan burning bldg--more same--pan fire.

Makeup

Date of Event 6/18/62

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--PRISON--FIRE--RIOT_-RCMP--

SEE OVER

CAN. NAVY

NAVY (ARMY & NAVY SHOW)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. Can. Local

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE MILITARY SHOW BY ARMY AND NAVY THRILLS SPECTATORS	Valiquette

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	77			485	789x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVIEWS--OTTAWA, CANADA

ALSO AS: CANADA ARMY--COPS--MAYOR J. J. ALLEN

Date of Event 9-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NAVY (CANADA LAUNCHES NEW (MINSWEEPER)	Can No. V. TO R693	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MINESWEEPER FOR NAT'L DEFENCR SLIDES DOWN WAYS	Cameraman ASSOC

Length 90	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3028x5, Can No. I40

Description and Remarks ship in dry dock HMCS Gaspe- officers and celebs,2 shots on dock and go up,cu girl ready to bust bottle hits ship begin to hip jip horray, up to and down the ways--CUTS-Mrs. ~~Lapointe wife~~ Min.of Justice, she cuts ribbon, drag chains props, shots in St. Lawrence--crowds-

HMCS GASPE--LAUNCHING--LAPOINTE--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER

Date of Event 8-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY (DESTROYERS SAIL TO JOIN FLEET)	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
SAILFOR WATER TRAINING	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3259x5
109	99			Can No. 256

Description and Remarks ls boats people in fg.--sailors kissing daughter in mass arms-aboard boat Capt.G.B.Jones talking to men final instructions, shot flag, pullin ropes, backing out vans to another boat, cu top superstructure, sail rs at at en., boat poking nose from behind peninsula, from back to front, boat steaming along, 2 boats, 3 boats and bye-- UTS-The Restigouge,- Ottawa, Fraser and St.Laurent----Lt.Commdr.A Hope and .Holmes-
VIC RIA BC--.OLMES--HO E--HOLMES

Date of Event 28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY(DESTROYER REACHES ENGLAND	Can No. 3828x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN DESTROYER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA NAVY(CONVOY ON HIGH SEAS	Can No. 4039 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRONT OF STEEL	CAN.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000 print				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA NAVY(US DESTROYERS TAKEN OVER in canada	Can No. 4082 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AID FROM NEW WORLD	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY(DESTROYER SETS OFF DEPTH CHARGE	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. CANADA

Subject DOMINION PLANTS SPEED PRODUCTION OF DEPTH CHARGES	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA NAVY (CONVOY, FOOD MATERIAL ETC. FOR ENGLAND)	Can No. 4283 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject
HEROES OF THE ATLANTIC

Cameraman
CAN GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1361				Can No.

Description and Remarks
WAR AID

CANADA

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CAN.NAVY) DEDICATE SEA CADET SHIPS	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject	Cameraman
WAR HEROES HAILED BY CITY DEDICATE SEA CADET "SHIPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PHILA,PA

Date of Event 6-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. NAVY NAZI SUB MENACE) (LAUNCH NEW SUB CHASERS TO COMBAT	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 5

Subject: CANADA BUSY IN SUB WARFARE

Cameraman: WRIGHT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
69	61		

NOT TO BE USED IN FUTURE RELEASES

Cuts 4512X1

Can No. 440 FT.

Description and Remarks: newest torpedo boats known as fairmiles--launching shots,group Corvettes underway,on board one,flashing blinker signal,line of corvettes,following Canadian destroyer--sailor gives alarm,sub sighted 2 shots ashcans explode,officer with beard gives orders with hands...swell shots ashcans exploding--geysers--line of corvettes under way again--CUTS:ditto.loading y-gun,cus firing gun on ship,var.shots.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Date of Event: 6-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.NAVY MERCHANT SEAMEN'S CLUB) (RECEIVE LAUNCH,SHOT OF' ALLIED	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WAR HEROES WELCOMED:OPEN NEW STADIUM
NEW WASH.MONUMENT:UNITED NATIONS DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO,TEX:ST.LOUIS,MO:PAWTUCKET,RI
FALL RIVER,MASS:OTTAWA,CAN.

7-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CAN.NAVY FOR SAILORS) (WANTS FUR COATS TO MAKE FUR VESTS	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject	Cameraman
WANTED 5000 FUR COATS SCOTS CHEER ROYALTY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT.
IN SCOTLAND

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.NAVY (USS DANVILLE MADE IN CAN.IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject TCU 13 TEXAS 7;USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA:CANADA GREETS HERO OF MALTA:THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.WORTH,TEX:MONTREAL,QUE:OTTAWA,ONT:MADAGASCAR:WAR

11-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.NAVY (USS OAKVILLE SINKS GERMAN SUB)	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. locals

Subject: OHIO STATE 21 MICH.7:1ST LIBERTY SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED:OAKVILLE SINKS GERMAN SUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS,O:SAVANNAH,GA:A CANADIAN PORT:FOOTBALL

11-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.NAVY EXHIBIT) (CANADA NAVY STAGES TRAVELING WAR	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT: TRAVELING WAR EXHIBIT: CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: CAN. DEF.

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND
CAN.NAVY CONVOYS TO ENG.ETC)
(KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN:SHIPS PROTECT

Can No. 16-157

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject IT'S A GIRL AT CAMP ORANGE:CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN:MRS.FDR URGES AID TO RUSSIA:GOV.MARTIN'S INAUGURAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUELPH,ONT:WAR

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.NAVY LIFELINE OPEN) (PROTECTS CONVOYS AS CANADA KEEPS	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST CANADIAN PORT:WAR

1-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.NAVY U-BOAT MENACE) SOUND (VICE ADM.P.W.NELLES WARNS OF	Can No. 16-160	Roll No. locals

Subject	Cameraman
CWAC NEEDS 18 to 45 GIRLS NELLES WARNS OF U-BOATS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT: WAR

Date of Event 1-31-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY (Sailors board ship - paint out Jap name- Depth Charge)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. CANA-1

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMEN PATROL COAST	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No.

CANADIAN WEST COAST:

Description and Remarks

Men see poster JOIN THE NAVY: 3 shots swearing in, ls and cu, in Navy, sailors parade to ship at dock, go aboard Jap name on ship---ls and cu painting out sign--new coat, provisions go up, empty boats pulling out, cutin sailor on pole--at sea rough water, sev. shots, on board one release depth charge, and off she goes BLAST!!--
CUTS: ditto.
IN CANADA: CAN. NAVY: BOATS: CAN DEF: WAR: DEPTH CHARGES: EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 2-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA NAVY (GALS JOIN NAVY- "WRENS" REPLACE ENSIGNS)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SIGNS MORE WOMEN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA(EAST CAN.PORT)---WRENS 3-43

coming out of barracks,ls and cu---arms length inspection,cu, utin one gal,inside office couple gals t ing,cu one of the gals with W on sleeve,ls officers dining room,gals waiting on them,cu one takes off something,ls and cu gal sorting mail,ensign--gal taking dictation--at switchboard -aboard ship,salute, papers,leaves ship---

CUTS--titl

STANDARD WRENS:GALS:WOMEN:CAN NAVY:WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATHLONE: ALICE: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: FACTORIES:
WAR EFFORT: NATL DEF: TYPES: RENTON WASH: ~~TYPES~~/
TANKS: LANGLIE: SHIPYD: CAIN: TORONTO CAN: BASEBALL:
MATTHEWS: CONBOY: CAN ARMY: CAN NAVY.

(2) 16-188-LOCALS

CAN NAVY: NAVY MEN AT BASEBALL GAME.TORONTO CAN MAPLE LEAFS IN IRST GAME OF SEASON SEV SHOTS AND ANGLES ETC.	Can No. 16-188	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
ATHLONE SEES OUR MIGHT LEAFS OPEN BALL SEASON 103-100	NELSON: ASSOC

Length 96-88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1002x1
BREMERTON,	WASH.FT	LEWI S	W. SEATTLE	Can No. 550

Description and Remarks TACOMA,WASH: var, shots and angles Earl Of Athlone and Princess Alice at Boeing plant, var shots angles,PG Johnson pres of Boeing--var shots and construction Fortresses--British Escort type aircraft inspect it--Renton WAsh see Gen Sherman tanks--queen coveralls he into tank, fly it--at Navy Yd with Rear Adm Taffinder corvettes,Gov Langlie,Ft Lewis vehicles---- Tacoma Yds--Mayor Cain--BASEBALL: Baseball started Mayor A.Matthews-- Mayor Conboy--cutins WAACS SOLDIERS and g me sev shots angles---CUTS:ditto, BREMERTON WASH: FT LEWIS WASH: SEATTLE WASH: ~~TACOMA WASH~~

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA NAVY: SHIP TAKES MEN FROM LIFEBOAT CUTINS OF SAILORS	Can No. 16-190	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SAILORS IN KHAKI	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30	BE			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADIAN ATLANTIC COAST: Royal coastal navy— in life pr serve ge, r s boat, coming in, helmsman- in throwing rope ,2 shots embarking parading--CUTS: di to CANADIAN DEFENSE.

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.NAVY(Sailors marching thru. Bay St. to City Hall in Can)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE WAR VETS GIVE $63,000	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253 - CANADA

CAN. NAVY (Ashcans for Adolph in Can)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ASHCANS FOR ADOLPH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1440 x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN NAVY (Sailors looking on at Navy Show at Hamiliton, Ontario)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. CAN. LOCAL
Subj SEA CADET REGATTA NAVY SHOW AT TORONTO		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.NAVY(Line of sailors present at theelaunching in Canada)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS FOR VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY(Royal Canadian Naval Reserve,at Ottawa,Ont)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: U.S. HONORS NAVAL HERO

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-231-CANADA

CANADIAN NAVY(Men coming from boats in Italy)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW LANDING SHIP TANK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1275x2 1276x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-4

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.: BOATS: HARPOON: CORVETTE: INSIGNIAS: CANADIAN NAVY: ENGLISH NAVY: FLAGS: KINGS POINT, L.I.: MERCHANT MARINE: PARADES: DAVITS: SAILORS: COLEMAN: ~~EYXXEX~~ SIGNS: SEAMEN: ROPE: KENT: MARQUART: MACAULEY: STEWART: TUGS: TUGBOATS.

CANADIAN NAVY (Flag present at Staten Island, N.Y.)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 4

Subject HONOR HEROES OF CORVETTE (MERCHANT MARINE)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1279x5, 6
				Can No.

Description and Remark

10/10/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 16-235- CANADA

CAN NAVY(Sailors parading at the premiere of Corvette K-225 in Canada)

Can No. 14-235

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
CORVETTE K-225 HAS PREMIERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1301 x 1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(5) 16-243-2

CANADIAN NAVY(Gunners working around sailor in swing, rocking in Can) Corvette at sea..waves..	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE IN THE NEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1384 x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/16/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. NAVY (Have a training ship [illegible], at Minnipeg, Manitoba, Can	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DRY LAND 'SHIP!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN NAVY: (Volunteers defuse floating mines which have broken away from their moorings)

Issue Number CS 7830x6

Subj CANADIAN FLOATING MINE KILLERS

Cameraman PATHE

Length 225ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~B&No.2986-10-stock shots-caption junkd after~~ card made

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (Volunteer enlistees of the Royal Canadian Navy who serve to detonate or defuse floating mines at no extra pay or consideration in the most dangerous job--they watch for mines which have broken loose from their moorings and menace shipping and marine life--Lt.Cdr.Rundle instructs an advance class--var.scs. showing how to do it--shows a demonstration mine by taking off the detonating horn with the little acid-filled bottle inside--we see actual recovery and destruction of a live mine--(NOTE:Cameraman was warned that he stayed at his own risk,RCN took no responsibility for Joe Gibson's safety--he stayed and got these pix)--CANADA--MINES(Floating)--PERILS(Destroying live mine)--CAN.NAVY--

Date of Event Jan.1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINTER SPORTS--
CORNWALLIS, N.S., CANADA-
BOXING--
WRESTLING--
BEE--

(2) 17-262-B

CAN.NAVY(Sailors do parallel bars movements in quartet act, in Can)

Can No. 17-262

Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:
(A) SKI-JUMP
(B) KEEPING FIT AT TEN BELOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutting HT: 1531x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY (Air Cadet with children in Canada)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.ARMY(GROUP of Canadian soldiers lifting gun, showing how light it is, gun strapped on their backs in Canada)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW BRITISH TANK BUSTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1588x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—18M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. ARMY (Soldiers coming attention after Air Marshal Edwards lays cornerstone of hospital in England)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HOSPITAL TO HONOR FLIERS

Cameraman: I WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
60	62			

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: Lord Kinderley, [illegible] Governor .2 scenes--c[illegible]
[illegible]--The Padre [illegible] Edwards laying t[illegible] mony
[illegible]tone--

[illegible]--[illegible]--HOSPITALS--[illegible]--
[illegible]NIES--[illegible] CONTRIBUTION

Fall 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. NAVY (Sailors being trained to load and fire guns, to stop U-boat threat trained in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	CANADA

Subject: STALKING THE U-BOAT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4793x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN NAVY(Sailor does an act putting on girdle in war show in Canada)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S WAR SHOW TERRIFIC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201	200			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. NAVY (Men receiving decorations in Canada)	Can No. 17-276	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MEDALS FOR NAVY HEROES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

3/9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. NAVY(Merchant seamem&sailors gave thier lives in Canada)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: TRIBUTE TO DEAD HEROES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK. Can No.

Description and Remarks:

2/44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.NAVY(Go in for tatoos in Halifax,N.S.)

Can No. 17-278

CANADA

Subject: COMEBACK FOR TATOOS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. NAVY (Sailors waiting at the RR station to buy tickets in Canada)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HOUSE CRISIS IN HALIFAX

Cameraman: ———→

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-286-CANADA

CANADIAN NAVY(Sailors going aboard a Corvetts in a Canadian Port)	Can No. 17-266	Roll No. CANADA

Subject DELIVERING VICTORY	Cameraman W. WRIGHT

Length 75	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANARMY(Gen.Montgomery presenting prizes to 3players,in England)

Can No. 17-296

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MONTY SEES CANADIANS PLAY HOCKEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2610—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.NAVY(Sailors marching in 6th Victory Loan parade in Canada)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1821X2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN NAVY(2nd Destroyer launched by Canadians in Nova Scotia)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. CANADA

Subject 2ND DESTROYER IS LAUNCHED BY CANADIANS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. NAVY (Crew standing laughing in England)	Can No. 17-300	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ATHABASCAN SUNK IN FIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. NAVY (Men aboard destroyer HMCS Algonquin, Can. flag in England)	Can No. 17-302	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
1st PICTURES INVASION OF FRANCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(5) 17-302-Reel

CAN. NAVY (Sailors doing calisthenics in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	CANADA

Subject: P. T. CREWS GO INTO NAVAL TRAINING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. NAVY (Girls dancing on deck for the service men in Europe)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-314	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
CANADIAN	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.NAVY(Sailors recovering from wounds at Eaton rest center in Canada)	Can No. 17-336	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LADY EATON REST CENTER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	98			Can No.

8/44

Description and Remarks

[illegible] yard--Vice-Admiral G.C. [illegible] Lady Eaton--Jones and Lady [illegible] junior guard--Lady Eaton presents [illegible] Gallagh--Lady Eaton and Jones--McCullagh over to Jones--4 scenes of convalescents in [illegible] patient--emotion of Lady Eaton's bedroom now [illegible] ers--seaman in bath tub--seaman trying to figure [illegible] tub is, washes face in tub--ls of Eaton Hall

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

CANADA--BLDGS (EATON HALL)--HOSPITALS--SAILORS--EATON--McCULLAGH--CEREMONIES--HUMAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. NAVY (Sailors lined up in Quebec, Canada)	Can No. 17-328	Roll No 1

Subject F.D.R MEETS CHURCHILL IN QUEBEC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1811—11-45 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN NAVY(Naval trainees running out into parade, marching in Canada)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. CANADA
Subject NAVY SIGNAL STUDENTS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 12R	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Naval trainees running out into parade ground line up in ranks of boys lined up... ceremony of Capt. A.E. Musgrave (Commandant of school... Morse code instruction in class room E scenes... class in navy signal room... messages ship to ship by hand on signal keys... marching on parade ground... hell in the trousers... right arms up... flagpoles E scenes...

CANADA - CANADIAN NAVY - MUSGRAVE

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COVER

CANADIAN NAVY(Vice Adm.Jones gives wings to Four caders in Ontario)

Can No. 17-939

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

NAVY PILOTS GET WINGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

FORM [illegible]

OVER

CAN. NAVY (Sailors on dock, ship [illegible] down on it side, in Canada)

Can No. 17-341

Subject. CANADA OPENS 7th WAR LOAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	

Cuts JUNK

Can No. 1944

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Dupl No.	Date
	sign
	do
	la
	hi
	eas, Can
	W A NG NY
	House
	ted. 2 scenes.
	Can Soldiers b ing
	RESSES.

FORM [illegible] 10m 11-43-0

[illegible] ER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--SNOW--GRAIN
TRANSPORT--CONVOY--TYPES--BATTLORE--ASBESTOS

(2) 17-351-CANADA

CANADIAN NAVY(Miniature flat-to
make good in Canada)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MINIATURE FLAT-TOPS MAKE GOOD

Cameraman T. PIGUT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Fos.

Cutt 44482

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN. NAVY (Sailor patients going into Regimental orderly room in Canada)	Can No. [redacted] 17-345	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW SYSTEM HEALS WAR WOUNDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2512x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN NAVY(Sailors visits Edinburgh ,Scotland)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. CAMDA

Subject CANADIAN NAVY VISITS EDINBURGH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CAN. NAVY(Naval Minister McDonald shaking hands with Barber who was rewarded Soviet medal for valor in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-360	CANADA

Subject
SOVIET HONORS OUR AIRMAN

Cameraman
H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN NAVY: (Sailors buy victory bonds at sea)	Issue Number 2653x4	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S SIXTH WAR LOAN BOND DRIVE (ROYAL CAN. NAVY BUYS BONDS)	H. [illegible]GHT([illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
295ft.				Bk No: 4161-B

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

[illegible] from deck with guns fg. convoy in [illegible]--same--from mast [illegible] fore-deck, [illegible] rolling--from aft, sailors in fg, convoy in distance--[illegible] on deck, convoy in distance--sailors [illegible]--sailor [illegible] in beret--sailor cleaning gun mechanism--sailor [illegible]--sailors at ship's soda fountain--loudsp[illegible] listen to loudspeaker--(announcing [illegible] sailors on deck [illegible] gun in fg. [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944

battery of Can.Army,was seriously wounded in service in France--these are flashback pictures of him with other prominent Can.sports figures who now serve their country in France--with Smythe is Lt.Bill Leak wit Capt. Jim Boeckh who is Ontario Golf Champion,sit at table,talk over old times--look at map--sitting in front of Smythe's tent--Smythe with LBdr.Doug Gillespie,hockey player for Marlboroughs--cu Maple Leaf Calendar (Smythe's former team)--with Bob Alexander who was Goodrich Oil ballplayer,M.Marchand of Windsor Fords Ball team and LBdr Spiff Evans of Columbians ball team--see also Gordon Gill who played for Canada Bud/LBdr.Nossy Atamasoff who played for KIKS,at control of LAA gun--var.scs.the group of former sports stars turned servicemen--------

----------5204x3(BkNo.4236-1--Wright--458ft--July 1944--BREAKTHRU NEAR CAEN--armoured vehicles wait to cross canal--ruins in Caen--Capt. Sketch--German prisoners taken from Caen RR station--bridge over canal --var.bridges wrecked--var.scs.rrailroad station extensive damage from Canadian fire during attack--at Battle of Orne,var.guns firing--bomber with wing on fire fly toward target area--guns firing--Can.Reg.move

CAN.NAVY:(In France--1944--5203x1; 2307x4;

Issue Number
5203x1; 5202x2; 5204x3; 4862x5; 2307x4; 2306x3; 5202x7; 4874x3; 4880x2; 4874x4

Subject
CANADIANS IN FRANCE--Aug/Sept.1944 (10 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5203x1:(BkNo:4229-1--99ft--H.Wright--Aug--HMCS ALGONQUIN---Royal Canadian Officers of the ALGONQUIN(Which shelled Normandy on D-Day) come ashore on June 19th to view the results--at COURSEULLES,CO LCdr.D.B.Piers with LCdr.J.F.Lloyd,Lt.Peter Cock and Lt.A.D.Stanley leave their ship --in motor launch,approach shore--var.scs.them in launch--arrive at jetty--var.scs.viewing the damaged they and their Allies inflicted--var.scs.of beach,inspection--see German guns,etc--talk to French kids-taking pix--French civilians,var.scs.--var.scs.tour----------

5202x2:(BkNo:4229-4--97ft--Wright--July 17th--MAJOR SMYTHE WOUNDED--Maj.Connie Smythe, hockey player,now in charge of AA

Date of Event
stories rec'd Aug/Sept.1944

SEE OVER

(4) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
officers of Dutch Airborne division--var.scs. him--lights his pipe,etc
--with LCol.A.C. de Ruyter Van Steneninck in charge of Dutch Brigade--
with MGen.R.N.Gale of Airborne--talks with Dutch soldiers of Recce Un
var. scenes--at Canadian area,with LGen.H.D.G.Crerar--var.scs. with
Canadian officers and men--Honor Guard--ceremonies----------
----------4874x3:(BkNo:4261-5--267ft--Wright--CAN.TROOPS CROSS SEINE--
Sept.------lorries with bridging along edge of Seine--Lorries and
crane for placing pontoon sections--var.scs.placing sections,making
bridge--var.scs.engineers working--bulldozer make road to river edge--
Bren carrier over on pontoon raft--var.scs.pontoon raft thru water----
----------4880x2:(BkNo:4261-6--429ft--Wright--Sept.--GEN.LECLERC IN
PARIS---Gen.Leclerc's French Division enters Paris triumphantly--peopl
greet them wildly for "liberation"--Pantheon in bg--blind Fr.vet of
last war greet Canadians----------
----------4874x4:(BkNo:4261-7--282ft--Wright--Sept.--ENTRY OF FRENCH
INTO RAMBOUILLIET--armor arriving--people cheering--Gen.Charles De
Gaulle's car enters,stopped at City--flowers handed into car to him--

(3) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE-1944

up after bombers were gone----------flares drop from Can.aircraft while early-morning bombing of Caen--Can.plane falls in flames--pontoo bridge used to float tanks across Orne River--Prisoners include Poles, Russians,Mongolians--var.scs.prisoners--burning factory----------

----------4862x5:(BkNo:4240-11--97ft--Wright--July--BURIAL SERVICE FOR CAMERAMAN SGT.JAMES CAMPBELL(Killed while filming battle)--at cemetery near Fleury Sur Orne,var.scs service--Cross with Sgt.Campbell's Glen-carry----------

----------2307x4:(BkNo:4249-11--75ft--Wright--Aug--GEN.CRERAR VISITS #3 PUBLIC RELATIONS CAMP--talk with Col.Malone and other officers of the Refugee camp--they with Maj.Austin walking--into jeep and leaves--

----------2306x3:(BkNo:4249-12--297ft--Wright--GEN CRERAR LEAVES FOR FRANCE--in launch then board the HMCS ALGONQUIN--skipper LCdr.Piers greets Crerar--var.scs.talk with officers--shot of HMS RODNEY which was escort--Church service on board----------

----------52[illegible]:(BkNo:4254-8--285ft--Wright--Aug.--PRINCE BERNARD OF NETHERLANDS VISITS CANADIAN AND DUTCH TROOPS--Prince talks to

(5) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
cars move forward,people surge behind the car--traffic attempts to return to normal with people still foloing the vehicles-----

FRANCE--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--HMCS ALGONQUIN--CAN.NAVY--CHILDREN(French
--MISC.SPORTS(Stars now in Canadian Army)------PRISONERS--MONTAGE(WAR
--RUINS(France)--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.warplanes)--PLANEWRECKS(Can.
War planes)------CEMETERY---REFUGEE(Camp visited)--CREERAR,LGen.H.C.--
BERNARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--DUTCH ARMY----BRIDGES(Pontoon)--------
LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe------DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--RECEPTIONS--

CAN.NAVY(Chief on inspection in England)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S CHIEF ON INSPECTION	F WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats JUNK Can No.
25	87			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Admiral Dec.H.Dewar and [illegible] Donald seeing aboard mine[illegible] sailors hands with officers--CU MacDonald-- CU flag flying--talking to sailors--pipin[illegible]

ENGLAND--WAR--EXERCISES CAN NAVY--JUNE--MACDONALD CLASS--

1/20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
him ashor[illegible]	

SEE OVER

CAN. NAVY(Taking in the sight ride desert ship in Cairo, Egypt)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS RIDE DESERT SHIPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	A			

Description and Remarks

Ca
ailors--group sailors--pan down from
camel to sailors in courtyard of mosque
sitting on concession before notary
--le walking around courtyard
looking around--at camels sit on one knee--bellow
--camels looking at object

,EGYPT--WAR--TOURISTS--CANADIAN NAVY--
NIC--SAILORS--MONUMENTS--

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.NAVY(A pict the navy..in En	Roll No. CANADA

Subject meraman

MEET THE [illegible]

Length ts

n No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~4/44~~ 4/45

Used No.	Date
ed sailors holding	
on scales--	
tle girl pulling	
ng with seed	
oy houses -kids	
ks them a wa--	
emony--	
RM--hospitals--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.NAVY (Canadian Frigates ih the Pacific)	Can No. 18-394	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN FRIGATES IN PACIFIC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
65	35			

Description and Remarks Can. sailors lined up on deck-- Rear Admiral Brodeur coming aboard--Admiral shaking hands with Capt. Halliday ?--LS frigate under way--on bridge--working blinker--men running to battle stations--firing pompoms--firing deck guns-- firing depth charges GOOD SHOT EXPLOSION--

CANADA--WAR--CAN.NAVY--BRODEUR--HALLIDAY--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 4/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

flags--crowded streets--crowds waving flags--
WINNIPEG,CANADA--school kids on [illegible] out of school--in
crowded streets--cross--at public crowds--in big bldg.
covered with allied flags \GOOD SHOT--CU[illegible] on streets
used and TORONTO:Premier Drew addresses crowd--Mayor Saund-
ers places wreath on the Cenotaph--buglers, Moncton,New
Brunswick crowds--Major Bridges speaking--Toronto:merchant
puts up signs--headline -Germany surrenders--newspaper
office bulletin board--department store clerks--Winnipeg.
soldiers looking over headlines--Lt.Gov.McWilliams,of
Manitoba,Premier Garson of Manitoba and Mayor Coulter of
Winnipeg take part in ceremonies--Montreal,Can.mailing
of letters--newspaper headlines--selling papers--street
cleaner at work--various church steeples [illegible] stained glass
windows--Interior Notre Dame,Montreal,Can.--
Russian & U.S.flags--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--WAR--V-E DAY--[illegible]ONS--ILLEGIBLY--
CROWDS--WACS--CAN.NAVY--SAILORS--MONTREAL,CAN.--HITLER--
FLAGS--TORONTO,CAN.--VANCOUVER,CANADA--HISTORICAL--SCHOOLS--
CHILDREN--DREW--SAUNDERS--MONCTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--
BRIDGES--PRESS--STORES--WILLIAMS--GARSON--COULTER--
SANITATION--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--

(2) 18-397-CANADA

CANADIAN NAVY (Sailors listening to HON. J.L. ILLSLEY in Ottawa on VE Day---sailors lined up)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WHOLE NATION CELEBRATES V-E DAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5044x1 Can 5045x2 5047x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-399-1

CANADIAN NAVY (Canadian Subchasers escorting sub to port)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U-BOAT MENACE ENDED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				5054x1; 5057x1, 2, 3, 5060x1, 3, 4 / 5060x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Gallery, Ottawa--"Mounties" of Royal Canadian Mounted Police guard entrance to exhibit--people looking at Army War Artists' paintings in art gallery--Ex Lt. Carl Schaefer explaining one of his paintings to a group of students--

MARSHALLING LANCASTER BOMBS AGAINST

group of MEMBERS WRCMP looking at pic--CU of Marking a German Submarine by Sgt-Lt Tom Wood--Pan shot of [illegible] paintings--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--REGIMENT--ART & ARTIST--
NAVY--BOMB--LAW--COURT--ITALY--RUINS--PAINTING--
[illegible]--POLICE--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIER--

(2) 18-401- CANADA

CANADIAN NAVY (Cdr. Beament, Sub-Lt. Nichol, Lt. Comdr. Anthony Law)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S WAR ARTISTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. NAVY (Can. Destroyers thru submarine gate--cu of bow of destroyer--cu stern)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYERS PREPARE FOR PACIFIC WAR.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
106	98			

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX, N.S.--Can. destroyers thru submarine gate--cu of bow of destroyer--cu stern--scenes, crew cast line ashore--hawser aboard--destroyer moving into dock--Vice Admiral G.C.Jones comes aboard,greeted by Comm.K.F. group shot,Lieut.Comm.H.F.W.Groos,Capt Huron,Comm. s,Vice Adm.Jones,and Capt.J.C.Hibbard--Vice Admiral s the crews home--shots of crews listening--officers,sailors salute,break up--sailors go ashore--CU sailor with beard--ls dock side,destroyers tied up--ls bow of 3 ships tied up to dock--

HALIFAX, N.S.--WAR--CAN.NAVY--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINE(GATE)--JONES--ADAMS--GROOS--HURON--SAILORS--DOCKS.--

7/4/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. NAVY (shot of Naval Arsenal --leveled ground where formerly the storage magazines for naval ammunition)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: AMMUNITION BLAST ROCKS HALIFAX, N.S.

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
100	97			

Description and Remarks: CANADA--shot of Naval [illegible] where formerly the [illegible] ammunition were--[illegible]--men of demolished Naval storage [illegible]--wrecked auto--foundation of [illegible] holding 25 lb shell which [illegible]--Naval police pass window [illegible] demolished store window--workman [illegible] glass, sign CLOSED FOR REPAIRS-- [illegible] evacuees in Navy League Grounds-- [illegible]--30 2 little girls with dolls-- [illegible]--ARSENAL--EXPLOSIONS-- [illegible]--LOSS--STORES--REPAIRS--

Date of Event: 7/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IP-426- CANADA

QUEBEC, CANADA--CAMPS--CAN. NAVY--TRAINING--PARADE--FLAGS--
GUN--TELEGRAPHY--FOOD--YACHTS--BOATS--SAILBOATS--BOYS--
BOY SCOUTS--

CAN. NAVY (Sea scout camp opens)	Can No. 18-426	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SEA SCOUT CAMP OPENS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
117	109			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] , QUEBEC, CANADA--CU gate.--cadets on parade ground come to [illegible]--as the ensign rises to the "gaff"--cadets receive instructions in rifle shooting--cu cadet with rifle--cadets receive morse code sent by telegraphic [illegible]--CU instructor's hand operating key--cadets leaving "galley" with lunch on tray--MCU boys with trays of food--CU food on tray--CU cadet eating--MS of yacht HMCS DONNACONA II--cadets receive instructions on steering wheel--cadet coiling rope--cadet signals shore with semaphore--sailing in whaler "down oars"--cadets pulling together--MS whaler cutting through water--cadets in whaler rigged for sailing--MLS sailing dinghies--

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.NAVY (Can. sailors march by--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-435	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF DIEPPE	PATHE(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	53			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE,FRANCE--2 scenes Cliffs--shot of [illegible] of crosses on graves--girl puts flowers on grave--officers and men watch--C[illegible]la u--Canadian soldiers march,troops,crowds wave folded flags--Can.sailors march by--Crowds wave--troops march by--

DIEPPE,FRANCE--SCENIC--CEMETARY--ANNIVERSARY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--HEROES--FLAGS--MONUMENT(PLA UE..FROM DIEPPE 'S OWN PRISONERS TO THE HEROES OF THE SECOND CANADIAN DIV.)

RECD 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-435- CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible],QUEBEC,CANADA--CAN.NAVY--SHIPS--MONTREAL,CANADA--
SHIP BLDG.--DOCKS--WORKERS--STEEL(METAL)--LAUNCHING--
FREIGHTERS--

CAN.NAVY (travel shot R.C.N.--corvettes at anchor--travel shot corvettes tied up in groups--ship guns, 4"--RCN Fairmiles anchored--smoke stack and maple leaf emblem on same)

Car No. 18-435

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SALVAGE SURPLUS VESSELS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	122			JUNK

Description and Remarks:

QUEBEC,CANADA--travel shot R.C.N. Corvettes at anchor--travel shot Corvettes tied up in groups--ship guns, 4"--travel shot R.C.N.Fairmiles anchored--CU Fairmiles--cu smoke stack and maple leaf emblem on same--CU bow of Corvette "Morden"--LS looking at Corvette "Morden"--CU 3 name plates--MONTREAL,CANADA--LS welders cutting up Invasion Landing craft--cu welder at work--crane lifts section of hull--cu end of cut steel parts moving from shed--1st ship launched in peace time,a freighter for Brazil--stern of ship showing name BARBACENA RIO JANEIRO--launching,lady cuts ribbon,bottle swings and hits ship--CU ship moving down ways--workmen cheer--ship into water--tug takes boat

Date of Event: 9/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-438-CANADA

flag to ex-servicemen students--pan shot cu students--

TORONTO,CANADA--SCHOOLS--COLLEGES--VETERANS--CAN.ARMY--
CANADAVY--COLLEGIATE--SMITH--U.OF TORONTO--

PICKERING,ONTARIO,CANADA--FACTORY--EMBLEMS--McGILL U.--
ST.JOHNS,QUEBEC--DAWSON COLLEGE--FLAGS--

CAN. NAVY (cu sailor smoking)	Can No. 18-430	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VETS FLOCK TO COLLEGE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1FT	120			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

CANADA--ls cu jalopy stop ing in front of school and ex-servicemen jumping out and into school--students mulling around in front of school--group of students with Dr. Sidney E. Smith, Pres. of U. of Toronto--students in class--cu student--writing on blackboard--ex-servicemen pieer thru ..CU same--PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA.. enter bldg.(former war plant)--cu sailor smoking--Canadian discharge pin--service men enter school--pan students register in gym at McGill Univ. Montreal--St. Johns, Quebec..LS "Dawson College"-ex-Flying School--students ap roaching bldgs.--CU entering bldg.--flag flys from parade ground staff--tilt from

Date of Event 9/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.NAVY (HMCS PRINCE ROBERTS arriving harbor)	Can No. 18-446	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HERO SHIP ARRIVES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
100	38			

Description and Remarks:

CANADA--IN HUGE CROWD
[illegible] on dock awaiting
[illegible] landing
[illegible] back--CU crowd.
[illegible] C.N.--group of French-
[illegible]--2 scenes
[illegible] officer with wife
[illegible]--CU sailor wife and
[illegible] ROBERTS--
[illegible]--CAN.ARMY--

Date of Event 10/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.NAVY (Women's Naval Service--
Navy salute---Navy parades by)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-451	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS REMEMBER	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1/2	105			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/45

Used No.	Date

-C.O.A.F.--
color party
wreath--Navy,
Rep.of mothers
during silence--
color party
Lsley taker
Lsley taking
TOWER)--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.NAVY (H.M.C.S. ONTARIO comes home)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-458	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
H.M.C.S. ONTARIO COMES HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	87			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

ESQUIMALT, B.C., CANADA--2 scenes, HMCS ONTARIO arriving--REAR VIEW cruiser entering harbor--CU Navy Wrens--ONTARIO pulling up to dock crowd in FG--CU ONTARIO--crowds waving from deck--MS mother holding child, waving--ONTARIO along dock--Defense Min. P.J.G. Abbott boarding the Ontario with party--CU gun muzzle showing bear insignia--Abbott greeted by Capt. Grant and inspecting crew--CU Abbott talking with member of crew--CU ship name and crest--bearded sailor member of the crew--CU flag flying (THE WHITE ENSIGN)--
ESQUIMALT, B.C., CANADA--HMCS ONTARIO--CRUISERS--CAN.NAVY--HARBORS--CROWD--HARBORS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ABBOTT--SAILORS--FLAGS--

Date 12/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-462-CANADA

...ntrol room--CIRT/444.24 control head and:add.on Radar ...--...er warning tower in ...--cu photos of ... type radar antenna--mobile radar unit and ad..radar spinning atop truck--cu pips on radar screens--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--RADAR--NAT'L D[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC--C[illegible]--C.N.NAVY--EXHIBITS--RADIO--FOUL[illegible]--WALLACE--GIBSON--JONES--JAMES--TRUCKS--

CAN. NAVY (Naval radar equipt. Adm. Jones inspecting Microwave Search radar----)	Can No. 18-462	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RADAR FOR WAR AND PEACE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 517 1x2 Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA--high tower..most powerful radar on continent--shot of early warning tower--CU post..CANADIAN RADAR DEVELOPMENTS--2 [illegible] Army officers inspect exhibits--Lt.Gen.Foulkes, Brigadier Walker,Gen.Gibson inspect Panoramic Receiver--demonstrating mechanical movement of CDX Radar-for coastal defense gunnery--MS group officers inspecting--CU officers camera pans to foot--MS Naval radar equipment--Adm.Jones,RN inspecting a Microwave Search Radar,used to locate surface vessels at sea--Air Vice Marshal James inspects Radar for plane search--Antenna and tower of CDX coastal defense Radar--CU operator with dials moving--MS 2 operators at

Date of Event 12/15/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 5178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearnace--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgiu snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------
----------2576x5:(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank des-[illegible] deploy in w[illegible] as Carman open small arms fire--mortars burst

CANADIAN NAVY: (Blast German U-boat etc.).

Issue Number
2178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5
2532x3; 2543x3

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)

Camera SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length total: 3000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see book nos.after each x-number-caption also punked after card made

Description and Remarks 2543x3:(BkNo: 4349-4--H. Wright(Br)--689ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------
----------2532x3:(Bk No:4347-11--PARA(Sig.Corps)--420ft.:--scenes in

Date of Event Jan.1945

SEE OVER

(4) 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"

the convoy--set of eight rockets soom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--sooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------

----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG.

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the
little city----------
----------2544x2:(BkNo:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships
sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg
--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-
pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS
OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--
"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-
Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books,
clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--
HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------
----------2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.-:---RAF rocket
Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go,pilot
climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneth wings--takeoff--
flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot'
view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on highway--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

CAN. NAVY (sailors down plank for single leave)	Can No. 19-492.	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S NEWEST FLATTOP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			5274x1

Can No. 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--Silhouette shot of plane carrier H.M.C.S. WARRIOR--2 AVs carrier--planes overhead--AV flying low side carrier--2 scenes, crew reading Can.flag--2 scenes, Capt.Houghton,W.C.Macdonald,M.P.; Gen.Grant and Rear Adm.Taylor--sailors down plank for leave--aft pan of carrier at dock--CUTS:add. on deck--and in air ed and..pl.res taking off Warrior--Warrior apo.dock--crew on deck--White flag --life belts with ship's name--

CANADA--PLANE CARRIERS--CAN.NAVY--

--McDONALD--GRANT--TAYLOR--TYPES--AIR--

Date of Event 4/4/46

Used No.	Date
Canadian paper--	
sailors down plank for	
CUTS:add. on	
and in air	
White flag	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN NAVY(Navy trains for peace--Royal Canadian Naval [illegible])	Can No. 19-499	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TRAINS FOR PEACE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
98	92			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CANADA(ROYAL CANADIAN NAVAL [illegible]ees cadets marching--CU Capt.Creery, Commanding Officer--2 scenes of Direction Finding equipt.--2 scenes cadets tying knots[illegible]--LS machine shop--CU cadet and the operation--bridge controls,wheel etc.--shot of [illegible]p HMCS CRESCENT--cadet taxing azimuth bearing--cadet [illegible]ting instruction on use of sextant--2 shots AA guns--torpedo tube in position--CU one fires--MS students [illegible]hing as another torpedo is fired--CU flag--VICTORIA B.C.,CANADA--COLLEGES--CANADIAN NAVY--H PARADES CREERY--RADAR--RADIO--TORPEDOS--FLAGS--TRAINING

5/1/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.NAVY(CU White Ensign)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-501	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TRIBAL SHIP ATHABASKAN LAUNCHED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
91	85			

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] DESTROYER H.M.C.
ways before launching--
CU Launching sign--Chaplain Rev. R. White--
crowd shots knocking out chocks--Mrs.
Stubbs swings bottle,hits ship,bounces back unbroken--
CU White Ensign--she swings bottle again and it breaks--
CU Mrs. Hamilton--3 shots ATHABASKAN down ways--shot of
H.M.C.S. ATHABASKAN in water--

HALIFAX,N.S.,CANADA--CAN.NAVY--LAUNCHING--
H.M.C.S. ATHABASKAN--HUMAN INT.--CHRISTENING--
HAMILTON--WHITE-- FLAGS

5/8/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN NAVY(CADET CAMPS)	Can No. 19-525	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CADET CAMPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
98	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCESS ALICE CAMP, MIDLAND, ONTARIO--
cadets running toward camera-
CU name plate of camp--2 scenes cadets
doing calisthenics--cadets boxing..--LS sailing--
LS rowing--closer shot rowing--tug of war--one goes
in drink--

PRINCESS ALICE CAMP (CAMPS)--MIDLAND, ONTARIO, CANADA--
CADETS--CAN.NAVY--BOYS-- CALISTHENICS--SAILBOATS--
MISC.BOATS--MISC.SPORTS--

Date 7/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-526-CANADA

[illegible] Atherton at mike--

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK., CANADA--MISC. BLDGS--
FDR--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--CAN.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--
EMCO MICMAC--USS O'HARE--DESTROYERS--MacLAREN--
MRS.FDR--MR. & MRS. ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT--LIBRARY--GLEN--
DOG--CALDER--ATHERTON

CAN.NAVY(Canadian sailors of destroyer MICMAC,guard of honor)

Can No. 19-526

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FDR SHRINE UNVEILED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46	79			5367x3	390

(Description and Remarks) BIRCH ISLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA

Sent 8/2/46

Island oc Campobello--2 scenes of country house where FDR spent his vacations--view of bay--Canadian sailors of destroyer MIC.AC,guard of honor--US sailors from USS O'HARE, guard of honor--unveiling monument by Lieutenant Gov. MacLaren(D.L.)--CU US sailors at attention--Mrs. FDR and Elliott Roosevelt look at plaque..CU plaque--crowd--Elliott Roosevelt and Dr.Webster on platform--MRS FDR on stand talking--CU Campobello Library built in 1898--LS ceremony--CUTE:add.on scenes used andHACS MIC.AC passing USS O'HARE in harbor--J.Allison Glen--Mrs.Elliott Roosevelt,the dog Fala and two children--John Calder--HS ambassador to

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN NAVY(CORVETTES CONVERTED)	Can No. 19-551	Roll No. CANADA

Subject VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA 19-55 Cameraman CANADA

CORVETTES CONVERTED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				ASSOCIATED Can 5420x10 485ft.

94 88

Description and Remarks

1s rusty Corvette at dock,top side looking down,cu welder--carrying steel girder--painting stack,sailors looking at Coquitlam--dining saloon interiors,stateroom gobs lock over mural,lounge,sits,3 shots of Camousun underway--CUTS:ditto

VANCOUVER,CAN:CAN NAVY:CORVETTES:SHIP BLDG.

Date of Event ~~10-29-46~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA NAVY (RCN FLEET REGATTA)

Can No. 20-73-Canada

Roll No.

Subject: RCN FLEET REGATTA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	91			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

ls harbor, ships, whaler race, 3 boats, var. shots race, throw coxwain in at finish, ls war canoe race, cheer section, winning crew, ls race, finish--CUTS: ditto

BADDECK, NS, CAN: CANADA NAVY: BOAT RACE: REGATTA

Date of Event 9-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN NAVY: (Sinks captured German sub in training exercises)

Issue Number 5664x4

Subject NAVY SINKS SUB

Camera ASSOCIATED

DK NO. 3062-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft.			?	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(off the Coast,Can.Navy sinks captured German Sub U-190--

Date of Event 10/24/47

towed out to sea--in target area--used for training mission--var.scs. firing at it--sinking it--Seafire planes leave after rocket attack on the sub--HMCS NOOTKA fires salvos at it--finally bow of the U-190 points in air and goes into final dive--"hedge-hog"bombs in air and pattern on water as they land--depth charges going off from stern of NOOTKA----------

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--WAR(WWII German Sub captured,sunk)--SUBMARINE--DEPTH CHARGES--CAN.NAVY--AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY(cadets graduated)	Can No. 21-167	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CADETS GRADUATED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	6			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks.

VICTORIA,B.C.,CANADA:line-up of cadets--inspection--Commodore Creery addressing cadets from platform--Cadet McAllister getting "Watch Telescope"--Cadet H.H.Plant receiving Nixon Memorial sword--MacAllister shows ma the dirk--cadets marching down--juniors start thru rahks or cadets yank off lanyards graduates cheering,hip hip with caps--

VICTORIA,B.C.--CANADIAN NAVY--GRADUATION--ROYAL ROADS COLLEGE--CREERY--McALLISTER--PLANT--WEAPONS--PARADES** HATS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event AUG 3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY(air force puts on air show for big brass at Dartmouth Nova Scotia)

Can No. 21-160

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NAVY FLIERS PUT ON SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--:Vice Adm.H.T.W. Grant inspecting guard--group planes pass overhead--four in formation--begin to peel off--3s see simulated ship bombs bursting around--three scenes vampire jet over and rolls--group of four in fg four more in bg--four into camera and zoom out--

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--R.C.N.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--CRAFT--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS EXHIBITION--INSPECTION--

Date Event AUG 3,1949

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-188-CANADA

on guys, 2 shots--sign GET YOUR RED FEATHER NOW and pan
[illegible] in coup--guy getting
eather pinned on him---cu feather in lapel--OTTAWA,ONT.:
itle,R.C.N. men lined up--HALIFAX?N.S.:hs HMCS Magnificen
lane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--carr
er--planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing on
arrier--bs one coming into landing,crash--crashed plane
ver deck--destroyer thru rough seas 3 shots--commanders
nd map with pointer showing where they're going--hs
oral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral
arbor--
NGLAND--R.A.F.--NURSES--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
EDICAL--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Y?CA)--
UMMINGS--GIRLS--CHICKENS--HALIFAX,N.S.--R.C.N.--
RICRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--AT SEA--
ATER--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

CANADIAN NAVY(maneuvers in North Atlantic)	Can No. 21-188	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PARA NURSES (B)RED FEATHER (C)CANADIAN NAVY	BR. PICT. PROD. ASSOC. ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~78~~ 89 ~~101~~			Can No. 6011x4.. cut story(A) OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event OCT 1948

RELAND:3 shots nurses into planes(DAKOTAS)--TORONTO,ONT.--OCT 1948 Date
rops turning over--pilot & co-pilot--take
wo planes in air--two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots-
butes coming down--one hits ground--ger. shot some landin
d some gathering chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy
d with plasma--two nurses around guy--~~TORONTO,ONT.--~~shot
f Red Feather--Robert Cummings,movie star,surrounded by
CA gals--signing autograpsh--holding onto sign"GREETING
O Y TEENS OF TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER,
.Y.,U.S.A.--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his
lane--2 shots cutting RED FEATHER tape--getting red
om babe and gets kiss--Y gals in street putting

SEE OVER

CAN. NAVY:(Canadian War Dead Honored)	Can No. 22-283	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S WAR DEAD HONORED	ASSOCIAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	345			Can No. 6183 x 12

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--CU monument--CU Can. sailor and soldier with flag in bg--Cu soldier at attention with flag in bg--Viscount Alexander inspecting army men in ranks--closer shot same--shot inspecting officers at attention before monument--Officer going up steps with wreathe--PM St. Laurent lays wreathe--Brig. N. Raza of Pakistan lays wreathe--Gov. Gen. Alexander lays wreathe--CU ribbon bow on wreathe--crowd shot--two more lay wreathes--crowd shot with Canadian Mounties in fg--CU foot of monument banked with wreathes--MS monument and wreathes---CUTS: Add. shots same

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--FLAGS--ALEXANDER--ST LAURENT--RAZA--FLOWERS--WREATHES--RIBBON--RCMP--

Date of Event 4-14-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—5-52-0 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-284-CANADA

LS with Lord Alexander in BG reading message--
(Viscount Alexander IS the Gov. General of Canada)
CUTS: Add. scenes of same--shots of following members of other Provinces, Newfoundland group-W. H. Kent, Capt. Stick, Mr. and Mrs. Bulton--

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--CAN. GOVT--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--
CAN. AIR FORCE--RCMP--ALEXANDER--DREW--COLDWELL--
ST. LAURENT--POLITICS--KENT--STICK--BULTON--BLDGS.--
CROWDS--

CAN. NAVY:(Guard of Honor - opening 21st Parliament)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. GENERAL OPENS 21st PARLIAMENT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	9?			6190 x 2, 415 ft.	

Description: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: 2 shots Parliament Bldgs.--Supreme Court Justice Patrick Kerwin enters--crowds--CU George Drew Progressive Conservative Party--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent ran to--M.J.COldwell, leader of the CCF Party--Drew, St.Laurent & Coldwell walk in--Lord and Lady Alexander--Royal Canadian Mounted Police presents arms (they are guards) --Viscount Alexander at attention--Guard of Honor composed of Army, Navy & Air Force Personnel arrives--Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod knocks on Senate Chamber door-- HS as mace-bearer enters--Lord & Lady Alexander enter-

Date 9-19-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.NAVY: Haida picks up survivors (SOUND)	Can No. 22-302 22-302	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
3-29 CRASH--SURVIVORS AT BERMUDA AFTER 3 DAYS ADRIFT	LYONS-HEARS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 162			6221x4, 3949x7, 3949x3,11	1000 ft

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA:AT SEA:approaching destroyer Canadian "HAIDA"--going down harbor--life ring--2 stretcher off onto crash boat--stretchers CU men sitting up--Canadians waving--crash dock--ambulances lined up--man jumping up stretcher into ambulances--in hospital,group lying around--silent Lt.Col.Grable--he talks--silent of crew that dropped lifeboat--start to talk--CUTS: Add.shots same--------

BERMUDA--AT SEA--HMS HAIDA--CAN.NAVY--RESCUES--~~XMXRXRXEXXX~~ TYPES(CANADIENS)--AMBULANCES--BOATS--DESTROYERS--~~HOSPITALS~~ AVIATION--GRABLE--SPEECH(GRABLE)--SURVIVORS--

Date of Event 11-20-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY:(Navy Week, Halifax, Can.)	Can No. 2B-275	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY WEEK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	100			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA:air shot warships of 5 Atlantic Pact
Nations at dock--2 U.S.Carriers from air
they ar e the U.S.S.KEARSEARGE AND THE U.S.S.
MIDWAY--line destroyers & cousers gs--people go aboard shi
shot people on deck hishot--marines and 2 gals--Adm.W.Blan
commander of U.S.Atlantic fleet up gangplank--piped aboard-
shakes with Vice.Adm.R.V.Symonds Taylor R.N.--inspects
royal marines--sub.on surface--planes swoop down--see burs
simul ted near hull of sub--sub starts firing--plane swoops
down--sub crash dives--now destroyer lays down smoke screen
firing--

HALIFAX,N.S.CANADA--AIR SHOTS--U.S.S.KEARSEARGE--U.S.S.MID
MISC.WARSHIPS--BLANDY--TAYLOR--CANADIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--

FARNSBURG—U.S.N.—SUBMARINES—DEMONSTRATIONS--BATTLE SCE

OVER

Made Ready 8/49

Used No. Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROLL

6